

# New Testament

Lala-Bisa Language



## Lala-Bisa - Bible - New Testament

|                    |     |  |
|--------------------|-----|--|
| Mateyo             | 3   |  |
| Maliko             | 77  |  |
| Luka               | 125 |  |
| Yohane             | 204 |  |
| Imilimo ya batumwa | 262 |  |
| Loma               | 334 |  |
| 1 Kolinto          | 364 |  |
| 2 Kolinto          | 393 |  |
| Galatiya           | 412 |  |
| Efeso              | 423 |  |
| Filipi             | 433 |  |
| Kolose             | 441 |  |
| 1 Tesalonika       | 448 |  |
| 2 Tesalonika       | 454 |  |
| 1 Timoti           | 458 |  |
| 2 Timoti           | 467 |  |
| Taitasi            | 473 |  |
| Filimoni           | 477 |  |
| Hebele             | 479 |  |
| Yemusi             | 501 |  |
| 1 Petulo           | 509 |  |
| 2 Petulo           | 517 |  |
| 1 Yohane           | 522 |  |
| 2 Yohane           | 530 |  |
| 3 Yohane           | 531 |  |
| Yuda               | 533 |  |
| Ukufisulula        | 536 |  |
|                    |     |  |
|                    |     |  |
|                    |     |  |

# Lala-Bisa - Bible - New Testament

## Mateyo

### Mateyo 1

#### Ifikolwe fyaku Yesu Klistu

(Luk. 3.23-38)

- <sup>1</sup>Umu emwakonkanina ifikolwe fyaku Yesu Klistu, umwana wakwa Davide, umwana wakwa Abulahamu.
- <sup>2</sup>Abulahamu afyele Isake, Isake, afyele Yakobe, Yakobe afyele Yuda nabawakwe.
- <sup>3</sup>Yuda afyele Pelesi na Sela muli Tama, Pelesi afyele Hesiloni, Hesiloni afyele Lamu.
- <sup>4</sup>Lamu afyele Aminadabu, Aminadabu afyele Nashoni, Nashoni afyele Salimoni.
- <sup>5</sup>Salimoni afyele Bowasi muli Lahabu, Bowasi afyele Obedi muli Lute, Obedi afyele Yese.
- <sup>6</sup>Yese afyele imfumu Davide. Davide afyele Solomoni mumwanakashi uwali muka Uliya.
- <sup>7</sup>Solomoni afyele Lehobowamu, Lehobowamu afyele Abiya, Abiya afyele Asa.
- <sup>8</sup>Asa afyele Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati afyele Yeholamu, Yeholamu afyele Usiya.
- <sup>9</sup>Usiya afyele Yotamu, Yotamu afyele Ahasi, Ahasi afyele Hesekiya.
- <sup>10</sup>Hesekiya afyele Manase, Manase afyele Amoni, Amoni afy Yosiya.
- <sup>11</sup>Yosiya afyele Yehoiyakini nabawabo ulo Abaisilaeli bapintilwe ubusha ku Babiloni.
- <sup>12</sup>Panuma yakupintwa mubusha ku Babiloni, Yehoiyakini afyele Shealitiyeli, Shealitiyeli afyele Selubabeli.
- <sup>13</sup>Selubabeli afyele Abiyudi. Abiyudi afyele Eliyakimu, Eliyakimu afyele Aso.
- <sup>14</sup>Aso afyele Sadoki, Sadoki afyele Akimu, Akimu afyele Eliyudi.
- <sup>15</sup>Eliyudi afyele Eliyesa, Eliyesa afyele Matani, Matani afyele Yakobe.
- <sup>16</sup>Yakobe afyele Yosefe uwaupile Maliya, Maliya naye afyele Yesu, uwitwa Klistu.
- <sup>17</sup>Kanshi inkulo umo shakonkanina niumu, ukufumu kuli Abulahamu nokufika kuli Davide ninkulo ikumi limo nashine. Elo ukufumu kuli Davide ukufika

nokupintwa mubusha ku Babiloni ninkulo ikumi limo nashine. Ukufuma kubusha bwaku Babiloni ukufika nakukufyalwa kwaku Klistu Uwasubwa ngulya, napo ninkulo ikumi limo nashine.

### **Ukufyalwa Kwaku Yesu Klistu**

(Luk. 2.1-7)

**18**Ukufyalwa kwaku Yesu Klistu kwali mfi: Maliya banyina balayilwe kuli Yosefe uwafumine kumukowa wakwa Davide. Nomba ulo tabalakumana pamo, Maliya alisangilwe ali nefumo ukupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta.

**19**Pakuti Yosefe umulume wakwe ali umuntu uwakaele, tafwayilepo ukumusebanya. Echo afwayile ukumubenga mubumfisolo.

**20**Ulo achili akolanguluka mfi, boneni umungelo waku Bashikulu alimubwenekele muchoshi nokusosa ati, “Yosefe, we mwana wakwa Davide, witina ukubula Maliya ukuti abe umukashi obe pakuti ifumo akwete lyakupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta.

**21**Akufyala umwana umwalalume. Elo webu wakwisa kumwinika Yesu, pakuti eukapulusha abantu bakwe kumabifyo abo.”

**22**Mfi fyonse fyachitikile ukuti chifikilishiwe ichasoselwe na Bashikulu ukupitila mumusoseshi ati,

**23**“Boneni umwanansungu uutayishibapo umwalalume akoyisa kwimita, elo akufyala umwana umwalalume uwo bakwisa kwinika Imanueli,” (ilikoalula ati, “Lesa ali nafwe.”)

**24**Ulo Yosefe abukile mutulo, achitile mwenkomo umungelo wa Bashikulu amwebele. Elo apintile Maliya umukashi wakwe kunanda.

**25**Nomba tabakumenepo nakwe ukufikila ulo afyele umwana umwalalume. Elo Yosefe amwinikile Yesu.

## **Mateyo 2**

### **Abachenjela abafumine kumutule-suba**

**1**Yesu afyalilwe ku Betelehemu, umushi wamuchalo cha Yudeya, panshita imfumu Helodi alikuteka nchilya chalo. Ulo papitile inshiku, abantu abachenjela mukwishiba ifyantandala bafumine kumutule-suba nokufika mumusumba wa Yelusalemu.

**2**Ulo bafikile balifumbile ati, “Alikwisa uyo ufyelwe imfumu ya Bayuda? Pakuti twalibwene ulutandala lwakwe kumutule-suba. Nomba twayisa mukumulambila.”

**3**Ulo imfumu Helodi yaumfwile mfi, yalyebekelwe ukwinekantu pamo nabamu Yelusalemu bonse.

<sup>4</sup>Elo yalongenye pamo intungulushi shabachipupila bonse nabalembi nabasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi nokubafumba ati, “Mba ngu Uwasubwa waku Lesa baeba ati akufyalilwa kwisa?”

<sup>5</sup>Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Niku Betelehemu, umushi wamuchalo cha Yudeya. Efyo nomusoseshi alembele ati,

<sup>6</sup>“We Betelehemu wamuchalo cha Yudeya, taulipo umuche nangu panini pakati kamishi ya Yudeya. Pakuba nimuli we emwakufuma impalume, iikoyisa kuba nga chembela kubantu banji Abaisilaeli.”

<sup>7</sup>Echo Helodi abetile abachenjela mbalya ukuti bakumane nakwe mubumfisololo pakwebati omfwikishe bwino inshita ulutandala lwabwenekalepo.

<sup>8</sup>Elo abatumine ku Betelehemu ati, “Kamuya, mukafwayilisho bwino ifyamwana ngu. Amwamusanga, mwise munjebe pakuti nandibo nje nkamulambile.”

<sup>9</sup>Ulo baumfwile ifyo imfumu yasosele, balimine nokuya. Bwangu-bwangu nolutandala ulo babwene kumutule-suba lwalibatanjilile, lwasukile lwayimakana apali umwana ngulya.

<sup>10</sup>Pakubona ulutandala ndulya, abachenjela bo balisekelele ukwinekantu.

<sup>11</sup>Ulo bayinjile munanda, balibwene umwana pamo nabanyina. Elo bafukeme nokumulambila, bayisula umwali ifyabusambashi bwabo nokumupela golide, ulubani namafuta aanunkila bwino akoyitwa mule.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba Lesa alibachenjeshe muchoshi ukwebati bebwelelapo kuli Helodi. Elo bayile inshila imbi kuchalo chaku mwabo.

### **Bafyushisha Yesu ku Ijipiti**

<sup>13</sup>Ulo abachenjela bafumineko, eli umungelo waku Bashikulu abwenekale kuli Yosefe muchoshi nokumweba ati, “Ima, upinte umwana nabanyina ubutukile ku Ijipiti. Eko mukekale ukufikila inshita nakwisa kukusosha pantu Helodi akoyisa kufwaya-fwaya umwana ukuti amwipaye.”

<sup>14</sup>Penkapo Yosefe alibukile mwenka muli mbulya bushiku, apintile umwana nabanyina nokuya ku Ijipiti.

<sup>15</sup>Eko ayikele ukufikila nemfwa yakwa Helodi. Nchi chachitikile ukuti chifikilishiwe icho Bashikulu basosele ukupitila mumusoseshi ngulya ati, “Nayitile Umwana wanji ukufuma mu Ijipiti.”

### **Helodi ayipaya abana**

<sup>16</sup>Ulo Helodi abwene ukuti abachenjela bamutumpayika, alikalipile ukwinekantu. Elo atumine abakuya kwipayaya utwana twalalume tonse utwali mu Betelehemu namumipaka yonse. Ukwambila utwali nemyaka ibili

nokubwelela panshi, ukulingana nenshita aumfwililepo kubachenjela ulo ulutandala lwabwenekele.

<sup>17</sup>Epo chalifikilishiwe ichasoselwe nomusoseshi Yelemiya ati,

<sup>18</sup>“Umusowa waumfwika ku Lama, Ukulila nenkonde-konde. Lakelo akolila abana bakwe. Takofwayapo nokushinshintikwa, pakuti abana bakwe baloba.”

### **Babwelako ku Ijipiti**

<sup>19</sup>Ulo Helodi afwile, umungelo waku Bashikulu abwenekele muchoshi kuli Yosefe muchalo cha Ijipiti.

<sup>20</sup>Asosele kuli ye ati, “Ima, pinta umwana nabanyina ubwelele kuchalo cha Isilaeli, pakuti baalifwa bo abalikufwaya ukwipaya umwana.”

<sup>21</sup>Elo Yosefe apintile umwana nabanyina, nokubwelela ku Isilaeli.

<sup>22</sup>Ulo Yosefe aumfwile ukuti Akilausi ewali imfumu yamu Yudeya, muchifulo chabawishi ba Helodi, alitinine ukuyako. Lesa naye alimuchenjeshe muchoshi, elo ayile kuchalo cha Galili.

<sup>23</sup>Nkulya kwenka ayikele mumushi wa Nasaleti, ukuti chifikilishiwe ichasoselwe nabasoseshi ati, “Akwitwa umwina Nasaleti.”

## **Mateyo 3**

### **Ukubilisha kwakwa Yohane Mubatishi**

(Mk. 1.1-8; Luk. 3.1-18; Yoh. 1.19-28)

<sup>1</sup>Muli nshilya nshiku kwayishile Yohane Mubatishi, uwali kubilikisha muchiswebebe cha Yudeya ati,

<sup>2</sup>“Lapileni pantu ubufumu bwakumulu bwapalamina!”

<sup>3</sup>Yohane ngu ewo Esaya umusoseshi asoselepo ati, “Umuntu akobilikisha muchiswebebe, ‘Wamyeni umusebo waku Bashikulu! Lungamikeneni bwino inshila yabo, ukuti bese bendemo!’”

<sup>4</sup>Yohane alikufwala ilaya ilyabililwe namasako angamila, nakambi nomushipi wampampa mumusana wakwe. Ichakulya chakwe chali ninshe nobuchi.

<sup>5</sup>Abantu abenji abamu Yelusalemu, nabamuchalo cha Yudeya, elo nabamumishi iyali mupepi na Yodani balishile kuli Yohane.

<sup>6</sup>Epo balikuyisosela amabifyo abo nokubatishiwa kuli Yohane mumulonga wa Yodani.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo Yohane abwene Abafalisi na Basaduki abenji bakoyisa mukubatishiwa, alisosele kuli bo ati, “Mwe bana bansoka mwe! Ninani wamuchenjeshe ukubutuka kubukali bwaku Lesa ubukoyisa?”

<sup>8</sup>Chiteni ifintu ifyakulanga ukupilibuka kwamitima yenu.

<sup>9</sup>Elo mwilokuyibepapo mumitima yenu mwati, ‘Twaliba nashifwe Abulahamu. Nachine nkomweba ati, Lesa kuti aalula nga mabwe ukuti abe abana bakwa Abulahamu.’

<sup>10</sup>Isembe lilibikilwe kale pamushu uukulu uuli onse uwachiti. Pakuti ichiti chonse ichitatwalapo ifitwalo ifiweme bakuchitema nokuchiposa mumulilo.

<sup>11</sup>Nebo nkomubatisha namenshi ichishibilo chakulanga ukuti mwalapila, kuntu uyo uwakwisa panuma yanji, akumubatisha ku Mupashi Wabuta nakumulilo. Alinchililepo ifiso. Nebo tanshilingilepo nokupinta inkwanda shakwe.

<sup>12</sup>Alikwete nolupe muminwe yakwe ulwakwelelako tiligu. Elo akututula tiligu mubutala bwakwe, kuntu imisungu mumulilo uutashimapo.”

### **Ukubatishiwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mk. 1.9-11; Luk. 3.21-22)

<sup>13</sup>Pali njilya nshita Yesu afumine kuchalo cha Galili nokwisa kumulonga wa Yodani kuli Yohane mukubatishiwa.

<sup>14</sup>Elo Yohane afwayile ukumukanina ati, “Nine ningile ukubatishiwa kuli webo, mba wayisa shani kuli ne?”

<sup>15</sup>Nomba Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Leka chibele mwenkomo pali njino nshita, pakuti tufikilisce fyonse ifyo Lesa afwaya.” Elo Yohane asumine.

<sup>16</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukubatishiwa, bwangu-bwangu alisubukile mumenshi. Mumulu mwalisukile, abwene Mupashi waku Lesa ukoyisa kubati ninkunda pali Ye.

<sup>17</sup>Elo ishiwi lyasosele ukufuma kumulu ati, “Ngu Emwana wanji uwatemwekwa, muli ye emo nkosekelela.”

## **Mateyo 4**

### **Yesu ayeshewa kuli Satana**

(Mk. 1.12-13; Luk. 4.1-13)

<sup>1</sup>Elo Mupashi Wabuta watwite Yesu muchiswebebe mukweshewa kuli Satana.

<sup>2</sup>Panuma yanshiku amakumi ane, akasuba nobushiku, ukwambula ukulya, Yesu aliumfwile insala.

<sup>3</sup>Epo Satana alishile nokumweshwa ati, “Kati niwe Mwana waku Lesa, eba amabwe nga ukuti aaluke umufuba.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, “Chalilembwa ati, ‘Umuntu tangekala uwabumi pakulya umufuba wenka iyowo, kuntu pa mashiwi onse aafuma mukanwa kaku Lesa.’”

<sup>5</sup>Epo Satana atwite Yesu kumusumba wa Yelusalemu, amutekele pachitumbe chananda yaku Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Elo asosele kuli Ye ati, “Kati niwe Mwana waku Lesa, chilukila panshi pakuti chalilembwa ati, ‘Lesa akweba abangelo bakwe ukwisa kukwelekela pamaboko abo, ukuti wiyitutulapo amakasa obe pamabwe.”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Nakambi chalilembwa ati, ‘Wiyeshapo Bashikulu Lesa obe.”

<sup>8</sup>Nakambi Satana atwite Yesu palupili ulutali nokumulanga amabufumu onse aamuchalo chonse nomuchinshi waako.

<sup>9</sup>Elo asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Mfi fyonse nkokupela nga wafukama pamakasa anji nokunambila.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Fuma mpa, we Satana! Pakuti chalilembwa ati, ‘Ulokulambila Bashikulu Lesa obe, mba benka ebo ulokupyungila.”

<sup>11</sup>Elo Satana alimushile Yesu, nabangelo balishile nokumupyungila.

### **Yesu atatika umulimo wakwe mu Galili**

(Mk. 1.14-15; Luk. 4.14-15)

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile ukuti Yohane bamukaka muchifungo, abwelelemo ku Galili.

<sup>13</sup>Tayikelepo mu Nasaleti, kuntu ayile kwikala mu Kapenaumu, umushi wamululamba lwaku Bemba wa Galili, mumipaka ya Sebuloni na Nafutali.

<sup>14</sup>Nchi chachitikilwe pakuti chifikilishiwe ichalembelwe na Esaya umusoseshi ati,

<sup>15</sup>“We chalo cha Sebuloni necha Nafutali, kunshila yaku bemba, petala ya Yodani, we Galili, ichalo chabenafyalo!

<sup>16</sup>Abantu abayikala mumfishi bakobona ukusanika ukukulu! Bo abayikala muchalo chamfinshi iyamfwa, ukusanika kwakubatulila.”

<sup>17</sup>Ukufuma pali njilya nshita, Yesu atatikile ukubilisha ati, “Lapileni pantu ubufumu bwakumulu bwapalamina.”

### **Yesu ayita abalofi banswi bane**

(Mk. 1.16-20; Luk. 5.1-11)

<sup>18</sup>Ulo Yesu alikwenda mululamba lwaku Bemba wa Galili, abwene abalofi babili: Simoni (uwitwa Petulo), na Andileya wakwe, balikuteya isumbu muli bemba pakuti bali abalofi banswi.

<sup>19</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Nkonkeni pakuti nkoyisa kumulenga ukuba abalofi babantu.”

<sup>20</sup>Bwangu-bwangu balishile amasumbu abo nokumukonka.



<sup>21</sup>Nakambi ulo Yesu aendeleo panini, abwene Yemusi mwana Sebedi na Yohane wakwe bali mubwato pamo nabawishibo, balikusosola amasumbu abo. Nabo alibetile.

<sup>22</sup>Bwangu-bwangu bashile ubwato nabawishibo, nokumukonka.

**Yesu asambisha, ashimikila nokuposha**

(Luk. 6.17-19)

<sup>23</sup>Yesu alikwenda-enda muchalo cha Galili, ukusambisha mumananda aakulombelamo Lesa, nokubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwa Bufumu, nokuposha abantu abali namalwele aapusene-pusene nabanakile imibili.

<sup>24</sup>Ululumbi lwakwe lwalitulikile muchalo chonse icha Siliya. Elo abantu batwite kuli Yesu bonse abalikulwala amalwele aapusene-pusene, abayiketwe imipashi iibi, abachinkoni-nkoni, nababulebe, bonse kabaposha.

<sup>25</sup>Echo amabumba abantu ayenji alimukonkele, ayafumine ku Galili, kuchalo chamishi ikumi, kumusumba wa Yelusalemu, ku Yudeya, elo nabakwitata lyamulonga wa Yodani.

## **Mateyo 5**

**Ukusambisha kwaku Yesu palupili**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene amabumba abantu, aninine palupili nokwikala. Abakusambila bakwe nabo balimukonkele.

<sup>2</sup>Elo atatikile ukubasambisha ati,

**Ukushuka ukwinenene**

(Luk. 6.20-23)

<sup>3</sup>“Balishuka bo abayishiba ukuti balichula mumupashi, pakuti ubufumu bwakumulu bwabo.

<sup>4</sup>“Balishuka bo abakolocha, pakuti Lesa akubashinshinta.

<sup>5</sup>“Balishuka bo abayichefya, pakuti Lesa akubapela ichalo abalayile.

<sup>6</sup>“Balishuka bo abafwayisha ukuchita ifilungeme nomutima wabo onse pakuti Lesa akubekusha.

<sup>7</sup>“Balishuka bo abakwatila abanabo inkumbu, pakuti nabo Lesa akabakwatila inkumbu.

<sup>8</sup>“Balishuka bo abelele imitima, pakuti bakubona Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>“Balishuka bo abaleta umutende, pakuti Lesa akubeta abana bakwe.

<sup>10</sup>“Balishuka bo abakochula pamulandu wabulungami, pakuti ubufumu bwamumulu bwabo.

**11**“Mwalishuka mwebo ulo abantu bakomusuula, bakomuchusha, bakomweba ifibi fyonse nokumubepesha ubufi pamulandu wanji.

**12**Angeni nokusekelela pakuti ichilambu chenu kumulu chikulu. Pakuti mfi efyo bachushishe nabasoseshi abamutanjilile.

### **Ifyamuchele nokusanika**

(Mk. 9.50; Luk. 14.34-35)

**13**“Nimwe umuchele wachalo. Kati umuchele wakubuluka, mba ukoyisa kulowa nendo? Taukwetepo mulimo, wakwitila bwaka kunse nabantu kabaunyantaulapo.

**14**“Nimwe ukusanika kwamuchalo. Umushi uwayimakwa palupili tekuti ufisamikwepo.

**15**Elo abantu tabasanikapo inyali nokuyifunikila mumbale, kuntu bayiteka apasansukile ukuti isanikile bonse abali munanda.

**16**Efyo bwenesheni ukusanika kwenu pamenso abantu ukuti babone imilimo yenu iiweme, ukwebati bachinshike Bashinwe bamumulu.

### **Ukusambisha kwamafunde**

**17**“Mulokulanguluka ukuti nayisa mukonaula Amafunde akwa Mosesi nokusambisha kwabasoseshi, kuntu mukufikilisha ifyalembwa.

**18**Nachine nkomweba ati, umulu nechalo afitalashila, tapakonayikepo akalembo nangu kamo akalitoni mu Mafunde aku Lesa ukufikila ulo fyonse fyakuchitika.

**19**Echo umuntu onse ukoyisa kutalamapo limo pali nga Mafunde, nangu lingachepa shani, nokusambisha abantu ukuchita fyenka mfilya, akuba umunini Mubufumu bwakumulu. Nomba uyo uukolama nokusambisha abantu ukuchita mfi, ye akuba umukulu Mubufumu bwakumulu.

**20**Echo nkomweba ati, ukuchetekela kwenu kati takuchililepo ukwabasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi nokwa Bafalisi, tamwakenjilemo mubufumu bwakumulu.

### **Ukusambisha pamulandu wabukali**

**21**“Mwalyumfwa ifyo abakale baebelwe ati, ‘Wilokwipaya. Onse uwayipaya umunakwe bamutwale mukumulubulwisha.’

**22**Nomba nebo nkomweba ati, onse uwakalipila wabo akutwalwa mukulubulula. Noyo uwakweba wabo ati, ‘We chipuba we,’ akuba nomulandu kunsaka yamilandu iikulu. Nomba uwakweba wabo ati, ‘We chinangwa we!’ Ye alingile ukumuposa mumulilo uutashimapo.

**23**Kanshi ulo ukotwala ichipupo chobe kuchipupililo, nakambi wayibukisha ukuti wenu ali nomufimbila nawebo,

<sup>24</sup>bala ushe ichipupo chobe nkulya kuntanshi yachipupililo uye muwikishanye pamo nawenu, elo wakwisa kupela ubupe bobo kuli Lesa.

<sup>25</sup>“Mulingile ukumfwana bwangu-bwangu nomwinamulandu obe ulo muchili mukoya nakwe mukulubulula. Epali akutwala kuli kapingula wamilandu, naye akupela muminwe yakwa kapokola. Kapokola naye akukubika muchifungo.

<sup>26</sup>Nkokweba ukuti tawakafumemo bwaka ukufikila ukapwilishe ukufuta umulandu obe nakekobili akakulekeleshako.

### **Ukusambisha pamulandu wabuchende**

<sup>27</sup>“Mwalyumfwa ifyo abakale basosele ati, ‘Wilokuchitapo buchende.’

<sup>28</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, umuntu onse uwalolesha umwanakashi nokumukumbwa, ekweba ati achita nakwe kale ubuchende mumutima wakwe.

<sup>29</sup>Kati ilinso lyobe ilyakumulyo lilakulenga ukubifya, ulilobolemo nokuliposa. Chawama ukulufya ichilewa chimo ichamubili obe ukuchila ukuleka umubili onse ukuya kuposwa mumulilo uutashimapo.

<sup>30</sup>Kati ukuboko kobe ukwamulyo kulakulenga ukubifya, ukuputuleko nokukuposa. Chawama ukulufyako ichilewa chimo ichamubili obe ukuchila ukuleka umubili onse ukuya kuposwa mumulilo uutashimapo.

### **Umulandu wakubengana muchupo**

(Mat. 19.9; Mk. 10.11-12; Luk. 16.18)

<sup>31</sup>“Nakambi chalisoselwe ati, ‘Nga muntu abenga umukashi wakwe alingile ukumupela kalata wakubenganinapo.’

<sup>32</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, onse uubenga umukashi wakwe pamulandu uutali wabuchende, akomulengela ukuchita ubuchende ngulya mwanakashi. Elo umwalalume uwakumupa umwanakashi wabengelwe ngu, naye achita ubuchende.

### **Ukusambisha pamulandu wakulapa**

<sup>33</sup>“Nakambi mwalyumfwa ifyo abakale baebelwe ati, ‘Wilokulapapo bufi pakulaya, kuntu uchite icho walaya pamenso aku Bashikulu.’

<sup>34</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, mwilokulapapo nangu panini iyowo. Mwilokulapapo ati, ‘Nachine kumulu,’ pakuba echipuna chaku Lesa.

<sup>35</sup>Mwilokulapapo ati, ‘Napamushili,’ pakuba epo Lesa anyantapo amakasa akwe. Mwilokulapapo ati, ‘Napali Yelusalemu,’ pakuba emusumba wa Mfumu iikulu.

<sup>36</sup>Elo nakambi mwilokulapapo ati, ‘Napamutwi wanji,’ pakuti tekuti mwalulepo umushishi umo ukuba uutubile nangula uufitile.



<sup>37</sup>Mulokusosa bwaka mwati, 'Ina,' nangula, 'Iyowo.' Ifingachila pali mfi fifuma kuli Satana.

### **Ukusambisha pamulandu wachilandushi**

(Luk. 6.29-30)

<sup>38</sup>"Mwalyumfwa ifyo abakale baebelwe ati, 'Ilinso palinso, ilino palino!'

<sup>39</sup>Nomba nebo nkomweba ati, mwilokubweseshapo ububi pabubi.

<sup>40</sup>Kati muntu akupama palutobo lwakumulyo, umwalwile nolwakuchipiko. Nga akutwala kunsaka yamilandu ukuti akupoke ilaya lyobe, umupele kumo nomwinjila obe.

<sup>41</sup>Nakambi nga umushilikali akukakatisha ukumupintilako ichipe umulundu umo, umupintileko imilundu ibili.

<sup>42</sup>Umuntu onse uukulomba akantu umupele, noukofwaya ukwashima akantu kuli webo wimutanapo.

### **Ukudemwa abalwani benu**

(Luk. 6.27-28,32-36)

<sup>43</sup>"Mwalyumfwa ifyo abakale baebelwe ati, 'Ulokutemwana nefibusa fyobe, kuntu ulokupata abalwani bobbe.'

<sup>44</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, temweni abalwani benu nokubalombelako abakomuchusha.

<sup>45</sup>Nga mwachita mfi, mwakuba abana abenenene abaku Bawishinwe abakumulu. Pakuba bo ebalenga akasuba ukutula pabaweme napababipile. Elo balallosha nemfula pabaweme napababipile.

<sup>46</sup>Nomba kati mukotemwa bwaka abantu abamutemwa, lishuko ndo mwingabwenamo? Napo abamisonko nabo tefyopo bachita?

<sup>47</sup>Nga mukoposha umutende bawenu benka-benka, chindo mwachitapo ukuchila bambi? Napo abatayishiba Lesa nabo tefyopo bachita?

<sup>48</sup>Echo mube ababuta kubati nimfilya Bawishinwe bakumulu baba ababuta.

## **Mateyo 6**

### **Pamulandu wakupela ifyankumbu**

<sup>1</sup>"Chenjeleni ukuti mwilokuchitapo imilimo iiweme kubantu pakuti mubonekele. Pantu nga mukochita mfi, tamwakapokelelepo ichilambu kuli Bawishinwe abakumulu.

<sup>2</sup>"Pamulandu ngu, ulo mukopela ichabupe kubantu bachula, mwiibwenesha palwalala kubati nimfilya bachita abakutumpayika mumananda aakulombelamo Lesa namumisebo ukuti bachinshikwe kubantu. Nkomweba ati, mba bantu balipokele kabelo ichilambu chabo.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba mwebo pakupela ichabupe kumuntu mwilekapo nangu umunenu eshibe icho muchitile.

<sup>4</sup>Nga mwachita mfi, ubupe bwenu ubwankumbu bwakwishibikwa kuli mwebo mwenka. Epo Bawishinwe nabo ababona ifyamubumfisololo, bakumulambula.

### **Ukusambisha pamulandu wakulomba**

(Luk. 11.2-4)

<sup>5</sup>“Ulo mukolomba, mulokubati abakutumpayika. Pakuba bo balitemwa ukwimakana pakulomba mumananda aakulombelamo Lesa napamampandwa amisebo, ukuti babonekele kubantu. Nkomweba ati, mba balipokele kabela ichilambu chabo.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba mwebo ulo mukolomba injileni munanda yenu mwisaleko nechibi. Mulombe kuli Bawishinwe abatabonekapo. Elo Bawishinwe ababona ifyo muchita mubumfinsololo bakumulambula.

<sup>7</sup>“Nakambi pakulomba mwilokubwabwata bwaka, nga mfilya fichita abatayishibapo Lesa. Bo balanguluka ukwebati mukusosa ifinji emo Lesa angabomfwa.

<sup>8</sup>Mwipalanapo nabo pakuti Bawishinwe bakumulu balishiba ifyo mukochulila ulo mutalabalomba.

<sup>9</sup>Echo mwebo mulokulomba ati, ‘Banshifwe bakumulu, ishina lyenu lichinshikwe.

<sup>10</sup>Ubufumu bwenu bwise, ukufwaya kwenu kuchitike panonshi, ukubati nikumulu.

<sup>11</sup>Mutupele lelo ichakulya chesu ichalelo.

<sup>12</sup>Mutunakilileko amabifyo yesu, kubati nimfilya tunakilila bonse abatubifisha.

<sup>13</sup>Mwitulekelesha mukwesheka, kuntu mutupokeko kumubi.’

<sup>14</sup>“Kati mukobanakilila abantu imilandu yabo, Bawishinwe bakumulu bakumunakilila namwe.

<sup>15</sup>Nga tamukobanakililapo abantu imilandu yabo, Bawishinwe bakumulu nabo tabakamunakililepo imilandu yenu.

### **Ukusambisha pamulandu wakuyikanya ukulya**

<sup>16</sup>“Ulo mukoyikanya ukulya, mulokwikalapo abachikonko nga mfilya bachita abakutumpayika. Bo balayishimfyanya pamenso pakuti abantu bababone ukuti bakoyikanya ukulya. Nachine nkomweba ati, mba balipokelela kabela ichilambu chabo.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba webo, panshita iyo ukoyikanyapo ukulya, usambe pamenso nokusakula imishishi yobe,

**18** ukwebati ukuyikanya ukulya kobe kwishibikwe bwaka kuli Bawiso ababona ifyamubumfisololo. Elo nabo bakukulambula.

### **Ububoni mumulu**

(Luk. 12.33-34)

**19**“Muyibikilapo ububoni bwenu panonshi, apo finamupapila nendalabwa fyonaula, nabang’o nabo balatoba nokwiba.

**20** Nomba muyibikile ububoni bwenu kumulu, uko finamupapila nangula indalabwa tafyonaulapo, nabang’o nabo tabatobapo nokwiba.

**21** Pakuti ukuli ububoni bobbe, ekuba nomutima obe.

### **Ukusanika kwamubili**

(Luk. 11.34-36)

**22**“Amenso enu enyali yamubili wenu. Nga amenso enu ali bwino, nomubili wenu wakuyiulamo ukusanika.

**23** Nomba amenso enu nga taali bwino, umubili wenu wakuba mumfinshi. Nomba ukusanika kwenu nga kwaaluka imfinshi, imfinshi njilya yakuba fititi!

### **Lesa nobuboni bwapanonshi**

(Luk. 16.13; 12.22-31)

**24**“Takupo umuntu uupyungila imfumu shibili, pakuba angapatapo imo nokutemwapo imbi, elo angalokumfwilapo imo nokusula iinakwe. Echo tekuti mupyungilepo Lesa nobuboni.

**25**“Nachine nkomweba ati, mulokusakamanapo pabumi bwenu mwati, nindo tukolyapo, nangula, nindo tukonwapo? Nangula napamubili wenu mwati, nindo tukofwalapo? Napo ubumi tabwachindamapo ukuchila ifyakulya? Napo umubili nawo tawachilapo pafyakufwala?

**26** Boneni ifyuni fyamumulu! Tafiminsapo nangula ukulobolola nangula ukututula mumatala, kuntu Bawishinwe bakumulu ebafilesha. Napo mwebo tamwachilapo ukuchindama pafyuni?

**27** Mba ninani uwamuli mwe mukusakamana kwakwe engalundapo nangu akasuba kamo kubumi bwakwe?

**28**“Findo mukosakamanina pafyakufwala? Boneni amaluba aamumpanga ifyo akula! Yo taabombapo nangula ukupikula insalu shakufwala iyowo.

**29** Nachine, nangu imfumu Solomoni uwali nobuboni ubwinji, tafwelepo ifiweme kubati limo ilyamumaluba nga.

**30** Nomba Lesa nga alafwika mfi amaluba aamumpanga aaliko lelo, mailo aposwa mumulilo, napo mwebo tekuti amufwikepo ukwinenene? Mwe bachichetekelo ichinini!



<sup>31</sup>“Kanshi mwilokusakamanapo mumitima yenu mwati, ‘Nindo tukolya? Nangula, nindo tukonwa? Nangula mwati, nindo tukofwala?’

<sup>32</sup>(Fyonse mfi efyo abantu abatayishibapo Lesa babikapo imitima yabo.) Nomba mwe mwishibe ukwebati Bawishinwe bakumulu balishiba ati fyonse mfi mulafikabila.

<sup>33</sup>Echo baleni mufwaye ubufumu bwakwe nokubanakila, elo fyonse mfi fyakupelwa kuli mwe.

<sup>34</sup>Kanshi mwilokusakamanapo pafyakasuba kamayilo. Ifyamayilo fyamayilo. Akasuba kamo kali nobuchushi ubwakako.

## **Mateyo 7**

### **Ukupingula bambi**

(Luk. 6.37-38,41-42)

<sup>1</sup>“Mulokupingulapo bambi, pakuti namwe Lesa ekamupingulapo.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuti Lesa akamupingwila mumusango umo wenka uwo mupingwilamo bambi, nomulingo uwo mukolingilako bambi ewo namwe Lesa akamulingilako.

<sup>3</sup>Mba nindo ukololesesha akapande akali mulinso lyakuwenu, elo we wasula ichipande ichili mulinso lyobe?

<sup>4</sup>Elo kuti wasosa shani kuli wenu ati, ‘Leka mfunye akapande akali mulinso lyobe,’ ulo mulinso lyobe muli ichipande?

<sup>5</sup>We wakutumpayika we! Bala uyishibule ichipande ichili mulinso lyobe, elo wakulolesha bwino nokufunya akapande akali mulinso lyakuwenu.

<sup>6</sup>“Mwipelako ichili ichapatulikwa kumbwa, epali shamwalukila nokumusuma. Nakambi mulokuposelapo inkumba impande shenu ishamutengo, epali shanyantaulapo.

### **Lomba, fwaya, konkonsa**

(Luk. 11.9-13)

<sup>7</sup>“Lombeni, elo mwakupelwa. Fwayeni, elo mwakusanga. Konkosheni, elo mwakwiswilwa.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuti onse uulomba alapelwa, uufwaya alasanga, nangulya uukonkonsa aleswilwa.

<sup>9</sup>Napo ninani pali mwe, ulo umwana wakwe amulomba umufuba, angamupela ibwe?

<sup>10</sup>Nangula ulo amulomba inswi, angamupela insoka?

<sup>11</sup>Nomba nga mwebo mwebabi mfi, mwalishiba ukupela abana benu ifiweme, mba Bawishinwe abakumulu kuti bafilwa shani ukupela ifintu ifiweme kuli bo abakobalomba?

**12**“Fyonse ifyo mukofwaya ukuti abantu bamuchitile, eflyo namwebo mulokubachitilako. Pakuti nku ekusambisha kwamafunde akwa Mosesi nabasoseshi.

### **Umulyango uuche**

(Luk. 13.24)

**13**“Injileni pamulyango uuche, pakuti umulyango uutwala kukonayika ukulu, elo nenshila yauko nayo ikulu. Echo nabantu abendamoni benji.

**14**Elo umulyango uutwala kubumi ubutapwa uuche, elo nenshila yauko iiche. Echo nabantu abayisanga bakupenda bwaka.

### **Ichiti nefitwalo fyachiko**

(Luk. 6.43-44)

**15**“Chenjeleni nabasoseshi ababufi. Mba besa kuli mwe bakoboneka kubati nimbelele, kuntu mukati mimbulu iikali.

**16**Mwakubeshibila kufitwalo fyabo. Napo abantu balaswa impesha kumyunga nangu amakunyu kumituntulwa?

**17**Ichiti ichiweme chitwala ifitwalo ifiweme, kuntu ichiti ichabipa chitwala ifitwalo ifyabipa.

**18**Ichiti ichiweme tekuti chitwalepo ifitwalo ifyabipa, nechabipa tekuti chitwalepo ifitwalo ifiweme.

**19**Ichiti chonse ichitatwalapo ifitwalo ifiweme bakachitema nokuchiposa mumulilo.

**20**Kanshi kumichitile yabo eko mwakubeshibila.

### **Mwebo tanshamwishibilepo**

(Luk. 13.25-27)

**21**“Te bonsepo abanjita ati, ‘Shikulu, Shikulu’ bakwinjila mubufumu bwakumululu, kuntu bo abachita ukufwaya kwaku Bata abali kumululu.

**22**Ulo akasuba kabupingushi kakwisa, abantu abenji bakusosa kuli ne ati, ‘Shikulu, Shikulu, nimwishina lyenu umo twalikushimikila amashiwi enu. Nimwishina lyenu umo twalikutamfishamo imipashi iibi, elo nokuchitilamo ifyafiso ifikulu ifinji.’

**23**Elo nandibo nakubasuka ati, ‘Nshimwishibilepo! Fumeni mpa mwe bachita ububi.’

### **Bakemaka bamananda babili**

(Luk. 6.47-49)

**24**“Echo umuntu onse uukoumfwa amashiwi anji nga nokuyachita eupalene nomuntu uwamano uwayimeke inanda yakwe pamwala.

<sup>25</sup>Imfula yalilokele, inika shalyamine nechipupu chalikuntile pali njilya nanda, kuntu tayawilepo iyowo, pantu yayimekwe pamwala.

<sup>26</sup>“Kabili umuntu onse uukoumfwa amashiwi anji nga nokutayachita, eupalene nomuntu uutumpile uwayimeke inanda yakwe pamusenga.

<sup>27</sup>Imfula yalilokele, inika shalyamine nechipupu chalikuntile pali njilya nanda, nayo kayikunta napanshi natuyu!”

### **Ukusambisha kwaku Yesu kwafiso**

<sup>28</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa nga mashiwi, ibumba lyabantu lyalishimbilwe ukwinekantu pakusambisha kwakwe.

<sup>29</sup>Talipo kubati basambishi ba Mafunde yakwa Mosesi, kuntu Ye alikusambisha umo abelele nensambu.

## **Mateyo 8**

### **Yesu aposha umwalalume uwafyona**

(Mk. 1.40-45; Luk. 5.12-16)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu atentemukile ulupili, amabumba abantu alimukonkele.

<sup>2</sup>Elo kwayishile uwafyona umo nokumufukamina ati, “Bashikulu, kati mukofwaya kuti mwamposha.”

<sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu atambulwile ukuboko kwakwe nokumukumya nokusosa ati, “Ina, nkofwaya, pola!” Bwangu-bwangu nefyona fyakwe fyalipolele.

<sup>4</sup>Elo amwebele ati, “Umfwa, tekweshapo ukubusha umuntu nangu umo. Koya bwaka ukayilange kuli chipupila, utwale ichipupo icho Mosesi amwebele ukwebati chibe bumwanamboni kuli bonse ukuti ulipolele nachine.”

### **Yesu aposha umubomfi wamukulu wabashilikali**

(Luk. 7.1-10)

<sup>5</sup>Ulo Yesu ayinjile mu Kapenaumu, umukulu wabashilikali bachi Loma ayishile kuli Ye. Elo amupapatile ukuti amwafwe.

<sup>6</sup>Asosele ati, “Bashikulu, umubomfi wanji mulwele ukwinekantu kunanda.”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu amwebele ati, “Nkoyisa kumuposha.”

<sup>8</sup>Nomba umukulu wabashilikali ngulya ayasukile ati, “Iyowo, Bashikulu, nshilingilepo ukwebati mwise mwinjile munanda yanji. Soseni ishiwi bwaka, umubomfi wanji akopola.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuti nandibo ndikwete insambu ishafuma kubakulu banchito. Elo ndikwete abashilikali abo ntungulula. Nga naebapo umo ati, ‘Koya,’ naye kaya. Nakuli umbi ati, ‘Isa,’ naye kayisa. Nakumubomfi wanji nati, ‘Chita nchi,’ naye kachita.”



<sup>10</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile mfi, alishimbilwe nokusosa kuli bo abalikumukonka ati, “Nkomweba ichine nati, nshasangapo umuntu nangu umo mu Isilaeli uwachetekela nga ngu muntu.

<sup>11</sup>Abenji bakwisa ukufuma kumutule-suba nakumbonshi nokwikala pamo na Abulahamu, Isake elo na Yakobe pamutebeto mubufumu bwakumulu.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba abali nokuba Mubufumu bena bakuposwa panse, kumfishi. Nkulya kwakuba ukulila nokukwesanya ameno.”

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa mfi, aebele umukulu wabashilikali ati, “Koya, chichitike kubati nimo wachetekela.” Penka panshita njilya, umubomfi wakwe alipolele.

### **Yesu aposha abantu abenji**

(Mk. 1.29-34; Luk. 4.38-41)

<sup>14</sup>Ulo Yesu ayinjile munanda yakwa Petulo, abwene banafyala wakwa Petulo balilele pakuti balilwele, umubili walikukaba.

<sup>15</sup>Elo Yesu alibekete banafyala bakwa Petulo kuchisansa, penkapo balipolele. Bwangu-bwangu balimine batatikile ukumutebeta.

<sup>16</sup>Ulo kwali ichungulo, batwite abalwele abenji kuli Yesu pamo nambalya abali nemipashi iibi. Elo Yesu alibaposeshe bonse kwishiwi bwaka. Nabonse abali kulwala alibaposeshe.

<sup>17</sup>Achitile mfi pakuti chifikilishiwe ichasosele umusoseshi Esaya ati, “Ewatufumishe mukuchula nokuposha amalwele esu.”

### **Ukukonka Yesu**

(Luk. 9.57-62)

<sup>18</sup>Pakubona amabumba ayenji alimushingulukile, Yesu asoseshe abakusambila bakwe ukwebati baabukile kwishilya lyaku bemba.

<sup>19</sup>Elo umusambishi umo uwa Mafunde akwa Mosesi ayile kuli Yesu nokumweba ati, “We musambishi, nalikukonka konse uko walikuya.”

<sup>20</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, “Bamumbwe balikwata imimba, nefyuni nafyo fyaliba nefinsa, kuntu Umwana wa Muntu takwatapo napakusamina umutwi.”

<sup>21</sup>Umo uwabakusambila bakwe asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, nsuminisheni mbale nje nkashike bata.”

<sup>22</sup>Nomba Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Iyowo, nkonka bwaka. Leka abafwa balokushika abafwa banabo.”

### **Yesu atalalika ichipupu namatamba-tamba**

(Mk. 4.35-41; Luk. 8.22-25)

<sup>23</sup>Ulo Yesu ayinjile mubwato, abakusambila bakwe balimukonkele.

<sup>24</sup>Elo kwabukile ichipupu ichikulu muli bemba, ichakuti amatamba alikwinjila mubwato. Nomba Yesu ali mutulo.

<sup>25</sup>Abakusambila balimubushishe mutulo bati, “Bashikulu, tupulusheniko twafwa!”

<sup>26</sup>Elo Yesu aabasukile ati, “Mwe bakuchetekela kunini! Mba nindo mwabela nomwenso?” Elo ayimakene nokukalipila ichipupu namatamba, nafyo fyalitalele chelele!

<sup>27</sup>Abantu bonse balishimbilwe bati, “Ngoyu muntu aba shani uwakuti ichipupu namatamba fikomumfwila?”

### **Yesu aposha abalalume babili abayiketwe nemipashi iibi**

(Mk. 5.1-20; Luk. 8.26-39)

<sup>28</sup>Ulo Yesu afikile kwishilya lyaku bemba, muchalo cha Gadala, akumenye abalalume babili abali nemipashi iibi, balikufuma kumanda. Bali abakali ichakuti takwalipo umuntu uwalikupita muli njilya nshila.

<sup>29</sup>Ulo babwene Yesu, balibilikishe bati, “We mwana waku Lesa, nindo ukofwaya kuli fwebo? Napo wayisa nkuno mukutuchusha nenshita ilingile tayilafika, bayi?”

<sup>30</sup>Nomba umukuni wankumba walikulya akatalamukila.

<sup>31</sup>Elo imipashi iibi yalimupapatile Yesu ati, “Kati mukofwaya ukutufumyamo, tusuminisheni tukenjile munkumba nshilya.”

<sup>32</sup>Yesu asosele kumipashi iibi nji ati, “Kamuya.” Epo yalifumine nokuya kwinjila munkumba. Elo umukuni wankumba walifulumukile pachinekami nokuya kuyipula muli bemba, nokunwena kawunwena.

<sup>33</sup>Bachembela balibutukile kumushi. Elo balilondolwele ifyachitikilwe kubalalume babili mbalya abali nemipashi iibi nakunkumba.

<sup>34</sup>Abantu bonse abamumushi balimine nokuya kukumanya Yesu. Ulo bamusangile, balimupapatile ukuti afumemo muchalo chabo.

## **Mateyo 9**

### **Yesu aposha umuntu uwauminina umubili**

(Mk. 2.1-12; Luk. 5.17-26)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu ayinjile mubwato aabukile kwishilya lyaku bemba nokufika kumushi kwabo.

<sup>2</sup>Nkulya abantu bambi bamutwalile ichilema ichatembelwe pamachila. Ulo Yesu abwene ichichetekelo chabo, asosele kuchilema ati, “Shipa we mwana wanji! Amabifyo obe anakililwa.”

<sup>3</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, bambi abasambishi bamafunde akwa Mosesi batatikile ukusoshanya bati, “Ngu muntu akopontela Lesa.”

<sup>4</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Yesu ayishibile ifyo balikulanguluka. Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Nindo mukolangulukila ifibipile mumitima yenu?”

<sup>5</sup>Nichisa ichayanguka ukusosa ati, ‘Amabifyo obe anakililwa,’ nangula ukwebati, ‘Ima wende?’

<sup>6</sup>Pakuti mwishibe ati Umwana wa Muntu ali nensambu muchalo ishakunakilila amabifyo.” Elo aebele ichilema ati, “Ima bula amachila obe ulokuya kunanda yobe.”

<sup>7</sup>Bwangu-bwangu umwalalume ngulya alimine nokuya kunanda yakwe.

<sup>8</sup>Ulo abantu babwene mfi, balitinine. Elo bachinshikile Lesa uwapela abantu insambu ishili nga mfi.

### **Yesu ayita Mateyo**

(Mk. 2.13-17; Luk. 5.27-32)

<sup>9</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine nkulya, abwene umwalalume uwalikwitwa Mateyo alikele pamulimo wakwe munanda yamusonko. Elo Yesu amwitile ati, “Nkonka.” Mateyo alimine nokumukonka.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo Yesu alipakulya munanda mwa Mateyo, abakusonkesha abenji, nabatalikusunga Mafunde akwa Mosesi, balishile mukulya na Yesu nabakusambila bakwe.

<sup>11</sup>Ulo Abafalisi babwene mfilya, basosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Mba nindo umusambishi wenu akolila pamo nabakasonkesha nabatasunga Mafunde akwa Mosesi?”

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile mfilya, asosele kuli bo ati, “Abakosele tabafwayapo ing’anga iyowo, kuntu abalwele.

<sup>13</sup>Kamuya mukasambilile ifyo asosa Amalembo aku Lesa ati, ‘Nkofwaya ichisa, te chipupopo chanama iyowo.’ Tanshayisapo mukwita abaololoka imitima, sembi imbifi.”

### **Ukuyikanya ukulya**

(Mk. 2.18-22; Luk. 5.33-39)

<sup>14</sup>Ulo abakusambila bakwa Yohane bayile kuli Yesu, balimufumbile ati, “Mba nindo fwebo na Bafalisi tuyikanya ukulya libili-libili, nomba abakusambila benu tabayikanyapo ukulya?”

<sup>15</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Napo abayitwa kubwinga kuti bakolila ulu bali nanshibwinga? Nangu panini. Nomba akasuba kakwisa ulu nshibwinga akupintwa pali bo, elo bakuyikanya ukulya.”

<sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu apitilile mukusosa ati, “Takupo umuntu uubilila ichikamba chansalu yabwangu pelaya lyakale. Pantu ichikamba kuti chatunkana nokulepula ilaya, nechipunda kuti chakulilako.

<sup>17</sup>Elo tabetulwilapo waini wabwangu mumatumba ampapa shakale, pantu nga bachita mfi, impapa kuti shalepuka, elo waini kuti aswila panshi, namatumba nawo kuti aonayika. Echo waini wabwangu betila mumatumba abwangu, elo fyonse fibili fingasungwa bwino.”

### **Yesu abusha umwanansungu, aposha nomwanakashi**

(Mk. 5.21-43; Luk. 8.40-56)

<sup>18</sup>Ulo Yesu alikusosa mfi, kwayishile umukulu wananda yakulombelamo Lesa, nokumufukamina nokuti, “Umwana wanji umwanansungu afwa lwenka nduno. Nomba katiyeni ukabike amaboko obe pali ye ukuti abe nobumi.”

<sup>19</sup>Penkapo, Yesu alimine, nabakusambila bakwe balimukonkele.

<sup>20</sup>Elo pali umwanakashi uwalikulwala umukunko pamyaka ikumi na ibili. Ngu alishile kunuma yaku Yesu nokukumyako kwilaya lyakwe.

<sup>21</sup>Mumutima wakwe alikuyisosa ati, “Nga nakumyako bwaka kuchakufwala chakwe, epela nkopola.”

<sup>22</sup>Penkapo Yesu alichebukile nokumubona. Elo asosele kuli ye ati, “We mwana wanji, shipa, ichichetekelo chobe chakuposha.” Elo umwanakashi alipolele penkapo.

<sup>23</sup>Ulo Yesu afikile kunanda yamukulu ngulya, abwene abalikulisha bamitolilo nebumba lyabantu balikullosha.

<sup>24</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Fumenimo! Ngu mwanansungu tafwilepo, alele bwaka utulo.” Abantu bonse balimusekulukile.

<sup>25</sup>Ulo ibumba lyafumine panse, Yesu ayinjile munanda nokwikata kukuboko kwaufwile. Naye alibukile.

<sup>26</sup>Ululumbi pafyo Yesu achitile lwalisalangene konse-konse.

### **Yesu aposha impofu shibili**

<sup>27</sup>Ulo Yesu afumineko, abalumbwana babili abali impofu balimukonkele nokubilikisha ati, “Yesu, We mwana wakwa Davide, tukwatileni inkumbu.”

<sup>28</sup>Ulo ayinjile munanda imbi, impofu nshilya shalishile kuli Yesu. Elo ashifumbile ati, “Napo mukochetekela ukuti ndikwete ifiso fyakumuposha?” Nasho shalimwasukile ati, “Ina, Bashikulu!”

<sup>29</sup>Elo akumishe amenso abo nokusosa ati, “Chibe kuli mwebo ukulingana nokuchetekela kwenu.”



<sup>30</sup>Elo batatikile ukubona. Epo Yesu alibakonkobeshe ukwinekantu ati, “Tekweshapo ukubushako umuntu nangu umo.”

<sup>31</sup>Nomba bo, bayile ulo babilisha. Elo nolulumbi lwaku Yesu lwalisalangene muchalo chonse.

### **Yesu aposha chibulu**

<sup>32</sup>Ulo abalalume bafumineko, abantu bambi baletete kuli Yesu chibulu, uwali nomupashi uubi.

<sup>33</sup>Yesu ati afumye umupashi uubi ngulya, uwali chibulu atatikile ukusosa. Elo nebumba lyabantu lyalishimbilwe nokuti, “Tatwabonapo ichamusango ngu ukuchitika ukufuma nakale muno Isilaeli.”

<sup>34</sup>Nomba Abafalisi basosele ati, “Akofumya imipashi nji mwishina lyamukulu wamipashi iibi.”

### **Yesu abelako abantu inkumbu**

<sup>35</sup>Nomba Yesu aendele konse-konse mumisumba namumishi mukusambisha mumananda aakulombelamo Lesa. Alikubilisha Ubutumi Bwabufumu bwaku Lesa nokuposha amalwele aapusene-pusene.

<sup>36</sup>Ulo abwene amabumba abantu, aliyakwatile inkumbu pantu bali abanaka nokuchula kubati nimbelele ishitakwetepo chembela.

<sup>37</sup>Elo asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Ubulobololo bukulu, kuntu abakulobolola bache.

<sup>38</sup>Echo lombeni kumwine wababulobololo ukuti atume abakulobolola.”

## **Mateyo 10**

### **Abakusambila ikumi na babili abaku Yesu**

(Mk. 3.13-19; Luk. 6.12-16)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu ayitile abakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili. Elo abapele insambu shakufumya imipashi iibi, nokuposha amalwele aapusene-pusene.

<sup>2</sup>Nga emashina abatumwa ikumi na babili: (Simoni uwitwa Petulo) na Andileya wakwe, Yemusi nawakwe Yohane bamwana Sebedi.

<sup>3</sup>Filipo na Batolomeyo, Tomasi na Mateyo uwamusonko, Yemusi mwana Alifeyo na Tadiyasi,

<sup>4</sup>Simoni uwakwipakisha mufyachalo na Yuda Isikaliyoti uwayembwile Yesu.

### **Yesu atuma abatumwa ikumi na babili**

(Mk. 6.7-13; Luk. 9.1-6)

<sup>5</sup>Mba ebakusambila ikumi na babili abo Yesu atumine nokubakonkobesha ati, “Mwiyako kubenafyalo, nangula ukwinjila mumushi wabena Samaliya.

- <sup>6</sup>Nomba muye bwaka kubana Baisilaeli abo abali kubati nimbelele ishaluba.
- <sup>7</sup>Kamuyeni mukubilisha ati, 'Ubufumu bwakumulu bwapalamina.'
- <sup>8</sup>Muye mukuposha abalwele, ukubusha abafwa, ukuposha abafyona nokufumya imipashi iibi. Mwapokela bwaka, namwebo mukapele bwaka.
- <sup>9</sup>Mwipintapo ndalama mumatumba enu nangu nigolide, nangu silubale nangu indalama.
- <sup>10</sup>Mwipintapo itumba lyalwendo, nangu amalaya abili, nangu inkwabilo shibili nangu inkoli pakuti uwamilimo alila mumilimo yakwe.
- <sup>11</sup>"Ulo mwayinjila mumusumba nangu mumushi, mufwayemo umuntu uungamupokelela bwino. Mwikale nakwe ukufikila ulo mwakufumamo.
- <sup>12</sup>Ulo mwayinjila munanda mulokusosa ati, 'Umutende ube namwebo.'
- <sup>13</sup>Abali munanda nga bamupokelela bwino, umutende wenu wikale nabo. Nga chakuti tabamupokelelepo, lekeni umutende wenu ubwelele kuli mwebene.
- <sup>14</sup>Nga takwakabepo umuntu nangu umo uwakumupokelela nangu ukumfwa amashiwi enu, mukakunte ulukungu kumakasa enu pakufuma munanda iyo nangu mumushi uyo.
- <sup>15</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati pali nkalya kasuba akabupingushi Lesa akubakwatila inkumbu abena Sodomu nabena Gomola ukuchila abantu bamuli ngulya musumba!

### **Ifyamachushi aakoyisa**

(Mk. 13.9-13; Luk. 21.12-17)

- <sup>16</sup>"Umfweni! Nkomutuma ukubati nimbelele pakati kamimbulu. Echo chenjeleni kubati ninsoka nakambi mufuke imitima kubati ninkunda.
- <sup>17</sup>Chenjeleni nabantu, pakuti bakamutwala mufilye nokumupuma mumananda aakulombelamo Lesa.
- <sup>18</sup>Bakamutwala kubapingushi nakumfumu pamulandu waku nebo. Elo mwakunchitila bukamboni kuli bo nakubenafyalo.
- <sup>19</sup>Nomba ulo balikumwikata, mwilokusakamanapo mwati, 'Findo tukoya kusosa?' Nangula mwati, 'Tukoya kulondolola shani?' Pantu Lesa akumweba ifyakusosa panshita yenka njilya.
- <sup>20</sup>Pakuti temwepo mwalikusosa iyowo, kuntu Mupashi waku Bawishinwe bakumulu ewalikusosela muli mwe.
- <sup>21</sup>"Munshita njo wabo akwipayisha wabo, wishi naye akwipayisha umwana. Elo abana nabo bakwimina abafyashi babo nokubepayisha.

**22** Abantu bonse bakumupata pamulandu waku nebo. Nomba uwakushipikisha ukufika nakumupwilo ewakupuluka.

**23** Nomba nga bamuchusha mumushi umo, butukileni kuli umbi. Nachine nkomweba ati, ulo mutalapwilisha imishi yonse iyamu Isilaeli, Umwana wa Muntu alikwishile kale.

**24** “Napo tamwayishibapo ukwebati uwakusambila tachilapo pamusambishi wakwe, nakambi umusha naye tachilapo pali shikulu wakwe?”

**25** Chiweme ukwebati uwakusambila alingane nomusambishi wakwe, elo umusha naye alingane nabashikulu bakwe. Kati umukulu wananda bamwita ati ni Belesebule, palibufi abamunanda yakwe?

### **Uulingile ukutina**

(Luk. 12.2-7)

**26** “Kanshi mulokutinapo bantu. Pantu tapapo akantu akafimbwa akatakafisuluke, nangula ichamubumfisololo ichitakeshibikwe.

**27** Icho nkomweba mumfishi, mukachisosele pakasuba, nanchilya mukoumfwa mukantepe-ntepe fyakumfwikila pamulu wamutenje wamananda.

**28** Mwitinapo abo abepaya umubili, kuntu tabakwetepo ifiso ifyakwipaya umupashi. Echo tineni uyo uwipaya umubili pamo nomupashi mumulilo uutashimapo.

**29** Napo ututiti tubili tatushitwapo ikobili limo? Napali nto utunini takubapo nangu kamo akawila panshi ukwambula Bawishinwe ukwishiba.

**30** Nangu nimwebo imishishi yamumutwi wenu yalipendwa yonse.

**31** Kanshi mwitinapo iyowo, pakuba mwebo mwalichindama ukuchila patutiti utwinji.

### **Ukusumina nokukana Yesu**

(Luk. 12.8-9)

**32** “Umuntu onse uwakunsumina pamenso abantu, eye nandibo nakwisa kumusumina pamenso aku Bata bakumulu.

**33** Nomba onse uwakunkana pamenso abantu, nandibo nakwisa kumukana pamenso aku Bata bakumulu.

### **Abantu bakupatana pamulandu waku Yesu**

(Luk. 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

**34** “Mwilokulangulukapo ukwebati nalileta umutende pachalo. Temutendepo naleta iyowo, kuntu inkondo.

**35** Pantu nayisa mukupatanya umwana umwalalume kuli wishi, umwanansungu kuli banyina, nomulokashi kuli banyinafyala.

<sup>36</sup>Pakuba abalwani bamuntu bakuba benka abalupwa lwakwe.

<sup>37</sup>“Umuntu uwatemweshwa bawishi nangula banyina ukuchila nebo talingilepo ukuba umuntu wanji. Elo na uyo onse uwatemweshwa umwana wakwe umwalalume nangula umwanakashi ukuchila nebo, talingilepo ukuba umuntu wanji.

<sup>38</sup>Onse uyo uutapintapo umutashi wakwe nokunkonka, talingilepo ukuba uwakusambila wanji.

<sup>39</sup>Onse uufwaya ukupulusha ubumi bwakwe, ewakubuposa, nowakuposa ubumi bwakwe pamulandu wanji, ewakubupulusha.

### **Ukulambulwa**

(Mk. 9.41)

<sup>40</sup>“Onse uwapokelela mwebo, nine apokelela. Elo onse uwampokelela ekwebati apokelela na Bata abantumine.

<sup>41</sup>Onse uwapokelela umusoseshi uwatumwa na Lesa akupokelela ichilambu ichakubati chamutumwa waku Lesa. Elo onse uwakupokelela uwalungamikwa pantu mulungami, akupokelela ichilambu chakwe.

<sup>42</sup>Na muntu uupela amenshi bwaka akunwa kuli uyo umunini pantu wabakusambila banji, nachine nkomweba ati, akapokelela ichilambu chakwe.”

## **Mateyo 11**

### **Intumi shafumine kuli Yohane Mubatishi**

(Luk. 7.18-35)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukubeba ifyakuchita abakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili, alifumineko, ayile akosambisha nokubilisha mumishi.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba ulo Yohane ali muchifungo, alyumfwile imilimo yaku Klistu. Elo atumine bambi abakusambila bakwe kuli Yesu.

<sup>3</sup>Elo balimufumbile ati, “Napo niwe basosapo ati akwisa, nangula tuli nokulindila umbi?”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Yesu ayasukile abatuminwe ati, “Bwelelenimo mukamushimikileko Yohane ifyo mwaumfwa nokubona:

<sup>5</sup>impofu shikobona, abalemana bakoyenda, abafyona bakopola, bankomatwi bakoumfwa, abafwa nabo bakobuka, nabachula bakoshimikilwa Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>6</sup>Balishuka abantu abatakayikapo pali nebo!”

<sup>7</sup>Ulo abakusambila bakwe balikuya, Yesu atatikile ukusosa kumabumba abantu ifyakwa Yohane ati, “Ulo mwayile kuli Yohane muchiswebebe, findo



mwalikufwaya ukubona? Napo mwalikufwaya ukubona ifyo itete lisunkana kumwela?

<sup>8</sup>Nindo mwafwayile ukuya mukubona? Napo muntu uufwite ifyakufwala ifyelele? Iyowo, abantu bafwala ifyelele basangwa mumananda amfumu!

<sup>9</sup>Njebeniko, findo mwayile mukubona? Napo musoseshi? Ina, nachine mwalibwene umuntu umukulu ukuchila umusoseshi.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti Yohane eye Amalembo asosapo ati, 'Nakutuma intumi yanji, nakwituma pantanshi yobe, ukuti ikuwamishe inshila yobe.'

<sup>11</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, tapapo nangu umo umukulu uuchilile pali Yohane. Nomba uyo uuli umunini mubufumu bwaku Lesa, mukulu ukuchilapo pali ye.

<sup>12</sup>Ukutatikila kunshita shakwa Yohane Mubatishi nokufika nduno, abantu balalwisha ubufumu bwakumulu, elo balesha ukubupoka kufiso.

<sup>13</sup>Abasoseshi bonse na Mafunde akwa Mosesi asosele kabela pafyabufumu mbu ukufikila napanshita yakwa Yohane Mubatishi.

<sup>14</sup>Echo kati mukofwaya ukusumina amashiwi abo, Yohane e Eliya ngulya uwali nokwisa.

<sup>15</sup>Umfweni, ukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe!"

<sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, "Kanshi nikundo ningabalinganyako mba bantu bamuli njino nkulo? Bali ukubati bana abekele pachisanke abakoyitabana nabanabo ati,

<sup>17</sup>"Twalimulishishe tumitolilo twapabwina, nomba mwe namasha kayafishisha kumo! Twalimbile inyimbo shapachililo, nomba mwe nomusowa kawafishisha kumo!"

<sup>18</sup>Ulo Yohane Mubatishi ayishile, alikwikanya ukulya nokunwa waini, nomba abantu baebele ati, 'Ali nomupashi uubi!'

<sup>19</sup>Elo Umwana wa Muntu ayishile, alikulya nokunwa. Abantu bonse baebele ati, 'Boneni ngu muntu! Wakumutoba, nichakolwa nakambi nichibusa wabamisonko nembifi!' Nomba umulangwe waku Lesa ulaboneka ukuba uwachine kumilimo yauko."

### **Imishi yabula ichichetekelo**

(Luk. 10.13-15)

<sup>20</sup>Nomba Yesu atatikile ukukalipila abantu bamumishi umo achitile imilimo iyafiso ifikulu iyinji pantu tabalapilepo iyowo.

<sup>21</sup>Echo asosele ati, "Yangwee, ubulanda kuli webo Kolasine! Yangwee, ubulanda nakuli we Betesaida! Nga chakwebati imilimo iyafiso ifikulu iyachitakilwe muli

mwebo yachitikilwe muli Tule na Sidoni, abantu bankulya kale-kale nga balifwite amasaka nokuyitila imitoyi ukulanga ukuti balapila kumabifyo abo.

<sup>22</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, pali nkalya kasuba kabupingushi, umulandu wenu mwe wakubipisha ukuchila wabena Tule na Sidoni.

<sup>23</sup>Nawebo Kapenaumu, napo wakusumbulwa kufika nakumulu? Iyowo, wakwisa kuposwa mumulilo uutashimapo. Pantu ifyafiso ifikulu ifyachitikilwe muli webo nga fyachitikilwe mu Sodomu, nga epo uli ukufika nanduno.

<sup>24</sup>Echo nkomweba ichine ati, pali nkalya kasuba kabupingushi, umulandu wenu mwe wakubipisha ukuchila wabena Sodomu.”

### **Yesu eupela ukutusha**

(Luk. 10.21-22)

<sup>25</sup>Pali njilya nshita Yesu asosele ati, “Bata, mwe Kateka wamulu nechalo! Nkomutotela pantu mwalanga mfi ifintu kubatasambilila ifyo mwafishile kubamano nabasambilila.

<sup>26</sup>Ina, Bata nchi echo mwatemenwe ukuti chichitikwe mukufwaya kwenu.

<sup>27</sup>“Bata balimpela nebo ifintu fyonse. Takupo nangu umo uwayishiba Umwana, kano Bata benka. Nakambi takupo uwayishiba Bata, kano Umwana enka nabo Umwana asala ukubafisulwilako.

<sup>28</sup>“Iseni kuli nebo bonse mwe bakatele nokulemenwa, elo nande nakumupela ukutusha.

<sup>29</sup>Pinteni ikoli lyanji, elo musambilile kuli nebo, pantu ndiwayichefya nokufuka umutima, elo mwakusanga ukutusha mumitima yenu.

<sup>30</sup>Pakuti ikoli lyanji lyangukile, elo nechipe chanji chipubile.”

## **Mateyo 12**

### **Ifyapakasuba ke Sabata**

(Mk. 2.23-28; Luk. 6.1-5)

<sup>1</sup>Panshita njilya, pakasuba ke Sabata, Yesu akalangenye mumabala aku tiligu. Nomba abakusambila bakwe baumfwile insala. Elo batatikile ukukonaula imisonte yaku tiligu nokulya.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo Abafalisi babwene mfi, basosele kuli Yesu ati, “Boneni! Abakusambila benu bakochita ichtasuminishiwa Mumafunde pakasuba ke Sabata!”

<sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Napo tamwapendapo ifyo Davide achitile ulo ali nensala pamo nabo ali nabo?”

<sup>4</sup>Ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa umo ye nabo ali nabo balile imifuba iyatulilwe kuli Lesa, icho batalingile kuchita, kuntu bachipupila benka.

<sup>5</sup>Napo tamwapendapo Mumafunde ifyo bachipupila bamunanda yaku Lesa pe Sabata batoba ifunde lyakasuba nka, nomba tabapelwapo umulandu?

<sup>6</sup>Echo nkomweba ati, epo ali mpano uuchilile pananda yaku Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Nga mwayishibile ifyo amalembo aku Lesa ngalya aasosa ati, 'Icho mfwaya ninkumbu, techipupopo iyowo,' nga tamupelapo mulandu kubatakwetepo umulandu iyowo.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuti Umwana wa Muntu Eshikulu nape Sabata."

### **Yesu aposha uwakuboko ukwauminina**

(Mk. 3.1-16; Luk. 6.6-11)

<sup>9</sup>Ulo Yesu afumineko nkulya, ayile kwinjila munanda yakulombelamo Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Mwenka mulya mwali umwalalume uwali nokuboko ukwauminina. Elo abantu bafumbile Yesu ati, "Napo chalisuminishiwa mumafunde esu ukuposha umuntu pakasuba ke Sabata?" Bafumbile mfi ukuti basange apakumupelelapo umulandu.

<sup>11</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, "Mba ninani mukati kenu, nga ali nembelele imo, nomba yawila muchilindi pakasuba ke Sabata utangayifumyamo?"

<sup>12</sup>Echo umuntu alichilapo ukwinekantu pambelele. Elo nefunde lilasuminisha ukuchita ichilungeme pakasuba ke Sabata."

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa mfi, aebele umwalalume ati, "Tambulula ukuboko kobe." Alitambulwile, elo nokuboko kwakwe kwalipolele, kwalingana nokunakwe.

<sup>14</sup>Penkapo Abafalisi balifuminemo nokuya mukupangana umwakwipayila Yesu.

### **Yesu emubomfi waku Lesa Uwasalwa**

<sup>15</sup>Ulo Yesu ayishibile ifyo balikupangana, alifumineko. Abantu abenji balikonkele, elo naye aliposeshe bonse abalwele.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba alibakenye ukuti bemufisululapo.

<sup>17</sup>Achitile nchi pakuti chifikilishiwe icho Lesa asosele ukupitila mumusoseshi Esaya ati,

<sup>18</sup>"Ngu emubomfi wanji uwo nasala uwo natemweshwa. Elo muli ye ndasekelela. Nakumupela Umupashi wanji, elo naye akubilisha ifyabupingushi bwanji kunko shonse.

<sup>19</sup>Talokutalikapo nangula ukuwowauka, talokubilikishapo pakulabila mumisebo.

<sup>20</sup>Takashilishapo itete ilyafwantika, nangu ukushimya inyali iitakoyakishapo. Alikumfwila abantu inkumbu, ukufika ubulungami bwakwe bukachimfye.

**21** Nabena fyalo bakuchetekela.”

### **Yesu na Belesebule**

(Mk. 3.20-30; Luk. 11.14-23; 12.10)

**22** Elo abantu baletele kuli Yesu umuntu uwali impofu nabuchibulu pantu ali nomupashi uubi. Elo Yesu alimuposhe, naye atatikile ukusosa nokubona.

**23** Echo amabumba abantu alishimbilwe ukwinekantu nokufumba ati, “Napongu ewungaba Umwana wakwa Davide?”

**24** Ulo Abafalisi baumfwile mfi, basosele ati, “Ni Belesebule, mukulu wamipashi iibi ewumupela ifiso ifyakutamfishako imipashi iibi.”

**25** Nomba Yesu alishibile ifyo balikulanguluka. Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Ichalo chonse ichabanika mumabumba nokutatika ukuyilwisha ichine chenka tachikokolapo. Elo abantu bamumusumba umo, nangula ulupwa lumo lwabukilana lulapatukana.

**26** Kati Satana akotamfya Satana, ekwebati ayibukila enka. Napo ubufumu bwakwe bwingemakana shani?

**27** Elo nga ndatamfya imipashi iibi kufiso ifyakwa Belesebule, nga kanshi abakusambila benu bafitamfisha kufiso fyaku nani? Kanshi abakusambila benu benka ebakumushinisha.

**28** Nomba nga ndatamfya imipashi iibi kufiso ifya Mupashi waku Lesa, ekwebati Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bulifikile pali mwebo.

**29** “Takupo umuntu nangu umo uwingenjila munanda yamuntu uwafiso nokwiba ifintu fyakwe, kuntu abala akaka umuntu wafiso ngulya. Elo engeba ifintu fyamunanda yakwe.

**30** “Umuntu uutasuminishanyapo nandibo, mulwani wanji, noutangafwako ukulonganya, alasalanganya.

**31** Echo nkomweba ati, Lesa kuti anakililapo abantu abachita ifibi nemiponto yonse, nomba uwakupontela Umupashi Wabuta ye takanakililwepo.

**32** Chimo chenka umuntu onse uwakwebaula Umwana wa Muntu kuti anakililwa. Nomba onse uwakupontela Umupashi Wabuta, takanakililwepo nangu munkulo njino nangula muli njilya iikoyisa.

### **Ichiti nefitwalo fyachiko**

(Luk. 6.43-45)

**33** “Mwalishiba ukuti ichiti ichiweme chitwala ifitwalo ifiweme, nechiti ichibipile chitwala ifitwalo ifibipile pakuti ichiti chonse chishibikilwa kufitwalo fyachiko.

**34** Mwe bana bansoka mwe! Nga mungasosa shani ifiweme mwe babi mfi? Pakuba akanwa kamuntu kalabila pafyayiula mumutima wakwe.



<sup>35</sup>Umuntu umuweme alabila ifiweme ififuma mumutima wakwe. Umubi naye alabila pafibipile ifyayiula mumutima wakwe

<sup>36</sup>“Nomba nkomweba ati, pakasuba kabupingushi abantu bakupelwa imilandu pamulandu wamashiwi onse awo basosa ichisose-sole.”

<sup>37</sup>Echo nikumashiwi yenu yenka eko mwakupelelwapo nangula ukutapelelwapo umulandu.”

### **Ichakubwenako ichakwa Yona**

(Mk. 8.11-12; Luk. 11.29-32)

<sup>38</sup>Nomba bambi abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi basosele kuli Yesu ati, “We musambishi, tukofwaya ukuti utulangeko ifyafiso ifikulu.”

<sup>39</sup>Elo naye abasukile ati, “Abantu mba ababipa abatachetekela abamuli njino nkulo bakofwaya ukubona ifyafiso ifikulu. Nomba tabakafibonepo, sembi ichachitikile kuli Yona umusoseshi.

<sup>40</sup>Fyenka ifyo Yona ali mumala answi iikulu inshiku shitatu, akasuba nobushiku, eflyo no Mwana wa Muntu akuba munda yachalo inshiku shitatu.

<sup>41</sup>Elo pakasuba kakupingulwa, abantu bamu Ninive bakwisa kumupela umulandu pakuti balilekele ukuchita ifibi ulo baumfwile ukusambisha kwakwa Yona!

<sup>42</sup>Pakasuba kakupingulwa, nyina-mfumu waku Sheba akwisa kwimakana nokumupela umulandu, pantu afumine kumpela yachalo ukwisa mukumfwa ukusambisha ukwamulangwe kumfumu Solomoni. Nomba nkomweba ati, epo ali mpano uuchilile Solomoni!

### **Ukubwela kwa Mupashi Uubi**

(Luk. 11.24-26)

<sup>43</sup>“Ulo umupashi uubi wafuma mumuntu, uya ulo wendauka kumulundu, ukofwaya ichifulo chakutushishapo. Nga tausangilepo ichifulo,

<sup>44</sup>ulayisosha uwine wenka ati, ‘Nkobwelela kunanda yanji uko nafumine.’ Ulo wabwelela, wasanga tamupo ichilimo, muliweme nokusungwa bwino.

<sup>45</sup>Elo ulafuma nokuya kuleta imipashi inakwe isano na ibili iibipile ukuchila wo, elo ikoyisa kwinjila nokwikalamo. Kumupwilo, ngulya muntu akuba uubipile ukuchila ifyo ali pakwamba. Eflyo chakuba nakuli njino nkulo iibi.”

### **Banyina nabawakwe baku Yesu**

(Mk. 3.31-35; Luk. 8.19-21)

<sup>46</sup>Ulo Yesu alikusosa kubantu, kwayishile banyina nabawakwe, bayimakene panse, bamutumine intumi ukumwita ukuti basose nakwe.

<sup>47</sup>Elo umuntu umo aebele Yesu ati, “Banyinenwe nabawenu balimakene panse bakofwaya ukusosa namwe.”

<sup>48</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Nibani bama? Nibani bawesu?”

<sup>49</sup>Elo atandeshe amenso ukwayikele abakusambila bakwe nokusosa ati, “Boneni, mba ebama nabawesu.

<sup>50</sup>Pakuti umuntu uuli onse uuchita ififwaya Bata bakumulu, ewesu, enkashi nakambi ebama.”

## **Mateyo 13**

### **Ichelusho chawakuminsa**

(Mk. 4.1-9; Luk. 8.4-8)

<sup>1</sup>Mukasuba kenka nkalya, Yesu afumine munanda, ayile kwikala mumbali yaku bamba nokusambisha.

<sup>2</sup>Elo nebumba lyabantu ilikulu lyalilongene kuli Ye. Echo Yesu apateme mubwato nokwikala. Nomba abantu bonse bayikele pamulundu mumbali yaku bamba.

<sup>3</sup>Elo alibasambishe ifintu ifinji mufyelusho. Asosele kuli bo ati, “Kwali umuntu uwayile mukuminsa imbuto.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo alikuminsa, imbuto shimbi shawile munshila, elo ifyuni fyalishile nokushilya.

<sup>5</sup>Shimbi shawile mulubwelekese, apatali umushili uwinji. Bwangu-bwangu shalimenene.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo akasuba kaninine, imisongo yalifotele nokuma pantu imishu tayayinjilepo panshi.

<sup>7</sup>Shimbi nasho shawile muminga, elo iminga yalikulile nokushitabilisha.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba shimbi shawile mumushili uuweme, nokutwala shalitwite ifilyo. Shimbi shatwite umwanda umo, shimbi amakumi asano nalimo, elo shimbi nasho amakumi atatu.”

<sup>9</sup>Pakupwisha Yesu asosele ati, “Umfweni, ukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe!”

### **Umwalola ifyelusho**

(Mk. 4.10-12; Luk. 8.9-10)

<sup>10</sup>Nomba abakusambila bayile kuli Yesu nokumufumba ati, “Mulandu ndo mukobebela mufyelusho?”

<sup>11</sup>Elo naye abasukile ati, “Kuli mwebo kwalipelwa ukwishiba ifyamubumfisolo ifyabufumu bwakumulu, nomba bo tabapelwapo iyowo.

<sup>12</sup>Pantu uyo uukwetepo tunini, akapokwa noto akwete.

<sup>13</sup>Echo abantu mba nkobebela mufyelusho, pakuti ukubona balabona, nomba tababweneshapo, ukumfwa balomfwa, nomba tabomfwishapo nangula ukwiluka.

<sup>14</sup>Kuli mba fikofikilishiwa ifyo umusoseshi Esaya asosele ati, 'Ukumfwa mwakumfwa, nomba tamwakelukepo. Ukubona mwakubona, nomba tamwakabweneshapo.

<sup>15</sup>Pantu amano abantu mba anini, namatwi abo alikoma, namenso abo alishibata. Nga chitaba mfi, nga balabona namenso abo, balomfwa namatwi abo, nokwiluka mumano abo. Elo nga baalukila kuli ne, nande kuti nabaposha.'

<sup>16</sup>"Nomba mwebo mwalishuka pantu amenso enu alabona, namatwi enu alomfwa.

<sup>17</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, abasoseshi nabantu baku Lesa abenji balikufwayisha ukubona ifyo mukubona, nomba tabafibwenepo iyowo. Elo balikufwayisha ukumfwa ifyo mukoumfwa nomba tabafyumfwilepo.

### **Umwalola ichelusho chawakuminsa**

(Mk. 4.13-20; Luk. 8.11-15)

<sup>18</sup>"Nomba umfweni umwalola ichelusho chawakuminsa.

<sup>19</sup>Inshita abantu bomfwa amashiwi aasoswa pafyabufumu bwaku Lesa, Satana alesa nokufumyamo ifyo baumfwa mumitima yabo. Nshi embuto shaminshilwe mumbali yanshila.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba imbuto ishawile mulubwelekese, ebantu abomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa, bwangu-bwangu baumfwa nokusekelela.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba amashiwi nga tayenjilisha mumitima yabo, yekalamo bwaka inshita iinini, kuntu ulo kwayisa ubuchushi nomwalu, pamulandu wamashiwi aku Lesa, bwangu-bwangu baleka ukumfwa amashiwi nga.

<sup>22</sup>Bambi nabo baba kubati nimbuto ishawile muminga. Mba ebomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa, kuntu pamulandu wakufwayilisha ifintu fyamuchalo nobuchindami, elo mfi fintu filafininkisha amashiwi, epo tabatwalapo ifitwalo.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba bambi eko bali ababa nge mbuto ishawile mumushili uuweme. Mba ebomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa nokuapokelela mumitima yabo, elo batwala ifitwalo, bambi umwanda umo, bambi amakumi asano nalimo, bambi nabo amakumi atatu."

### **Ichelusho chalunsekwe**

<sup>24</sup>Nakambi Yesu abebele ichelusho nachimbi ati, "Ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati muntu waminshile imbuto iiweme mwibala.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba inshita abantu bali mutulo, alishile umulwani wakwe nokuminsamo ulunsekwe muli tiligu nokuya kaya.

<sup>26</sup>Ulo fyamenene nokukula nokutwala inseke, elo ulunsekwe nalo lwabonekele.

<sup>27</sup>Elo ababomfi bamwibala bayishile nokumufumba ati, 'Bashikulu, napo tamwaminshilepo tiligu mwibala lyenu? Mba nikwisa lwafuma ndu lunsekwe?'

<sup>28</sup>Elo abasukile ati, 'Umulwani wanji ewachita nchi!' Elo abamilimo bamwebele ati, 'Napo mukofwaya ukuti tuye tukalunukulemo?'

<sup>29</sup>Elo naye abasukile ati, 'Iyowo, pantu kuti mwanukawila kumo natiligu.

<sup>30</sup>Shilekeni shonse shikulile pamo ukufikila panshita yakulobolola. Elo nakweba abasefi ukuti batale banukule ulunsekwe nokulukaka imipo nokulocha, elo tiligu ena batutile mubutala bwanji."

### **Ichelusho chakaluseke kamasitadi**

(Mk. 4.30-32; Luk. 13.18-19)

<sup>31</sup>Nakambi Yesu asosele ati, "Ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati kaluseke kamasitadi, ako umuntu abyele mwibala lyakwe.

<sup>32</sup>Kaluseke kanini ukwinekantu pambuto shonse, kuntu kaalikulile ukuchila pafimpukesa fyonse nokuba ichiti ichikulu. Nefyuni fyalishile nokupikamo finsa mumisambo yachiko."

### **Ichelusho chamimena**

(Luk. 13.20-21)

<sup>33</sup>Nakambi Yesu abebele nachimbi ichelusho ati, "Ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati mimena iyo umwanakashi ayabikile muli bansako batatu, nokufuba umufuba ukufikila onse watutumuka."

### **Icho Yesu abomfeshe ifyelusho**

(Mk. 4.33-34)

<sup>34</sup>Fyonse mfi Yesu abebele mufyelusho. Talikubasambishapo bwaka, sembi mufyelusho mwenka.

<sup>35</sup>Achitile mfi mukufikilisha ifyasosele umusoshi ati, "Nakusambishisha mufyelusho, nakumulondolwela ifintu ifitayishibikwa ukufuma pakutatika kwachalo."

### **Yesu aalula ichelusho chalunsekwe**

<sup>36</sup>Ulo Yesu ashile amabumba abantu ayinjile munanda. Elo abakusambila bakwe bayile kuli Ye nokuti, "Mutwalwileko ichelusho chalunsekwe lwamwibala."

<sup>37</sup>Naye alibalwilile ati, "Uyo uwaminshile eye Umwana wa Muntu.

<sup>38</sup>Ibala ndilya echalo, imbuto nshilya ekwebati bantu bamubufumu bwaku Lesa. Ulunsekwe ebantu bamubi ngulya.

<sup>39</sup>Akapondo kaminshile ulunsekwe, eye Satana. Ukulobolola ninshita yakupwa kwachalo. Abasefi ebangelo.



<sup>40</sup>Fyenkefyo ulunsekwe bakulukaka imipo nokulocha mumulilo, eflyo kwakuba kumupwilo wachalo.

<sup>41</sup>Umwana wa Muntu akutuma abangelo bakwe ukuti abafumye mubufumu bwakwe abantu babufi nabachita ububi bonse.

<sup>42</sup>Akubaposa muchimbili-mbili chamulilo. Nkulya kwakuba ukulila nokukwesanya ameno.

<sup>43</sup>Echo abantu baku Lesa bakusanika kubati kasuba mubufumu bwaku Lesa. Umfweni, ukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe.

#### **Ichelusho chabuboni ubwafiswa**

<sup>44</sup>“Nakambi ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati buboni bwafishilwe mwibala, ubo umuntu afisulwile nokubufisa pambi. Nomba mukusekelela kwakwe, ayile kushitisha fyonse ifyo akwete nokushita ndi bala.

#### **Ichelusho cha mpande**

<sup>45</sup>“Nakambi ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati musambashi uwabukwebo uukofwaya-fwaya impande ishiweme.

<sup>46</sup>Ulo ashisangile ishiweme ukuchila ishakale, alile nokushitisha fyonse ifyo akwete nokuyishita.

#### **Ichelusho chesumbu**

<sup>47</sup>“Nakambi ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati lisumbu ilyaposelwe pali bamba ukwikata inswi ishipusene-pusene.

<sup>48</sup>Ulo lyayiwile, balikulile pamulundu. Bayikele panshi nokusala inswi ishiweme nokushibika mumiseke, kuntu ishibi balishiposele.

<sup>49</sup>Emfyo chakuba kumupwilo wachalo. Abangelo bakwisa mukupatula ababi ukufuma kubalungamikwa,

<sup>50</sup>nokubaposa muchimbili-mbili chamulilo. Nkulya kwakuba ukulila nokukwesanya ameno.”

#### **Ifyabuboni bwabwangu nobwakale**

<sup>51</sup>Elo Yesu afumbile abakusambila bakwe ati, “Napo mwafyumfwa fyonse mfi?” Nabo balyasukile bati, “Ina.”

<sup>52</sup>Naye elo abasoseshe ati, “Umusambishi uuli onse uwamafunde alisambilila amashiwi aabufumu bwakumulu, aba kubati umwine wananda uufumya muchipawo chakwe ifyabwangu nefyakale.”

#### **Bakana Yesu ku Nasaleti**

(Mk. 6.1-6; Luk. 4.16-30)

<sup>53</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa mfi, alifumineko.

<sup>54</sup>Ayile kuchalo chakumyabo uko asambishe abantu munanda yakulombelamo Lesa. Ulo ashilile ukusambisha, abantu abenji abaumfwileko balishimbilwe nokusosa ati, “Nga uyu mulangwe akwete wafuma kwisa?”

<sup>55</sup>Napo ngu temwanapo wakwakapala wamapulanga? Teye mwana Maliya? Nawabo wakwa Yakobe, Yose, Yuda na Simoni?

<sup>56</sup>Napo bankashi shakwe nabo temba benka twikala nabo nkuno? Nomba ngu muntu afisanga kwisa fyonse mfi?”

<sup>57</sup>Echo balimusulile. Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Umusoseshi balamuchinshika kumbi konse, kuntu kuchalo chakumyabo, namunanda yakwe emo bamusula.”

<sup>58</sup>Echo Yesu tapyungileko imilimo iinji iyafiso ifikulu nku, pantu abantu tabamuchetekelepo.

## **Mateyo 14**

### **Imfwa yakwa Yohane Mubatishi**

(Mk. 6.14-29; Luk. 9.7-9)

<sup>1</sup>Pali njilya nshita imfumu Helodi yalyumfwile umunkunta waku Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Elo yasosele kuli bachilolo bayiko ati, “Ngu ni Yohane Mubatishi abukile kubafwa. Echo akwatile ifiso ifyakuchita ifintu ifikulu.”

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti Helodi ayikete Yohane nokumukaka, amubika namuchifungo pamulandu wakwa Helidiyasi muka Filipo, wabo wakwa Helodi.

<sup>4</sup>Pantu Yohane alikweba Helodi ati, “Chalibindwa ukupa mukawenu.”

<sup>5</sup>Epo Helodi alikufwayila ukwipaya Yohane, kuntu alikutina abantu pantu balikusosa ati, Yohane musoseshi.

<sup>6</sup>Elo pakasuba kakuchinshika ukufyalwa kwamfumu Helodi, umwanansungu mwana Helidiyasi alikushana pabantu. Na Helodi atemenwe ukwinekantu.

<sup>7</sup>Elo Helodi alapile nokusosa kumwanansungu ati, “Chonse icho ukolomba nkokupela.”

<sup>8</sup>Ulo banyina bamwebele ichakulomba ngu mwanansungu, aebele Helodi ati, “Nkofwaya nduno lwenka mumpele umutwi wakwa Yohane Mubatishi mumbale!”

<sup>9</sup>Elo Helodi ayiketwe nechikonko ukwinekantu, kuntu umulandu wakulapa pachintu-bwinji ichali nakwe pakulya, tafwayilepo ukuti amukanye.

<sup>10</sup>Elo atumine muchifungo uwakuya kuputula umutwi wakwa Yohane.

<sup>11</sup>Elo aletele umutwi mumbale nokupela umwanansungu. Naye atwalile banyina.

**12**Abakusambila bakwa Yohane balishile nokupinta ichitumbi chakwe nokuchishika. Elo bayile kuli Yesu nokumushimikila.

### **Yesu alisha abantu amakana asano**

(Mk. 6.30-44; Luk. 9.10-17; Yoh. 6.1-14)

**13**Ulo Yesu aumfwile mfi, alifumineko nokwinjila mubwato nokuya kuchifulo chimbi ukushingilile, ukwakwebati ekale enka. Amabumba abantu pakumfwa ati Yesu aya, alifumine mumishi nokupita kumulundu nokumukonka.

**14**Ulo Yesu apatukile mubwato, abwene ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu. Elo alibabelele ichisa, epo atatikile ukuposha abalwele babo bonse.

**15**Ulo akasuba kawile, abakusambila bayile kuli Yesu nokusosa ati, “Boneni, akasuba kawa, namuno tuli nimumpanga. Bebeni abantu baye mumishi bakayishitile ifyakulya.”

**16**Nomba Yesu asosele ati, “Tabalingilepo kuya iyowo. Mwebo mwenka bapeleni ifyakulya!”

**17**Nabo baasukile ati, “Nga fwe kuti twachita shani? Tukwete imifuba isano bwaka nenswi shibili.”

**18**Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Mpeleni fyonse mfi.”

**19**Yesu aebele amabumba abantu ukwikala pesani. Elo abulile imifuba nenswi shibili, aliloleshe kumulu nokutotela kuli Lesa. Ulo ashilile ukutotela, alisunawile imifuba nji nokupela abakusambila bakwe ukuti balumbe abantu.

**20**Elo bonse balilile nokwikuta. Elo abakusambila batolele utwabufumfwa imiseke ikumi na ibili.

**21**Elo abalalume abalile bali ukubati amakana asano, ukutapendelako abanakashi nabana.

### **Yesu aenda pamenshi**

(Mk. 6.45-52; Yoh. 6.15-21)

**22**Bwangu-bwangu Yesu alibakakatishe abakusambila bakwe ukupatama mubwato nokuya kwishilya limbi ilyaku bempa. Ye ashele akolaya ibumba lyabantu.

**23**Ulo abalayile, aninine ulupili enka muchungulo, mukulomba.

**24**Panshita njilya ubwato bwena bwali pakati kaku bempa, bukofwaya nokwibila kumatamba pantu kwali ichipupu.

**25**Elo kumacha, Yesu ayile uko bali akoyenda pamenshi.

**26**Ulo abakusambila bamubwene akoyenda, balitinine bati, “Chipuku!” Epo balyawile nokwebeka.

**27**Bwangu-bwangu Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Shipeni, nine, mwitina!”

<sup>28</sup>Elo Simoni Petulo asosele ati, “Bashikulu, kati nimwebo, njebeni ukuti nyende pali bemba.”

<sup>29</sup>Naye amwebele ati, “Isa.” Elo Simoni Petulo afumine mubwato nokwenda pamenshi ukuya kuli Yesu.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba ulo abwene ichipupu ichikulu alitinine nokutatika ukwibila. Elo alilile ati, “Bashikulu ngafweni.”

<sup>31</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Yesu alimwikete nokusosa kuli ye ati, “Webo we wachichetekelo chinini! Nindo wakayikila mumutima?”

<sup>32</sup>Ulo bayinjile mubwato, ichipupu nacho chalilekele.

<sup>33</sup>Epo balimulambile nokuti, “Chine-chine niwe Mwana waku Lesa.”

### **Yesu aposha abalwele muchalo cha Genesaleti**

(Mk. 6.53-56)

<sup>34</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayabukile kwishilya, bafikile muchalo cha Genesaleti,

<sup>35</sup>uko abantu bamwishibile ukuti ni Yesu. Elo batumine abantu mukuleta abalwele bonse mumishi iyashingulukile ichifulo nchilya, nokubaleta kuli Yesu.

<sup>36</sup>Abantu balimupapatile ukwebati, abaleke balokumukumyako bwaka kwilaya lyakwe. Elo bonse abalikukumyako balikupola.

## **Mateyo 15**

### **Ukusambisha kwabakale**

(Mk. 7.1-13; Luk. 11.37-41)

<sup>1</sup>Elo bambi Abafalisi nabasambishi ba Mafunde abafumine ku Yelusalemu balongene kuli Yesu nokuti,

<sup>2</sup>“Mulandu ndo abakusambila benu batakonkelapo utufuto twafikolwe fyesu? Pakuba tabasambapo kuminwe ulo tabalatatika ukulya?”

<sup>3</sup>Naye alibasukile ati, “Nga mwe, mulandu ndo musulila amafunde aku Lesa pamulandu wakulama utufuto twenu?”

<sup>4</sup>Pakuti Lesa alimwebele ati, ‘Ulokuchinshika bawiso nabanoko,’ nokuti, ‘Uwatuka bawishi nangula banyina alingile ukumwipaya.’

<sup>5</sup>Nomba mwe mukoti nga umuntu aeba bawishi nangula banyina ati, ‘Ifyo nalikufwaya ukumwafwilishako napela kuli Lesa,’

<sup>6</sup>talingilepo ukuchinshika bawishi iyowo. Echo pamulandu wakusambisha kwenu, mwasula amashiwi aku Lesa nokukonka ukusambisha kwenu.

<sup>7</sup>Mwe baktumpayika mwe, umusoseshi Esaya alilungikile ulo asosele pali mwe ati,

<sup>8</sup>Mba bantu banchinshika bwaka nemilomo yabo, kuntu imitima yabo ili ukutali nane.

<sup>9</sup>Ukunambila kwabo kwabwaka, pantu basambisha bwaka ifyabantu ukubati mafunde yanji!”

### **Ifintu ifikowesha muntu**

(Mk. 7.14-23; Luk. 6.39)

<sup>10</sup>Nakambi Yesu ayitile ibumba lyabantu nokubeba ati, “Kutikeni, mumfwikishe!

<sup>11</sup>Takupo ichintu ichingila mumala amuntu nokumukowesha, kuntu nchilya ichifuma mukanwa kakwe echimukowesha.”

<sup>12</sup>Elo abakusambila bakwe balishile kuli Ye nokuti, “Napo ulishibile ukwebati Abafalisi balikalipile ulo basa kumfwa ifyo usosele?”

<sup>13</sup>Naye alibasukile ati, “Ichilimbwa chonse icho Bata abakumulu batalimbilepo bakuchishula.

<sup>14</sup>Balekeni bwaka, nimpofu ishitanjilila impofu shinabo. Kati impofu ikotanjilila impofu inakwe, shonse shibili shingawila muchilindi.”

<sup>15</sup>Nomba Petulo asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Twalwileni nchi ichelusho.”

<sup>16</sup>Naye asosele ati, “Kanshi namwebo tamwaumfwikishapo?

<sup>17</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukwebati chonse ichinjila mukanwa kamuntu chilaya mumala nokufumina kunse?

<sup>18</sup>Nomba ichifuma kukanwa echifuma kumutima, elo echimukowesha.

<sup>19</sup>Pantu mumutima emufuma amalangulushi aabi: ukwipaya, ubuchende, nokuchita ifintu ifyabipa, ukwiba, ubufi, nokwamba abanabo.

<sup>20</sup>Fyonse mfi efikowesha umuntu, kuntu ukulya neminwe iitasambilwe tafikoweshapo muntu iyowo.”

### **Ichichetekelo chamwanakashi**

(Mk. 7.24-30)

<sup>21</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine nkulya atelele apepi nemipaka yaku Tule na Sidoni.

<sup>22</sup>Elo kwayishile umwanakashi umwina Kenani uwalikwikala nkulya. Alibilikishe ati, “Mwe Bashikulu mwana Davide, nkwatileni inkumbu. Umwana wanji umwanansungu ali nemipashi iibi iinji.”

<sup>23</sup>Nomba Yesu tamwasukilepo iyowo. Elo abakusambila bayile kuli Ye nokumupapatila bati, “Mwebeni ngu mwanakashi alokuya aletukomya amatwi kuchongo.”



<sup>24</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kumwanakashi ati, “Natumwa bwaka kubena Isilaeli abali kubati nimbelele ishaluba.”

<sup>25</sup>Ulo asosele mfi, umwanakashi alile nokumufukamina ati, “Bashikulu ngafweni.”

<sup>26</sup>Elo amwasukile ati, “Te chiwemepo ukubula ifilyo fyabana nokuposela imbwa.”

<sup>27</sup>Naye alyasukile ati, “Ina Bashikulu, nomba nembwa nasho shilalyako utusunaulwa utukoponayila munshi yetebulu lyakwa shikulu washiko.”

<sup>28</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, “We mwanakashi we, ichichetekelo chobe chikulu! Icho wafumba chichitikwe.” Penkapo umwana wakwe umwanansungu alipolele.

### **Yesu aposha abalwele abenji**

<sup>29</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine nkulya, ayile kululamba lwaku bamba wa Galili. Aninine ulupili nokwikala panshi.

<sup>30</sup>Amabumba aakulu abantu ayile kuli Ye. Amutwalile abantu abalemene, impofu, bachibulu nabalwele bambi abenji, balikubabika apali Yesu. Naye alikubaposha.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba abantu bonse balishimbilwe ukwinekantu ulo babwene bachibulu bakososa, abalemene bakoyenda nempofu shikobona. Elo namabumba atatikile ukutodayisha Lesa waba Isilaeli.

### **Yesu alisha abantu amakana ane**

(Mk. 8.1-10)

<sup>32</sup>Yesu alitile abakusambila bakwe nokusosa kuli bo ati, “Ndi nenkumbu pebumba ndi pakuti bayikala nandibo nomba inshiku shitatu. Epo tabakwetepo nefyakulya. Nga nati mbaleke babwelelemo nensala kwabo, kuti bafwa ulushile munshila pantu bambi bafumine ukutali.”

<sup>33</sup>Elo abakusambila bakwe balimufumbile ati, “Nga muno muchiswebebe umuntu kuti afumya kwisa ifilyo fyakuti mba bantu bonse bekute?”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Mukwete imifuba inga?” Nabo bamwasukile ati, “Isano na ibili notuswi tunini bwaka.”

<sup>35</sup>Elo Yesu aebele ibumba lyabantu ukwikala panshi.

<sup>36</sup>Abulile imifuba isano na ibili notuswi nokutotela kuli Lesa. Elo asunawile imifuba nokupela abakusambila bakwe ukuti balumbe kubantu. Nabo eflyo bachitile.

<sup>37</sup>Bonse abantu balilile nokwikuta. Abakusambila batolele utusunaulwa utwashelepo imiseke isano na ibili.

<sup>38</sup>Abalalume abalileko bali amakana ane, ukutapendelako abanakashi nabana.

<sup>39</sup>Ulo ashilile ukulayana nabantu, apateme mubwato nokuya kuchalo cha Magadani.

## Mateyo 16

### Abafalisi bafwaya ichakubwenako

(Mat. 12.38-39; Mk. 8.11-13; Luk. 11.16; 12.54-56)

<sup>1</sup>Abafalisi na Basaduki bambi bayile kuli Yesu mukumwesha. Balimufumbile ukuti achitepo ichafiso ifikulu chimo ichakulanga ukuti atumwa na Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Elo abasukile ati, “Kunshita yachungulo mulati, ‘Bwakucha bwino pantu kumulu kwaba chee.’

<sup>3</sup>Namuluchelo mweba ati, ‘Lelo kukoba imfula iinekantu pantu kumulu kwaba amakumbi aaswetele nafitile fititi.’ Mwalishiba ukwilula ifiboneka iwulu, kuntu chilamukanga ukwilula ifyakubwenako ifyanduno.

<sup>4</sup>Ilabipa njino nkulo iitachetekelapo muli Lesa, iikofwaya ichafiso ifikulu! Nomba tayakachibonepo, sembi ichachitikile kuli Yona umusoseshi.” Elo kafumapo nokuya kaya.

### Imimena ya Bafalisi na Basaduki

(Mk. 8.14-21)

<sup>5</sup>Ulo abakusambila baabukile kwishilya, balilabukile ukupinta imifuba.

<sup>6</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Chenjeleni nemimena ya Bafalisi na Basaduki.”

<sup>7</sup>Nabo balisoshenye bati, “Ifyo asosele mfi pantu tatuletepo imifuba.”

<sup>8</sup>Nomba Yesu alishibile ifyo balikusoshanya. Elo abafumbile ati, “Mwe bantu bachichetekelo chinini! Findo ifyo mukososhanya mwati, tatukwetepo imifuba?

<sup>9</sup>Napo nanomba tamulaumfwikishapo? Kanshi tamukoyibukishapo imifuba njilya isano iyo nasunawile nokulisha abantu amakana asano? Nga fyashelepo, mwayiwishe imiseke inga?

<sup>10</sup>Ngolo nasunawilile abantu imifuba isano na ibili nokulisha abantu amakana ane, kanshi ifyashelepo mwayiwishe imiseke inga?

<sup>11</sup>Nga mulandu ndo muteshibilepo ukwebati tanshikososapo pamulandu wamifuba? Echo chenjeleni nemimena ya Bafalisi neya Basaduki.”

<sup>12</sup>Nomba baumfwikishe ukwebati temimenapo iyakututumwinako imifuba Yesu alikubachenjeshako, kuntu kusambisha kwa Bafalisi na Basaduki.

### Yesu e Wasubwa waku Lesa

(Mk. 8.27-30; Luk. 9.18-21)

**13**Ulo Yesu afikile muchalo cha Kayisaleya Filipi, afumbile abakusambila bakwe ati, “Nga bantu basosa ati Umwana wa Muntu ninani?”

**14**Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Bambi basosa ati niwe Yohane Mubatishi, bambi bati niwe Eliya, elo bambi nabo basosa ati niwe Yelemiya nangula umo uwabasoseshi.”

**15**Elo Yesu abafumbile ati, “Nga mwe mwebati nine nani?”

**16**Simoni Petulo alyasukile ati, “Niwe Uwasubwa waku Lesa ngulya uwalayilwe, Mwana Lesa wabumi.”

**17**Pakwasuka Yesu amwebele ati, “Walishuka Simoni mwana Yona, pantu temuntupo uwakufisulwila nchi iyowo, kuntu ni Bata bakumulu.

**18**Nomba nkokweba ati, niwe Petulo, elo pachibwe nchi, nkemakapo ulukuta lwanji. Elo nefiso fyamfwa tafyakaluchimfyepo iyowo.

**19**Nakukupa imfungulo shabufumu bwakumulu. Chonse icho wakaka panonshi nakumulu chakakwa, necho wakakula panonshi, nakumulu chakakulwa.”

**20**Elo Yesu abakonkobeshe abakusambila bakwe ati, tekwasha ukubushako umuntu nangu umo ukwebati nine Uwasubwa waku Lesa.

### **Yesu asosa pafyakuchula nemfwa yakwe**

(Mk. 8.31—9.1; Luk. 9.22-27; Yoh. 12.25)

**21**Ukufuma panshita njilya Yesu atatikile ukulondolwela abakusambila bakwe ati, “Ningile ukuya ku Yelusalemu uko abakulu Babayuda, intungulushi shabachipupila, nabasambishi ba Mafunde bakuya kunchusha ukwinekantu nokunjipaya. Nomba mukasuba kalenga shitatu nakwisa kubuka kubafwa.”

**22**Ulo Petulo aumfwile mfi, abulile Yesu nokuya nakwe pambali, atatikile ukumwebaula ati, “Iyowo Bashikulu! Nchi tachamuchitikilepo!”

**23**Nomba Yesu alyalukile nokwebaula Simoni Petulo ati, “Fuma mpa Satana! Pantu ifyo ukolanguluka tefyaku Lesa iyowo, kuntu fyabuntu.”

**24**Elo Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Umuntu kati akofwaya ukunkonka ayikanye umwine nokupinta umutashi wakwe, elo ankonke.

**25**Pakuti umuntu onse uukofwaya ukupulusha ubumi bwakwe akwisa kubuposa. Nomba uyo onse uwakuposa ubumi bwakwe pamulandu waku nebo, ewakubupulusha.

**26**Mba bune ndo chingamuletelapo umuntu nga anonke ichalo chonse nomba alufya ubumi bwakwe? Nga chintu ndo umuntu angakabushanyapo nobumi bwakwe?

**27**Pantu Umwana wa Muntu akwisa nabangelo bakwe mubuleme bwaku Wishi. Elo akwisa kupela umuntu umo-umo ukulingana nemilimo yakwe iyo achita.

<sup>28</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, epo bali bambi abemakene mpano abatakafwepo, kuntu bakabale ukubona Umwana wa Muntu akoyisa mubufumu bwakwe.”

## **Mateyo 17**

### **Kusanguka kwaku Yesu palupili**

(Mk. 9.2-13; Luk. 9.28-36)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shisano nabumo, Yesu abulile Petulo, Yemusi na Yohane wabo nokuya nabo kulupili ulutali apabenka.

<sup>2</sup>Elo asangukile pamenso abo. Impumi yakwe yalikubengeshima kubati kasuba, amalaya akwe alikubeka nokubutisha tuutu.

<sup>3</sup>Penkapo abakusambila balibwene Eliya na Mosesi bakososhanya na Yesu.

<sup>4</sup>Elo Petulo aebele Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, chingawama kuli fwebo ukwikala mpano! Kati mukofwaya, nkoyimaka imisasa itatu: Umo ube wenu, umbi ube wakwa Mosesi, umbi nawo ube wakwa Eliya.”

<sup>5</sup>Achili mukusosa, kwayishile ikumbi ilitubile tuutu nokubafimba. Elo mwafumine ishiwi mukati kekumbi ndilya ilyasosele ati, “Ngu Mwana wanji uwatemwekwa. Muli Ye emo nkosekelela. Mumfweni!”

<sup>6</sup>Ulo abakusambila baumfwile ishiwi, balitinine ukwinekantu nokuwila panshi ubwifuneme.

<sup>7</sup>Elo Yesu apalamine nokubakumya nokuti, “Bukeni, mwitinapo!”

<sup>8</sup>Ulo bashibatwile amenso, tababwenepo umuntu umbi, sembi Yesu enka.

<sup>9</sup>Ulo balikotentemuka ulupili, Yesu alibakonkobeshe ati, “Tekwasha ukubushako umuntu nangu umo ifyo mwabona, sembi ulo Umwana wa Muntu akubuka kubafwa.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo abakusambila balimufumbile ati, “Mba nindo abasambishi ba Mafunde bakososela ati Eliya ewakubalilapo ukwisa?”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nachine Eliya ewakubalilapo ukwisa mukuwamya ifintu fyonse.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, Eliya alisa kale, kuntu abantu tabamwishibilepo iyowo. Elo bamuchitile bwaka umo balikufwayila abene benka. Efyo no Mwana wa Muntu bakumuchusha.”

<sup>13</sup>Elo abakusambila baumfwile ukuti alikusosa pali Yohane Mubatishi.

### **Yesu aposha umulumbwana uwali nomupashi uubi**

(Mk. 9.14-29; Luk. 9.37-43)

<sup>14</sup>Ulo bafikile ukwali ibumba lyabantu, umuntu umbi ayile kuli Yesu nokumufukamina.

<sup>15</sup>Elo asosele ati, “Bashikulu, beni nenkumbu pamwana wanji pantu akolwala ichinkoni-nkoni, nakambi chilamuposa mumulilo nangu mumenshi.

<sup>16</sup>Nalimuletele kubakusambila benu ukuti bamuposhe, kuntu chalibakangile.”

<sup>17</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mama wesu ee, mwe nkulo iibipile neyitachetekelapo! Kanshi nakwikala nenu ukufika lwisa? Nkoshipikisha nenu ukufika lwisa? Temulandupo, letenipo umulumbwana kuli ne!”

<sup>18</sup>Elo Yesu akalipile umupashi uubi uwalikuchusha umulumbwana ngulya, nawo walifuminemo muli ye. Elo alipolele panshita yenka njilya.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba abakusambila balimufumbile kumbali ati, “Mulandu ndo fwebo chatukangila ukufumya umupashi uubi?”

<sup>20</sup>Naye abebele ati, “Pantu ukuchetekela kwenu kunini. Nachine nkomweba ati, nga mwakwata ichichetekelo kubati kaluseke kamasitadi, kuti mwaeba ulupili ndu ati, “Telela nkulya!” Nalo kuti lwatela, tekuti kube nangu chimo icho ichingamukanga.”

[<sup>21</sup>Echo pakutamfya umupashi uubi uwaba mfi, takupo inshila imbi, kuntu nimukulomba namukuyikanya ukulya.]

### **Yesu asosa nakambi pamfwa yakwe**

(Mk. 9.30-32; Luk. 9.43-45)

<sup>22</sup>Ulo abakusambila balongene pamo mu Galili, Yesu alibebetele ati, “Umwana wa Muntu akoyembulwa kubantu.

<sup>23</sup>Elo bakumwipaya. Nomba mubushiku bwalenga shitatu, akwisa kubuka kubafwa.” Abakusambila balibele nechikonko

### **Yesu apela umusonko wananda yaku Lesa**

<sup>24</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bafikile ku Kapenaumu, abalonganya umutulo wananda yaku Lesa bayile kuli Petulo nokumufumba ati, “Napo umusambishi wenu tatulapo umusonko uwakunanda yaku Lesa?”

<sup>25</sup>Petulo alyasukile ati, “Alatula.” Ulo Petulo ayinjile munanda, Yesu abangililepo ukumweba ati, “Webo Simoni ukolangulukapo shani? Kanshi imfumu shachalo nikulibani shipoka umusonko? Napo nikubantu bashiko nangula nikuli bambi?”

<sup>26</sup>Petulo alyasukile ati, “Nikuli bambi.” Yesu amwebelele ati, “Kanshi abantu babo tabatulapo umusonko.

<sup>27</sup>Nomba pakuti abantu befulwapo, koya kuli bamba ukateye indobani. Inswi iyo ukoya kubalilapo ukuloba, ukayichenamune akanwa, elo wakusangamo indalama. Ukashipinte indalama nshilya nokuya tula umusonko wanji nowobe.”



## Mateyo 18

### Ninani umukulu mubufumu bwakumulu

(Mk. 9.33-37; Luk. 9.46-48)

<sup>1</sup>Panshita yenka njilya, abakusambila bayile kuli Yesu nokuti, “Nga umukulu mubufumu bwakumulu ninani?”

<sup>2</sup>Elo ayitile akana kanini nokukemanika pantanshi yabo,

<sup>3</sup>nokuti, “Nachine nkomweba ati, nga tamuli kubati twana tunini, tamwakenjilemo mubufumu bwakumulu.

<sup>4</sup>Kanshi uuyichefya ukubati akana kanini nka, ewakuba umukulu mubufumu bwakumulu.

<sup>5</sup>Nakambi umuntu onse upokelela akana kanini akalinga nka mwishina lyanji, epela nine apokelela.

### Ifilenga ukubifya

(Mk. 9.42-48; Luk. 17.1-2)

<sup>6</sup>“Kati umuntu akulenga umo uwaku mba bana banini ukuposa ichichetekelo muli nebo, chamulinga ukumukakila ichilibwe chakupelako mumukoshi wakwe nokumuposa muli bemba.

<sup>7</sup>Ishamo kubantu bapanonshi abo abalenga abanabo ukubifya! Ina ukubifya epo kwaba, kuntu ishamo kumuntu uyo uulenga abantu bambi ukubifya!

<sup>8</sup>“Kati ukuboko nangula ukulu kobe kulakulenga ukubifya, kuputuleko nokukuposa! Chawama ukwinjila mubumi butapwa uwaputulwako ukuchila ukuya kuposwa mumulilo uutashimapo namaboko abili nangula namolu abili.

<sup>9</sup>Nakambi kati ilinso lyobe lilakulenga ukubifya lilobolemo. Chawama ukwinjila mubufumu bwaku Lesa nelinso limo ukuchila ukuposwa mumulilo uutashimapo namenso abili.

### Ichelusho chambelele yalubile

(Luk. 15.3-7)

<sup>10</sup>“Chenjeleni ukuti mwisulapo umo uwabana mba abanini. Nachine nkomweba ati, abangelo babo abakumulu baba pantanshi yaku Bata abali kumulu inshita shonse.

[<sup>11</sup>Pantu Umwana wa Muntu ayishile mukupulusha bo abaluba.]

<sup>12</sup>“Nga mwebo mukolangulukapo shani? Nga umuntu alikwete imbelele umwanda umo, elo imo yaluba, napo tekuti ashepo isho ishili amakumi asano na ane nashisano nashine nokuya kufwaya njilya iilubile?

<sup>13</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, nga ayisanga alinokusekelela ukwinekantu pali njilya imo ukuchila pali nshilya ishitalubilepo.

<sup>14</sup>Efyo na Bata abali kumulu tabafwayapo umo uwabana mba abanini ukuti alube.

### **Ifyo tulingile ukuchita umunensu nga atubifisha**

<sup>15</sup>“Kati wenu akubifisha uye ukamwebe ulo muli babili bwaka. Elo nga akumfwila ekwebati mwawikishanya.

<sup>16</sup>Nga tomfwilepo, witeko umuntu umo nangu babili ukuti umulandu onse upingulwe pamenso yabakamboni babili nangu batatu.

<sup>17</sup>Kati akana ukubomfwila nabo, webeko abamuchilonganino chaku Lesa. Nga akana ukubomfwila abamuchilonganino, elo umuchite nga uwakunse nangu kasonkesha.

### **Ukubinda nokusuminisha**

<sup>18</sup>“Nachine nkomweba ati, chonse icho mwakaka panonshi, nakumulu chakakwa, necho mwakakula panonshi, nakumulu chakakulwa.

<sup>19</sup>“Nakambi nkomweba ati, nga abantu babili pali mwebo baumfwana panonshi ukulombapo ichintu chimo, Bata abakumulu bakubapela.

<sup>20</sup>Pantu uko abantu babili nangu batatu balongana mwishina lyanji, nandibo ndi pakati kabo.”

### **Ichelusho chamupyungi uwankansa**

<sup>21</sup>Elo Petulo ayile kuli Yesu nokumufumba ati, “Bashikulu, nga wesu ambifisha kuti namunakilila imiku inga? Napo isano na ibili?”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Temikupo isano na ibili bwaka iyowo, kuntu ukufikila imiku amakumi asano na abili ukufushishako imiku isano na ibili.

<sup>23</sup>Pantu ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati nimfumu iyayitile abapyungi bayiko ukuti babweshe inkongole shabo kuli ye.

<sup>24</sup>Ulo yatatikile ukupitulukamo, umo uwakongwele indalama amakana ikumi limo, aletelwe kuli ye.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakuti takwete ichakufutilako, imfumu yakwe yapingwile ukuti ashitishiwe pamo nomukashi wakwe nabana, nafyonse ifyo akwete, ukuti abweshe inkongole yakwe.

<sup>26</sup>Ulo umupyungi aumfwile mfi, afukeme pamakasa aamfumu nokuti, ‘Nakilileniko, nakumubwesha shonse.’

<sup>27</sup>Elo imfumu yamupyungi ngu yamukwatile inkumbu, yalimunakilile inkongole nokumweba ukuti aye.

<sup>28</sup>“Nomba ulo afuminipo bwaka, akumenye umupyungi munakwe uwamukongwele indalama umwanda umo bwaka. Alimukamine pamukoshi nokumweba ati, ‘Mbwesha inkongole yanji!’

<sup>29</sup>Umupyungi munakwe alimufukamine nokumupapata ati, ‘Nakilileniko, nakumubwesha!’

<sup>30</sup>Nomba ye alikene, alimwikete nokuya kumuposa muchifungo ukufikila akabweshe inkongole.

<sup>31</sup>Ulo abapyungi banakwe babwene mfilya, baliketwe ichikonko. Elo bayile kubusha imfumu yabo ifyachitikile.

<sup>32</sup>Elo imfumu yakwe yalimwitile nokumweba ati, ‘We mupyungi mubi we! Nalikunakilile umulandu onse ngulya pantu walimpapatile.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba weba taukwatilepo umunobe inkumbu kubati nimfilya nebo nakukwatile inkumbu?’

<sup>34</sup>Echo mubukali imfumu yakwe yamutumine kuchifungo ukuti akakwe ukufikila akabweshe inkongole yonse.”

<sup>35</sup>“Efyo namwe bakumuchitila Bata abakumulu nga tamukonakililapo wenu nomutima onse.”

## **Mateyo 19**

### **Umulandu wakubengana mufyupo**

(Mk. 10.1-12)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa nga ماشيwi, alifumineko ku Galili, nokuya kuchalo cha Yudeya kwitala lya Yodani.

<sup>2</sup>Amabumba abantu alimukonkele. Elo alibaposeshe kwenka nkulya.

<sup>3</sup>Bambi abamu Bafalisi bayishile kuli Yesu mukumwesha bati, “Napo chamwifunde kumwalalume ukubenga umukashi wakwe pamulandu uuli onse?”

<sup>4</sup>Naye abasukile ati, “Napo tamwapendapo ukuti pakutatika Lesa abumbile umwalalume nomwanakashi?”

<sup>5</sup>Lesa asosele ati, ‘Pamulandu ngu umwalalume akusha bawishi nabanyina nakuyilundako kumukashi wakwe. Echo mba babili bakuba umubili umo!’

<sup>6</sup>Nomba tabalipo babili iyowo, kuntu bali umo bwaka. Echo icho Lesa alundanya, umuntu elundululapo.”

<sup>7</sup>Abafalisi balimufumbile ati, “Kanshi chindo Mosesi asuminishe ukuti umwalalume apele umukashi wakwe kalata yakumubengelapo, elo amuleke?”

<sup>8</sup>Naye Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mulandu wakutomfwapo kwenu echo Mosesi amuminishe ukubenga abakashi benu. Nomba ukufuma pakutatika kwachalo tefyopo chali iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, umuntu nga abenga umukashi wakwe nokupa umbi pamulandu uutali wabuchende, epela achita ubuchende.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo abakusambila bakwe bamwebele ati, “Kati umulandu wamwalalume nomwanakashi waba mfi, chingalinga bwaka nokutopapo.”

<sup>11</sup>Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Te bonsepo abomfwisha amashiwi nga iyowo, kuntu abo Lesa afwilisha.

<sup>12</sup>Eko bali bambi abatangopapo, pantu eflyo bafyelwe. Eko bali bambi abatangopapo, pantu abantu bambi babachitile mfi. Elo eko bali nabambi abasala ukutopapo, pantu bakofwaya ukupyungila Lesa. Uyo uungomfwa mfi, omfwishe.”

### **Yesu ashukisha abana banini**

(Mk. 10.13-16; Luk. 18.15-17)

<sup>13</sup>Abantu bambi baletete abana banini kuli Yesu ukuti abike amaboko akwe pali bo nokubashukisha. Nomba ulu abakusambila bakwe bababwene, balibakalipile.

<sup>14</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Lekeni abana banini bese kuli nebo, mwibakanyapo, pakuti Ubufumu bwakumulu bwaku bo abali nga mba.”

<sup>15</sup>Elo abikile amaboko akwe pabana banini. Ulo ashilile, ayile kumbi.

### **Umulumbwana umusambashi**

(Mk. 10.17-31; Luk. 18.18-30)

<sup>16</sup>Nomba kwayishile umwalalume umo kuli Yesu nokumufumba ati, “We musambishi, chintu ndo ichiweme mfwile ukuchita pakuti nkapoke ubumi butapwa?”

<sup>17</sup>Naye amwasukile ati, “Mba nindo wamfumbila pachintu ichiweme? Uuweme Umo bwaka. Nomba nga akofwaya ukukwata ubumi butapwa ulokukonka amafunde akwe.”

<sup>18</sup>Naye alimufumbile ati, “Mafunde ndo?” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Wilokwipayapo, wilokuchitapo buchende, wilokwibapo, wilokubepeshapo umunobe,

<sup>19</sup>chinshika bawiso nabanoko, nakambi ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine.”

<sup>20</sup>Elo mulumbwana ngulya alyasukile ati, “Nga Mafunde onse naliyalama. Nomba chindo chashalako?”

<sup>21</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Kati ukofwaya ukuba uwapwililika, koya ukashitishe ifintu fyonse ifyo wakwata. Indalama wakusangamo, ushipele kubachula, elo wakwisa kuba nobuboni kumulu. Elo wise unkonke.”

<sup>22</sup>Ulo umulumbwana ngu aumfwile mfi, ichinso chakwe chalifitile. Epo ayile nechinkonko pantu ali nobuboni ubwinji ukwinekantu.

<sup>23</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, chaliba ichakosa kumuntu uwabuboni ukwinjila mubufumu bwakumulu.

<sup>24</sup>Echo chaliba ichayanguka ingamila ukupula mulinso lyakashinje ukuchila umusambashi ukwinjila mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>25</sup>Abakusambila bakwe balishimbilwe ukwinekantu pakumfwa nga masihiwi. Epo balifumbene bati, “Nga muntu shani wakwisa kupuluka?”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu alibalolekeshe nokusosa ati, “Nchi chaba ichafishe kubantu, kuntu tekuli Lesapo iyowo. Kuli Ye fyonse finakile.”

<sup>27</sup>Elo Petulo asosele ati, “Boneni, fwebo twalisha ifintu fyonse nokumukonka. Kanshi fwebo findo twakupelwapo?”

<sup>28</sup>Yesu abebele ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, mubufumu bwabwangu bukoyisa, ulo Mwana wa Muntu akwikala pamupando wakwe uwabuleme, namwe mwe bankonka mwakwikala pamipando iili ikumi na ibili. Mwakuya kupingula imitundu ikumi na ibili iya Baisilaeli.

<sup>29</sup>Na uyo onse uwasha inanda, nangula bawabo, nangula inkashi, nangula bawishi, nangula banyina, nangula abana, nangula amabala pamulandu wakunebo, akupokelelapo ifinji ukwinekantu ukuchila ifyo ashile. Akupokelela ubumi butapwa.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba abenji abali pantanshi ebakuba panuma, nabo abapanuma abenji ebakuba pantanshi.

## **Mateyo 20**

### **Ichelusho chabamilimo**

<sup>1</sup>“Ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati muntu umu uwafumine luchelo-chelo ukuti enjishe abamilimo mwibala lyakwe ilya mpesha.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo ashilile ukupangana nabamilimo ukubapa ikobili limo akasuba kamo, alibatumine mwibala lyakwe ilya mpesha.

<sup>3</sup>Nakambi alifumine panshita ya 9 koloko, asangile bambi bekele bwaka pachisanke.

<sup>4</sup>Elo abebele ati, ‘Namwebo kamuya mwibala lyanji, nakwisa kumufolesha isho mulingile ukufola. Nabo balile.’

<sup>5</sup>Ulo akasuba kafikile 12 koloko, napa 3 koloko achitile mumo mwenka, aya atumako nabambi.



<sup>6</sup>Elo pa 5 koloko, alile nokusanga nabambi balimakene bwaka. Elo abafumbile ati, 'Nindo mwikalile mpano akasuba konse?'

<sup>7</sup>Nabo balyasukile bati, 'Pantu takupo uwakutwinjisha imilimo.' Naye abebele ati, 'Kamuya namwe mwibala lyanji mukubomba.'

<sup>8</sup>"Ulo kwali ichingulo, umwine webala aeba kapitawo ati, 'Kete abamilimo, ubafoleshe, ukubalila pabakulekelesha, elo ulekeleshe ukulipila abakwamba.'

<sup>9</sup>Elo abayinjile pa 5 koloko wachungulo bayisa, balipilwe ikobili limo-limo.

<sup>10</sup>Abapakwamba ulo bayishile, balikulanguluka ati bakofola indalama ishinji. Nomba nabo balipilwe ikobili limo-limo.

<sup>11</sup>Pakufola bayilishenye kumwine webala

<sup>12</sup>ati, 'Mba abalekelesha ababomba bwaka oola limo, ebo mwatulinganya nabo. Fwebu tulichulile akasuba konse!'

<sup>13</sup>Nomba alyasukile umo waku bo ati, 'We munanji, tanshikuchenjelekelepo iyowo. Napo tatupangenepo nobe ikobili limo?'

<sup>14</sup>Bula ikobili lyobe ulokuya. Nafwaya ukuti mpele uwakulekelesha ikobili limo ukubati nimfi nakufolesha webu.

<sup>15</sup>Napo tekuti nchitepo ifyo nkofwaya pandalama shanji? Napo wafitwa pamulandu wakupela kwanji?'"

<sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu alekelesha ukusosa ati, "Nomba abapanuma ebakuba abapantanshi, nabapantanshi ebakuba abapanuma."

### **Yesu asosa pamfwa yakwe inshita yachitatu**

(Mk. 10.32-34; Luk. 18.31-34)

<sup>17</sup>Ulo Yesu alikuya ku Yelusalemu, atwite abakusambila bakwe pambali nokubeba ati,

<sup>18</sup>"Boneni! Tukoya ku Yelusalemu uko Umwana wa Muntu bakoya kumutwala kuntungulushi shabachipupila nakubasambishi ba Mafunde. Bakoya kumupingula ukufwa.

<sup>19</sup>Bakoya kumupela muminwe yabenafyalo. Nabo bakoya kumusekuluka, ukumupanda ifikoti nokumusamika pamutashi. Nomba pakasuba kalenga shitatu akwisa kubuka kubafwa."

### **Ichu balombele banyina Yohane**

(Mk. 10.35-45)

<sup>20</sup>Elo bamuka Sebedi bayile kuli Yesu nabana babo babili. Balimufukamine ukuti bamulombepo ichintu chimo.

<sup>21</sup>Elo Yesu abafumbile ati, "Nindo mukofwaya?" Nabo balyasukile ati, "Nati ubalaye ukwebati abana banji mba babili bakese kwikala umbi kukuboko

kwenu ukwamulyo, umbi naye ukwakuchipiko ulo mwakwisa mubufumu bwenu.”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Tamwishibilepo icho mukofumba. Napo mwebo mwinganwenako kulukombo lwamachushi ulo nkoya kunwenako?” Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Ina, kuti twachita.”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nachine mwakwisa kunwako kulukombo lwanji, nomba tanshikwetepo insambu ishakusuminisha abakwikala kukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo nangula ukwakuchipiko. Ni Bata ebakupela ififulo kuli bo abo bapekanishishe.”

<sup>24</sup>Ulo abakusambila banabo ikumi baumfwile mfi, balikalipile bawabo mbalya babili.

<sup>25</sup>Elo Yesu abetile pamo nokusosa ati, “Mwe mwalishiba ukuti bakateka babenafyalo balila abantu babo amasuku pamitwi. Elo intungulushi nasho shibwenesha ifiso fyashiko pabantu babo.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba tachifwile ukubapo mfi kuli mwe. Uyo onse uukofwaya ukuba umukulu pakati kenu, abe umupyungi wenu.

<sup>27</sup>Echo na uyo onse uukofwaya ukuba uwantashi pakati kenu, abe umusha wenu.

<sup>28</sup>Pakuti nangu Mwana wa Muntu umwine tayishilepo ukuti bakamupyungile iyowo, kuntu Ye ayishile mukupyungila nokupela ubumi bwakwe ukuti abantu abenji bakalubulwe.”

### **Yesu aposha impofu shibili**

(Mk. 10.46-52; Luk. 18.35-43)

<sup>29</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe balikufuma mu Yeliko, ibumba lyabantu ilikulu lyalikubakonka.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba impofu shibili ishalalume shayikele mumbali yanshila. Ulo shaumfwile ukuti Yesu akopita munshila njilya, shalibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Mwe Shikulu, mwe Shikulu, Mwana Davide, tukwatileni ichisa!”

<sup>31</sup>Abantu mbalya balikalipile impofu nokusheba ukuti shitalale. Nomba shena shalibilikishe ati, “Mwe Bashikulu, Mwana Davide, tukwatileni inkumbu!”

<sup>32</sup>Yesu alimakene nokushita. Elo ashifumbile ati, “Nindo mukofwaya ukuti muchitile?”

<sup>33</sup>Nasho shalyaswike ati, “Bashikulu, tukofwaya ukubona.”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu alibomfwilile inkumbu nokubekata pamenso abo. Penkapo balitatikile ukubona nokumukonka kabamukonka.

## **Mateyo 21**

### **Ifyo Yesu ayinjile mu Yelusalemu**

(Mk. 11.1-11; Luk. 19.28-40; Yoh. 12.12-19)

- <sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bapalamine ku Yelusalemu nokufika apepi napamushi wa Betefage Palupili lwa Maolife, Yesu atumine abakusambila bakwe babili
- <sup>2</sup>nokubeba ati, “Kamuya kumushi uuli kuntanshi yenu. Amwayinjila bwaka, mwakusanga punda alikakilwe pamo nakana. Mubakakuleni nokubaleta nkuno.
- <sup>3</sup>Kati umuntu akumufumba ati, ‘Mba findo mukochita mpo?’ Mumwasuke ati, ‘Bashikulu bali nabo nenchito.’ Elo akoya kumusuminisha.”
- <sup>4</sup>Mfi fyalichitikile ukubati nimulya Lesa asosele mumusoseshi ati,
- <sup>5</sup>“Ebani abamumushi wa Sioni ati, boneni, imfumu yenu ikoyisa kuli mwebo. Iyafuuka, ilininine pali punda, nachine pamwana wa punda.”
- <sup>6</sup>Ulo abakusambila bayile, bachitile mwenka umo Yesu abebele.
- <sup>7</sup>Balitwite punda nomwana kuli Yesu nokwanshikapo amalaya abo pamisana yaku bapunda. Elo Yesu anininepo.
- <sup>8</sup>Abantu abenji bayanshikile ifyakufwala fyabo mumusebo, bambi balikukonaula imisambo yafiti nokwanshika mumusebo.
- <sup>9</sup>Elo abantu balikwendela kuntanshi, nabali kumunkonka panuma, balikwaula bati, “Achinshekwe Mwana Davide! Alishuka uyo uwishila mwishina lyaku Lesa! Muchinshikeni mwe bakumulu wamyulu!”
- <sup>10</sup>Ulo Yesu ayinjile mu Yelusalemu, abantu bonse batukwile ichongo nokufumba ati, “Nga uyu muntu ninani?”
- <sup>11</sup>Amabumba akonkele Yesu ayasukile ati, “Ngu ni Yesu, musoseshi ngulya waku Nasaleti, umushi wamuchalo cha Galili.”

### **Yesu ayinjila munanda yakulombelamo Lesa**

(Mk. 11.15-19; Luk. 19.45-48; Yoh. 2.13-22)

- <sup>12</sup>Yesu ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa nokutamfya bonse abalikushitisha nabali kushita mukati. Atatikile ukupenaula amatebulu abantu abali kukabushanya indalama, nefipuna fyaku bo abali kushitisha inkunda.
- <sup>13</sup>Abebele ati, “Chalilembwa ukuti, ‘Inanda yanji yakwitwa inanda yakulombelemo,’ kuntu mwebo eyo mwasangula uluchengo lwabang’o.”
- <sup>14</sup>Elo impofu nabalemana bayile kuli Yesu munanda yaku Lesa, na Yesu alibaposeshe.
- <sup>15</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde babwene ifintu fyakushimbwisha ifyo Yesu achitile. Elo baumfwile abana bakobilikisha

munanda yakulombelamo Lesa ati, “Achinshikwe Mwana Davide!” Mfi fyakalifishe imitima yabo.

<sup>16</sup>Echo balimwebele bati, “Napo ulyumfwilepo ifyo mba bakososa?” Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Ina, napo tamwapendapo amashiwi ngalya aasosa ati, ‘Mwalisambilisha utwayiche notucheche ukuti tumutondayishe ukufikapo.’”

<sup>17</sup>Ulo asosele mfi, Yesu ayile nokuya kumushi wa Beteni uko ayile kulala.

### **Yesu alapisha ichiti**

(Mk. 11.12-14,20-24)

<sup>18</sup>Kachelo-chelo ulo Yesu alikubwelela ku Yelusalemu, aumfwile insala.

<sup>19</sup>Ulo abwene umukunyu mumbali yanshila, alileko ukuti alyeko amakunyu. Nomba asangileko bwaka amabula enka. Elo asosele kumukunyu ati, “Ukufuma nduno tawakatwalepo nakambi ifisabo.” Penkapo umukunyu ngulya walyumine.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo abakusambila babwene mfiya, balishimbilwe, nokusosa ati, “Mba mukunyu wauma bwangu shani mfi?”

<sup>21</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, kati mukochetekela nokutakayikapo, tamwakachite bwaka nchi chachitika kumukunyu ngu iyowo, kuntu mungasosa nakulupili ndu mwati, ‘Fuma mpa, uye uyipose muli bema,’ nacho chakuchitika.

<sup>22</sup>Nga mwachetekela, chonse icho mwakufumba mukulomba kwenu, mwakupelwa.”

### **Insambu shaku Yesu uko shafuma**

(Mk. 11.27-33; Luk. 20.1-8)

<sup>23</sup>Ulo Yesu ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa, intungulushi shabachipupila nabakulu Babayuda bayile kuli Yesu ulo alikusambisha, nokumufumba ati, “Ninsambu ndo uchitilamo mfi fintu? Mba uwakupela nshi nsambu ninani?”

<sup>24</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Nandibo nkomufumbapo chimo bwaka, namwe nga mwangasuka, nkomwebako ukwafuma nshi nsambu nchitilamo fintu.

<sup>25</sup>Napo ulubatisho lwakwa Yohane nikuli Lesa lwafumine nangula nikubantu?” Elo batatikile ukutalikishanya bati, “Nga twaeba ati, ‘Lwafumine kuli Lesa,’ Yesu akutufumba ati, ‘Mba nindo mutachetekele Yohane?’

<sup>26</sup>Elo atwaeba ati, ‘Lwafumine kubantu,’ tukotina pantu bonse balishininkishe ukwebati Yohane ali musoseshi.”

<sup>27</sup>Echo bayasukile Yesu ati, “Tatwishibilepo.” Yesu naye epakubeba ati, “Kanshi nandibo nshamubushepo ukwafuma insambu nshi nchitilamo mfi fintu.

### **Ichelusho chabana babili**

<sup>28</sup>“Nomba mukolangulukapo shani? Umuntu umo ali nabana abalumbwana babili. Ulo ayile kumwana wakwamba asosele ati, ‘We mwana wanji, koya ukabombe mwibala lya mpesha lelo.’

<sup>29</sup>Naye ayasukile ati, ‘Nshikofwayapo.’ Nomba panuma alilangulukilemo nokuya kubomba.

<sup>30</sup>Panuma wishi ayile kumwana wachibili nokumweba amashiwi amo enka. Ye ayasukile ati, ‘Ina, nkoya bata,’ kuntu tayileko.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba ninani pali mba bana uwachitile ifyalikufwaya wishi?” Nabo bayasukile ati, “Wakwamba.” Yesu epakubeba ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, abamisonko nabachende bakumutanjilila pakwinjila mubufumu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>32</sup>Pakuti Yohane Mubatishi alishile nokumulanga inshila yabulungami, nomba tamwamuchetekelepo iyowo, kubati fintu abamisonko nabachende bamuchetekele. Ulo mwebo mwabwene mfilya, tamwalapililepo nokumuchetekela iyowo.”

### **Ichelusho chabalimi bamwibala**

(Mk. 12.1-12; Luk. 20.9-19)

<sup>33</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Umfweni ichelusho nachimbi. Kwalipo umuntu umo uwalimine ibala lya mpesha nokushitililako wombe. Ayimbilemo nechakukaminamo impesha, ayimekemo nechiteba. Elo ashile ibala kubalimi bambi nokuya kuchalo chimbi.

<sup>34</sup>Ulo inshita iyakulobolola ifitwalo yafikile, umwine webala atumine abasha bakwe kubalimi ukuti bakamuleteleko ifitwalo fyakwe.

<sup>35</sup>Nomba abalimi mbalya balimulasawile amabwe.

<sup>36</sup>Umwine webala atumineko nabambi abamilimo abenji ukuchila abantanshi. Nabo babachitile mumo mwenka.

<sup>37</sup>Pakulekelesha atumineko umwana wakwe nokuti, ‘Nachine umwana wanji bakoya kumuchinshika.’

<sup>38</sup>Nomba ulu abalimi bamubwene, balisoshenye abati, ‘Tenjilya impyani yakwe ikoyisa. Iseni tumwipaye pakuti ibala libe lyesu.’

<sup>39</sup>Elo bayikete umwana ngulya nokumuposela kunse yebala lya mpesha nokumwipaya.

<sup>40</sup>“Nomba umwine webala lya mpesha nga abwela, akubachita shani mba balimi?”

<sup>41</sup>Nabo bamwasukile ati, “Nachine akubepaya mba abalimi ababi nokupela ibala ndilya kubalimi bambi abakumupelako ifitwalo munshita shalinga.”



<sup>42</sup>Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Napo tamwapendapo Mumalembo ukuti, ‘Ibwe ndilya abakwimaka basulile, elyayishile kuba ilinenene ilyapachimfuntu. Kanshi efyo Imfumu yachita! Yangwee, mwandi twashimbwa fwe babonako!’”

<sup>43</sup>Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Nkomweba ati, mwakupokwa ubufumu bwaku Lesa, elo bwakupelwa kumutundu umbi uwakutwala ifitwalo ifinenene.”

[<sup>44</sup>Umuntu onse uukaponena pali ndi bwe, akukonayika, noyo lyakuwilapo akushonayika.]

<sup>45</sup>Ulo intungulushi shabachipupila na Bafalisi baumfwile ifyelusho fyasoselwe, balishibile ukuti ebo akoeba.

<sup>46</sup>Echo balikufwaya ukuti bamwikate, nomba batinine abantu pantu abenji balisumine ukuti Yesu musoseshi.

## Mateyo 22

### Ichelusho chamutebeto wabwinga

(Luk. 14.15-24)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu abebele nachimbi ichelusho ati,

<sup>2</sup>“Ubufumu bwakumulu buli kubati nimfumu imo iyapekanishishe umwana wayiko umutebeto wapabwinga.

<sup>3</sup>Yatumine abapyungi bayiko ukuya kwita bo abayitilwe kumutebeto ngu, kuntu balikene ukwisa.

<sup>4</sup>Elo yatumine abapyungi bambi ati, ‘Kebeni abo abayitilwe ukuti ifyakulya tulipekenye. Intungu shanji neng’ombe shimbi ishinine balipeye. Elo nefintu fyonse balipekenye kale. Echo iseni kumutebeto wabwinga.’

<sup>5</sup>Nomba bonse abayitilwe tabayileko. Bayile mukuchita bwaka ifyo bakofwaya: umbi ayile kwibala lyakwe, umbi kumakwebo akwe.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba abashelepo, bayikete abapyungi bakwe, balibachushishe nokubepaya.

<sup>7</sup>Echo imfumu yalikalipile ukwinekantu. Elo yatumine abashilikali bayiko ukuya kubepaya nokocha umushi wabo.

<sup>8</sup>Elo yasosele kubapyungi bayiko ati, ‘Ubwinga bapekenye kale, nomba abayitilwe tabalingilepo.

<sup>9</sup>Kanshi kamuyeni kumampandwa amisebo mukete bonse abo mwakubona!’

<sup>10</sup>Nachine abapyungi bayile mumisebo nokulonganya pamo bonse bo basangile, ababi nabaweme. Elo nenanda yamutebeto yaliwilemo abantu abenji.

<sup>11</sup>“Ulo imfumu yayinjilemo mukubona abalwendo, yasangilemo umwalalume umo uutafwitepo ilaya lyabwinga.

<sup>12</sup>Elo yamufumbile ati, ‘We munanji, mba winjilemo shani muno we utafwitepo ilaya lyabwinga?’ Nomba ye akutumene bwaka.

<sup>13</sup>Elo imfumu yaebele abamilimo bakwe ati, ‘Mukakeni kumaboko nakumolu, mumupose panse pamfinshi. Kwenka uko akulila nokukwesanya ameno!’”

<sup>14</sup>“Pakuti abayitwa benji, nomba abasalwa banini bwaka.”

#### **Umulandu wamusonko**

(Mk. 12.13-17; Luk. 20.20-26)

<sup>15</sup>Elo Abafalisi bayile mukupangana ukuti basange umwakumwikatila Yesu mumisosele yakwe.

<sup>16</sup>Bamutumine abakusambila babo, elo nebumba lyakwa Helodi ukuya kumufumba ati, “We musambishi, twalishiba ukuti uli wachine nakambi usambisha ifyachine. Elo tautinapo muntu nangu umo, pakuba tawakwatapo akapatulula kubantu.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba twebeko, ukochibonapo shani? Napo fwebo tulingile ukusonka umusonko kuli Kayisale nangula iyowo?”

<sup>18</sup>Nomba Yesu alishibile ubuchebjeshi bwabo. Elo abebele ati, “Nindo mukonjeshesha? Mwe bakutumpayika mwe!

<sup>19</sup>Ndeteleniko indalama mbone.” Nabo balimulangile imo.

<sup>20</sup>Elo Yesu abafumbile ati, “Kanshi ngu umutwi namfi ifyalembwapo fyaku nani?”

<sup>21</sup>Nabo bamwasukile ati, “Fyakwa Kayisale.” Elo abebele ati, “Kanshi peleni kuli Kayisale ifyakwa Kayisale, nakuli Lesa ifyaku Lesa.”

<sup>22</sup>Ulo baumfwile mfi, balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Elo bafuminepo nokumusha.

#### **Umulandu wakubuka kubafwa**

(Mk. 12.18-27; Luk. 20.27-40)

<sup>23</sup>Mukasuba kenka nkalya, kwayishile Abasaduki bambi kuli Yesu. Abasaduki mba balikusambisha abantu ukwebati takupo ukubuka kubafwa. Elo bafumbile Yesu ati,

<sup>24</sup>“We musambishi, fwebo Mosesi alitukonkobeshe ati, umuntu uwaupa nga afwa ukwambula ukufyalapo abana, wabo alinokupyana mukamfwilwa pakuti afyalileko wakwe abana.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba kwalipo abalalume basano na babili abalikwikala nkuno. Umukulubantu aupile umwanakashi, kafwa ukwambula ukufyalamo abana.

<sup>26</sup>Uwachibili kamupyana, naye chimo chenka kafwa bwaka ukwambula ukufyalamo abana, nowachitatu naye chimo chenka. Basukile bonse basano na babili bashilile ukufwa ukwambula ukuti bafyalemo abana.

<sup>27</sup>Kumupwilo umwanakashi naye alifwile.

<sup>28</sup>Nomba abantu pakubuka kubafwa, ngu mwanakashi akuba nimukani pali mba bonse basano na babili abo aupilweko?"

<sup>29</sup>Elo Yesu alibasukile ati, "Mwaliluba pantu tamwayishiba Amalembo aku Lesa nangula ifiso fyakwe.

<sup>30</sup>Pakuba ulo abantu bakabuka kubafwa, tabayise kupanapo iyowo, pantu bakuba kubati bangelo bakumulu.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakubuka kwabafwa, napo tamwapendapo ifyo Lesa asosele ati,

<sup>32</sup>'Nine Lesa wakwa Abulahamu, Lesa wakwa Isake, Lesa wakwa Yakobe?' Ekwebati ni Lesa wababumi, te Lesapo wabafwa iyowo."

<sup>33</sup>Nomba abantu abenji abaliko ulo baumfwile mfi, balishimbilwe ukwinekantu pamulandu wakusambisha kwakwe.

### **Ifunde ilyachilapo**

(Mk. 12.28-34; Luk. 10.25-28)

<sup>34</sup>Inshita ulo Abafalisi baumfwile ukuti Yesu aasukile Abasaduki bwino-bwino, nabo balongene pamo.

<sup>35</sup>Elo umo uwaku bo afwayile ukwasha Yesu. Elo alimufumbile

<sup>36</sup>ati, "We musambishi, nga kanshi ifunde lyachilapo pa Mafunde aku Lesa nilisa?"

<sup>37</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, "Ulokutemwa Bashikulu Lesa obe nobumi bobo bonse, nomutima obe onse, namano obe onse."

<sup>38</sup>Ndi efunde ilikulu nakambi elyachilapo.

<sup>39</sup>Iyakonkapo nalyo nindi lilikubati linakwe likoti, 'Ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine!'

<sup>40</sup>Pamafunde nga abili epashinta Amafunde onse akwa Mosesi nokusambisha kwabasoseshi."

### **Nga Uwasubwa waku Lesa nimwana nani?**

(Mk. 12.35-37; Luk. 20.41-44)

<sup>41</sup>Ulo Abafalisi balongene pamo, Yesu alibafumbile ati,

<sup>42</sup>"Nga mulangulukapo shani pafya Wasubwa waku Lesa? Wamulupwa lwakwani?" Nabo balimwasukile ati, "Wamulupwa lwakwa Davide."

<sup>43</sup>Elo abebele ati, "Mulandu ndo Davide ulo asanikilwe no Mupashi waku Lesa asosele ati, 'Ni Mfumu?' Pakuti asosele ati,

<sup>44</sup>'Bashikulu Lesa basosele kuli Bashikulu banji ati, ikala kukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo, ukufikila mbike utupondo tobe, ukuti tube ichakunyantapo amakasa obe.'

<sup>45</sup>Kati Davide umwine amwitile ati, 'Bashikulu,' mba angaba shani umwana wakwe?"

<sup>46</sup>Tapalipo nangu umu uwapamine ukumwasuka ishiwi nangu limo iyowo. Ukufumu pali nkalya kasuba, tapalipo nangu umu uwamufumbile amafumbo nayambi.

## **Mateyo 23**

### **Muchenjele nabasambishi ba Mafunde**

(Mk. 12.38-39; Luk. 11.43,46; 20.45-46)

<sup>1</sup>Elo Yesu aebele amabumba abantu nabakusambila bakwe ati,

<sup>2</sup>"Abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi ebakwete insambu ishakulondolola Amafunde yakwa Mosesi.

<sup>3</sup>Kanshi fyonse ifyo bakomweba mulokufichita. Nomba mulokupashanyapo imichitile yabo pantu tabakonkapo ifyo basambisha iyowo.

<sup>4</sup>Batwika abantu ifipe fyalesha, nomba bo tabemyapo nangu nikanantengelesha ukwafwilishako ukupinta ifipe mfilya.

<sup>5</sup>Balabomba imilimo yabo yonse ukuti babonwe kubantu. Balayibwenesha ulo bakusha apalembwa Amalembo aku Lesa awo bafwala pampumi napamaboko yabo. Elo balakusha insenkebele kuminjila yabo.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo baya kunshiku-nkulu namumananda aakulombelamo Lesa, batemweshwa ukwikala pafipuna fyamuchinshi.

<sup>7</sup>Bafwaya ukubapela umutende wamuchinshi mufisanke kubantu nokubeta ati, 'Abasambishi.'

<sup>8</sup>Nomba mwe tamulingilepo ukwitwa 'Abasambishi' iyowo, pantu mulikwete umusambishi umu mpo, namwe bonse muli banankashi.

<sup>9</sup>Elo mulokwitapo umuntu umu panonshi ati, 'Bata,' pakuti mwakwata Wishinwe umu mpo, naye aba kumulu.

<sup>10</sup>Nakambi mulokwitwapo ati, 'Intungulushi,' pantu mwakwata intungulushi imo mpo ni Klistu.

<sup>11</sup>Umukulu pali mwe bonse ewo abe umupyungi wenu.

<sup>12</sup>Pakuti umuntu onse uyikusha, Lesa akamuchefya, nowichefya Lesa akamukusha.

### **Yesu akalipila abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi**

(Mk. 12.40; Luk. 11.39-42,44,52; 20.47)

**13**“Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi, mwe bakutumpayika! Mulesala pamulyango wabufumu bwakumulu pakuti abantu bayinjilamo. Namwe tamwinjilamo, elo nabo abakofwaya ukwinjilamo mulabakanya.

[**14**Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi, mwe bakutumpayika! Mulalila bamukamfwilwa amasuku pamitwi pabuboni bwabo nokuchenjeleka abantu pakulomba kwenu ukutali! Echo Lesa akumupelelapo umulandu ukulu.]

**15**“Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi mwe bakutumpayika! Mulenda inyendo shapamenshi napamulundu ukuti mwalule umuntu umo. Nga mwamusanga, mulamulenga ukubipisha ukuya kumulilo uutashimapo kubati fintu muli.

**16**“Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe ntungulushi shapofula! Ulo musosa mwati, ‘Kati umo alapa ati, napananda yaku Lesa! Ukulapa nku takukwetepo umulandu. Nomba aalapa ati, napali golide yamunanda yaku Lesa! Ekwebati alingile ukufikilisha ukulapa kwakwe.’

**17**Mwe mpofu shapunama! Mba chachilapo chindo, golide nangula inanda yaku Lesa iilenga golide ukuba uwabuta?

**18**Elo mulasosa ati, ‘Kati umuntu alapa ati, napachipupilo! Ukulapa nku takukwetepo umulandu. Nomba aalapa ati, napachipupo ichili pachipupilo! Ekwebati alingile ukufikilisha ukulapa kwakwe.’

**19**Mwe mpofu shabantu! Mba chachilapo chindo, ipupo nangula ichipupilo ichilenga ipupo ukubuta?

**20**Echo umuntu aalapa ati, napachipupilo! Ekwebati techipupilopo chenka alapapo, kuntu napafintu fyonse ifilipo.

**21**Na uyo uulapa ati, napananda yaku Lesa! Aalapa napali uyo uwikalamo.

**22**Elo na uyo uulapa ati, nakumulu! Aalapa napachipuna chaku Lesa napali uyo uwikalapo.

**23**“Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi, mwe bakutumpayika! Mulapela ichekumi ichambewu ishinunkila bwino, nechambewu ichakuwamya ifyakulya, nomba mulasula ifinenene ifya Mafunde aku Lesa, kubati ukulungika mukulubulwisha, ukulanga inkumbu nokuba abachetekelwa. Mfi efyo mulingile ukuchita ukwambula ukusulapo fimbi.

**24**Mwe ntungulushi shapofula! Mulasansa kalunshi mufyakunwa fyenu, kuntu ingamila mulamina iyibulungene!

**25**“Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi, mwe bakutumpayika! Musamfya inkombo nembale kunse, kuntu mukati mwayiulamo ifyo mwapokolola kubunkalwe nakuli bukayitemwe.

**26**Mwe mpofu Shabafalisi! Baleni ukusamfya mukati kankombo nembale, elo kunse nako kwakuwama.

**27**“Ishamo kuli mwebo mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi, mwe bakutumpayika! Muli kubati nimanda ishapentwa nempemba ishiboneka ishiweme kunse, kuntu mukati mwayiulamo bwaka amafupa aabantu abafwa nefyabusali fyonse.

**28**Munshila imo yenka, namwe eflyo mwaba: panse mulaboneka abalungama, kuntu mukati kenu mwayiulamo ukutumpayika nobubi bonse.

### **Yesu asosa ifyakupamwa kwabo**

(Luk. 11.47-54)

**29**“Ishamo kuli mwebo, mwe basambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi, mwe bakutumpayika! Mulemaka imanda shabasoseshi, elo mulawamya nansho ishabakaele.

**30**Mulasosa ati, ‘Nga eko twali panshita yafikolwe fyesu, nga tatwayisanshisheko ukwipayaya abasoseshi.’

**31**Echo mulayipela umulandu pakwebati muli mukowa waku bo abayipeye abasoseshi.

**32**Chiweme, kanshi shilisheni umulimo uyo ifikolwe fyenu fyatatikile!

**33**Mwe nsoka, mwe bana bafipili, kanshi mukaya kupuluka shani kubupingushi bwakuposwa mumulilo utashimapo!

**34**Echo nkamutumina abasoseshi, abantu bamulangwe nabasambishi. Bambi mwakubepaya nokubasamika pamutanshi. Bambi nabo mwakubapamina munanda yenu iyakulombelamo Lesa, nokubachusha mukubachilausha ukufuma mumushi nomushi.

**35**Echo umulandu wamfwa shabantu abatakwetepo umulandu bonse abo mwayipeye pano chalo wakumuwila ukutatikila kuli Abeli uwalungama ngulya, nokufikila kuli Sakaliya mwana Balakiya, uwo mwayipeye munanda yaku Lesa pakati kachifulo chabutisha nechipupilo.

**36**Nachine nkomweba ati, abantu bamuli njino nkulo, bakwisa kupelwa umulandu pali mfi fyonse.

### **Yesu alilila Yelusalemu**

(Luk. 13.34-35)



<sup>37</sup>“Yelusalemu, Yelusalemu! We wipaya abasoseshi nokulasa amabwe abatumwa baku Lesa! Ilinji line nafwayile ukulonganya abana bobbe nga mfilya nyina-nkoko afukatila utwana mumapindo akwe, kuntu webu walikene.

<sup>38</sup>Nachine inanda yenu iyo yaku Lesa yakuba ichibolya.

<sup>39</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, tamwakambonepo nakambi iyowo, ukufikila mukasose ati, ‘Alishuka uyo ukoyisa mwishina lyaku Bashikulu.’”

## **Mateyo 24**

### **Yesu asosa ukonaulwa kwananda yaku Lesa**

(Mk. 13.1-2; Luk. 21.5-6)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine munanda yaku Lesa, abakusambila bakwe bamulangile ubune bwamimakile yananda njilya.

<sup>2</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Tamwabona mfi fintu fyonse? Nachine nkomweba ati, tapakashalepo ibwe nangu limo pamulu walinakwe iyowo. Onse nga akubungumuka.”

### **Amafya namachushi**

(Mk. 13.3-13; Luk. 21.7-19)

<sup>3</sup>Ulo Yesu ayikele Palupili Iwa Maolife, abakusambila bafikile kuli Ye mubumfishi nokumufumba ati, “Twebeko, kanshi mfi fintu ukososapo nilwisa fyakuchitika? Chindo twakwishibilako ukuti ukwisa kobe nokushila kwachalo kwafikila?”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Chenjeleni ukuti umuntu nangu umo ekamubepapo.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuba abenji bakwishila mwishina lyanji nokusosa ati, ‘Nine Klistu,’ nokubepa bakubepa abantu abenji.

<sup>6</sup>Mwakumfwa inkondo nomukunkunto wankondo, nomba mwilokusakamikwapo iyowo. Mfi fintu fyakwisa kuchitika, kuntu ukushila kwachalo takulayisapo.

<sup>7</sup>Ifyalo fyakulwa nefyalo ifinakwe. Ubufumu bwakulwisha ubufumu bunakwe. Kwakwisa kuba insala nefinkunkuma konse-konse.

<sup>8</sup>Mfi fyonse fyakuba ekutatika kwamachushi.

<sup>9</sup>“Abantu bamitundu yonse bakumusula pamulandu wanji.

<sup>10</sup>Munshita nji abantu abenji bakusula ubuchetekelo bwabo. Bakwisa kwebushanya nokupatana.

<sup>11</sup>Kwakuboneka abasoseshi ababufi abenji, abakupulula abantu abenji.

<sup>12</sup>Pamulandu wakufula kwabubi, echo nokutemwana kwabantu abenji kwakuchepelelako.

**13**Nomba uwakushipikisha ukufikila kumupwilo, ewakupuluka.

**14**Elo Ubutumi Bwawama ubwa Bufumu bwakubala bubilwe muchalo chonse pakuti abantu bamitundu yonse bakomfwe, epo nempelo yachalo yakwisa.

### **Ichabunani nakambi ichabonaushi chikoyisa**

(Mk. 13.14-23; Luk. 21.20-24)

**15**“Mwakubona ‘Ichabunani nakambi ichabonaushi’ ichasoselwe nomusoseshi Daniele chilimakene apo chitalingile ukwimakana.” (Ukopena eluke umo chilolele!)

**16**“Nomba abamu Yudeya bafulumukile kumpili.

**17**Uuli pamutenje wananda yakwe, eyikapo mukubula ifili munanda.

**18**Uwakuba mwibala lyakwe, ekabwelelapo kunanda mukubula ilaya.

**19**We shamo we kubanakashi abali kwimitile nakubali konsha muli nshilya nshiku!

**20**Mulokulomba Lesa ukuti ukubutuka kwenu kwikaba panshita yampepo nangula pakasuba ke Sabata!

**21**Pantu panshita njilya kwakuba amachushi aakulu ukwinekantu atabonekapo ukufuma apo Lesa atalile ichalo ukufika nanduno. Elo takwakabepo amachushi akuba nga aya.

**22**Nga chakuti Lesa tayipifisheko inshiku nshilya, nga tapapulukilepo umuntu nangu umo iyowo. Nomba pamulandu wabantu bakwe abasalwa, Lesa akwipifyako inshiku nshilya.

**23**“Munshiku nshilya umuntu kati akumweba ati, ‘Boneni Klistu ngu!’ Nangula, ‘Ngulya!’ Tekweshapo ukusumina iyowo.

**24**Pakuti ba Klistu nabasoseshi ababufi bakwima nokuchita ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha ukwebati babepayike nabasalwa kumo nga chingachitika.

**25**Umfweni, namwebela kabelo ulo ifintu fyonse mfi afitalachitika.

**26**“Echo nga bantu bamweba ukuti, ‘Umfweni, Klistu ali muchiswebebe!’ Mwikayako iyowo. Nangula abamweba ati, ‘Umfweni, Klistu ali mukati munanda!’ Mwikasuminapo iyowo.

**27**Pakuti Umwana wa Muntu akwisa nga mfilya akampeshi kabyata ukufuma kumutule-suba nokuboneka kumbonshi.

**28**“Pantu konse ukuli ichitumbi ekulongana amakubi.

### **Ukwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu**

(Mk. 13.24-27; Luk. 21.25-28)

<sup>29</sup>“Bwangu-bwangu ulo akushila nga machushi munshiku nshilya, akasuba kakufita fititi, umwenshi nawo wakuleka ukusanika, nakambi intandala shakupona mumulu nefiso fyamumulu fyakutenkana.

<sup>30</sup>Penkapo kumulu kwakuboneka ichishibilo cha Mwana wa Muntu. Imitundu yonse yabantu panonshi yakulila, ulo bakubona Umwana wa Muntu akoyisa mumakumbi ali nefiso, elo nobuleme ubukulu.

<sup>31</sup>Epo akutuma abangelo bakwe ukulisha ulupenga ulwachiunda ichikulu. Bakulonganya abasalwa bakwe ukufuma konse kutupinda tune twachalo, ukutatikila uko ichalo chapela ukufikila nokumpelo kunakwe.

### **Isambililo lyachiti chamukunyu**

(Mk. 13.28-31; Luk. 21.29-33)

<sup>32</sup>“Sambilileni kuchiti chamukunyu. Ulo mubona amabula atatika ukusoka ulutundwa, muleshiba ukuti amayinsa apalama.

<sup>33</sup>Munshila imo yenka, ulo mwakubona mfi fintu fikochitika, mwakwishiba ukuti Umwana wa Muntu ali apepi, ali bwaka pamulyango.

<sup>34</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, abantu banjino nkulo pakufwa sembi mfi fintu fyonse fikabale fikachitike.

<sup>35</sup>Umulu nechalo fyakupita, kuntu amashiwi anji akubelelela umuyayaya.

### **Akasuba nenshita yakwisa kwaku Yesu tafyayishibikwapo**

(Mk. 13.32-37; Luk. 17.26-30,34-36)

<sup>36</sup>“Ulo nkalya kasuba kakufika, tapapo umuntu uwayishiba, nangu bangelo bakumulu nangu Mwana wa Muntu iyowo, sembi Bawishi benka.

<sup>37</sup>Nga mfilya chali panshita yakwa Nowa, eflyo chakuba napakwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu.

<sup>38</sup>Pakuti panshita njilya ichama tachilayisa, abantu balikulya nokunwa, balikuupwa nokuupa ukufikila ulo Nowa ayinjile mubwato.

<sup>39</sup>Abantu tabayilukilepo ukufikila ulo ichama chayishile nokubepaya bonse. Eflyo chakuba napakwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu.

<sup>40</sup>Abalalume babili bakuba mwibala: umo akupintwa, umbi akushala.

<sup>41</sup>Abanakashi babili balikupela: Umo akupintwa, umbi naye akushala.

<sup>42</sup>Echo mulokulola pakuti tamwishibilepo ulo imfumu yenu yakwisa.

<sup>43</sup>Nomba ishibeni nchi, nga chakuti umwine wananda alishibile inshita umung’o akoyishilapo, angalindilila, ukwebati betobapo inanda yakwe.

<sup>44</sup>Echo namwe mulokwipekenye pakuti panshita mutebukilepo epo Umwana wa Muntu akwishilapo.

### **Umupyungi wachine nomubi**

(Luk. 12.41-48)

<sup>45</sup>“Nga ninani engaba umupyungi wachine, uwamano uwo Bashikulu bakwe bengasonta pabapyungi banakwe ukuti eye alokubapela ichakulya panshita iilingile?”

<sup>46</sup>Alishuka uyo mupyungi uwo Bashikulu wakwe bakusanga akobombela umo mwenka.

<sup>47</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, akumubika ukuba umupyungi pafintu fyonse ifyo akwata.

<sup>48</sup>Nomba umupyungi mubi akuyissha ati, ‘Bashikulu banji bakokola ukubwela.’

<sup>49</sup>Echo ye akutatika ukupama abapyungi banakwe, elo akulya nokunwa nabachakolwa.

<sup>50</sup>Bashikulu wakwe bakubwela pakasuba ako atebukilepo, napanshita ateshibilepo.

<sup>51</sup>Bashikulu wakwe bakumupuma ukwinekantu. Elo bakumutamfisha kuchifulo ukusangwa abakutumpayika, uko abantu balila nokukwesanya ameno.

## **Mateyo 25**

### **Ichelusho chabanansungu ikumi**

<sup>1</sup>“Pali njilya nshita, ubufumu bwakumululu bwakubati banansungu ikumi abapintile inyali shabo nokuya mukuchinsha nshibwinga.

<sup>2</sup>Basano bali bapuneme, elo bambi basano bali abamano.

<sup>3</sup>Abapuneme bapintile inyali shabo, nomba tabapintilepo amafuta.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba abamano bo balipintile amafuta mumisashi yabo pamo nyali.

<sup>5</sup>Pamulandu wakuti nshibwinga alililwe ukwisa, bonse batatikile ukushipula nokuponena mutulo.

<sup>6</sup>“Elo pakati kabushiku, kwaumfwikile ukwaula ati, ‘Ayisa nshibwinga! Fumeni mukachinshe!’

<sup>7</sup>Echo abanansungu bonse balibukile nokwasha inyali shabo.

<sup>8</sup>Abapuneme mbalya basosele kubamano ati, “Tupeniko amafuta. Boneni inyali shesu shikoshima!”

<sup>9</sup>Nomba abanansungu abamano baasukile ati, ‘Nga twamupelako tekuti akumaninepo. Echo kamuya kubamakwebo mukayishitile.’

<sup>10</sup>Ulo balikuya mukushita, nshibwinga alifikile. Echo bonse abayipekenye bayinjile pamo naye kumalila aabwinga. Elo nechibi chaliselwe.

**11**“Panuma abanansungu mbalya balifikile nokusosha nshibwinga ati, ‘Shikulu, shikulu, twiswileniko.’

**12**Nshibwinga abasukile ati, ‘Nachine nkomweba ati, nshimwishibilepo!’”

**13**Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Echo mulokulola pakuti tamwishibilepo akasuba nangula inshita Umwana wa Muntu akubwela.

### **Ichelusho chabalimi batatu**

(Luk. 19.11-27)

**14**“Ubufumu bwakumulu bwakupalana nomuntu uwayile pabulwendo. Atalayima, ayitile abamilimo bakwe nokubapela ububoni bwakwe.

**15**Umo amupele indalama amakana asano. Umbi amupele amakana abili. Elo umbi naye amupele ikana limo. Apele umo naumo ukulingana nefyo angabomba. Ulo ashilile ukubapela, aliile.

**16**Uwapelwe amakana asano alimine nokushifungashanya. Elo asangilemo nashimbi amakana asano.

**17**Uwapelwe amakana abili naye alishifungashenye, kasangamo nashimbi amakana abili.

**18**Nomba ngulya uwo bapele ikana limo, ayile kwimba panshi nokushika indalama shakwa shikulu wakwe.

**19**“Ulo papitile inshita iitali, shikulu wabamilimo mbalya alibwelele nokubeta ukuti bamulondolwele ifyo babomfeshe indalama shakwe.

**20**Uwapokele indalama amakana asano alishile nokuletelapo nashimbi amakana asano nokusosa ati, ‘Shikulu, mwampele indalama amakana asano. Boneni, nafungashanyamo nashimbi amakana asano.’

**21**Elo shikulu wakwe amwebele ati, ‘Wachita bwino wemupyungi uuweme nakambi uwachetekelwa. Pakuti waba wachine patunini, nomba nkokubika ukuba umukulu pafintu ifinji. Echo injila usekelele pamo nandibo ne shikulu obe.’

**22**“Uyo Uwapokele indalama amakana abili, naye alishile nokusosa ati, ‘Shikulu mwampele indalama amakana abili. Boneni, nafungashanyamo nashimbi amakana abili.’

**23**Elo shikulu wakwe amwebele ati, ‘Wachita bwino wemupyungi uuweme nakambi uwachetekelwa. Pakuti waba wachine patunini, nomba nkokubika ukuba umukulu pafintu ifinji. Echo injila usekelele pamo nandibo ne shikulu obe.’

**24**“Nangulya uwapokele ikana limo naye alishile nokusosa ati, ‘Shikulu, nalishiba ukuti mwebo mwalikosa umutima. Mulalobolola noko mutabyeleko, nokulonganya ifyo mutaminshilepo.

<sup>25</sup>Echo nalitinine. Elo nalile kushika indalama shenu panshi. Tenshi indalama shenu!’

<sup>26</sup>“Shikulu wakwe amwasukile ati, ‘We mupyungi mubi umufila! Kambi walishibile ukuti ndakobola noko ntabyeleko nokulonganya ifyo ntaminshilepo!’

<sup>27</sup>Echo walingile ukubika indalama shanji uko babika indalama. Elo nebo pakubwela nga napokelela pamo nambikilapo.

<sup>28</sup>Pokeni ikana lyandalama, mupele ngulya uukwete amakana ikumi.

<sup>29</sup>Pantu umuntu ukwete ifinji, akubikilwapo nafimbi, nangulya uukwete tunini akupokwa noto akwete.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba nchi chinangwa chamuntu, chiposeni panse mumfinshi, ukwakuba ukulila nokukwesanya ameno.’

### **Ubupingushi bwakupelako**

<sup>31</sup>“Ulo Umwana wa Muntu akwisa mubuleme bwakwe, pamo nabangelo bakwe bonse, akwikala pachipuna chakwe ichabufumu.

<sup>32</sup>Imitundu yonse iyabantu ikalonganikwa kuli Ye. Elo akupatula abantu ukubati nimfilya chembela apatula imbelele kumbushi.

<sup>33</sup>Akubika imbelele kukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo, kuntu imbushi kuchipiko.

<sup>34</sup>Elo Imfumu yakusosa kubakumulyo ati, ‘Iseni mwebo Bata bashukisha. Injileni mubufumu ubo Bata bamupekanishisha ukufuma apo ichalo chatalilwe.

<sup>35</sup>Pantu ulo nali nensala mwalimpele ichakulya. Nali nechilaka mwalimpele amenshi aakunwa. Nali umulwendo mwalimpokelele.

<sup>36</sup>Ulo nali ubwamba, mwalimfwikile. Ulo nali umulwele, mwalimpempwile. Ulo nali muchifungo, mwalimpempwile.’

<sup>37</sup>“Elo abo abasekeshe Bashikulu bakwasuka ati, ‘Nilwisa twamubwene nensala, nafwe twamupela ifyakulya? Nilwisa mwali nechilaka, nafwe twamupela ichakunwa?’

<sup>38</sup>Nilwisa mwali abalwendo, nafwe katumupokelela, nangula ulo mwali ubwamba nafwe katumufwika?

<sup>39</sup>Nilwisa mwali abalwele nangula ukuba muchifungo, nafwe katwisa mukumupempula?’

<sup>40</sup>Elo Imfumu yakubasuka ati, ‘Nachine nkomweba ati, ulo mwayafwilishe umo uwakuli mba abali kubulilwa, ninebo mwayafwilishe.’

<sup>41</sup>“Elo akweba abakuba kuchipiko ati, ‘Fumeni mpa, mwe bashama. Kamuya mumulilo uutashimapo uwo Lesa apekanishishe Satana nabangelo bakwe.



<sup>42</sup>Pantu nali nensala tamwampelepo ichakulya. Nali nechilaka tamwampelepo ichakunwa.

<sup>43</sup>Nali umulwendo, tamwampokelelepo. Nali ubwamba, tamwamfwikilepo. Ulo nali umulwele namuchifungo, tamwampempwilepo.'

<sup>44</sup>"Elo nabo bakwasuba ati, 'Mwe Mfumu nilwisa twamubwene mwali nensala nangula nechilaka nangula abalwendo nangula mwali ubwamba nangula mwali abalwele nangula muchifungo, kuntu tatwamwafwilisheko?'

<sup>45</sup>Naye akubasuka ati, 'Nachine nkomweba ati, lonse ulo mutalikwafwilishako nangu mba abali kubulilwa, nachine ninebo mutalikwafwilishako.'

<sup>46</sup>Elo bakuya mumachunshi aamuyayaya, kuntu abo abasekeshe Bashikulu bakwinjila mubumi butapwa."

## **Mateyo 26**

### **Bapinga ukwipaya Yesu**

(Mk. 14.1-2; Luk. 22.1-2; Yoh. 11.45-53)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukulabila amashiwi onse nga, asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati,

<sup>2</sup>"Mulishibile ukwebati kwashala inshiku shibili ukuti akasuba kakulu ka Chakulya Chakuchilila kafike, elo Umwana wa Muntu akupelwa ukuti asamikwe pamutashi."

<sup>3</sup>Elo intungulushi shabachipupila nabakulu ba Bayuda balongene kunanda yakwa Kayafasi, chipupila mukulu.

<sup>4</sup>Balikusoshanya ukuti basange inshila yakwikatilamo Yesu mubuchenjeshi nokumwipaya.

<sup>5</sup>Balikusosa ati, "Iyowo, pakasuba ka Chakulya Chakuchilila tepopo, pantu kuti mwayisa kuba ichimfulunganya mubantu."

### **Yesu bamusuba amafuta ku Betani**

(Mk. 14.3-9; Yoh. 12.1-8)

<sup>6</sup>Yesu ali mumushi wa Betani, munanda yakwa Simoni uwapolele kufyona.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo Yesu ali pakulya, kwayishile umwanakashi umo uwapintile umusashi wamafuta aabwema ubuweme nakambi aamutengo uukulu ukwinekantu alikwitwa naladi, nokuyetulwila pamutwi waku Yesu.

<sup>8</sup>Ulo abakusambila babwene mfi balikalipile, nokusosa ati, "Mulandu ndo akowonawilwa mfi amafuta nga?"

<sup>9</sup>Nga twaya kushitishamo indalama ishinji ishakupela abachula."

<sup>10</sup>Nomba Yesu alishibile ifyo balikusosa, elo abebele ati, “Chindo mukomusakamikila ngu mwanakashi? Umulimo ngu uwo ampyungila uuweme ukwinekantu.

<sup>11</sup>Pantu abachula mwali kuli nabo lonse, kuntu tamwalokulipo nandibo lonse iyowo.

<sup>12</sup>Ngu mwanakashi pakunjitila mafuta pamubili wanji, ampekanishisha kabelu ukushikwa kwanji.

<sup>13</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, konse uko pano chalo balikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama, balikusosa ifichitile ngu mwanakashi pakumwibukisha.”

### **Yuda asumina ukwembula Yesu**

(Mk. 14.10-11; Luk. 22.3-6)

<sup>14</sup>Nomba umo uwabekumi na babili uwitwa Yuda Isikaliyoti ayile kuntungulushi shabachipupila

<sup>15</sup>nokuti kuli bo, “Nindo mukompela nga chakuti nayembula Yesu kuli mwe?” Elo bamupele indalama shabuseke amakumi atatu.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba ukufuma njilya nshita Yuda ali kufwayilisha inshila neshita iingalinga ukwembwilapo Yesu.

### **Yesu nabakusambila bakwe balya umulalilo**

(Mk. 14.12-21; Luk. 22.7-13,21-23; Yoh. 13.21-30)

<sup>17</sup>Mukasuba kakubalilapo akakulyamo Imifuba Iitatutumuka, abakusambila bayile kuli Yesu nokusosa ati, “Kanshi nikwisa uko mukofwaya ukuti tumuwamishishe Chakulya Chakuchilila?”

<sup>18</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Kamuya kuli kantwa mumusumba, mukamwebe ati, ‘Umusambishi akoti, inshita yanji ili mupepi. Ndefwaya ukulya Chakulya Chakuchilila kunanda yobe pamo nabakusambila banji.’”

<sup>19</sup>Nachine abakusambila bachitile mwenka umo Yesu abebele. Bapekenye nachakulya nchi.

<sup>20</sup>Ati kube ichungulo, Yesu nabakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili balikulya.

<sup>21</sup>Ulo bali pakulya, Yesu asosele ati, “Nkomweba ati, umunenu umo akonyembula.”

<sup>22</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, nabo babele nechikonko ukwinekantu. Elo batatikile ukufumba Yesu umo-umo ati, “Napo ninebo Bashikulu.”

<sup>23</sup>Naye asosele ati, “Uwo nkotobela nakwe pamo mumbale imo eukonyembula.

<sup>24</sup>Umwana wa Muntu akoya mukufwa nga mfilya chalembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa pali Ye. Nomba ishamo kumuntu uyo ukoyembula Mwana wa Muntu! Nga chaliweme kuli ye ukutafyalwapo.”

<sup>25</sup>Elo Yuda uyo uwamwembwile, afumbile ati, “Napo nine Bashikulu?” Naye amwasula ati, “Wasosa.”

### **Umulalilo waku Bashikulu**

(Mk. 14.22-26; Luk. 22.14-20; 1 Kol. 11.23-25)

<sup>26</sup>Ulo bali pakulya, Yesu abulile umufuba atotele kuli Lesa, ausunawile nokupela nabakusambila bakwe ati, “Buleni mulye pakuti ngu mubili wanji.”

<sup>27</sup>Nakambi abulile ulukombo, atotele kuli Lesa, abapele nokuti, “Nwenimo bonse.

<sup>28</sup>Ngu mulopa wanji uwachipangano chabwangu, uwayitililwa abenji ukuti amabifyo abo anakililwe.

<sup>29</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, tanshakanwepo nakambi amenshi afitwalo fya mpesha ukufikila pakasuba ako nkanwamo amenshi afitwalo fyawaini uwabwangu mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>30</sup>Ulo bayimbile ulwimbo, balifuminemo nokuya kulupili lwa Maolife.

### **Yesu asosa ifyakukanwa na Petulo**

(Mk. 14.27-31; Luk. 22.31-34; Yoh. 13.36-38)

<sup>31</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwe bonse mukumbutuka bwenka mbuno bushiku. Pakuba chalilembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa ati, ‘Nakwipaya chembela nembelele shakupalangana.’

<sup>32</sup>Nomba ulo nakubuka kubafwa, nakumutanjilila ku Galili.”

<sup>33</sup>Elo Petulo ayasukile Yesu ati, “Nangu bambi bakubutuka, kuntu nebo iyowo!”

<sup>34</sup>Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Nachine nkokweba ati, muli mbuno bushiku bwenka, ulo tambala atalalila, ukonkana imiku itatu.”

<sup>35</sup>Petulo asosele ati, “Nangu kati kufwa, nkofwa nawe. Tekuti nkukanepo iyowo!” Nabakusambila bambi nabo basosele fimo fyenka.

### **Yesu alomba Wishi mwibala lya Getesemani**

(Mk. 14.32-42; Luk. 22.39-46)

<sup>36</sup>Elo Yesu ayile nabakusambila bakwe kuchifulo ichitwa Getesemani. Elo abebele ati, “Ikaleni mpano panshita nkoya mukulomba.”

<sup>37</sup>Yesu abulilepo Petulo nabamwana Sebedi babili. Elo atatikile ukulilishika nokusakamikwa.

<sup>38</sup>Abebele ati, “Umutima uli nechikonko ukwinekantu nichikanga bwaka nokufwa. Ikaleni mpano, mulokulinda pamo nandibo.”

<sup>39</sup>Ulo Yesu aendeleko panini akatalamukila awile panshi ubwifuneme, nokulomba ati, “Bata, kati kuti chalinga, fumyenipo ndu lunkombo

ulwabuchushi. Nangu chibe mfi, kwiba kubati kufwaya kwanji iyowo, kuntu ukufwaya kwenu eko kuchitike.”

<sup>40</sup>Yesu abwelele kubakusambila bakwe mbalya batatu, asanga bali mutulo. Epakweba Simoni Petulo ati, “Simoni Petulo, mulilele, bati?”

<sup>41</sup>Kanshi mwafilwa ukulola pakashita akanini bwaka? Umutima ukofwayisha, kuntu umubili uli wanaka.”

<sup>42</sup>Yesu alibwelelemo umuku wachibili, aya mukulomba ati, “Bata kati ulunkombo ndu ulwamachushi talwafumepo pali nebo, chiteni ukufwaya kwenu.”

<sup>43</sup>Elo nakambi abwela, asanga bali mutulo, amenso abo alilemene kutulo.

<sup>44</sup>Nakambi alibashile, ayile mukulomba umuku wachitatu. Asosele amashiwi amo enka.

<sup>45</sup>Elo abwelelemo kubakusambila bakwe nokubeba ati, “Napo nanomba muchili mutulo nokutusha, bati? Boneni, Umwana wa Muntu akoposwa mumunwe yabantu babipa.

<sup>46</sup>Imeni tulokuya. Boneni uwakunyembula ngu ayisa!”

### **Bayikata Yesu**

(Mk. 14.43-52; Luk. 22.47-53; Yoh. 18.3-12)

<sup>47</sup>Lwenka ndulya ulo Yesu alikusosa, Yuda umu uwabakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili alifikile. Ali nebumba ilikulu ilyabantu abali nemyele nenkoli. Batuminwe nentungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo.

<sup>48</sup>Uwakwembula Yesu alibapele kale ichishibilo ati, “Uyo nkoya kufyomfyonta, eye enka. Mumwikate.”

<sup>49</sup>Ulo Yuda afikile kuli Yesu asosele ati, “Mutende we musambishi! Elo amufyomfyontele.”

<sup>50</sup>Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “We munanji, chita icho wishile.” Abantu bayile kuntashi, nokumwikata Yesu.

<sup>51</sup>Nomba umu uwabantu abali pamo na Yesu, asolomwene umwele wakwe nokukwempula ukutwi kwamupyungi wakwa chipupila mukulu.

<sup>52</sup>Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Bwelesha umwele muchitubyu, pantu bonse ababomfya umwele bakonaulwa nomwele.

<sup>53</sup>Napo ukolanguluka ukuti tekuti njitepo kuli Bata ukwebati bantumine nduno lwenka amabumba ikumi na abili aabangelo?”

<sup>54</sup>Nga chakuti nachita mfi, nga kuti fyachitika shani ifyalembwa Mumalembo?”

<sup>55</sup>Panuma Yesu abafumbile ati, “Napo nebo ndi chipondo, apo mwayisa nemyele nenkoli mukunjikata, bayi? Inshiku shonse nalikwikala namwebo nkosambisha munanda yaku Lesa, nokuti munjikatepo, yii.

<sup>56</sup>Chiweme pantu mfi fyonse fyachitika ukuti fibe ifyakwebesha ifyo abasoseshi balemebele.” Elo abakusambila bonse bashile Yesu nokufulumuka ulubilo.

### **Yesu munsaka yamilandu**

(Mk. 14.53-65; Luk. 22.54-55,63-71; Yoh. 18.13-14,19-24)

<sup>57</sup>Abantu bo abayikete Yesu bamutwite kuli Kayafasi chipupila mukulu, uko abasambishi ba Mafunde nabakulu ba Bayuda balongene.

<sup>58</sup>Petulo alikukonka Yesu akatalamukila, nakwisano lyakwa chipupila mukulu. Alinjile nokwikala apayikele abashilikali ukuti abone ichikochitika.

<sup>59</sup>Elo intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilye bonse balikufwayilisha bukamboni bwabufi ubwakuti bapingwilepo Yesu ukufwa.

<sup>60</sup>Nomba balifililwe, nangu pali bakamboni babufi abenji abakumubepesha. Kumupwilo kwayishile abantu babili,

<sup>61</sup>basosele ati, “Ngu muntu alikweba ati, ‘Nebo kuti natobaula nji nanda yakulombelamo Lesa nakambi nokuyimaka munshiku shitatu bwaka.’”

<sup>62</sup>Chipupila mukulu ayimakene mulwalala lwachilye nokufumba Yesu ati, “Kanshi taukoyasukapo nangu kamo pali nji milandu iyo abantu bakokwebelela?”

<sup>63</sup>Yesu ali chelele, nokwasuka, yii. Elo chipupila mukulu asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Nkokweba mwishina lyaku Lesa uwabumi ukuti utwebe mukulapa kati niwe Klistu, Umwana waku Lesa?”

<sup>64</sup>Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Wasosa. Nomba nkomweba ati, ukufuma nomba mwakubona Umwana wa Muntu alikele kukuboko kwamulyo ukwaku Lesa umwine wafiso fyonse, mwakumubona uko akwisa mumakumbi amumulu.”

<sup>65</sup>Penkapo chipupila mukulu alepawile insalu shakwe nokuti, “Mulandu ndo tukofwayila nabakamboni bambi? Asalula Lesa. Nomba mwayumfwila mwebene umusalula.

<sup>66</sup>“Nomba mukolangulukapo shani?” Bonse balyasukile chapamo bati, “Alingile bwaka ukuti afwe.”

<sup>67</sup>Elo bamushipile amate kumenso nokumupama. Elo abamupamine basosele ati,

<sup>68</sup>“Lota nga ewe Uwasubwa waku Lesa. Ninani wakupuma?”

### **Petulo akana Yesu**

(Mk. 14.66-72; Luk. 22.56-62; Yoh. 18.15-18,25-27)

<sup>69</sup>Nomba Petulo ayikele mulubansa. Elo kwayishile umwanansungu umo umupyungi wakwa chipupila mukulu nokumweba ati, “Nawe kumo wali pamo na Yesu waku Galili.”

<sup>70</sup>Nomba Petulo alikene kabomfwileko bonse ati, “Webo, nshishibilepo icho ukusosa iyowo.”

<sup>71</sup>Ulo Petulo alikufumina panse pamulyango, umwanansungu umbi amubwene nokweba abalipo ati, “Ngu mwalalume naye aali pamo na Yesu waku Nasaleti.”

<sup>72</sup>Nakambi Petulo alikene ati, “Nalapa, uyo muntu nshimwishibilepo.”

<sup>73</sup>Ulo papitile akashita kanini, abayimakenepo balikweba Petulo ati, “Nachine webo wali pamo na Yesu pantu imisosele yobe yakushinina.”

<sup>74</sup>Nomba Petulo atatikile ukuyilapisha ati, “Nalapa, Lesa antobaule. Nebo uyo muntu mukoshimbula tanshimwishibilepo nangu panini!” Penkapo natambala alililile.

<sup>75</sup>Elo Petulo ayibukishe ifyo Yesu asosele ati, “Ulo tambala atalalila ube ulinkene imiku itatu.” Elo Petulo afumine panse nokulila ukwinekantu.

## **Mateyo 27**

### **Yesu bamutwala kuli Pilato**

(Mk. 15.1; Luk. 23.1-2; Yoh. 18.28-32)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo bwachele, intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo balipangene ukuti bepaye Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Bakakile Yesu nokumutwala kuli Pilato, kateka wabena Loma.

### **Yuda ayikulika**

(Mil. 1.18-19)

<sup>3</sup>Ulo Yuda uyo uwamwembwile, abwene ukuti Yesu apelwa umulandu wakumwipaya alilangulukile, nokubwasha indalama shabuseke amakumi atatu, kuntungulushi shabachipupila nabakulu ba Bayuda nokuti,

<sup>4</sup>“Nabifya pakwembula umuntu uutakwetepo mulandu.” Nabo basosele ati, “Napo uyo mulandu wesu? Mulandu obe wenka.”

<sup>5</sup>Elo Yuda aposele indalama shabuseke nshilya panshi munanda yaku Lesa nokufumamo. Elo ayile kuyikulika.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo intungulushi shabachipupila shatolele indalama shabuseke nshilya nokusosa ati, “Nshi ndalama tashasuminishiwapo mumafunde esu ukushibika muchipawo chananda yaku Lesa iyowo, pantu nindalama shamulopa.”

<sup>7</sup>Echo balipangene ukwebati indalama nshi bashitemo ibala lyakwa kabumba wanongo, umwakushika abalwendo.

<sup>8</sup>Echo ukufikila nankano kasuba, ndi ibala litwa ati, “Ibala Lyamulopa.”



<sup>9</sup>Nomba ifyasosele umusoseshi Yelemiya fyalifikilishiwe, “Babulile indalama shabuseke amakumi atatu, umutengo bamupingwile kubena Isilaeli.

<sup>10</sup>Elo bashitilemo ibala lyakwa kabumba wanongo, ukulingana nefyo Bashikulu banjebele.”

### **Pilato afumba Yesu**

(Mk. 15.2-5; Luk. 23.3-5; Yoh. 18.33-38)

<sup>11</sup>Batwite Yesu kuli Pilato, kateka wabena Loma. Elo Pilato amufumbile ati, “Napo webu niwe Mfumu ya Bayuda?” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Wasosa!”

<sup>12</sup>Nomba intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo balikumwebela ifintu ifinji. Yesu ena akutumene bwaka.

<sup>13</sup>Elo Pilato amufumbile ati, “Napo taumfwilepo nji milandu bakokupela?”

<sup>14</sup>Nomba Yesu akutumene bwaka, taasukilepo ishiwi nangu limo iyowo, asuka kateka chamupesha namano.

### **Pilato apingwila Yesu ukufwa**

(Mk. 15.6-15; Luk. 23.13-25; Yoh. 18.39—19.16)

<sup>15</sup>Panshita ya Chakulya chakuchilila, kateka wabena Loma alikubakakwilapo umufungwa umo uwo ichintu-bwinji chafwaya.

<sup>16</sup>Kanshi panshita njilya kwaliko umufungwa umo uwali akapondo uwalikwitwa Balabasi.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo balongene, Pilato asosele kuli bo ati, “Kanshi ninani uwo mukofwaya ukuti mukakwile, Balabasi nangula Yesu uwitwa Klistu?”

<sup>18</sup>Pakuti Pilato alishibile ukuti nipamulandu wamufimbila batwalile Yesu kuli ye.

<sup>19</sup>Ulo Pilato achili alikele pachipuna chabupingushi, umukashi wakwe alitumine amashiwi kuli ye ati, “Wichitapo kantu nangu kamo pali uyo muntu, wakaele. Pakuti ndichulile ukwinekantu muchoshi pamulandu wakwe.”

<sup>20</sup>Nomba intungulushi shabachipupila nabakulu ba Bayuda batunkilishe abantu ukuti balombe Balabasi, kuntu Yesu ye bamwipaye.

<sup>21</sup>Elo kateka abafumbile ati, “Ninani pali mba babili uwo mukofwaya ukuti mukakwile?” Nabo balyasukile ati, “Balabasi.”

<sup>22</sup>Pilato alibafumbile ati, “Nomba nchite nakwe shani Yesu uwitwa Klistu?” Bonse balyasukile ati, “Musamikeneni pamutashi!”

<sup>23</sup>Elo Pilato abafumbile nakambi ati, “Mba mulandu ndo achitile?” Nabo balibilikishe ukuchilapo bati, “Musamikeneni bwaka.”

<sup>24</sup>Ulo Pilato abwene ukwebati mwali ukutalikishanya mubantu, abulile amenshi nokusamba kuminwe yakwe pamenso yabantu. Elo asosele ati,

“Tanshikwetepo umulandu pamfwa yamuntu ngu. Chiteni icho mukofwaya mwebene.”

<sup>25</sup>Abantu bonse balyasukile ati, “Umulandu ube pali fwe napabana besu.”

<sup>26</sup>Penkapo Pilato abakakwile Balabasi. Elo apingwile ukuti Yesu bamupande ifikoti, elo panuma bakamusamike pamutashi.

#### **Abashilikali basekuluka Yesu**

(Mk. 15.16-20; Yoh. 19.2-3)

<sup>27</sup>Penkapo abashilikali bakwa kateka batwite Yesu kunanda yakwa kateka. Balongenye bonse abashilikali banabo nokushinguluka Yesu.

<sup>28</sup>Bamifulile amalaya akwe nokumufwika umwinjila uufitulukile.

<sup>29</sup>Elo baanine ing’ana yaminga nokumufwika kumutwi. Bamufumbatike itete muminwe yakwe kumulyo. Elo bamufukamine nokumusekuluka ati, “Mutendepo, we Mfumu ya Bayuda.”

<sup>30</sup>Bamushipile amate nokumupamaula umusako pamutwi.

<sup>31</sup>Ulo balekele ukumusekuluka, bamifulile umwinjila ngulya nokumufwika amalaya akwe nakambi. Elo bamutwite mukumusamika.

#### **Basamika Yesu pamutashi**

(Mk. 15.21-32; Luk. 23.26-43; Yoh. 19.17-27)

<sup>32</sup>Ulo balikuya munshila, bakumenye umwalalume umo, Simoni uwaku Sailini. Balimukakatishe ukupinta umutashi waku Yesu.

<sup>33</sup>Elo batwite Yesu kuchifulo ichitwa Gologota, ekwebati, “Ichifulo Chefupa Lyamutwi.”

<sup>34</sup>Kwenka nkulya bapele Yesu waini uwo basanshisheko indusha ukuti anwe. Nomba ulo asondele, Yesu alikene ukunwa.

<sup>35</sup>Ulo bamusamikile pamutashi, bachitile bumwine-mano pakwabana amalaya akwe.

<sup>36</sup>Elo bayikele panshi bakomusopa.

<sup>37</sup>Pamutashi, pamulu wamutwi wakwe, balembelepo amashiwi akulanga icho bamwipayilepo ati, “Ngu ni Yesu Imfumu ya Bayuda.”

<sup>38</sup>Basamikilepo notupondo tubili pamo na Yesu, kamo kumulyo, kambi nako kuchipiko.

<sup>39</sup>Abantu abalikupita munshila, balikumusalula ili bapuKKOKKGkumya nemitwi.

<sup>40</sup>Balikusosa ati, “Te we walikutwanga wati, ‘Kuti natobaula nanda yaku Lesa nokuyimaka munshiku shitatu.’ Ipulushe wenka wemwine. Kati niwe Mwana Lesa, wike pamutashi.”

<sup>41</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde nabachilolo nabo balikumusekuluka, bakososhanya ati,

<sup>42</sup>“Alikupulusha bambi, nomba chamukanga ukuyipulusha umwine! Nimfumu yabena Isilaeli, kayike pamutashi nafwe tukomuchetekela!

<sup>43</sup>Alichetekela muli Lesa nokusosa ati, ‘Nine Mwana waku Lesa. Nomba Lesa kamupulushe, kati nachine akomufwaya.’”

<sup>44</sup>Elo notupondo utwasamikilwe pamo nakwe, nato twalimwebawile kumo.

### **Imfwa yaku Yesu**

(Mk. 15.33-41; Luk. 23.44-49; Yoh. 19.28-30)

<sup>45</sup>Nomba ulo akasuba kafikile pa 12 koloko, imfinshi yafimbile ichalo chonse ukufika panshita ya 3 koloko wachungulo.

<sup>46</sup>Pa 3 koloko penka Yesu ayawile neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakatani?” Ekweba ati, “Lesa wanji, Lesa wanji, nindo mwandekeshela?”

<sup>47</sup>Abantu bambi abayimakenepo pakumfwa, basosele ati, “Umfweni akoyita Eliya!”

<sup>48</sup>Bwangu-bwangu umbi alibutukile nokupinta umwepu. Autumpikile muli waini uusasamine, elo autungile kwitete nokumutambika Yesu ukuti anwe.

<sup>49</sup>Elo bambi basosele ati, “Lekeni tubone kati Eliya akoyisa kumupulusha!”

<sup>50</sup>Yesu alilile nakambi neshiwi ilikulu, nokufwa kafwa.

<sup>51</sup>Penkapo nechansalu icho balikuchinga munanda yaku Lesa chalyabakene pakati ukufuma pamulu ukufika napanshi. Ichalo chalitenkene ukwinekantu, elo namabwe alilepaukile.

<sup>52</sup>Imanda shalisukile, elo abantu abenji abachetekele muli Lesa abafwile balibukile ukufuma kubafwa.

<sup>53</sup>Balifumine mumanda, elo panuma yakubuka kwaku Yesu kubafwa, bayile Mumushi Wabuta. Elo balibwenekele nakubantu abenji.

<sup>54</sup>Ulo umukulu wabashilikali nambalya abo alikulonda nabo Yesu, babwene ichinkukuma nefyachitikile, balitinine ukwinekantu bati, “Nachine, ngu muntu aali Mwana waku Lesa.”

<sup>55</sup>Kwali nabanakashi abenji abalikutamba akatalamukila. Balikukonka nokupyungila Yesu ukufuma ku Galili.

<sup>56</sup>Mukati kebumba mwali Maliya Magadala na Maliya banyina Yemusi na Yosefe, nabanyina wabana bakwa Sebedi.

### **Ukushikwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mk. 15.42-47; Luk. 23.50-56; Yoh. 19.38-42)

<sup>57</sup>Ulo kwali ichungulo, kwayishile umuntu uwitwa Yosefe. Ali musambashi uwafumine kumushi waku Alimateya. Naye ali wakusambila waku Yesu.

<sup>58</sup>Ayile kuli Pilato nokulomba ichitumbi chaku Yesu. Pilato alisuminishe ukuti bamupele.

<sup>59</sup>Epo Yosefe alibulile umubili nokupomba munsalu iiweme iyambafuta.

<sup>60</sup>Ayile kubika mumanda yakwe iyabwangu iyo afukwile mwibwe. Elo apilibwiilepo nebwe ilikulu pamulyango wamanda, nokuya kaya.

<sup>61</sup>Maliya Magadala na Maliya umbi balikele nkulya umulungatanya napamanda.

### **Balonda imanda**

<sup>62</sup>Ulo bwachele pakasuba ke Sabata, intungulushi shabachipupila na Bafalisi, balongene kuli Pilato

<sup>63</sup>nokumweba ati, “We mfumu, twayibukisha ifyo ngulya uwabufi alikusosa ulo ali nobumi ati, ‘Nga shakumana inshiku shitatu nakubuka kubafwa nakambi.’

<sup>64</sup>Echo ebeni abakulonda imanda ukufikila napakasuba kakulenga shitatu, epali abakusambila bakwe bayisa kumwiba. Elo bakwisa mukweba abantu ati, alibukile kubafwa. Ekwebati ubufi mbu ubwakulekelesha bwakubipisha ukuchila ubwakwamba.”

<sup>65</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, Pilato abebele ati, “Pinteni bamalonda baye mukulonda imanda ukubati nimfilya ifyo mwayishiba.”

<sup>66</sup>Echo balile, kabesalishapo pamulyango wamanda pakukambatikapo ichishibilo pebwe. Elo bashilepo abakulonda.

## **Mateyo 28**

### **Yesu abuka kubafwa**

(Mk. 16.1-10; Luk. 24.1-12; Yoh. 20.1-10)

<sup>1</sup>Akasuba ke Sabata ulo kashilile kumachacha, mukasuba kakwamba akumulungu, Maliya Magadala na Maliya umbi bayile mukubona kumanda.

<sup>2</sup>Kwayishile ichinkukuma ichikulu. Umungelo waku Bashikulu alikile ukufuma kumulu nokukunkulushapo ichewebwe pamanda. Elo ayikelepo pachebwe.

<sup>3</sup>Ukuboneka kwakwe kwali kubati kampeshi-mpeshi, nefwakufwala fyakwe fyali ifitubile tuutu.

<sup>4</sup>Bamalonda balimutinine ukwinekantu nokututuma. Bali kubati bantu abafwa.

<sup>5</sup>Elo umungelo asoseshe abanakashi ati, “Mwitinapo iyowo, pantu ndishibile ukweba mukofwaya Yesu uwasamikilwe pamutashi.

<sup>6</sup>Taamo muno, alibukile mwenka mulya asosele. Iseni mubone apo aalele.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba kamuya bwangu-bwangu, mukabushe abakusambila bakwe ati, 'Alibukile ukufuma kubafwa, nakambi alimutanjile ukuya ku Galili. Kwenka nkulya eko mukoya kumubwena.' Nomba nebo namweba."

<sup>8</sup>Bwangu-bwangu, abanakashi mbalya balifumineko kumanda. Nangu bali nomwenso, nomba balisekelele ukwinekantu! Bayile ulo babutuka ulubilo mukweba abakusambila bakwe.

<sup>9</sup>Bwanguluke Yesu alibakumenye nokubaposha ati, "Umutende ube nayimwe." Elo bayishile kuli Ye nokumwikata kumolu, elo bamulambile.

<sup>10</sup>Epo Yesu abebele ati, "Mwitinapo iyowo, kamuya mukebe bawesu ukuti baye ku Galili, nkulya eko bakoya kumbwena."

### **Ifyashimikile bamalonda**

<sup>11</sup>Ulo abanakashi balimukuya, abashilikali bambi abalikulonda imanda bayinjile mumushi nokushimikila intungulushi shabachipupila fyonse ifyachitikile.

<sup>12</sup>Elo intungulushi shabachipupila shalongene pamo nabachilolo nokupangana. Bapele abashilikali indalama ishinji ukwinekantu,

<sup>13</sup>nokuti, mulokusosa kubantu ati, "Abakusambila bakwe balishile kwiba ichitumbi chakwe ulo twali mutulo.

<sup>14</sup>Nga chakwebati nchi chaumfwika kuli kateka Pilato, fwebo tukamunasha umutima ukuti ekamupela umulandu."

<sup>15</sup>Nabo balipokelele indalama nokuchita fyenka ifyo babebele. Epo ndi lyashi lyalisalanganine mu Bayuda ukufikila namuli nkano akalelo.

### **Yesu atuma abakusambila bakwe**

(Mk. 16.14-18; Luk. 24.36-49; Yoh. 20.19-23; Mil. 1.6-8)

<sup>16</sup>Elo abakusambila ikumi na umo bayile ku Galili, kulupili nkulya Yesu abasontele.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo bamubwene balimulambile, kuntu bambi balikayikile.

<sup>18</sup>Elo Yesu ayishile kuli bo nokusosa ati, "Ifiso fyonse fyapelwa kuli ne kumulu napanonshi.

<sup>19</sup>Echo kamuya kubantu bamitundu yonse, mukabasangule ukuba abakusambila banji. Mukababatishe mwishina lya Bata, nelya Mwana nelya Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>20</sup>Mukabasambishe ukulama fyonse ifyo namukonkobeshe. Nandibo nalikuba namwe inshita shonse ukufikila nakumupwilo wachalo."

## Maliko

### Maliko 1

#### Ukubilisha kwakwa Yohane Mubatishi

(Mat. 3.1-12; Luk. 3.1-18; Yoh. 1.19-28)

- <sup>1</sup>Nku ekwamba kwa Butumi Bwawama ubwaku Yesu Klistu Umwana waku Lesa.
- <sup>2</sup>Bwatatikile ukubati nimfilya Esaya umusoseshi alembele ati, “Lesu akoti, ‘Umfwa, nkotuma intumi yanji pantanshi yobe, eyikoyisa kuwamya inshila yobe.’
- <sup>3</sup>Umuntu akobilikisha muchiswebebe ati, ‘Wamyezi musebo waku Bashikulu, lungamikenzi bwino inshila yabo, ukuti bese bendemo!’”
- <sup>4</sup>Yohane Mubatishi alikubilisha nokubatisha muchiswebebe ati, “Lapileni nokubatishiwa ukuti Lesa amunakilile amabifyo enu.”
- <sup>5</sup>Epo balile kuli Yohane abantu abenzi ukufuma kuchalo chaku Yudeya, na mumusumba wa Yelusalemu, ukuya mukumfwa ifyo Yohane alikushimika. Epo balikuyisosela amabifyo abo, nokubatishiwa kuli Yohane munika ya Yodani.
- <sup>6</sup>Ifyakufwala fyaku ngu Yohane fyabililwe namasako angamila nakambi akwete nomushipi wampapa mumusana wakwe. Chakulya chakwe chali ninshe nobuchi.
- <sup>7</sup>Epo alikubilisha nokuti, “Uyo uwakwisa panuma yanji alinchililepo ifiso. Nebo tanshilingilepo nokwinama panshi ukuti nkakule ulushinga lwankwabwilo shakwe.
- <sup>8</sup>Nebo nkomubatisha namenshi, kuntu Ye akwisa kumubatisha ku Mupashi Wabuta.”

#### Yesu abatishiwa nakambi ayeshekwa na Satana

(Mat. 3.13—4.11; Luk. 3.21-22; 4.1-13)

- <sup>9</sup>Tapapitilepo inshita iitali Yesu alishile ukufuma kumushi wa Nasaleti muchalo cha Galili nokwisa kubatishiwa kuli Yohane, mumulonga wa Yodani.
- <sup>10</sup>Ulo afumine mumenshi, Yesu abwene kumulu kwayisuka, no Mupashi Wabuta uwapalile ukubati ninkunda wayikele pali Ye.
- <sup>11</sup>Neshiwi lyafumine kumulu lyasosele ati, “Webo uli Mwana wanzi uwatemwekwa. Muli we emo nkosekelela.”
- <sup>12</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Umupashi Wabuta walimutwite muchiswebebe.
- <sup>13</sup>Mulya Yesu ayikele inshiku amakumi ane mukwesheka kuli Satana. Inama shamumpanga nasho emo shali, nombu abangelo ebali kumubombela.

#### Yesu ayita abakusambila bakwe abakwamba bane



(Mat. 4.12-22; Luk. 4.14-15; 5.1-11)

**14**Ulo bayikete Yohane nokumubika muchifungo, Yesu ayile kuchalo cha Galili mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwabufumu bwaku Lesa.

**15**Asosele ati, “Inshita yafika, nobufumu bwaku Lesa bwapalamina. Pilibukeni imitima nokuchetekela mu Butumi Bwawama!”

**16**Ulo Yesu alikwenda mumbali yaku Bemba wa Galili, abwene abalofi babili, Simoni na Andileya wabo, balikuteya isumbu muli bemba pakuti bali balofi banswi.

**17**Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Nkonkeni, pakuti nkoyisa kumutala abalofi babantu.”

**18**Bwangu-bwangu balishile amasumbu abo nokumukonka.

**19**Ulo Yesu aendeleko panini, abwene Yemusi mwana Sebedi, na Yohane wabo. Bali mubwato pamo nabawishibo, bakososola amasumbu abo.

**20**Ulo Yesu ababwene, alibetile. Elo balishile bawishibo ba Sebedi mubwato pamo nabamilimo nokumukonka.

### **Umuntu uwali nomupashi uubi**

(Luk. 4.31-37)

**21**Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayile kumushi wa Kapenaumu, epo pabushiku bwakonkelepo ubwe Sabata, Yesu ayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa nokusambisha.

**22**Abantu abamumfwileko balishimbilwe pakusambisha kwakwe, pakuti alikusambisha umo abelele nensambu. Tali kubati basambishi ba Mafunde iyowo.

**23**Penkapo umuntu uwali nomupashi uubi ayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa nokwaula ati,

**24**“Yangwee! Nindo ukofwaya kuli fwe, we Yesu waku Nasaleti? Napo wayishila ukutonaula? Ne ndikwishi, niwe Wabuta waku Lesa!”

**25**Nomba Yesu aliukalipile umupashi uubi ati, “Talala, fumamo muli ngu muntu!”

**26**Umupashi uubi walimufulungenyeye, nokwaula neshiwi ilikulu, elo walifuminemo mumuntu.

**27**Abantu bonse balishimbilwe nokutatika ukufumbashanya ati, “Chindo nchi? Napo nku ekusambisha kwabwangu? Ngu muntu ali nensambu shakukalipila imipashi iibi nayo ikomumfwila!”

**28**Bwangu-bwangu munkunta wakwe walyumfwikile konse-konse muchalo chonse icha Galili.

### **Yesu aposha abalwele abenji**

(Mat. 8.14-17; Luk. 4.38-41)

**29**Ulo bafumine munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, bayile kunanda yakwa Simoni na Andileya, bali pamo na Yemusi na Yohane.

**30**Nomba basangile banafyala wakwa Simoni balilele pakuti balilwele, umubili walikukaba. Ulo Yesu afikile, bwangu-bwangu balimwebele ifyakulwala kwabo.

**31**Alile uko balele, nokubekata pakuboko, nokubemya. Penkapo balipolele, epo batatikile nokubatebeta.

**32**Nomba muchungulo, katile ukwinjila akasuba, batwite kuli Yesu bonse abalwele, nabayiketwe mipashi iibi.

**33**Abantu bonse abamumushi ngu balongene pamulyango wananda.

**34**Yesu aliposeshe abantu abenji abalikulwala amalwele aapusene-pusene, elo alifumishe nemipashi iibi iinji. Tasuminishepo ukuti mipashi iibi isose, pantu yalimwishibile.

### **Yesu abilisha Ubutumi Bwawama mu Galili**

(Luk. 4.42-44)

**35**Muluchelo-chelo ubushiku bwakonkelepo, Yesu alibukile nokufuma munanda. Afumine mumushi nokuya enka kumpanga mukulomba kuli Lesa.

**36**Ulo Simoni nambalya abali nakwe babwene ukuti talipo, bayile mukumufwaya.

**37**Ulo bamusangile bamwebele ati, “Abantu bonse bakokufwaya.”

**38**Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Katulokuya kumishi imbi iikonkelepo, ukuti nako nkabilisheko pakuti echo nayishile.”

**39**Epo ayile akopitana muchalo chonse icha Galili, ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama mumananda yakulombelamo Lesa nokufumya mipashi iibi.

### **Yesu aposha uwafyona**

(Mat. 8.1-4; Luk. 5.12-16)

**40**Umuntu umo uwalikulwala ifyona, ayile kuli Yesu, nokumufukamina nokumupapatila ukuti amwafwe. Asosele ati, “Kati mukofwaya, kuti mwamposha.”

**41**Yesu aliketwe inkumbu, aatambulula ukuboko kwakwe nokumukumya. Elo asosele ati, “Ina, nkofwaya, pola!”

**42**Bwangu-bwangu nefyona fyakwe fyalipolele.

**43**Elo Yesu amwebele ukuti aye nokumukonkobesha ati,

<sup>44</sup>“Umfwa, wisosapo kumuntu nangu umo pali nchi. Koya bwaka ukayilange kuli chipupila, elo ukatwale ichipupo nga mfilya Mosesi amwebele ukwebati chibe bumwanamboni kubantu ukuti ulipolele.”

<sup>45</sup>Nomba ngu muntu ulo afuminepo bwaka, ayile nokutatika ukubilisha ilyashi konse-konse. Nachine alibilishe ukwinekantu, ichalengele na Yesu ukutenjila mumishi apabuta. Ayikele kunse mumpanga. Nangu chali mfi, abantu balikuya kuli Ye ukufuma konse-konse.

## Maliko 2

### Yesu aposha umuntu uwauminina umubili

(Mat. 9.1-8; Luk. 5.17-26)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shinini, Yesu abwelele nakambi kumushi wa Kapenaumu, chaumfwikile ukuti alibwelele ali munanda.

<sup>2</sup>Elo mwalongene abantu abenji ukwinekantu, nakambi tamwalipo inchende nangu panini nangu nipamulyango. Yesu atatikile nokusambisha abantu Amashiwi yaku Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo alikusambisha, kwayishile abantu bambi, baletete kuli Yesu uwauminina umubili uwatembelwe nabalalume bane.

<sup>4</sup>Pakuti basangile ukuti ibumba lyalikulishe, bafililwe ukumufisha apali Yesu. Basukile batibwile ichipunda pamutenje wananda ukulungatana napabelele Yesu. Pachipunda nchilya epo bapushishe amachila apalele ngulya muntu.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene ukuchetekela kwabo, asosele uwauminina umubili ati, “We mwana wanji, amabifyo obe anakililwa.”

<sup>6</sup>Nomba abasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi bambi apo bayikele balikulanguluka mumitima yabo ati,

<sup>7</sup>“Nga nindo ngu muntu akososela mfi? Akopontela Lesa! Napo te Lesapo enka eunganakililapo amabifyo?”

<sup>8</sup>Bwangu-bwangu, Yesu alishibile ifyo balikulanguluka mumitima yabo. Alibafumbile ati, “Nga nindo mukolangulukila mfi mumitima yenu?”

<sup>9</sup>Nichisa ichapepi ukweba uwauminina umubili ati, ‘Amabifyo obe anakililwa,’ nangula ukusosa ati, ‘Ima, ubule amachila obe wende?’

<sup>10</sup>Ndemubwenesha ukwebati mushininkishe ati Umwana wa Muntu ali nensambu muchalo ukunakilila amabifyo!” Alyebele umuntu uwauminine umubili ngulya ati,

<sup>11</sup>“Ima, bula amachila obe, ulokuya kunanda yobe!”

<sup>12</sup>Nachine ngu muntu alimine, abulile amachila akwe, alifuminepo nokuya. Epo balishimbilwe bonse, batatikile nokuchinshika Lesa ati, “Tatwafibwenepo mfi fyonse nangu nikale iyowo!”

### **Yesu ayita Lefi**

(Mat. 9.9-13; Luk. 5.27-32)

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Yesu afuminepo, ayile nakambi kumbali yaku Bemba wa Galili. Ibumba lyabantu ilikulu lyayile kuli Yesu, naye atatikile ukubasambisha.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo alikupita, abwene Lefi mwana Alifeyo, alikele pamulimo wakwe munanda yamusonko. Elo Yesu amwitile ati, “Nkonka.” Epo alimine nokumukonka.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo Yesu ayikele pakulya munanda yakwa Lefi, bakasonkesha abenji, nembifi bayile mukulya pamo na Yesu nabakusambila bakwe pakuti abenji bali kumukonka.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba ulo Abafalisi, abali abasambishi ba Mafunde, babwene ukuti Yesu akolya pamo nabo, bafumbile abakusambila bakwe ati, “Nga nindo Yesu akolila nokunwena pamo nabantu bali mfi?”

<sup>17</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile, asosele nabo ati, “Abakosele tabafwayapo ing’anga iyowo, kuntu abalwele. Tanshayisapo mukwita abaololoka, sembi imbifi.”

### **Ifyakuyikanya ukulya**

(Mat. 9.14-17; Luk. 5.33-39)

<sup>18</sup>Nomba ulo abakusambila bakwa Yohane pamo na Bafalisi balikuyikanya ukulya, abantu bamo bayile kuli Yesu nokumufumba ati, “Nindo abakusambila ba Bafalisi nabakusambila bakwa Yohane bakoyikanya ukulya, nomba abakusambila benu tabakoyikanyapo ukulya?”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu asosele nabo ati, “Napo abantu abayitwa kubwinga bangayikanya ukulya ulo nshibwinga ali pamo nabo? Iyowo! Inshita yonse bali pamo nanshibwinga, tekuti bayikanyepo ukulya.

<sup>20</sup>Inshita yakwisa ulo nshibwinga akupintwa pali bo, elo bakuyikanya ukulya muli nkalya kasuba.

<sup>21</sup>“Takupo umuntu uubilila ichikamba chansalu yabwangu pelaya lyakale. Pantu ichikamba chabwangu kuti chatunkana nokulepula ilaya lyakale, elo nechipunda kuti chakulilako mwilaya.

<sup>22</sup>Nakambi takupo umuntu nangu umo uwitulwila waini wabwangu mumatumba ampapa akale, pakuti nga achita mfi, waini kuti alepula amatumba, na waini kuti aswila panshi, amatumba nayo kuti aonayikila kumo. Echo abantu babikila waini wabwangu mumatumba abwangu.”

### **Yesu emwine we Sabata**

(Mat. 12.1-8; Luk. 6.1-5)

<sup>23</sup>Pakasuba ke Sabata, Yesu akalangenye mumabala aku tiligu. Pakuya abakusambila bakwe batatikile ukukonaula imisonte yaku tiligu.

<sup>24</sup>Abafalisi basosele kuli Yesu ati, “Boneni! Nindo abakusambila benu bakochita ichtasuminishiwa Mumafunde pakasuba ke Sabata!”

<sup>25</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Napo tamwapendapo ifyo Davide achitile ulu ali nensala pantu takwetepo ifilyo pamo nabo ali nabo?”

<sup>26</sup>Ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa nokulya imifuba iyatulilwe kuli Lesa. Nchi chachitikile ulu Abiyata ali Chipupila Mukulu. Pakuti nibachipupila benka ebasuminishiwe ukulyako iyo mifuba, kuntu Davide alilile nakambi alipeleko nabo ali nabo pamo.”

<sup>27</sup>Nakambi Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Isabata lyapangilwe umuntu, temuntupo apangilwe Isabata iyowo.

<sup>28</sup>Pakuti Umwana wa Muntu Eshikulu nape Sabata.”

### **Maliko 3**

#### **Yesu aposha uwachisansa ichauminina**

(Mat. 12.9-14; Luk. 6.6-11)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu ayinjile nakambi munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, umo umwali umwalalume uwali nechisansa ichauminina.

<sup>2</sup>Abantu bambi balimulolekeshe Yesu ati nangula akomuposha pe Sabata, ukuti basange apakumupelelapo umulandu.

<sup>3</sup>Epo asosele kumuntu uwali nechisansa ichauminina ati, “Ima, isa nkuno kuntanshi.”

<sup>4</sup>Epo afumbile abalimo ati, “Chindo ifunde lyatusuminisha ukuchita pakasuba ke Sabata? Ukwafwa nangula ukuchena? Ukupulusha ubumi bwamuntu nangula ukwipaya?” Nomba balikutumene bwaka.

<sup>5</sup>Epo atile ukubachenchenta nobukali, ichikonko chalimwikete pamulandu wakutomfwa kwabo, elo asosele kuli ngulya muntu ati, “Tambulula ukuboko kobe.” Naye alikutambulwile, elo kwalipolele.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba Abafalisi balifuminemo munanda yakulombelamo Lesa. Bwangu-bwangu pamo nabantu bakwa Helodi, balifumbene nokupanga ifyakuti bamwipaye Yesu.

#### **Ibumba lyabantu abenji lyalongana kuli bamba**

<sup>7</sup>Yesu na bakusambila bakwe balifumineko, bayile kuli Bemba wa Galili. Nebumba ilikulu lyalimukonkele. Abo bantu bafumine ku Galili, naku Yudeya,

<sup>8</sup>naku musumba wa Yelusalemu, naku chalo cha Idumeya, naku chalo chakwishilya lyamulonga wa Yodani, nakufifulo fimbi ifyali mumbali yamishi

ya Tule na Sidoni. Mba bantu bayile kuli Yesu pakumfwa ifintu ifikulu ifyo achitile.

<sup>9</sup>Yesu asoseshe abakusambila bakwe ukuti bamupekanishisheko ubwato ubwakumulindila, epali ibumba lyayisa kumufininkisha.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakuti aposeshe abantu abenji, echo bonse abali namalwele balimufininkishe ukuti bamukumye nokupola.

<sup>11</sup>Elo bonse abantu abali nemipashi iibi ulo balikumubona, balikuwa panshi nokwaula ati, “Niwe Mwana Lesa.”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu alibakonkobeshe ukwebati belokumufisululapo kubantu.

### **Yesu asala abakusambila ikumi na babili**

(Mat. 10.1-4; Luk. 6.12-16)

<sup>13</sup>Nakambi Yesu aninine mulupili nokwita abo afwayile umwine. Nabo balile uko ali.

<sup>14</sup>Elo asalilepo abantu ikumi na babili nokubenika ati, “Batumwa.” Abebele ati, “Mwebo namusala ukuti tulokwenda nenu, nakambi nalikumutuma mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>15</sup>Echo mwakukwata insambu shakufumya imipashi iibi mubantu.”

<sup>16</sup>Abantu ikumi na babili abo Yesu asalile nimba, Simoni, (uwo Yesu ayinikile Petulo,)

<sup>17</sup>na Yemusi, na Yohane bamwana Sebedi, (ebo ayinikile Boanegesi, ekweba ati, “Bali kubati ninkuba,”) )

<sup>18</sup>na Andileya, na Filipino, na Batolomeyo, na Mateyo, na Tomasi, na Yemusi mwana Alifeyo, na Tadiyasi, na Simoni uwakwipakisha mufyachalo,

<sup>19</sup>na Yudasi Isikaliyoti, uwayembwile Yesu.

### **Yesu na Belesebule**

(Mat. 12.22-32; Luk. 11.14-23; 12.10)

<sup>20</sup>Yesu ayile kumwabo, elo ibumba ilikulu lyalilongene pamo, ilyalengele ukuti Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bafilwe nokulya.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba ulo balupwa lwakwe baumfwile, balimine nokuya kumufumyako pakuti babebele ati, “Afunta.”

<sup>22</sup>Abasambishi ba Mafunde abafumine ku Yelusalemu basosele ati, “Ali na Belesebule, mukulu wa mipashi iibi, eumupela ifiso ifyakufumya imipashi iibi.”

<sup>23</sup>Elo Yesu ayitile abantu nokubasosesha mufyelusho ati, “Kanshi Satana engeshiba ukufumya Satana?”

<sup>24</sup>Kati ubufumu bukoyabanika apabwenka, tekuti bwimakanepo.



- <sup>25</sup>Kati abamunanda imo abapusana abene benka, njilya nanda kuti yawa.
- <sup>26</sup>Epo kati Satana akoyilwisha umwine nokwabanika, tekuti emakanepo iyowo, emupwilo wakwe.
- <sup>27</sup>“Elo tapapo umuntu nangu umo uwingenjila munanda yamuntu uwafiso nokwiba ifintu fyakwe, sembi abala ukukaka umuntu ngulya wafiso. Elo engeba ifintu fyamunanda yakwe.
- <sup>28</sup>“Nachine nkomweba ati, abantu bakoyisa kunakililwa amabifyo onse nemiponto yonse iyo bakoyisa kuponta kuli Lesa.
- <sup>29</sup>Nomba uyo wonse ukoyisa kupontela Umupashi Wabuta, takwetepo ukunakililwa nakunshita shonse. Awamina ukuchushiwa ukwamuyayaya.”
- (<sup>30</sup>Yesu asosele mfi pantu abantu bambi balikusosa ati, “Alikwete umupashi uubi.”)

### **Banyina na bawabo baku Yesu**

(Mat. 12.46-50; Luk. 8.19-21)

- <sup>31</sup>Ulo bayishile banyina nabawakwe Yesu, bayimakene panse, bamutumine intumi ukumwita.
- <sup>32</sup>Kwali ibumba ilyayikele panshi nokumushinguluka. Elo bamwebele ati, “Banoko bawenu nenkashi shobe bali panse bakokufwaya.”
- <sup>33</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Nibani bama? Nibani bawesu?”
- <sup>34</sup>Elo atandenye amenso pabantu bayikele panshi nokumushinguluka nokusosa ati, “Boneni mba ebama nabawesu!”
- <sup>35</sup>Pakuti onse uuchita ukufwaya kwaku Lesa, ewesu, enkashi, nabama.”

## **Maliko 4**

### **Ichelusho chawakuminsa**

(Mat. 13.1-9; Luk. 8.4-8)

- <sup>1</sup>Nakambi Yesu atatikile ukusambisha mumbali yaku Bemba wa Galili. Nebumba ilikulu ukwinekantu lyalilongene kuli Ye. Echallengele ukuti Yesu apatame mubwato nokwikala. Abantu bonse bayikele pamulundu mumbali yaku bemba.
- <sup>2</sup>Elo alibasambishe ifintu ifinji mufyelusho. Asosele kuli bo ati,
- <sup>3</sup>“Umfweni! Kwali umuntu uwayile mukuminsa imbuto.
- <sup>4</sup>Ulo alikuminsa, imbuto shimbi shawile munshila. Elo ifyuni fyalishile nokushilya.
- <sup>5</sup>Shimbi shawile mulubwelekese, apatalipo umushili uwinji. Bwangu-bwangu shalimenene.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo akasuba kakwelele, imisongo yalifotele nokuma pantu imishu tayayinjilepo ukwinekantu panshi.

<sup>7</sup>Shimbi nasho shawile muminga, elo iminga yalikulile nokushitabilisha. Shalikulile, kuntu tashatwitepo ifilyo.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba shimbi shawile mumushili uuweme, nokutwala shalitwite ifilyo, ukukula nokufula. Shimbi shatwite amakumi atatu, shimbi amakumi mutanda, elo nashimbi umwanda umo.”

<sup>9</sup>Epo Yesu asosele ati, “Uukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe!”

### **Umwalola ifyelusho**

(Mat. 13.10-17; Luk. 8.9-10)

<sup>10</sup>Ulo Yesu ashele enka, abantu bambi abamumfwile bayile kuli Ye pamo nabakusambila ikumi na babili. Balimufumbile ukubalondolwela umwalola ifyelusho.

<sup>11</sup>Epo asosele kuli bo ati, “Kuli mwebho kwapelwa ichamfiso ichabufumu bwaku Lesa, ekwebati kuli mbalya abakunse, ifintu fyonse fikochitika mufyelusho.

<sup>12</sup>Ekwebati, ‘Ukulolesha nangu balolekeshe, lelo bebwenekesha, ukumfwa nangu bomfwe, lelo beumfwikisha, epali bayalukila kuli Lesa, naye angabanakilila.’”

### **Umwalola ichelusho chawakuminsa**

(Mat. 13.18-23; Luk. 8.11-15)

<sup>13</sup>Epo Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Kanshi tamwishibilepo umwalola nchi chelusho? Epo mwakwishiba shani ifyelusho fimbi?”

<sup>14</sup>Uwakuminsa akominsa amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>15</sup>Bambi abantu bali kubati nimbuto ishawile mumbali yanshila. Bwangu-bwangu ulo baumfwa amashiwi aku Lesa, penkapo Satana alesha nokusompolamo amashiwi ayaminswa mumitima yabo.

<sup>16</sup>Abantu bambi baba nge mbuto ishawile mulubwelekese. Bo ulo baumfwa amashiwi aku Lesa, bwangu-bwangu balapokelela nokusekelela.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba amashiwi nga tayenjilisha mumitima yabo, yayikalamo lukoso inshita iinini. Ulo kwayisa ubuchushi nomwalu, pamulandu wamashiwi aku Lesa, bwangu-bwangu baleka ukumfwa amashiwi nga.

<sup>18</sup>Bambi nabo baba kubati nimbuto shawile muminga. Aba ebomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa,

<sup>19</sup>kuntu pamulandu wamasakamiko amikalile yamuno chalo, nolunkumbwa lwabusambashi, ulunkumbwa lwafintu fimbi, fikoyinjilamo nokufininkisha amashiwi, epo tabatwalapo ifitwalo.

**20**Nomba bambi eko bali ababa nge mbuto ishawile mumushili uuweme. Mba ebomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa nokwapokelela mumitima yabo. Elo batwala ifitwalo, bambi amakumi atatu, bambi amakumi asano na limo, bambi nabo umwanda umo.”

### **Ichelusho chanyali**

(Luk. 8.16-18)

**21**Yesu asosele ati, “Napo abantu kuti babule nyali nokuyifunikila munongo, nangu ukuyifisa mwifungu? Kanshi tekuti bayiteke apasansukile?”

**22**Pakuti takuli akantu akafisama, akatakafisuluke. Nakambi takupo ichankama nangu chimo ichitakatulike.

**23**Uukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe!”

**24**Yesu abebele nakambi ati, “Mulokuposako amano kufintu mukoumfwa! Umulingo uwo mukolingilako bambi, ewo namwe Lesa akumulingilako.

**25**Pakuti umuntu uukwete, akubikilwapo nafimbi, kuntu ukwete kanini akupokwa nako akwete.”

### **Ichelusho chambuto**

**26**Yesu asosele nakambi ati, “Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bwaba nga mfiya umuntu aminsa imbuto mwibala lyakwe.

**27**Elo inshiku shonse akobomba, kuntu teshibapo ifyo imbuto shikomona nefyo shikokula.

**28**Umushili eumesha nokukusha imbuto, pakwamba umusongo eubalilapo, elo pakonka umutwi uwiwilemo inseke.

**29**Nomba ulo ifitwalo fyapya, umuntu abula ulubeshi, atatika ukusepa, pantu inshita yakusepa yafika.”

### **Ichelusho chakaseke kamasitadi**

(Mat. 13.31-32,34; Luk. 13.18-19)

**30**Yesu asosele nakambi ati, “Kanshi Ubufumu bwaku Lesa tukobulinganya nendo? Elo chelusho ndo tungabulondolwelamo?”

**31**Bwaba kubati kaluseke kamasitadi, akanini panseke shonse ishapano chalo.

**32**Nomba ulo bakabyele, kaalikulile, ukuchila pafimpukesa fyonse. Nakambi kakwata nemisambo iikulu, nefyuni fyalishile nokupikamo ifinsa mumisambo yachiko.”

**33**Yesu alikubilisha amashiwi aku Lesa mufyelusho ifinji ifyaba nga mfi, ukulingana napapelele amano abo.

**34**Talikubasoselapo akantu nangu kamo ukwambula ukubasossha mufyelusho, kuntu kumbali eko alikulondolola fyonse kubakusambila bakwe.

### Yesu atalalika ichipupu namatamba

(Mat. 8.23-27; Luk. 8.22-25)

<sup>35</sup>Bwenka mbulya bushiku, kwatile ukuba ichungulo, Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Katwabukile kwishilya lyaku bamba.”

<sup>36</sup>Elo bafumine pebumba, abakusambila bakwe bayinjile mubwato umo Yesu ayikele, bayile nakwe. Kwali namato nayambi ayali pamo nobwato ubo alimo.

<sup>37</sup>Elo kwabukile ichipupu ichikulu, amatamba alikwinjila mubwato, epo ubwato bwali apepi nokwiula amenshi.

<sup>38</sup>Nomba Yesu alilele utulo kuchitwi chabwato pamusawo, kunuma. Epo balimushibwishe. Elo basosele kuli Ye ati, “We musambishi, kanshi taukolangulukapo ukuti tukofwa?”

<sup>39</sup>Yesu alishibukile, nokukalipila ichipupu, aeba nabemba ati, “Talala, ikala chelele!” Elo ichipupu chalilekele, kwatalele chelele.

<sup>40</sup>Elo Lesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Nga findo mwabela nomwensho? Kanshi nanomba tamulakwata ukuchetekela, bayi?”

<sup>41</sup>Balitinine ukwinekantu nokusoshanya umo nomunakwe ati, “Ngoyu muntu wamusango shani, uwakuti ichipupu namatamba fikomumfwila?”

## Maliko 5

### Yesu aposha umuntu uwali nemipashi iibi

(Mat. 8.28-34; Luk. 8.26-39)

<sup>1</sup>Nakambi bayile kwishilya ilyaku Bemba wa Galili kuchalo cha Gelasa.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine mubwato, bwangu-bwangu akumene nomuntu uwali nomupashi uubi. Alikufuma kumanda, ali nenjikalo yakwe kwenka nkulya.

<sup>3</sup>Abantu bafililwe ukumwikata nangu ukumukaka namabunyololo.

<sup>4</sup>Inshita ishinji balikumukaka inshita ishinji namangwelengwende nobunyololo, kuntu ye alikuputaula ubunyololo, nakambi namangwelengwende nawo alikuputayika mutupinswa. Echo tapalipo umuntu uwafiso ifyakuti amunashe.

<sup>5</sup>Elo inshita shonse, ubushiku nakasuba, alikwendauka kumanda nakumpili, alikwaula nokuyichenaula umwine enka namabwe.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo abwene Yesu apatali, alibutukile nokwisa kufukama nokumulambila pamakasa akwe

<sup>7</sup>nokwaula neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Nindo ukofwaya kuli nebo webo Yesu, we Mwana waku Lesa Uwapulamo? Napapata, winchushapo!”

(<sup>8</sup>Asosele mfi pakuti Yesu amwebele ati, “Fuma mumuntu we mupashi uubi!”)

<sup>9</sup>Elo Yesu amufumbile ati, “Ishina lyobe niwe nani?” Naye alimwasukile ati, “Nine Ibumba, pakuti tuli abenji.”

<sup>10</sup>Epo alimupapatile Yesu ukuti eitamfisha mipashi iibi kunse yachalo.

<sup>11</sup>Elo kwalipo ibumba ilikulu ilyankumba ilyalikulya mululamba lwalupili.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba imipashi iibi yalimupapatile Yesu ati, “Tutamfisheni munkumba, emo tuye twinjile.”

<sup>13</sup>Naye aliyisuminishe. Elo nemipashi iibi yalifumine mumuntu nokuya kwinjila munkumba. Nenkumba ishali ubwinji mupepi namakana abili, shalifulumukile pachinekami nokuya kwibila muli bempa, nokufwa kashifwa.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo bachembela babwene mfi, babutukile kumusumba nakumishi yamumbali mukweba abantu ilyashi ndi. Abantu balile mukubona ichachitikile.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo bafikile kuli Yesu basangile umuntu uwali nemipashi iinji iibi alikele, nokufwala alifwite, namano akwe alibwelelemo. Elo bonse baliketwe nomwenso.

<sup>16</sup>Bo ababweneko balisosele ifyo apolele umuntu uwali nemipashi iibi, nefyachitikile kunkumba.

<sup>17</sup>Elo batatikile ukumupapatila Yesu ati, “Tufuminenimo muno chalo chesu.”

<sup>18</sup>Ulo Yesu apateme mubwato, ngulya muntu uwali nemipashi iibi alimupapatile ati, “Leken ndokuya nenu.”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu alikene nokumweba ati, “Koya kumyenu, nakubantu bobbe, uye ukabasambisheko fyonse ifyo Imfumu yakuchitila nefyo akubelela ichisa.”

<sup>20</sup>Elo ngulya muntu ayile, akoshimika muchalo cha Mishi Ikumi fyonse ifyo Yesu amuchitile. Epo abantu bonse balishimbilwe ukwinekantu.

### **Yesu abusha mwana Yayilo, aposha nomwanakashi**

(Mat. 9.18-26; Luk. 8.40-56)

<sup>21</sup>Nakambi Yesu ayabukile mubwato kwishilya limbi ilyaku bempa. Ibumba ilikulu lyalilongene kuli Ye, pambali yaku Bempa wa Galili.

<sup>22</sup>Epo kwayishile umuntu umo uwabakulu bamunanda yakulombelamo Lesa, uwali kwitwa Yayilo. Pakubona Yesu, amufukamine

<sup>23</sup>nokumupapatila ukwinekantu ati, “Akanansungu kanji kali mupepi nokufwa. Iseni mubike amaboko enu pali nko, ukuti kapole, kabe nobumi.”

<sup>24</sup>Yesu alile nakwe, nakambi ibumba ilikulu lyalimukonkele, epo balimufininkishe.

<sup>25</sup>Mwibumba mwalimo nomwanakashi uwalikulwala umukunko pamyaka ikumi na ibili.

- <sup>26</sup>Aliposayikile ifyuma fyonse akwete kung'anga, kuntu takwalipo nangu umo uwamuposeshe. Ubulwele bwakwe bwalikulile.
- <sup>27</sup>Ngu mwanakashi aumfwile kale ifyo abantu balikusosa pamulandu waku Yesu. Epakupekesa mwibumba nokupalamina kuli Yesu kunuma, nokukumyako kwilaya lyakwe.
- <sup>28</sup>Umwanakashi alikulanguluka ati, "Nga nakumyako kwilaya lyakwe, epela nkopola."
- <sup>29</sup>Alikumyako kwilaya bwangu-bwangu nomukunko waleka, aumfwa nomubili waleka ubukali.
- <sup>30</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Yesu, pakwishiba umwine ukuti ifiso fyafumamo muli Ye, walyalukile mwibumba nokuti, "Ninani wakumya kwilaya lyanji?"
- <sup>31</sup>Abakusambila bakwe basosele kuli Ye ati, "Ulibwene ibumba likokufininkisha, epo ukofumba shani wati, ninani wankumya?"
- <sup>32</sup>Nomba Yesu alichenchentele konse-konse ukuti abone umukumishe.
- <sup>33</sup>Umwanakashi pakwishiba nchilya ichamuchitikile, alile akotina nokututuma, awile pamakasa aku Yesu nokumubusha ukwebesha konse.
- <sup>34</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, "We mwana wanji ichichetekelo chobe chakuposha. Endelapo umutende, wikale we wapola kubulwele bobbe."
- <sup>35</sup>Ulo Yesu alikusosa mfi, kwayishile bambi abafumine kunanda yakwa Yayilo nokuti, "Umwanansungu obe afwa. Mba nindo ukochushisha umusambishi?"
- <sup>36</sup>Yesu tasakamenepo nefyo balikulabila. Elo asosele kumukulu wananda yakulombelamo Lesa ati, "Witina, chetekela bwaka."
- <sup>37</sup>Nomba tasuminishepo ukuti umuntu amukonke, kuntu Petulo, Yakobe na Yohane wabo wakwa Yakobe.
- <sup>38</sup>Ulo ayile kunanda yamukulu wananda yakulombelamo Lesa, emo aumfwile abantu bakolila nenkonde nokuwowoka.
- <sup>39</sup>Atile ukwinjila munanda, abebele ati, "Findo mukolilila inkonde nokuwowoka? Umwana tafwilepo, alele bwaka utulo!"
- <sup>40</sup>Abantu balimusekele ukwinekantu. Elo Yesu alibafumishe bonse, abulile bawishi nabanyina nabo ali nabo, ayinjile nabo umwali umwana.
- <sup>41</sup>Epo alimwikete umwana pakuboko nokusosa kuli ye ati, "Tabita komu," ekweba ati, "We mwanansungu, buka!"
- <sup>42</sup>Bwangu-bwangu umwanansungu alibukile, alimakene nokwenda (pakuti ali nemyaka ikumi na ibili.) Abantu ulo babwene mfi, balishimbilwe ukwinekantu!



<sup>43</sup>Elo Yesu abakonkobesha ukwinekantu ati, “Mwileka nchi chintu chishibikwe kumuntu nangu umo. Nakambi abebele ati, ‘Peleniko umwana ichakulya.’”

## Maliko 6

### Yesu bamusula ku Nasaleti

(Mat. 13.53-58; Luk. 4.16-30)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu afumineko ayile kumyabo, nabakusambila bakwe balimukonkele.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo akasuba ke Sabata kafikile, atatikile ukusambisha munanda yakulombelamo Lesa. Abantu abenji abalikumumfwa balishimbilwe ukwinekantu nokuti, “Nga akoyishiba shani mfi fintu fyonse? Elo nga uyu umulangwe akwete wafuma kwisa? Nefiso ifyakuchita ifyakushimbwisha ifyaba nga mfi, afumya kwisa?”

<sup>3</sup>Napo ngu temwanapo wakwa kapala wamapulanga, mwana Maliya, nawabo wakwa Yemusi, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Kanshi bankashi shakwe nabo temba benka twikala nabo nkuno?” Echo balimusulile.

<sup>4</sup>Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Umusoseshi balamuchinshika kumbi konse, kuntu kuchalo chakumyabo, mumukowa elo namunanda yakwe emo bamusula.”

<sup>5</sup>Echo tachitileko ifyafiso ifikulu, lelo abikile amaboko akwe pabalwele banini bwaka, nokubaposha alibaposeshe.

<sup>6</sup>Epo alishimbilwe ukwinekantu pamulandu wakutachetekela kwabo.

### Yesu atuma abakusambila ikumi na babili

(Mat. 10.5-15; Luk. 9.1-6)

Elo Yesu ayile ulo enda-enda nokusambisha mumishi yamumbali.

<sup>7</sup>Elo Yesu ayitile abakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili. Atatikile nokubatuma babili-babili. Alibapele insambu ishakutamfishako mipashi iibi.

<sup>8</sup>Elo abebele ati, “Pabulwendo mulokupintapo lukoso inkoli, mwilokupintapo nafimbi iyowo, nangu umufuba, nangu litumba, nangu indalama.

<sup>9</sup>Inkwabilo shena mulokufwala, kuntu amalaya mwilokupintapo abili-abili iyowo.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo alibebele ati, “Nga mwafika mumushi, mwikale munanda umo bakumupokelela bwino ukufikila ulo mwakufumamo mumushi uyo.

<sup>11</sup>Konse uko bakana ukumupokelela nokumumfwa, pakufumamo, mukakunte ulukungu kumakasa enu, lwikale bumwanamboni pali bo!”

<sup>12</sup>Epo abakusambila balile ulo babilisha kubantu ukwebati bapilibuke kububi bwabo.

<sup>13</sup>Balikutamfya mipashi iibi mubantu, nabalwele abenji balibasubile amafuta nokubaposha.

## Bayipaya Yohane Mubatishi

(Mat. 14.1-12; Luk. 9.7-9)

- 14**Pali njilya nshita imfumu Helodi alyumfwile ululumbi lwaku Yesu. Elo abantu bambi balikusosa ati, “Yohane Mubatishi abuka kubafwa. Echo akochitila ifyafiso ifikulu mfi.”
- 15**Nomba bambi bena balikusosa ati, “Ngu ni Eliya.” Bambi nabo balikusosa ati, “Musoseshi, ali kubati musoseshi uwakale.”
- 16**Ulo Helodi aumfwile mfi, asosele ati, “Yohane Mubatishi uwo naputwileko umutwi, eubukile kubafwa!”
- 17**Pantu Helodi umwine atumine abantu ukuya kwikata Yohane Mubatishi nokumuposa muchifungo pamulandu wakwa Helodiya muka Filipo, wabo wakwa Helodi. Pantu abulile mukawabo, Helodiya, ewo aupile.
- 18**Nipali nchi Yohane Mubatishi aebele Helodi ati, “Chalibindwa ukupa muka wenu.”
- 19**Helodiya echo apatile Yohane Mubatishi, alikufwaya ukuti bamwipaye. Nomba alifililwe pamulandu wakwa Helodi.
- 20**Pantu Helodi alikutina Yohane Mubatishi, ukuti muntu uwapatulika nakambi uwakaele. Echo alikumusungila bwino-bwino. Lonse ulo Helodi alikumumfwa, chalikumupesha amano, kuntu alikutemwisha ukumfwa ifyo Yohane Mubatishi alikusosa.
- 21**Bwasukile ubushiku bwakuchinshika ukufyalwa kwakwa Helodi bwafika. Pali mbu bwine bushiku, Helodi atebetele bafilolo bakwe nabakabilo nabachindami bamu Galili.
- 22**Ulo umwana mwanakashi wakwa Helodiya aponene mulwalala mukushana, Helodi pamo nabonse abalikulya nakwe balitemenwe ukwinekantu. Echo imfumu Helodi alapile nokusosa kumwanansungu ati, “Lomba chonse icho utemenwe, nkokupela.”
- 23**Elo Helodi alilapile nokusosa ati, “Chonse icho ukolomba nkokupela, nangu lubali lumo ulwachalo chanji!”
- 24**Umwansungu alifumine nokuya kufumba banyina ati, “Nindo nakulomba?” Banyina balyasukile ati, “Ukalombe umutwi wakwa Yohane Mubatishi.”
- 25**Bwangu-bwangu alibwelele kumfumu nokuti, “Nkofwaya nduno lwenka mumpele umutwi wakwa Yohane Mubatishi mumbale!”
- 26**Epo imfumu yayiketwe nechikonko ukwinekantu, kuntu umulandu wakulapa pachintu-bwinji, apali nabo abo ali nakwe pakulya, tafwayile ukuti amukanye.

<sup>27</sup>Penkapo imfumu yatumine umushilikali ati, “Kalete umutwi wakwa Yohane Mubatishi.” Umushilikali epakuya muchifungo, ayile kuputula nomutwi wakwa Yohane.

<sup>28</sup>Elo aletele umutwi mumbale nokupela umwanansungu. Naye atwalile banyina.

<sup>29</sup>Ulo abakusambila bakwa Yohane baumfwile, balile nokupinta ichitumbi chakwe nokuchishika.

### **Yesu alisha abalalume amakana asano**

(Mat. 14.13-21; Luk. 9.10-17; Yoh. 6.1-14)

<sup>30</sup>Abatumwa babwelele kuli Yesu, nokumushimikila fyonse ifyo bachitile nefyo basambishe.

<sup>31</sup>Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Katiyeni fwenka ukushingilile, tutusheko panini.” Pantu abantu abenji balikwisa nokuya, Yesu nabakusambila tabakwetepo inshita yakulya.

<sup>32</sup>Elo baninine mubwato nokuya kuchifulo ukushingilile.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba abantu abenji balibabwene pakuya, abenji nabo balibeshibile, balibutukile pamo kumulundu, ukufuma kumishi yonse nokubachilawila.

<sup>34</sup>Ulo Yesu apatukile mubwato, abwene ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu. Elo abebelele inkumbu pakuti bali kubati nimbelele ishitakwete chembela. Elo atatikile ukubasambisha ifintu ifinji.

<sup>35</sup>Ulo akasuba kawile, abakusambila bayile kuli Yesu nokusosa ati, “Boneni, akasuba kawa, namuno tuli nimumpanga.

<sup>36</sup>Bebeni abantu ukuti baye mumabala namumishi iishingulukile bakayishitile ifyakulya.”

<sup>37</sup>Nomba Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mwebo mwenka bapeleni ifyakulya!” Abakusambila balyasukile ati, “Kanshi nifwebo mukofwaya ukuti tuye kushita imifuba iikoshitwa indalama imyanda ibili ukuti balye?”

<sup>38</sup>Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Mukwete imifuba inga? Kamuya mukabone.” Ulo babwene, bamwebele ati, “Tukwete imifuba isano bwaka nenswi shibili.”

<sup>39</sup>Epo Yesu aebele abakusambila bakwe ati bebe abantu ukuti bekale pamwemfu mumabumba.

<sup>40</sup>Abantu bayikele panshi mumilongo iyamyanda neyamakumi asano.

<sup>41</sup>Elo Yesu abulile imifuba isano nenswi shibili, aloleshe kumulu nokutotela kuli Lesa. Ulo ashilile ukutotela alisunawile imifuba nji nokupela abakusambila bakwe ukuti balumbe abantu. Nenswi shibili balilumbile.

<sup>42</sup>Elo bonse balilile nokwikuta.

<sup>43</sup>Epo abakusambila batolele utwabufumfwa twamifuba nenswi imiseke ikumi na ibili.

<sup>44</sup>Abalile imifuba abalalume bali amakana asano.

### **Yesu aenda pali bemba**

(Mat. 14.22-33; Yoh. 6.15-21)

<sup>45</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Yesu alibakakatishe abakusambila bakwe ukupatama mubwato, ukuti batanjileko kwishilya kumushi wa Betesaida. Yesu ye ashele akolaya ibumba lyabantu.

<sup>46</sup>Ulo abalayile, ayile kulupili mukulomba.

<sup>47</sup>Ulo kwabele ichungulo, ninshi nobwato buli pakati kabemba, Yesu naye ashele enka pamulundu.

<sup>48</sup>Abwene ukuti bafilwa ukoba pakuti ichipupu chalibachilingenye. Nomba kumacha Yesu ayile uko bali, akoenda pamenshi, abele ukuba akopitilila.

<sup>49</sup>Ulo abakusambila bamubwene akoenda pamenshi, bakashile bati, “Chipuku?” Epo balyawile nokwebeka.

<sup>50</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Shipeni! Nine, mwitina!”

<sup>51</sup>Elo apateme mubwato, nechipupu chaleka nokuleka. Epo bonse balishimbilwe ukwinekantu

<sup>52</sup>pakuti tabayishibilepo ifyamifuba, pamulandu wakutomfwa kwabo.

### **Yesu aposha abalwele muchalo cha Genesaleti**

(Mat. 14.34-36)

<sup>53</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bayabukile kwishilya, bafikile muchalo cha Genesaleti, bakakile nobwato pachabu.

<sup>54</sup>Ulo bafumine mubwato, bwangu-bwangu nabantu balimwishibile Yesu.

<sup>55</sup>Batatikile nokubutukila uku noku muli nchilya chalo, babalile ukutemba abalwele pampasa shabo. Babatwite uko baumfwile ati ekwali Yesu.

<sup>56</sup>Konse uko alikuya, mutumishi namumisumba namunkutu, balikuteka abalwele mumansa. Balikumupapatila ati, lekeni balokukumyako bwaka kwilaya lyenu. Elo bonse abali kukumyako balikupola nokupola.

## **Maliko 7**

### **Ukusambisha kwabakale**

(Mat. 15.1-9)

<sup>1</sup>Abafalisi bambi nabasambishi ba Mafunde abafumine ku Yelusalemu balongene kuli Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo babwene ukuti abakusambila baku Yesu bambi balikulya ukwambula ukusamba kuminwe, ukulingana nakafuto kaba Yuda ukuti bawamikwe.

(<sup>3</sup>Abafalisi na Bayuda bambi tabalya nga tabasambilepo kuminwe ukupesha mumpingu ukusunga utufuto twafikolwe fyabo.)

<sup>4</sup>Ulo bafuma pachisanke bo tabalyapo nga tabalasangya ifyo bashita pachisanke. Eko fili ifintu fimi ifyo basunga, ifyo babashilile, ifilinga imisamfise yankombo, inongo nefipe fyamukuba namalo.)

<sup>5</sup>Epo Abafalisi nabasambishi ba Mafunde balifumbile Yesu ati, “Mulandu ndo abakusambila benu batakonkelapo utufuto twafikolwe fyesu, kuntu bakolya neminwe iyafiko?”

<sup>6</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Esaya umusoshi alilungikile ulo asosele pamulandu wenu, mwe bakutumpayika mwe, ukulingana nefyo chalembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa ati, ‘Mba bantu bakonchinshika bwaka nemilomo yabo, kuntu imitima yabo ili ukutali nane.

<sup>7</sup>Ukunambila kwabo kwabwaka, pantu basambisha bwaka ifyabantu, kubati mafunde yanji!’

<sup>8</sup>“Mwebo mwalisula amafunde aku Lesa, nokumfwila ukusambisha kwabantu.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu apitilile ukusosa ati, “Nachine mwandi mwaliba nobuchenjeshi! Mwalisula amafunde aku Lesa, mwasakamana ukusunga ukusambisha kwenu.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti Mosesi alimwebele ukuti, ‘Ulokuchinshika bawiso nabanoko,’ nokuti, ‘Uwatuka bawishi nangula banyina alingile ukumwipaya.’

<sup>11</sup>Pantu mwebo mukoti nga umuntu aebe bawishi nangula banyina ati, ‘Ichintu ichilingile ukumwafwako ni kolobani’ (nku ekwebati, chapelwa kuli Lesa).

<sup>12</sup>Nomba tamusuminisha ngu muntu ukuti achitile bawishi nangula banyina ichintu chimo.

<sup>13</sup>Muli nji nshila ukusambisha mwatwala kubantu konaula amashiwi aku Lesa. Elo eko fili nafimi ifintu ifyapalana namfi ifyo muchita.”

### **Ifintu ifikowesha umuntu**

(Mat. 15.10-20)

<sup>14</sup>Yesu ayitile ibumba lyabantu nakambi nokulyeba ati, “Kutikeni nkuno bonse, nakambi mumfwishe.

<sup>15</sup>Takupo chintu nangu chimo ichifuma kunse ichinjila mumala amuntu nokumukowesha. Nomba icho ichifuma mukanwa echikowesha umuntu.

[<sup>16</sup>Uukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe.”]

<sup>17</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine pebumba nokuya kwinjila munanda, abakusambila bakwe balimufumbile umwalolele ichelusho.

<sup>18</sup>Epo asosele kuli bo ati, “Kanshi namwe tamwaumfwikishapo? Kanshi tamukoyishiba ukuti chonse ichifuma kunse nokwinjila mumuntu tekuti chimukoweshapo iyowo?”

<sup>19</sup>Pantu tachiya mukwinjila mumutima wakwe iyowo? Umo chiya nimumala, elo panuma chifumina kunse.” (Pakusosa mfi Yesu alisuminishe ukuti ifyakulya fyonse fiweme).

<sup>20</sup>Yesu apitilile ukusosa ati, “Ichikowesha umuntu, ninchilya ichifuma mumutima wamuntu.

<sup>21</sup>Pantu mukati kamutima wamuntu emufuma amalangulushi aabi: ukwiba ukwipaya,

<sup>22</sup>ubuchende, ulunkumbwa, nokuchita ifintu ifyabipa, ukuchenjeleka, umufimbila, iminsula, ukuyikusha, nokupunama.

<sup>23</sup>Fyonse mfi fifuma mukati kamuntu, nakambi efikowesha umuntu.”

### **Ichichetekelo chamwanakashi**

(Mat. 15.21-28)

<sup>24</sup>Pakufumapo Yesu atelele kumipaka yaku Tule na Sidoni. Ayinjile munanda imo nokwikala. Elo tafwayilepo abantu ukwishiba inanda iyo apulilemo. Nangu chali mfi tafisamikilwepo, abantu balishibile ukuti ali munanda.

<sup>25</sup>Umwanakashi umu uwali nakanansungu kakwe akali nomupashi uubi, aumfwile ukuti Yesu ali munanda. Bwangu-bwangu alile nokufukama pamakasa akwe.

<sup>26</sup>Ngu mwanakashi ali mwina fyalo, umwina Finisiya muchalo cha Siliya. Apatile Yesu ukuti afumye umupashi uubi mumwana wakwe.

<sup>27</sup>Nomba Yesu alyasukile ati, “Leka tulishe abana. Te chiwemepo ukubula ifilyo fyabana nokuposela imbwa.”

<sup>28</sup>Umwanakashi naye alyasukile ati, “Ina, Bashikulu, kuntu imbwa nasho shilalyako utusunaulwa utukoponayila munshi yetebulu!”

<sup>29</sup>Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Pamulandu wakwasuka kobe ukuweme, koya kunanda yobe, umupashi uubi wafumamo mumwana wobe!”

<sup>30</sup>Nachine umwanakashi alibwelelemo kunanda yakwe, asangile umwana alilele pamalo, nomupashi uubi ulifuminemo muli ye.

### **Yesu aposha chibulu, nkoma-matwi**

<sup>31</sup>Pakufuma kumipaka yaku Tule, Yesu apitile muchalo cha Sidoni namuchalo cha Mishi Ikumi nokufika kuli Bemba wa Galili.

<sup>32</sup>Abantu bambi bamuletele nkoma-matwi, uwa chibwibwi nokumupapatila Yesu ukuti abike amaboko akwe pali ye ukuti amuposhe.



<sup>33</sup>Yesu alimufumisha pebumba, bayile benka pambali, epo ayingishe iminwe yakwe mumatwi yaku ngu muntu. Elo ashipile amate panshi nokumukumya palumini.

<sup>34</sup>Epo Yesu aloleshe kumulu, alipemashikile nokuti kuli ye, “Efata,” ekweba ati, “Isuka.”

<sup>35</sup>Penkapo namatwi akwe alisukile, nolumini lwakwe lwalikakukile. Elo atatikile ukusosa bwino.

<sup>36</sup>Yesu alibakonkobeshe ukuti beesha ukushimikilako umuntu nangu umo na mashiwi. Nomba nangu abasoseshe mfi, abantu bayile ulo bashimika.

<sup>37</sup>Elo bonse abaumfwile balishimbilwe nokuti, “Wachita ifintu fyonse bwino! Akolenga bankoma-matwi ukumfwa, nabachibulu bakososa!”

## Maliko 8

### Yesu alisha abantu amakana ane

(Mat. 15.32-39)

<sup>1</sup>Muli nshilya nshiku, kwalongene nakambi ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu. Ulo ifyakulya fyabo fyashilile, Yesu ayitile abakusambila bakwe nokusosa kuli bo ati,

<sup>2</sup>“Ndi nenkumbu nebumba ndi pakuti bayikala nandibo nomba inshiku shitatu. Epo tabakwetepo nefyakulya.

<sup>3</sup>Nga nati mbaleke babwelelemo nensala kwabo, kuti bafwa ulushile munshila pantu bambi bafumine ukutali.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo abakusambila bakwe balimufumbile ati, “Nga muno muchiswebebe umuntu kuti afumya kwisa ifilyo fyakuti mba bantu bonse balye bekute?”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Inga imifuba muli nayo?” Nabo baasukile ati, “Isano na ibili.”

<sup>6</sup>Elo Yesu aebele ibumba ukwikala panshi. Abulile imifuba njilya isano na ibili, atotele kuli Lesa, elo ayisunawile nokupela abakusambila bakwe ukuti balumbe kubantu. Nabo eflyo bachitile.

<sup>7</sup>Elo balikwetepo notuswi tunini, nato kumo Yesu alitotele kuli Lesa, asoseshe abakusambila bakwe ukupela abantu.

<sup>8</sup>Bonse abantu balilile nokwikuta. Elo batolele utusunaulwa utwashelepo imiseke isano na ibili.

<sup>9</sup>Abalile bali nangula amakana ane. Epo Yesu alibalekele ukuti baye.

<sup>10</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Yesu apateme mubwato pamo nabakusambila bakwe nokuya kuchalo cha Dalamana.

### **Abafalisi bafwaya ichafiso ifikulu**

(Mat. 16.1-4)

**11**Abafalisi bambi bayile kuli Yesu nokutalikana nakwe. Balikufwaya ukumwesha. Bamufumbile ukuti achitepo ichafiso ifikulu chimo ichakulanga ukuti aba na Lesa.

**12**Epo Yesu alipemashikile nokuti, “Mulandu ndo abantu baku njino nkulo bakofwayila ichishibilo? Iyowo, nebo nkomweba ati, tachayise kupelwa kuli njino nkulo ichishibilo ichafiso ifikulu nangu chimo.”

**13**Elo Yesu abashile nokwinjila nakambi mubwato, elo ayabukile kwishilya lyaku bema.

### **Imimena ya Bafalisi neyakwa Helodi**

(Mat. 16.5-12)

**14**Abakusambila balilabukile ukupinta imifuba. Bapintile bwaka umufuba umo mubwato epela.

**15**Elo Yesu alibachenjeshe ati, “Umfweni, chenjeleni nemimena ya Bafalisi neyakwa Helodi.”

**16**Nabo balisoshenye bati, “Ifyo asosela mfi pantu tatukwetepo imifuba.”

**17**Yesu alishibile ifyo balikusoshanya. Elo abafumbile ati, “Findo ifyo mukososhanya ati tamukwetepo imifuba? Kanshi nanomba tamulayishiba nokumfwikisha? Kanshi nanomba tamulaumfwa?”

**18**Mwalikwata menso, kanshi tamukobwenesha. Amatwi mwalikwata, kanshi tamukoumfwikisha? Kanshi tamukoyibukishapo

**19**imifuba njilya isano iyo nasunawilile nokulisha abantu amakana asano? Nge fyashelepo mwayiwishe imiseke inga?” Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Ikumi na ibili.”

**20**Yesu asosele nakambi ati, “Ngolo nasunawilile abantu imifuba isano na ibili, nokulisha abantu amakana ane, kanshi ifyashelepo mwayiwishe imiseke inga?” Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Isano na ibili.”

**21**Epo Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Kanshi nanomba tamwaumfwikishapo?”

### **Yesu aposha impofu ku Betesaida**

**22**Ulo bafikile ku Betesaida, abantu bambi batwite kuli Yesu umuntu umwalalume uwali impofu, nokumufumba ukuti amukumye.

**23**Epo Yesu ayikete umuntu uwapofula pakuboko nokumutwala kunse yamushi. Epo atile ukumushipila amate pamenso, Yesu abikile amaboko akwe pali ye. Elo alimufumbile ati, “Napo ukobona akantu?”

**24**Umuntu ayinushe amenso akwe nokuti, “Nkobona abantu ukubati fiti fikoenda-enda.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu abikile nakambi iminwe yakwe pali ye. Epo aliloleshe bwino-bwino, alipolele nokubona ifintu fyonse bwino-bwino.

<sup>26</sup>Yesu amutumine ukuya kwabo nokumweba ati, “Wiyinjilamo muli ngu mushi uye bwaka kwenu.”

### **Yesu Ewasubwa waku Lesa**

(Mat. 16.13-20; Luk. 9.18-21)

<sup>27</sup>Epo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayile mumishi iyali apepi na Kayisaleya Filipi. Panshila alibafumbile ati, “Njebeniko, abantu beba ati nebo nine nani?”

<sup>28</sup>Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Bambi basosa ati niwe Yohane Mubatishi, bambi bati niwe Eliya, elo bambi nabo basosa ati uli umo uwabasoseshi baku Lesa.”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Nga mwebo mukoti nine nani?” Petulo alimwasukile ati, “Niwe Klistu.”

<sup>30</sup>Yesu alibakonkobeshe ati, “Tekwasha ukubushako umuntu nangu umo ukuti nine Uwasubwa waku Lesa.”

### **Yesu asosa pafyakuchula nemfwa yakwe**

(Mat. 16.21-28; Luk. 9.22-27)

<sup>31</sup>Epo Yesu abalile ukusambisha abakusambila bakwe ati, “Umwana wa Muntu akumfwa amachushi, nokusulwa kubakulu Babayuda, kuntungulushi shabachipupila, nabasambishi ba Mafunde. Bakumwipaya, kuntu mukasuba kalenga shitatu akwisa kubuka kubafwa.”

<sup>32</sup>Ndi shiwi alisosele pamenso-kutuba. Ulo Petulo aumfwile mfi, abulile Yesu nokuya nakwe pambali. Elo atatikile ukumwebaula.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba Yesu alyalukile nokulolesha pabakusambila bakwe, nokwebaula Petulo ati, “Fuma mpa Satana! Pantu ifyo ukolanguluka tefyaku Lesa iyowo, kuntu fyabuntu!”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu ayitile ibumba lyabantu pamo nabakusambila bakwe. Asosele kuli bo ati, “Kati umuntu akofwaya ukunkonka, ayikanye umwine nokupinta umutashi wakwe, elo ankonke.

<sup>35</sup>Pakuti umuntu onse ukofwaya ukupulusha ubumi bwakwe, eukoyisa kubuposa. Nomba uyo onse uwakuposa ubumi bwakwe pamulandu waku nebo no Butumi Bwawama, ewakubupulusha.

<sup>36</sup>Ngo muntu chikomwafwa shani nga anonka ichalo chonse, elo aposa ubumi bwakwe?

<sup>37</sup>Nga chintu ndo ichingalinga ukukabushanya nobumi bwamuntu?

<sup>38</sup>Pakuti uyo onse uwakuba nensoni pamulandu waku nebo namashiwi anji, muli njino nkulo iibipile, Umwana wa Muntu naye akwisa kumukwatila insoni ulo akwisa mubuleme bwaku Bawishi pamo nabangelo bakwe ababuta.”

## Maliko 9

<sup>1</sup>Yesu achili mukusosa nokuti, “Nachine nkomweba ati, epo bali bambi abemakanine mpano abatakafwepo, kuntu ababala ukubona Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bukoyisa nefiso.”

### Ukusanguka kwaku Yesu palupili

(Mat. 17.1-13; Luk. 9.28-36)

<sup>2</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shisano nabumo, Yesu abulile Petulo, Yemusi na Yohane, ayile nabo kulupili ulutali apabenka. Elo asangukile pamenso abo.

<sup>3</sup>Amalaya akwe alikubeka nokubutisha tuutu! Tapalipo panonshi kasamfya wansalu ungeshiba ukushitufya mfilya.

<sup>4</sup>Epo abakusambila babwene Eliya na Mosesi bakososhanya na Yesu.

<sup>5</sup>Elo Petulo aebele Yesu ati, “We musambishi, chingawama kuli fwebo ukwikala mpano. Katwimake imisasa itatu: umo ube obe, umbi ube wakwa Mosesi, umbi nawo ube wakwa Eliya.”

<sup>6</sup>Pantu Petulo tayishibilepo ichakwasuka pantu ye nabanakwe baliketwe umwenso.

<sup>7</sup>Elo kwayishile ikumbi nokubafimba, nakambi mwafumine neshiwi mukati kekumbi ilyasosele ati, “Ngu Mwana wanji uwatemwekwa, mumfweni!”

<sup>8</sup>Bwangu-bwangu pakucheba-cheba, tababwenepo umuntu naumbi, kuntu Yesu enka.

<sup>9</sup>Ulo balikutentemuka ulupili, Yesu alibakonkobeshe ati, “Tekweshu ukwebako umuntu nangu umo ifyo mwabona, sembi ulo Umwana wa Muntu akubuka kubafwa.”

<sup>10</sup>Abakusambila basungile nga mashiwi, nokusoshanya muli bo benka ukuti, “Chikoyalula ndo ukubuka nakambi kubafwa?”

<sup>11</sup>Abakusambila balimufumbile Yesu ati, “Nga nindo abasambishi ba Mafunde bakoebela ati, ‘Eliya ewakubalilapo ukwisa?’”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nachine Eliya ewakubalilapo ukwisa mukuwamya ifintu fyonse. Nga nombu mulandu ndo chasoselwa mu Malembo ati, Umwana wa Muntu ali nokuchula ukwinekantu nokukakwa?”

<sup>13</sup>Nombu nkomweba ati, Eliya alisa kale, nakambi nabantu balimuchitile umo bafwayile benka, ukubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa pali ye.”

### Yesu aposha umulumbwana uwali nomupashi uubi

(Mat. 17.14-21; Luk. 9.37-43a)

**14**Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe babwelele ukwashele abakusambila bambi, babwene ibumba lyabantu ilikulu lilibashingulukile, nabasambishi ba Mafunde bambi balikotalikana nabo.

**15**Ulo abantu babwene Yesu, balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Babutukile uko ali nokumupela umutende.

**16**Yesu afumbile abakusambila bakwe ati, “Findo ifyo mukotalikana nabo?”

**17**Umuntu umo mwibumba alyasukile Yesu ati, “We musambishi, naletele kuli mwebo umwana wanji umwalalume. Aba nomupashi uubi uumukanya ukusosa.

**18**Ulo umwikata lonse, ulamupama panshi elo nokufumya ipofu kukanwa, ukukwesanya ameno nomubili wonse ulauminina ntii-nti. Nayisa kupapata kubakusambila bobo ukuti baufumyemo umupashi uubi, kuntu bayisa kufilwa.”

**19**Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mwe bantu batachetekela! Kanshi mukofwaya njikale nenu inshita yalepa shani? Nkoshipikisha nenu inshita yalepa shani? Temulandupo, muleteni umulumbwana kuli nebo!”

**20**Bamuletele kuli Yesu. Ulo umupashi uubi wabwene Yesu, wamuwishishe panshi, nokumufulunganya, nokufumya ipofu kukanwa.

**21**Yesu afumbile wishi wamulumbwana ati, “Kanshi ubulwele bwamutatikile lwisa?” Naye alyasukile ati, “Bwamutatikile ulo ali umwayiche.

**22**Libili-libili bwalikumuposa mumulilo namumenshi ukuti bumwipaye. Mutukwatilepo inkumbu nokutwafwilisha nga kuti mwachita mfi!”

**23**Yesu asosele ati, “Chikoyalula ndo icho mukososa ati, kati ukosumina? Ifintu fyonse filachitika kumuntu uwaba nechichetekelo!”

**24**Bwangu-bwangu bawishi wamwana balyawile nokusosa ati, “Nkochetekela, nomba nshafikapo. Mungafweko mfikepo!”

**25**Ulo Yesu abwene ibumba lyabantu, ilyabutukileko, akalipile umupashi uubi ati, “We mupashi uubi, we nkoma-matwi, we chibulu we, nkokweba ati, fuma muli ngu mulumbwana wikenjilamo nakambi!”

**26**Umupashi uubi walimufulunganye, elo walifuminemo nokwaula. Umulumbwana ashele alilele kubati alifwile, nabenji abalipo balangulukile ati, “Afwa!”

**27**Nomba Yesu alimwikete kuminwe nokumubusha, epo alimakene.

**28**Ulo Yesu ayinjile munanda, abakusambila bakwe balimufumbile kumbali ati, “Mulandu ndo fwebo chatukangila ukufumya umupashi uubi?”

**29**Yesu alibasukile ati, “Takupo inshila imbi iyakufumishamo umupashi uubi uwaba nga ngu, kuntu mukulomba mwenka.”

### **Yesu asosa nakambi ifyamfwa yakwe**

(Mat. 17.22-23; Luk. 9.43b-45)

**30**Ulo bafumineko, Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayile ku Galili. Tafwayilepo ukuti umuntu nangu umo eshibe uko ali.

**31**Pakuti alikusambisha abakusambila bakwe ati, “Umwana wa Muntu akoyembulwa kubantu. Elo bakumwipaya. Nomba mubushiku bwalenga shitatu, akwisa kubuka kubafwa.”

**32**Nomba bo tabayishibilepo umwalolele nchi chebo. Echo balitinine ukumufumba.

### **Ninani umukulu mu Bufumu bwaku mulu?**

(Mat. 18.1-5; Luk. 9.46-48)

**33**Ulo bafikile kumushi wa Kapenaumu, nokwinjila munanda, Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Kanshi findo mwali kutalikishanya panshila?”

**34**Elo bayikele chelele, pakuti balikutalikishanya munshila ukwishiba umukulu pali bo.

**35**Yesu ayikele panshi, ayitile abakusambila ikumi na babili, asosele kuli bo ati, “Umuntu ukofwaya ukuba umukulu ayichefye nokubombela bonse.”

**36**Epo abulile akana kanini nokukemanika pantanshi yabo. Alikakumbatile nokubeba ati,

**37**“Umuntu onse uwakupokelela akana kanini akalinga nka mwishina lyanji, epela nine apokelela. Elo onse uwapokelela nebo, te nenkapo apokelela, kuntu nangulya uwantumine.”

### **Onse uutatulengulula muntu wesu**

(Luk. 9.49-50)

**38**Yohane asosele kuli Yesu ati, “We musambishi, twabwene umuntu umo uwalikufumya mipashi iibi mwishina lyobe. Epo twalimukenye pakuti tali wamwibumba lyesu.”

**39**Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwimukanyapo, pakuti takwaba nangu umo uuchita ifyafiso ifikulu mwishina lyanji nakambi ese mukusosa ifyabipa pali nebo.

**40**Onse uutali mulwani wesu muntu wesu.

**41**Sambilileni nchi! Uyo onse uwakumupela inkombo yamenshi akunwa pakuti muli bena Klistu, nachine akoyisa kupoka ichilambu chakwe.”

### **Ifilenga ukubifya**

(Mat. 18.6-9; Luk. 17.1-2)

**42**“Kati umuntu akulenga umo uwaku mba bana banini ukuposa ichichetekelo muli nebo, chamulinga ukumukakila ichilibwe chakupelako mumukoshi wakwe nokumuposa mwitenga lyamenshi.



<sup>43</sup>Kati ukuboko kobe kulakulenga ukubifya, ukuputuleko! Chawama ukwinjila mubumi butapwa nokuboko kumo ukuchila ukuya kuposwa namaboko abili mumulilo uutashimapo.

[<sup>44</sup>Umo, 'Imilomwa ibalya tayifwapo, nomulilo taushimapo.']

<sup>45</sup>Nakambi ulukasa lobe nga lulakulenga ukubifya, luputuleko. Chawama ukwinjila mubumi ubutapwa nolukasa lumo ukuchila ukuposwa mumulilo utashimapo namakasa abili.

[<sup>46</sup>Umo, 'Imilomwa ibalya tayifwa, nomulilo taushimapo.']

<sup>47</sup>Nakambi kati ilinso lyobe lilakulenga ukubifya, lilobolemo. Chawama ukwinjila mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa nelinso limo ukuchila ukuposwa mumulilo utashimapo namenso abili.

<sup>48</sup>Umo, 'Imilomwa ibalya tayifwapo, nomulilo taushimapo.'

<sup>49</sup>"Ukubati nimfilya umuchele ulungwa mufyakulya, efyo namwebo bonse mukoya kuwamishiwa nomulilo wamachushi.

<sup>50</sup>"Umuchele waliwama, kati umuchele wakubuluka, mba ukoyisa kulowa nendo? "Beni nawo umuchele uwakutemwana muli mwe, nakambi ikaleni umutende umo nomunakwe."

## Maliko 10

### Umulandu wakubengana mufyupo

(Mat. 19.1-12; Luk. 16.18)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu afuminepo, ayile muchalo chaku Yudeya, ayabukile Yodani. Nakambi amabumba abantu ayishile kuli Ye, alikubasambisha ukubati fintu alikuchita inshiku shonse.

<sup>2</sup>Bambi abamu Bafalisi bayile kuli Yesu nokumweshwa bati, "Twebeniko, napo ifunde yesu lilasuminisha umwalalume ukubenga umukashi wakwe?"

<sup>3</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, "Lifunde ndo ilyo Mosesi amupele?"

<sup>4</sup>Bayasukile ati, "Mosesi alisuminishe umwalalume ukulemba kalata wakubenganinapo nokupela umukashi wakwe ukuti alokuya."

<sup>5</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, "Mosesi alimulembele ndi funde pakuba mwaba abakutomfwa.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba pakubala, ulo ichalo chatalilwe, chalisoswa ukuti, 'Lesu abumbile umwanakashi nomwalalume.

<sup>7</sup>Pamulandu ngu, umwalalume akusha bawishi nabanyina nokuyilundanya kumukashi wakwe.

<sup>8</sup>Echo mba babili bakuba umubili umo.' Nomba tabalipo babili iyowo, kuntu bali umo bwaka.

<sup>9</sup>Echo icho Lesa alunda, umuntu elundululapo."

<sup>10</sup>Ulo babwelele munanda, abakusambila balifumbile Yesu pali ngu mulandu.

<sup>11</sup>Elo Ye asosele kuli bo ati, "Umuntu nga abenga umukashi wakwe nokupa umbi, epela achita ubuchende.

<sup>12</sup>Munshila imo yenka, umwanakashi naye nga abengwa kumwalalume wakwe nokupwa kuli umbi, naye wachita ubuchende."

### **Yesu ashukisha abana banini**

(Mat. 19.13-15; Luk. 18.15-17)

<sup>13</sup>Abantu bambi baletete abana banini kuli Yesu ukuti abike amaboko akwe pali bo nokubashukisha. Nomba abakusambila bakwe ulo bababwene, balibakalipile.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene mfi, alikalipile nokuti kubakusambila bakwe, "Leken abana banini bese kuli nebo, mwibakanyapo, pakuti Ubufumu bwakumulu bwaku bo abali nga mba.

<sup>15</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, uyo onse uutapokelapo Ubufumu bwaku Lesa ukubati akana, tayise kwinjilamo."

<sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu abulile abana nokubafukata mumaboko akwe nokubashukisha.

### **Umuntu umusambashi**

(Mat. 19.16-30; Luk. 18.18-30)

<sup>17</sup>Ulo Yesu alikuya, umwalalume umo alimubutukile, ayile kufukama pantanshi yakwe, nokumufumba ati, "We musambishi uuweme, chindo ningachitapo ukuti nkapoke ubumi butapwa?"

<sup>18</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, "Mba nindo wanjitila nebo uuweme? Takupo uuweme, sembi Lesa enka.

<sup>19</sup>Walishiba amafunde aku Lesa asosa ati, 'Wilokwipaya, wilokuchitapo buchende, wilokwiba, wilokubepeshapo umunobe, wilokuchenjelekapo abantu, chinshika bawiso nabanoko.'"

<sup>20</sup>Walyasukile ati, "We musambishi, nga mafunde onse naliyalama ukufuma kubwayiche bwanji."

<sup>21</sup>Yesu alimulolekeshe nokutemwa nokuti, "Ichikofwayikwa chimo. Koya ukashitishe ifintu fyonse ifyo wakwata. Indalama wakusangamo, ushipele kubachula, elo wakwisa kuba nobuboni kumulu, elo wise unkonke."

<sup>22</sup>Ulo aumfwile nga mashiwi, ichinso chakwe chalifitilwe, epo ayile nechikonko pantu ali nobuboni ubwinji ukwinekantu.

<sup>23</sup>Yesu aloleshe pabakusambila bakwe nokuti kuli bo, “Mwandi chaliba ichakosa kubantu ababuboni ukwinjila mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa!”

<sup>24</sup>Abakusambila bakwe balishimbilwe pakumfwa nga mashiwi. Nomba Yesu alipitilile mukusosa ati, “Mwe bana banji, chaliba ichikosele pakwinjila mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>25</sup>Chaliba ichangukile ingamila ukupula mulinso lyakashinje ukuchila umusambashi ukwinjila mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>26</sup>Abakusambila bakwe balishimbilwe pakumfwa nga mashiwi, elo balifumbene umo nomunakwe ati, “Nga muntu shani wakwisa kupuluka?”

<sup>27</sup>Yesu alibalolekeshe nokubasuka ati, “Nchi chaba ichafishe kubantu, kuntu tekuli Lesa iyowo. Kuli Ye takupo ichafishe.”

<sup>28</sup>Elo Petulo asosele ati, “Boneni, fwebo twalisha ifintu fyonse nokumukonka.”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu alibebele ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, takupo nangu umo uwasha inanda yakwe, bawakwe, bankashi shakwe, banyina, bawishi, abana, namabala, pamulandu waku nebo napamulandu wa Butumi Ubwawama,

<sup>30</sup>uutayise kupokela ifinji muli njino nkulo. Akwisa kupokela mananda ukuchila imiku umwanda umo, bawabo, bankashi, banyinabo, abana, amabala, kuntu nefisunsho alikuli nafyo, epo munshita ikesako akwisa kupokelapo ubumi butapwa.

<sup>31</sup>Elo abenji abali pantanshi ebakuba panuma, nabo abapanuma abenji ebakuba pantanshi.”

### **Yesu asosa inshita yachitatu ifyamfwa yakwe**

(Mat. 20.17-19; Luk. 18.31-34)

<sup>32</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe balikuya ku Yelusalemu, Yesu ewali pantanshi. Abakusambila bali panuma. Bo batatikile ukushimbwa, nambalya abamukonkele bali nomwenso. Elo ayitile abakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili pambali nokubeba ifintu ifyakwisa kumuchitikila.

<sup>33</sup>Asosele ati, “Boneni! Tukoya ku Yelusalemu uko Mwana wa Muntu bakoya kumutwala kuntungulushi shabachipupila nakubasambishi ba Mafunde. Bakoya kumupingula ukumwipaya nokumupela muminwe yabenafyalo.

<sup>34</sup>Bakoya kumusekuluka, ukumushipila amate, ukumupuma ifikoti nokumwipaya. Nomba mubushiku bwalenga shitatu akwisa kubuka kubafwa.”

### **Yakobe na Yohane balomba ubukulu**

(Mat. 20.20-28)

<sup>35</sup>Elo Yemusi na Yohane, bamwana Sebedi, bayile kuli Yesu nokusosa ati, “We musambishi, eko chili ichintu icho tukofwaya ukuti utuchitile.”

<sup>36</sup>Naye Yesu abafumba ati, “Chindo icho mukofwaya ukuti muchitile?”

<sup>37</sup>Bamwasukile bati, “Fwebo tukomulomba ukuti tukekale umo kukuboko kwenu ukwamulyo naumbi ukwakuchipiko ulo mwakwisa kwikala pamupando wenu uwabuchindami.”

<sup>38</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Mwebo tamuchishibilepo icho mukofumba. Napo namwe mwakwisa kunwa kulukombo lwamachushi ulo nebo ningile ukunwenako? Nangula mungeshiba ukubatishiwa munshila iyo nebo nakubatishiwamo?”

<sup>39</sup>Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Ina, kuti twachita.” Yesu abasukile ati, “Nachine mwakwisa kunwako kulukombo nebo nakunwenako, nakambi mwakwisa kubatishiwa munshila iyo nebo nakubatishiwamo.

<sup>40</sup>Nomba tanshikwetepo insambu ishakusala abakwisa kwikala kukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo nokwakuchipiko. Ni Lesa umwine ewakupela ififulo kuli abo, abo apekanishishe.”

<sup>41</sup>Ulo abakusambila banabo ikumi baumfwile mfi, balikalipile Yemusi na Yohane.

<sup>42</sup>Elo Yesu abetile bonse nokuti, “Mwebo mwalishiba ukuti abantu abasontwa ukuba abapingushi, balikwata ubuleme bwakweba abantu ifyo bakowamina ukuchita.

<sup>43</sup>Nomba tachili mfyilya kuli mwe. Uyo onse uwakuba umukulu mukati kenu, abe umupyungi wenu. Na uyo onse uwakuba wantanshi mukati kenu, abe umusha wabonse.

<sup>44</sup>Kati umo uwakumwebo akofwaya ukuba uwapantanshi, abe umusha wakubonse.

<sup>45</sup>Pakuti nangu Mwana wa Muntu umwine tayishilepo ukuti bakamupyungile iyowo, kuntu wena ayisa mukupyunga nokupela ubumi bwakwe ukuti abantu abenji bakalubulwe.”

### **Yesu aposha Batimeyasi impofu**

(Mat. 20.29-34; Luk. 18.35-43)

<sup>46</sup>Elo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bafikile mumusumba wa Yeliko. Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe nebumba ilikulu ilyabantu balikufuma mumusumba, mwalalume umo impofu uwali kwitwa Batimeyasi, umwana wakwa Timeyasi, alikwikala mumbali yanshila nokupula-pula utuntu kubapita-nshila.

<sup>47</sup>Ulo aumfwile ukuti ni Yesu waku Nasaleti uwalikupita, atatikile ukubilikisha ati, “Yesu! We Mwana Davide! Nkwatileni ichisa.”

<sup>48</sup>Nomba abantu balimukalipile nokumweba ukuti atalale. Elo ye alibilikishe ukuchilamo ati, “We Mwana Davide, nkwatileni ichisa.”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu alimakene ati, “Mwiteni.” Epo bayitile impofu njilya nokueba ati, “Sanguluka! Ima, akokwita.”

<sup>50</sup>Elo aposele ifyakufwala fyakwe nokuchiluka ukuya kuli Yesu.

<sup>51</sup>Epo Yesu alimufumbile ati, “Findo ukofwaya ukuti nkuchitile?” Impofu yalimwasukile ati, “We musambishi, nkofwaya ukubona.”

<sup>52</sup>Yesu amwebele ati, “Koya, ichichetekelo chobe chakuposha.” Bwangu-bwangu atatikile ukubona, elo akonkele Yesu.

## Maliko 11

### Yesu ayinjila mu Yelusalemu nomuchinshi

(Mat. 21.1-11; Luk. 19.28-40; Yoh. 12.12-19)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo bapalamine ku Yelusalemu, apepi napamushi wa Betefage na Betani, bafikile kulupili lwa Maolife. Yesu atumine abakusambila bakwe babili

<sup>2</sup>nokubeba ati, “Kamuya kumushi uuli kuntanshi yenu. Ulo mukoya kwinjilamo, bwangu-bwangu mukoya kusanga umwana punda alikakilwe, uwo umuntu taninapo iyowo. Mukakuleni nokundetela nkuno.

<sup>3</sup>Kati umuntu akumufumba ati, ‘Mba nindo mukokakwila mwana punda?’ Musose mwati, ‘Ni Bashikulu bakomufwaya, nokubwasha bakomubwasha bwangu-bwangu.’”

<sup>4</sup>Epo balile kumushi nokusanga umwana punda balimukakile pamulyango panse uwalungatana nomusebo. Ulo balikumukakula,

<sup>5</sup>bambi abayimakenepo balifumbile ati, “Chindo icho mukokakwila umwana punda?”

<sup>6</sup>Nabo bayasukile mwenka umo Yesu abebele. Na bantu balibalekele baya nokuya.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo batwite umwana punda kuli Yesu, bayanshikilepo insalu shabo pamusana waku punda. Elo Yesu anininepo nokunina.

<sup>8</sup>Abantu abenji bayanshikile insalu shabo mumusebo, bambi nabo balikukonaula imisambo yafiti mumpanga, bakoyanshika mumusebo.

<sup>9</sup>Abatanjile pantanshi nabali kukonka panuma, balikwaula bati, “Tondayisheni Lesa Mukulu! Lesa ashukishe ngu uwayisa mwishina lyaku Bashikulu!”

<sup>10</sup>Lesa ashukishe ubufumu ubukoyisa ubwakwa nshifwe Davide! Tondayisheni Lesa Mukulu!”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu ayinjile mu Yelusalemu nokuya munanda yaku Lesa, aloleshe kose-kose nokubona ifyalimo. Pakuba akasuba kali apepi nokuwa, alifuminemo, ayile nabakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili kumushi wa Betaniya.

### Yesu alapisha ichiti chamukunyu

(Mat. 2.18-19)

<sup>12</sup>Uluchelo ulo balikubwela ku Betani, Yesu yalimwikete insala.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo abwene umukunyu patali-patali uli namabula aaweme, eko ayile mukubona kati walitwala ifitwalo. Pakufika nkulya, asangileko bwaka amabula enka-enka, pakuba tayalipo enshita amakunyu atwalilapo.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba Yesu alapishe umukunyu ati, “Takwakabepo nangu umo umuntu uwakulyako ifitwalo kuli we!” Nabakusambila bakwe nabo balyumfwileko.

### **Yesu aya munanda yakulombelamo Lesa**

(Mat. 21.12-17; Luk. 19.5-48; Yoh. 2.13-22)

<sup>15</sup>Ulo bafikile mu Yelusalemu, Yesu ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa. Atatikile ukutamfisha panse abalikushitishamo ifintu. Nokupenaula namatebulu abantu abali kukabushanya indalama, nefipuna fyaku bo abali kushitisha inkunda.

<sup>16</sup>Tasuminishepo nabantu bonse abali kupinta ifintu nokupitana munanda yaku Lesa.

<sup>17</sup>Elo alikusambisha abantu ati, “Kanshi tachalembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa ukuti, ‘Inanda yanji yakwitwa ukuti ninanda yakulombelamo abantu bonse.’ Nomba mwe eyo mwasangula uluchengo lwabang’o!”

<sup>18</sup>Ulo intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde baumfwile, balikufwayilisha inshila yakumwipayilamo Yesu. Nomba balikutina, pantu abantu bonse balishimbilwe pakusambisha kwakwe.

<sup>19</sup>Ati bwile ubushiku, Yesu nabakusambila bakwe balifuminemo mumusumba.

### **Isambililo lyachiti chamukunyu**

(Mat. 21.20-22)

<sup>20</sup>Muluchelo-chelo ulo balikuya munshila, babwene ngulya mukunyu ulyumine ukufika nakumishu.

<sup>21</sup>Petulo alibukishe ifyachitikilwe, elo aebele Yesu ati, “We musambishi, bona ngulya mukunyu walapishe ulyumine!”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Mulokuchetekela muli Lesa.

<sup>23</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, umuntu nga aebeba ndu lupili ati, ‘Fuma mpa, uye uyipose muli bempa,’ ukwambula ukukayika mumutima wakwe, kuntu akosumina ukuti icho akososa chikochitika, chili nokuchitika.

<sup>24</sup>Kanshi pali nchi nkomweba ati chonse icho mwakufumba mukulomba kwenu, sumineni ukuti mwapelwa. Nachine mwakupelwa.

<sup>25</sup>Elo lonse ulo mukolomba kati mulipo nomulandu umo uubi nomuntu umbi, munakilileni pakuti Bawishinwe bakumululu nabo bengamunakilila amabifyo enu.

[<sup>26</sup>Nomba mwebo nga tamukonakililapo amabifyo, namwe Bawishinwe bakumululu nabo tabakamunakililepo amabifyo enu.]”

### **Ubuleme bwaku Yesu uko bwafuma**



(Mat. 21.23-27; Luk. 20.1-8)

<sup>27</sup>Balibwelele nakambi ku Yelusalemu. Nomba ulo Yesu alikwendauka munanda yaku Lesa, intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde pamo nabakulu Babayuda, bayile kuli Yesu nokumufumba ati,

<sup>28</sup>“Ninsambu ndo uchitilamo mfi fintu? Mba uwakupela nshi nsambu ninani?”

<sup>29</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Nandibo nkomufumbapo chimo bwaka, namwe nga mwangasuka, elo nandibo nkomwebako ukwafuma nshi nsambu nchitilamo mfi fintu.

<sup>30</sup>Napo ulubatisho lwakwa Yohane nikuli Lesa lwafumine nangula nikubantu? Ngasukeni tumfwe.”

<sup>31</sup>Batatikile ukutalikishanya bati, “Nga twaeba ati, ‘Lwafumine kuli Lesa,’ Yesu akutweba ati, ‘Mba nindo mutachetekele Yohane?’

<sup>32</sup>Elo atwaeba ati, ‘Lwafumine kubantu.’” (Baletina pantu abantu bonse balishininkishe ukweba ati Yohane ali musoseshi uwachine.)

<sup>33</sup>Echo bayasukile Yesu ati, “Tatwishibilepo.” Elo Yesu naye asosele ati, “Kanshi nandibo nshamubushepo ukwafuma insambu nshi nchitilamo mfi fintu.”

## Maliko 12

### Ichelusho chabalimi abamwibala

(Mat. 21.33-46; Luk. 20.9-19)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu atatikile ukulabila nabo mufyelusho. Asosele ati, “Kwalipo umuntu uwalimine ibala lya mpesha nokushitilako wombe. Ayimbilemo nechakukaminamo impesha, ayimekemo nechiteba. Ashile nebala kubalimi bambi, alimine nokuya kuchalo chimbi.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo inshita yakukobola ifitwalo yafikile, umwine webala atumine umusha wakwe kubalimi, ukuya kumuletelako ifitwalo fimbi ifyamwibala lyakwe ilya mpesha.

<sup>3</sup>Abalimi bayikete ngulya musha, balimupumine nokumutamfya, abwelelemo minwe-nkutwa.

<sup>4</sup>Elo umwine webala atumineko umusha naumbi. Naye abalimi balimutobele uluma mumutwi nokumusebanya.

<sup>5</sup>Atumineko naumbi, naye balimwipeye. Bachitile fyenkefyo nakuli bambi abakonkelepo, ukubapama, bambi nokubepaya.

<sup>6</sup>Nowashelepo ukutuma mwana wakwe umwalalume uyo atemenwe ukwinekantu. Pakulekelesha eye atumineko kuli bo nokusosa ati, ‘Nachine Umwana wanji bakoya kumuchinshika.’

<sup>7</sup>Nomba mba balimi batatikile ukusoshanya abati, “Tenjilya impyani yakwe ikoyisa! Lekenituyipaye pakuti fwebo tukabule ibala!”

<sup>8</sup>Elo bayikete umwana, bamwipaya, nokumuposela kunse yebala lya mpesha.”

<sup>9</sup>Elo Yesu afumbile ati, “Kanshi umwine webala akubachita shani? Akwisa kubepaya mba balimi nokupela ibala lyakwe kuli bambi.

<sup>10</sup>Napo tamwapendapo Mumalembo ukuti, ‘Ibwe ndilya abakwimaka basulile, elyayishile kuba ilinenene ilyapachimfuntu.

<sup>11</sup>Kanshi eflyo Imfumu yachita! Yangwee! Mwandi fyatushimbwisha fwe bakobonako!”

<sup>12</sup>Abakulu ba Bayuda balikufwaya ukwikata Yesu, pakuba balishibile ukuti ebo akoeba. Echo batinine amabumba abantu, balimushile, elo baya nokuya.

### **Umulandu wamusonko**

(Mat. 22.15-22; Luk. 20.20-26)

<sup>13</sup>Batumine kuli Yesu Abafalisi bambi nebumba lyakwa Helodi bamo ukuti bakasange umwakumwikatila mumisosele yakwe.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo bafikile kuli Yesu, balikumusosha bati, “We musambishi, twalishiba ukuti uli wachine. Elo tautinapo umuntu nangu umu, pakuba tawakwatapo akapatulula kubantu. Nakambi ulasambisha fyachine ifyo Lesa afwaya. Nomba twebeko, napo fwebo tulingile ukusonka umusonko kuli Kayisale nangula iyowo? Napo tulokusonka nangula iyowo?”

<sup>15</sup>Elo Yesu alishibile ubuchenjeshi bwabo. Abebele ati, “Nindo mukonjeshesha? Ndeteleni indalama mbone.”

<sup>16</sup>Nabo balimutambikile imo. Elo abafumbile ati, “Kanshi ngu mutwi namfi ifyalembwapo fyaku nani?” Nabo bamwasukile ati, “Fyakwa Kayisale.”

<sup>17</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Ina, kanshi peleni kuli Kayisale ifyakwa Kayisale, nakuli Lesa ifyaku Lesa.” Mbalya bantu balishimbilwe ukwinekantu pakwasuka kwakwe.

### **Umulandu wakubuka kwabafwa**

(Mat. 22.23-33; Luk. 20.27-40)

<sup>18</sup>Nomba Abasaduki bambi bayile kuli Yesu. Mba balikusambisha abantu ukwebati takupo ukubuka kubafwa. Balikufumba Yesu ati,

<sup>19</sup>“We musambishi, fwebo Mosesi alitukonkobeshe ukwebati, ‘Umuntu uwaupa nga afwa ukwambula ukufyalapo abana, wabo alinokupyana mukamfwilwa pakuti afyalileko wabo abana.’

<sup>20</sup>Nomba kwalipo abalalume basano nababili. Umukulu-bantu aupile umwanakashi, afwa bwaka ukwambula ukufyalamo abana.

<sup>21</sup>Uwachibili amupyana, naye chimo chenka, afwa ukwambula ukufyalamo abana, nowa chitatu naye mumo mwenka.

<sup>22</sup>Basukile bonse basano na babili bashilile ukufwa ukwambula ukuti bafyalemo abana. Kumupwilo umwanakashi naye kafwa.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba abantu pakubuka kubafwa, ngu mwanakashi akuba nimukani pali mba bonse basano na babili abo aupilweko?"

<sup>24</sup>Elo Yesu alibasukile ati, "Mwaliluba! Nokuluba kwenu ninku, tamwayishibapo ifyalembwa mu Malembo aku Lesa nangula ifiso fyakwe.

<sup>25</sup>Pakuba ulo abantu bakubuka kubafwa, tabayise kupana iyowo, pantu bakuba kubati bangelo bamumulu.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakubuka kubafwa, kanshi tamwapendapo mwibuku lyakwa Mosesi pamulandu wachimpukesa ichalikubilima umulilo? Ifyo Lesa asosele kuli Mosesi ati, 'Nine Lesa wakwa Abulahamu, Lesa wakwa Isake, Lesa wakwa Yakobe?'

<sup>27</sup>Ekwebati ni Lesa wababumi, te Lesapo wabafwa iyowo. Mwaliluba ukwinekantu!"

### **Ifunde ilyachilapo**

(Mat. 22.34-40; Luk. 10.25-28)

<sup>28</sup>Umusambishi umo uwa Mafunde akwa Mosesi alisangilweko nokumfwako uko balikutalikana. Ulo aumfwile ukuti Yesu ayasukile Abasaduki bwino-bwino, naye afumbile Yesu ati, "Nga kanshi ifunde ilyachila pamafunde onse aku Lesa lifunde ndo?"

<sup>29</sup>Yesu amwasuka ati, "Ifunde ilyachilapo nindi ilikoti, 'Umfweni mwe bena Isilaeli! Imfumu Lesa wesu e Mfumu imo yenka mpo.

<sup>30</sup>Namwe mulokutemwa Bashikulu Lesa wenu nomutima wenu onse, nobumi bwenu bonse, namano enu onse, nefiso fyenu fyonse.'

<sup>31</sup>Ifunde ilyakonkapo nalyo, nindi ilikoti, 'Ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine.' Amafunde ambi aachilapo pali nga takupo."

<sup>32</sup>Elo umusambishi wa Mafunde aebele Yesu ati, "We musambishi, ukuba wayasuka bwino-bwino! Ifyo wasosa, fyakwebesha, ukuti Lesa aba bwaka umo, takupo naumbi.

<sup>33</sup>Nakambi ukutemwa Lesa nomutima onse, namano onse, nefiso fyonse, nokutemwa umunobe kubati ifyo wayitemwa wemwine. Mfi fintu fyalichila pafipupo fyonse ifyo bapela Lesa nefyo bamochela."

<sup>34</sup>Yesu pakumfwa ati ayasuka ifyamano, amwebele ati, "Webo uli bwaka apepi no Bufumu bwaku Lesa." Elo takwalipo nangu umo uwapamine ukufumbapo Yesu nafimbi.

### **Napo Uwasubwa Emwana wakwa Davide?**

(Mat. 22.41-46; Luk. 20.41-44)

**35**Ulo Yesu alikusambisha munanda yaku Lesa, afumbile abantu ati, “Kanshi chindo icho abasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi basosela ati Klistu mwana wakwa Davide?”

**36**Kambi umwine Davide ulo asanikilwe no Mupashi Wabuta alisosele mwibuku lya Malumbo ati, ‘Bashikulu baebele Bashikulu wanji ati, ikala kukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo, ukufikila mbike utupondo tobe ukuti tube ichakunyantapo amakasa obe.’

**37**Davide umwine eta Klistu ati, ‘Bashikulu,’ mba angaba shani umwana wakwe?”

### **Yesu achenjesha abantu ifyabasambishi ba Mafunde**

(Mat. 23.1-36; Luk. 20.45-47)

Ibumba lyabantu ilikulu lyalitemenwe ukwinekantu ukumfwa Yesu.

**38**Elo alikubasambisha ati, “Mulokuchenjela kubasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi abatemwa ukwendauka balifwite neminjila iitali bakofwaya ukuchinshikwa mumansa.

**39**Elo basala ukwikala pafipuna fyamuchinshi mumananda akulombelamo Lesa namufifulo ifyachindama mumalila.

**40**Mba bantu ebalila bamukamfwilwa amasuku pamitwi pakupokolola ifyuma fyabo uyo babepayika abantu pakulomba ukutali! Mwand! Nachine Lesa akubapela umulandu ukulu.”

### **Ichipupo chakwa mukamfwilwa**

(Luk. 21.1-4)

**41**Ulo Yesu ayikele apalungatene nechakubikamo ifyabupe munanda yaku Lesa, alikulolesha ifyo abantu balikuposa indalama shabo muchipawo. Abasambashi abenji balikuposamo indalama ishinji.

**42**Nomba ichokolo chimo ichichushi nacho chaliposelemo tumakobili tubili.

**43**Elo Yesu ayitile abakusambila bakwe nokubeba ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, nchi chokolo ichichushi, echaposamo ukuchila bonse bwaka abaposelemo indalama shabo muchipupililo.

**44**Pakuba bambi abayisa mukuposamo, baposele indalama isho bafumishe pamwina wabusambashi bakwete, kuntu nchi ichachula, chiposelemo tonse uto chikwete, uto chali nokulilamo.”

## **Maliko 13**

### **Yesu afisulula ukonayika kwananda yaku Lesa**

(Mat. 24.1-2; Luk. 21.5-6)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu alikufuma munanda yaku Lesa, uwakusambila wakwe umo amwebele ati, “We Musambishi, boneni mfi ifyamabwe ubukulu, nefya mananda nafyo!”

<sup>2</sup>Yesu amwebele ati, “Napo ni mfi ifyamananda fikulu eflyo ukotamba? Ala tapakashalepo ibwe nangu limo pamulu walinakwe, onse nga akubungumuka.”

### **Kwakwisa kuba ubwafya namachushi**

(Mat. 24.3-14; Luk. 21.7-19)

<sup>3</sup>Ulo Yesu ayikele palupili lwa Maolife umulungatanya nenanda yaku Lesa, Petulo, Yemusi, Yohane na Andileya balikumufumba kumbali bati, “Twebeko, kanshi mfi fintu nilwisa fyakwisa kubako?”

<sup>4</sup>Elo chindo icho twakwishibilako ukuti mfi fintu fyonse fyakuchitika?”

<sup>5</sup>Nomba Yesu abasukile ati, “Chenjeleni ukuti umuntu nangu umo ekamubepapo.

<sup>6</sup>Pakuba abenji bakwisa nokuyishimbula ati, ‘Nine Klistu,’ elo bakubepa balikubepa abantu abenji.

<sup>7</sup>Elo ulo mwalikumfwa inkondo nomukunkunto wankondo, mwilokusakamikwapo iyowo. Mfi fintu fili nokwisa kuchitika, kuntu ukushila kwachalo takulayisa.

<sup>8</sup>Pantu umutundu umo wakwimina umutundu unakwe, kabili nobumfumu bwakulwisha ubumfumu bunakwe. Kwakwisa kuba finkukuma konse-konse, kabili kwalikuba nensala. Mfi fyonse fyakuba ekutatika kwamachushi.

<sup>9</sup>“Echo mwebo muchenjele. Pakuba balikumutwala mufilye, nakambi balikumupamina ifikoti mukati kamananda akulombelamo Lesa. Balikumulubulwisha kuli bakateka nakuli bashamfumu pamulandu wanji, pakuti mwakuba bakamboni banji kuli bo.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo umupwilo taulayisa, Ubutumi Bwawama bwakubala bushimikilwe kumitundu yonse.

<sup>11</sup>Ulo balikumwikata nokumutwala mukumulubulwisha, mwilokusakamanapo ifyakuya mukusosa. Mwakuya mukusosa bwaka ifyo mwalangililwa panshita yenka njilya, pantu te mwebopo mwalikusosa iyowo, kuntu Mupashi Wabuta ewalikusosa.

<sup>12</sup>Wabo alikwipayisha wabo, wishi naye alikwipayisha umwana, nabana nabo balikwalukila abafyashi babo nokubepayisha.

<sup>13</sup>Ukuba abantu bonse bakumupata pamulandu wakuti muli bantu banji. Nomba uyo uwakushipikisha ukufikila kumupwilo, ewakupuluka.

### **Ichabunani nakambi ichabonaushi chikoyisa**

(Mat. 24.15-28; Luk. 21.20-24)

<sup>14</sup>“Ulo mwakubona ichabunani nakambi ichabonaushi chilimakene apo chitalingile ukwimakana (uukopenda eluke umo chilolele). Nomba abamu Yudeya bakabutukile kumpili.

<sup>15</sup>Uuwali kuli pamutenje wananda yakwe, eyikapo ukuya kubula ifili munanda yakwe.

<sup>16</sup>Uuwakuba mwibala lyakwe, ekabwelapo kunanda mukubula ilaya lyakwe.

<sup>17</sup>We shamo we kubanakashi abali kwimitile nakubali konsha muli nshilya nshiku!

<sup>18</sup>Mulokulomba Lesa ukuti mfi fintu fiyisa kuchitika panshita yampepo!

<sup>19</sup>Pantu panshita njilya kwakuba amachushi aakulu ukwinekantu atabonekapo ukufuma apo Lesa atalile ichalo ukufika nanduno. Elo takwakabepo amachushi ayakuba nga aya.

<sup>20</sup>Epo nga chakuti Shikulu tayipifisheko inshiku nshilya, nga tapapulukilepo umuntu nangu umo iyowo. Nomba pamulandu wabantu bakwe abasalwa, alipifyako isho nshiku.

<sup>21</sup>“Munshiku nshilya umuntu kati akumweba ati, ‘Boneni, Klistu ngu!’ Nangula, ‘Ngulya,’ tekvesha ukusumina iyowo.

<sup>22</sup>Pantu ba Klistu nabasoseshi ababufi bakwima, balikuchita ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha, ichakweba ati babepayike nabasalwa kumo nga chingachitika.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba mwebo muchenjele. Namwebela kabela ulo ifuntu fyonse mfi afitalachitika.

### **Ukwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu**

(Mat. 24.29-31; Luk. 21.25-28)

<sup>24</sup>“Nomba muli nshilya nshiku ulo mbulya buchushi bwakupita, akasuba kakufita fititi, umwenshi nawo wakuleka ukusanika,

<sup>25</sup>nakambi intandala shakupona kumulu, nefiso fyamumulu fyakutenkana.

<sup>26</sup>Elo bakubona Umwana wa Muntu akoyisa mumakumbi ali nefiso, elo nobuleme ubukulu.

<sup>27</sup>Akutuma abangelo bakwe mukulonganya abasalwa bakwe, ukufuma konse kutupinda tune utwachalo, ukutatikila uko ichalo chapela, ukufikila nakumpelo kunakwe.

### **Isambililo lyachiti chamukunyu**

(Mat. 24.32-35; Luk. 21.29-33)

<sup>28</sup>“Sambilileni kuchiti chamukunyu. Ulo mubona amabula atatika ukusoka ulutundwa muleshiba ukuti amayinsa apalama.



<sup>29</sup>Munshila imo yenka, ulo mwakubona mfi fintu fikochitika, mwakwishiba ukuti Klistu ali apepi, ali bwaka pamulyango.

<sup>30</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, abantu banjino nkulo pakufwa sembi mfi fintu fyonse fikabale fikachitike.

<sup>31</sup>Umulu nechalo fyakupita, kuntu amashiwi anji akubelelela umuyayaya.

### **Ubushiku nenshita yakwisa kwaku Yesu tafyayishibikwapo**

(Mat. 24.36-44)

<sup>32</sup>“Ulo nkalya kasuba kakufika, tapapo umuntu uwayishiba, nangu bangelo bakumulu nangu Mwana iyowo, sembi Bawishi benka.

<sup>33</sup>Mulokuchenjela, mulokwibukila nokulomba pantu tamwishibilepo apo njilya nshita ulo yakufikila.

<sup>34</sup>Chaba kubati umuntu ulo talayima nokusha inanda yakwe pakuya mufyalo, kubala asha alanga abapyungi bakwe umo-umo umulimo wakwe, nokweba malonda ukulinda.

<sup>35</sup>Kanshi, mulokulindila pantu tamwishibilepo ulo umwine wananda akubwela. Nalimo kuti abwela kuchungulo, nalimo pakati kabushiku, nalimo nipali tambala mutanshi, nalimo kumacha.

<sup>36</sup>Kamulindila ukwebati kati akwisa ichakumupuminkisha, ekamusanga muli mutulo.

<sup>37</sup>Icho nkososa kuli mwebo, nkoeba onse umuntu nati, lindilileni!”

## **Maliko 14**

### **Bapinga ukwipaya Yesu**

(Mat. 26.1-5; Luk. 22.1-2; Yoh. 11.45-53)

<sup>1</sup>Kwashele bwaka inshiku shibili kunshiku-nkulu ya Chakulya Chakuchilila nakunshiku-nkulu iyakulyamo Imifuba Iitatutumuka. Intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi balikufwayilisha inshila yakwikatilamo Yesu mubumfinshi ukwebati bamwipaye.

<sup>2</sup>Balikusosa ati, “Iyowo, panshiku ya Chakulya Chakuchilila tepopo, pantu kuti mwayisa kuba ichimfulunganya mubantu.”

### **Yesu bamusuba amafuta ku Betani**

(Mat. 26.6-13; Yoh. 12.1-8)

<sup>3</sup>Yesu ali mumushi wa Betani munanda yakwa Simoni uwapolele kufyona. Ulo ali pakulya, kwayishile umwanakashi umo uwapintile umusashi wamafuta aabwema ubuweme nakambi aamutengo ukulu ukwinekantu alikwitwa naladi. Ayiswile umusashi, ayitulwila namafuta pamutwi waku Yesu.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba bambi abalimo bakalipile nokusosa ati, “Mulandu ndo akowonawilwa mfi amafuta nga?”

<sup>5</sup>Nga twaya kushitishamo indalama ishinji ishakuchila napa myanda itatu, nesho ndalama kuti bapela abachula!" Baliyilishenye ukwinekantu pali ngu mwanakashi.

<sup>6</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, "Mulekeni! Chindo icho mukomusakamikila? Umulimo ngu uwo ampyungila uuweme ukwinekantu.

<sup>7</sup>Abachula mwali kuli nabo lonse, ulo mukofwaya ukubachitilapo chimo ichawama, kuti mwabachitila. Nomba nebo tanshakabepo namwe inshita shonse iyowo.

<sup>8</sup>Ngu mwanakashi apyunga ukulingana napapelele ifiso fyakwe, umubili wanji ausubila kabela ukuupekanishisha ukushikwa.

<sup>9</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, konse uko pano chalo balikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama, balikusosa ifichitile ngu mwanakashi pakumwibukisha."

### **Yuda bapangana nabalwani baku Yesu**

(Mat. 26.14-16; Luk. 22.3-6)

<sup>10</sup>Nomba Yuda Isikaliyoti, uwa pabakusambila ikumi na babili, ayile kuntungulushi shabachipupila ukuya mukwembula Yesu.

<sup>11</sup>Nabo pakumfwa, balitemenwe ukwinekantu, bamulaya nokumulipila indalama. Yuda nomba alikufwayilisha inshila nenshita iingalinga ukwembwilapo Yesu.

### **Yesu nabakusambila bakwe balya umulalilo wa Mpasha**

(Mat. 26.17-25; Luk. 22.7-14,21-23; Yoh. 13.21-30)

<sup>12</sup>Mukasuba kakubalilapo akakulyamo Chakulya Chakuchilila, ekasuba Abayuda balikwipayamo umwana wa mbelele ukuba ichipupo chapa chakulya nchi, abakusambila bafumbile Yesu ati, "Kanshi nikwisa uko mukofwaya ukuti tumuwamishishe Chakulya Chakuchilila?"

<sup>13</sup>Yesu atuminepo abakusambila bakwe babili, nokubeba ati, "Kamuya mumusumba, emo mukoya kukumanya umwalalume uupintile umutondo wamenshi. Mumukonke kunanda uko akoya kwinjila.

<sup>14</sup>Elo mwebe umwine wananda mwati, Umusambishi akofumba ati, 'Mba chilikwi chipinda chabalwendo icho nebo nabakusambila banji twakulilamo Chakulya Chakuchilila?'

<sup>15</sup>Naye akoya kumulanga ichipinda ichikulu ichapamulu ichayanshikwa icho bapekenye, mwenkomo emo mukatuwamishishe."

<sup>16</sup>Abakusambila balile mumusumba nokusanga ifintu fyonse fili bwaka mwenka umo umwine Yesu asosele nabo, bapekenye ne Chakulya Chakuchilila.

<sup>17</sup>Ati kube ichungulo, Yesu nabakusambila ikumi na babili bayile kuli njilya nanda.

**18**Ulo bali pakulya Yesu asosele ati, “Nkomweba ati, mwebo nkolya nenu, umunenu umo akonyembula.”

**19**Nabo pakuti babele nechikonko, balikufumba Yesu umo-umo ati, “Napo ninebo?”

**20**Yesu abasukile ati, “Uukonyembula munenu umo uwabekumi na babili uwo nkotobela nakwe pamo mumbale imo yenka.

**21**Ina, Umwana wa Muntu akoya mukufwa nga mfilya chalembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa pali Ye. Nomba ishamo kumuntu uyo uukomwembula Mwana wa Muntu! Nga chaliweme kuli ye ukutafyalwapo!”

### **Umulalilo waku Bashikulu**

(Mat. 26.26-30; Luk. 22.14-20; 1 Kol. 11.23-25)

**22**Ulo bali pakulya, Yesu abulile umufuba, atotele kuli Lesa, ausunawile nokupela abakusambila bakwe ati, “Buleni, mulye pakuti ngu mubili wanji.”

**23**Nakambi abulile ulukombo, atotele kuli Lesa nokupela, bonse banwamo.

**24**Elo abebele ati, “Ngu mulopa wanji uwachipangano uwayitililwa pamulandu wabenji.

**25**Nachine nkomweba ati, tanshakanwepo nakambi amenshi afitwalo fya mpesha kufikila pakasuba ako nkanwamo amenshi aafitwalo fyampesha shabwangu mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

**26**Ulo bayimbile ulwimbo, balifuminemo nokuya ku Lupili lwa Maolife.

### **Yesu asosa ifyakukanwa na Petulo**

(Mat. 26.31-35; Luk. 22.31-34; Yoh. 13.36-38)

**27**Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwe bonse mukombutuka bwenka mbuno bushiku. Pakuba chalilembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa ati, ‘Nakwipayaya chembela, nembelele shakupalangana.’

**28**Nomba ulo nakubuka kubafwa, nakumutanjilila ku Galili.”

**29**Petulo ayasukile Yesu ati, “Nangu bambi bakubutuka, kuntu nebo iyowo!”

**30**Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Muli mbuno bushiku bwenka, ulo tambala atalalila imiku ibili, ukonkana imiku itatu.”

**31**Nomba Petulo ayasukile nomushika ati, “Nebo, nangu kati kufwa, nkofwa nawe. Tekuti nkukanepo iyowo!” Nabakusambila bambi nabo basosele fimo fyenka.

### **Yesu alomba kuli Wishi mu Getesemani**

(Mat. 26.36-46; Luk. 22.39-46)

<sup>32</sup>Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayile kuchifulo ichitwa Getesemani. Elo Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Taleni mwikale mpano panshita nkolomba.”

<sup>33</sup>Nomba abulilepo Petulo, Yemusi na Yohane, aya nabo. Elo atatikile ukulilishika nokusakamikwa ukwinekantu.

<sup>34</sup>Nakambi abebele ati, “Umutima wanji uli nechikonko ukwinekantu nichikanga bwaka nokufwa. Ikaleni mpano, mulokulinda.”

<sup>35</sup>Ulo Yesu aendeleko panini akatalamukila, awile panshi, akopapata ukuti nji nshita ipitile ukutali kati kuti chalinga.

<sup>36</sup>Asosele ati, “Aba, Bata wanji ee, mwebo ifintu fyonse kuti mwafichita, mpokololeniko kulukombo ndu ulwabuchushi. Nomba ifyo nebo nkofwaya tefyopo, kuntu ukufwaya kwenu kuchitike.”

<sup>37</sup>Elo Yesu abwelele kubakusambila bakwe mbalya batatu, ayisa kubasanga balimutulo, epakweba Petulo ati, “Simoni, ulilele, bati? Kanshi wafilwa ukulola pakanshita kanini bwaka?”

<sup>38</sup>Mulokulola nokulomba pakuti mwiwila mukweshewa. Umutima ukofwaya, kuntu umubili uli uwanaka.”

<sup>39</sup>Nakambi Yesu afumapo, aya mukulomba, nokusosa amashiwi amo enka.

<sup>40</sup>Elo abwelele nakambi nokusanga bali mutulo, pakuba amenso abo alilemene kutulo. Balubile nechakumwasuka.

<sup>41</sup>Ulo abwelele umuku wachitatu, abebele ati, “Napo nanomba muchili mutulo nokutusha, bati? Chapwa! Inshita yafika! Boneni Umwana wa Muntu akoposwa muminwe yabantu babipa.

<sup>42</sup>Imeni tulokuya. Boneni uwakunyembula ngu ayisa!”

### **Bayikata Yesu**

(Mat. 26.47-56; Luk. 22.47-53; Yoh. 18.3-12)

<sup>43</sup>Lwenka ndulya ulo Yesu alikusosa, Yuda umo uwabakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili, alifikile. Ali nebumba ilikulu ilyabantu abali nemyele nenkoli. Batuminwe nentungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi nabachilolo.

<sup>44</sup>Uwakwembula Yesu alibapele kale ichishibilo ati, “Uyo nkoya kufyomfyonta, eye enka. Mumwikate, mumutwale nokumusunga bwino.”

<sup>45</sup>Ulo Yuda afikile, bwangu-bwangu alungeme kuli Yesu amufyomfyonta nokuti, “We musambishi!”

<sup>46</sup>Penkapo bafukukile pali Yesu nokumwikata.

<sup>47</sup>Nomba umo wabantu abayimakene pamo na Yesu asolomwene umwele wakwe nokukwempula ukutwi kwamupyungi wakwa chipupila mukulu.

<sup>48</sup>Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Napo nebo ndi chipondo, apo mwayisa nemyele nenkoli mukunjikata, bayi?”

<sup>49</sup>Inshiku shonse nalikwikala namwebo nkosambisha munanda yaku Lesa, nokuti munjikatepo, yii. Chiweme, ekuti ifyalembekwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa fifikilishiwe.”

<sup>50</sup>Elo abakusambila bonse bashile Yesu, babutuka nolubilo.

<sup>51</sup>Umulumbwana umo uwafwele insalu yambafuta, alikukonka Yesu. Naye abantu balimwikete,

<sup>52</sup>kuntu alibasopokele, asha nensalu muminwe yabo, abutuka ubwamba.

### **Yesu munsaka yamilandu**

(Mat. 26.57-68; Luk. 22.54-55,63-71; Yoh. 18.13-14,19-24)

<sup>53</sup>Batwite Yesu kuli chipupila mukulu, uko intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo nabasambishi ba Mafunde balongene bonse.

<sup>54</sup>Petulo alikukonka Yesu akatalamukila, nokufika nakwisano lyakwa chipupila mukulu. Alinjile nokwikala apayikele abashilikali, akoonta nomulilo.

<sup>55</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilye bonse balikufwayilisha bukamboni ubwakuti bapingwilepo Yesu ukufwa, kuntu balifililwe.

<sup>56</sup>Pali abantu abenji abali kumushinina bukamboni bwabufi, nomba bukamboni bwabo bwalikupusana.

<sup>57</sup>Bambi nabo balikwimakene bakobepesha Yesu imilandu iyabufi bati,

<sup>58</sup>“Fwebo twalyumfwile ngu muntu alikusosa ukuti, ‘Nebo nkoyisa kutobaula nji nanda yaku Lesa iyayimakwa namaboko abantu, kuntu panshiku shitatu nakwimakapo imbi itayimakwapo namaboko abantu.’”

<sup>59</sup>Nomba napali ngu mulandu, bukamboni bwabo bwalipusene.

<sup>60</sup>Umukulu waku bachipupila bakulu ayimakene mulwalala lwachilye nokufumba Yesu ati, “Kanshi taukoyasukapo nangu kamo pali nji milandu iyo abantu bakokwebelela?”

<sup>61</sup>Yesu ali chelele, nokwasuka, yii. Umukulu waku bachipupila nakambi afumba ati, “Napo webo niwe Klistu Umwana waku Lesa uwachinshikwa?”

<sup>62</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Ina, nine, nakambi mwakubona Umwana wa Muntu ekele kukuboko kwamulyo ukwaku Lesa umwine wafiso fyonse, mwakubona uko akwisa mumakumbi amumulu!”

<sup>63</sup>Penkapo chipupila mukulu alepawile insalu shakwe nokuti, “Mulandu ndo tukofwayila nabakamboni bambi?”

<sup>64</sup>Nomba mwayumfwila mwebene umusalula! Mukotipo shani mwebo?” Bonse balyasukile chapamo bati, “Alingile bwaka ukuti afwe.”

<sup>65</sup>Bambi abantu batatikile ukushipila Yesu amate, ukumufimba pamenso, ukumututaula ifimfunshi nokuti, “Ishiba, utubushe uwakupama!” Abashilikali nabo balikumupama bubu-bubi.

### **Petulo akana Yesu**

(Mat. 26.69-75; Luk. 22.56-62; Yoh. 18.15-18,25-27)

<sup>66</sup>Pali nji nshita Petulo ayikele panshi muchipango. Nomba kwayishilepo umwanansungu umo umupyungi waku chipupila mukulu.

<sup>67</sup>Abwene Petulo akoonta umulilo, amulolesesha nokumweba ati, “Nawebo kumo wali pamo na Yesu waku Nasaleti.”

<sup>68</sup>Petulo alikene ati, “Nebo, nshishibilepo icho ukososa weba, nokumfwa uko chilolele.” Ulo Petulo alikufumina panse mulukolo, penkapo tambala alililile nokulila.

<sup>69</sup>Umwanansungu ngulya umupyungi, ulo abwene Petulo nakambi atatikile ukubusha abayikelepo ati, “Ngu muntu ewabamo aba muli Yesu!”

<sup>70</sup>Nampa napo Petulo alikene. Ulo papitile akanshita, abayimakenepo baebele Petulo ati, “Ukuba nachine nawebo kumo uli munabo pantu nawe uli mwina Galili.”

<sup>71</sup>Nomba Petulo atatikile ukuyilapisha ati, “Nalapa, Lesa antobaule. Nebo uyo muntu mukolumbula tanshimwishibilepo nangu panini!”

<sup>72</sup>Tambala alililile nenshita iyakulenga shibili. Elo Petulo ayibukishe ifyo Yesu asosele ati, “Ulo tambala atalalila imiku ibili, akunkana imiku itatu.” Elo Petulo afumine panse nokulila ukwinekantu.

## **Maliko 15**

### **Yesu bamutwala kuli Pilato**

(Mat. 27.1-2,11-14; Luk. 23.1-5; Yoh. 18.28-38)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo bwachele, intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo nabasambishi ba Mafunde, nabachilye bonse, balipangene amano. Bakakile Yesu nokumutwala kuli Pilato kateka wabena Loma.

<sup>2</sup>Pilato afumbile Yesu ati, “Napo weba niwe Mfumu ya Bayuda?” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Wasosa.”

<sup>3</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila balikusosela Yesu ifintu ifinji.



<sup>4</sup>Pilato amufumbile nakambi ati, “Kanshi tekuti wasukepo nangu chimo? Bona ifintu bakokwebelela ubwinji!”

<sup>5</sup>Nomba Yesu atalele chelele, asuka Pilato chamupesha namano.

### **Pilato apingwila Yesu ukufwa**

(Mat. 27.15-26; Luk. 23.13-25; Yoh. 18.39—19.16)

<sup>6</sup>Kali kafuto imyaka yonse pakulya Chakulya Chakuchilila, Pilato alikukakwilapo Abayuda umufungwa umo uwo abene balikufwaya.

<sup>7</sup>Panshita yenka njilya, muchifungo mwalipo umuntu umo uwalikwitwa Balabasi pamo nabambi pamulandu wakwalukila ubuteko nokwipaya abantu.

<sup>8</sup>Ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu lyayile kulongana kuli Pilato, kateka wabane Loma bamupapatile ati, “Utuchitile ifyo utuchitila lonse!”

<sup>9</sup>Naye alibafumbile ati, “Napo mukofwaya mukakwile Imfumu ya Bayuda?”

<sup>10</sup>Umulandu abafumbile mfi, nipakuti alishibile ukuti nipamulandu wamufimbila epo intungulushi shabachipupila shatwalile Yesu kuli ye.

<sup>11</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila shatunkilishye abantu ukuti balombe Balabasi.

<sup>12</sup>Pilato afumba nakambi ati, “Nga kanshi nkochitapo shani nangu muntu mweba ati nimfumu ya Bayuda?”

<sup>13</sup>Nabo babilikishye bati, “Musamikeni!”

<sup>14</sup>Pilato afumbile ati, “Nomba mulandu ndo uwo achitile?” Elo nabo bachishamo ukusowela, “Musamikeni bwaka!”

<sup>15</sup>Pakufwaya ukusekesha ibumba, Pilato abakakwile Balabasi, Yesu ye abebele ukuti bamupame ifikoti, elo abalubulwile ukuti baye bamusamike.

### **Abashilikali basekuluka Yesu**

(Mat. 27.27-31; Yoh. 19.2-3)

<sup>16</sup>Abashilikali batwite Yesu mukati kalubansa lwakwisano ulwitwa Pulitoliyamu. Elo balongenye bonse abashilikali banabo.

<sup>17</sup>Bafwikile Yesu umwinjila uuswetele, bapikwile neng’ana yaminga nokumufwika kumutwi.

<sup>18</sup>Batatikile nokumupela umutende bakomusekuluka bati, “Mutendepo, we Mfumu ya Bayuda!”

<sup>19</sup>Bakomupamaula netete pamutwi, nokumushipila amate. Balikufukama, bakomutotela.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo balekele ukumusekuluka, bamufulile ilaya iliswetele ndilya, bamufwikile amalaya akwe nakambi. Elo bamutwite mukumusamika pamutashi.

### **Basamika Yesu pamutashi**

(Mat. 27.32-44; Luk. 23.26-43; Yoh. 19.17-27)

**21**Munshila bakumenye umuntu umo, Simoni uwaku Sailini, wishi waku Alekisaanda na Lufusi, alikufuma mumpanga. Eye bakakatishe ukupintilako Yesu umutashi.

**22**Elo batwite Yesu kuchifulo ichitwa Gologota, “Ekweba ati Ichifulo Chefupa Lyamutwi.”

**23**Bamupele waini uyo basankenye nomuti wakunasha ukufinya. Yesu alikene ukunwa.

**24**Nomba balimusamikile. Bachitile bumwine-mano pakwakana amalaya akwe pakuti beshibe icho umo-umo engabulapo.

**25**Ulo basamikile Yesu inshita yali ni 9 koloko waluchelo.

**26**Umulandu uyo bamwipayilepo baulembele pamulu wamutashi ukuti, “Imfumu ya Bayuda.”

**27**Basamikilepo notupondo tubili pamo na Yesu, kamo kumulyo, kambi nako kuchipiko.

[**28**Ekufikilisha ifyalembwa mu Mashiwi aku Lesa ukuti, “Apendelwe pamo nefipondo.”]

**29**Abalikupitapo balikupukumya imitwi nokumusalula ati, “Eya, wasangwapo lelo! Te we walikutwanga wati, kuti watobaula inanda yaku Lesa, nokwimaka munshiku shitatu?”

**30**Ipulushe wenka, wike pamutashi!”

**31**Intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde balikumusekuluka, bakososhanya bati, “Alikupulusha bambi, nomba chamukanga ukuyipulusha enka!

**32**Lekeni Klistu imfumu yabena Isilaeli yike pamutashi, tubweneshe, pakuti tumuchetekele!” Elo nabo abasamikilwe nakwe, nabo balikumwebawila kumo.

### **Imfwa yaku Yesu**

(Mat. 27.45-56; Luk. 23.44-49; Yoh. 19.28-30)

**33**Nomba ulo akasuba kafikile pa 12 koloko, imfinshi yafimbile ichalo chonse ukufika panshita ya 3 koloko wachungulo.

**34**Pa 3 koloko penka Yesu alyawile neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakatani?” Ekweba ati, “Lesa wanji, Lesa wanji, nindo mwandekeshesha?”

**35**Abantu bambi abayimakaninepo pakumfwa, basosele ati, “Umfweni akoyita Eliya!”

<sup>36</sup>Umbi alibutukile nokupinta umwepu, autumpikile muli waini uwasasa, elo atungile nakwitete. Ulo amutambikile Yesu ukuti anwe, asosele ati, “Lekeni tubone kati Eliya akoyisa kumupulusha!”

<sup>37</sup>Ulo alilile neshiwi ilikulu, Yesu alifwile.

<sup>38</sup>Penkapo nechansalu icho balikuchinga munanda yaku Lesa chalyabakene pakati ukufuma pamulu ukufika napanshi.

<sup>39</sup>Umukulu wabashilikali, uwayimakene apalungatene na Yesu ulo abwene inshila Yesu afwililemo, asosele ati, “Nachine ngu muntu aali Mwana waku Lesa!”

<sup>40</sup>Kwalipo nabanakashi bambi abalikutamba akatalamukila, umo ni Maliya Magadala, Salome, Maliya banyina wakwa Yemusi mwayiche, na Yose.

<sup>41</sup>Mba banakashi, ulo Yesu ali mu Galili, balikumukonka nokumupyungila. Elo kwali nabanakashi abenji abayile nakwe ku Yelusalemu.

### **Ukushikwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mat. 27.57-61; Luk. 23.50-56; Yoh. 19.38-42)

<sup>42</sup>Nomba kwatile ukuba ichungulo, pakuba kali kasuba kakuyiwamisha pakwishiba ukuti mayilo li Sabata. Kwayishile Yosefe waku Alimateya, uwamuchilye uwachinshikwa ukwinekantu. Kali ekasuba kakuwamya ifye Sabata.

<sup>43</sup>Yosefe ayile ukwambula umwenso ukwinjila kwa Pilato, kateka wabena Loma ukuya mukulomba ichitumbi chaku Yesu. Ngu Yosefe naye alikulindilila ukwisa kwa Bufumu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>44</sup>Pilato alishimbilwe pakumfwa ukuti Yesu afwile kale. Ayitile umukulu wabashilikali nokumufumba ati, “Napole kale afwile?”

<sup>45</sup>Ulo aumfwile ati alifwile, alisuminishe ukupela ichitumbi chaku Yesu kuli Yosefe.

<sup>46</sup>Nomba Yosefe ashitile insalu yambafuta. Ulo asamwine Yesu pamutashi, amupombele munsalu, elo ayile kumulalika namumanda iyo bafukwile mwibwe. Elo apilibwiilepo nebwe ilikulu pamulyango wamanda.

<sup>47</sup>Maliya Magadala na Maliya banyina wakwa Yose, balibwene umo bashikile Yesu.

## **Maliko 16**

### **Yesu abuka kubafwa**

(Mat. 28.1-8; Luk. 24.1-12; Yoh. 20.1-10)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo ubushiku bwe Sabata bwapitile, Maliya Magadala, Maliya banyina wakwa Yemusi, na Salome bashitile amafuta aabwema ubuweme ukwinekantu aakuti bayile mukusuba umubili waku Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba muluchelo-chelo, pakasuba kakwamba aka Mulungu, bayile kumanda. Pali njilya nshita akasuba nokutula kalitulile.

<sup>3</sup>Bayile ulo bafumbana bati, “Nga kanshi ukoya kutufumishapo ichibwe pamulyango wamanda ninani?”

<sup>4</sup>Nomba ulo baloleshe, babwene ichibwe chilikunkulukilepo, (nchi chibwe chali chikulu ukwinekantu.)

<sup>5</sup>Penkapo bayinjile mumanda, babwene umulumbwana ekele kulubali lwaku mulyo, afwite nelaya ilitubile, nokupapuka balipapukile.

<sup>6</sup>Umulumbwana ngulya alibebela ati, “Mwipapuka, ndishibile mukofwaya Yesu umwina Nasaleti, uwo basamikile. Alibukile, tamo muno. Boneni napo bamulalikile.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba kamuya, mukabushe abakusambila bakwe pamo na Petulo, mwati, ‘Yesu alitanjile, ele ku Galili, eko mwakuya kubonana nakwe kubati ifyo amwebele!’”

<sup>8</sup>Elo abanakashi bafumine mumanda, babutukile ulubilo, bakotutuma nokututuma, pantu chalibapeseshe amano. Elo tabashimikileko nomuntu nangu umo pantu bali nomwensu.

### **Yesu aboneka kuli Maliya Magadala**

(Mat. 28.9-10; Yoh. 20.11-18)

[<sup>9</sup>Ulo Yesu abukile uluchelo-chelo pakasuba kakwamba aka Mulungu, abonekele pakubala kuli Maliya Magadala, uwo afumishemo imipashi iibi isano na ibili.

<sup>10</sup>Naye ayile kushimikilako abalikwenda na Yesu, bo abayikele nechikonko nokulila.

<sup>11</sup>Nabo pakumfwa ukuti Yesu ali uwabumi, nokuti Maliya ye abonana nakwe, balikene ukusumina.

### **Yesu aboneka kubakusambila babili**

(Luk. 24.13-35)

<sup>12</sup>Panuma Yesu abonekele mumusango umbi kubakusambila bambi babili, ulo balikuya mumishi.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba nabo balibwelelemo nokuya kushimikilako abanabo. Nangu babebele, abanabo balikene ukusumina.

### **Yesu abonekela kubakusambila ikumi na umo**

(Mat. 28.16-20; Luk. 24.36-49; Yoh. 20.19-23; Mil. 1.6-8)

<sup>14</sup>Panuma Yesu abonekele kubakusambila bakwe ikumi na umo ulo bali pakulya. Alikubebaula pamulandu wakutasumina nokutomfwa kwabo. Pakuti tabasumine ifyo baebelwe kubabalilepo ukubona Yesu ulo abukile kubafwa.

<sup>15</sup>Alibebete ati, “Kamuya mufyalo fyonse nokubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama kubantu bamitundu yonse.

<sup>16</sup>Uwasumina nokubatishiwa akupuluka, kuntu uwakukana ukusumina, akoyisa kupingulwa nokuya mukuchushiwa.

<sup>17</sup>Abachetekela bakwishibikwa nefishibilo mfi: balikutamfya imipashi iibi mwishina lyanji, balikusosa nemilaka iinji,

<sup>18</sup>balikwikata nensoka, nakambi nga banwa umuli ubulembe tabwalokubachitapo nangu chimo iyowo. Bakubika amaboko pabalwele, nabo bakupola.”

### **Yesu apintwa kumulu**

(Luk. 24.50-53; Mil. 1.9-11)

<sup>19</sup>Ulo Bashikulu Yesu bashilile ukusosa nabo, balipintilwe kumulu mukwikala kukuboko kwamulyo ukwaku Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba abakusambila bakwe balifuminapo nokupalangana, bayile ulo bashimikila konse-konse, na Bashikulu balikupyunga pamo nabo, nokukosha amashiwi abo mufishibilo ifyo balikuchita.]

## Luka

### Luka 1

#### Amashiwi akwambilapo

<sup>1</sup>Mwe batemwekwa ba Teyofilasi, Abantu abenji balyeseshe ukulemba bwino-bwino ukuti balondolole ifintu ifyachitika pakati kesu.

<sup>2</sup>Balilembele ifyo batwebele abantu abaliko ulo fyatatikile mfi fintu. Pakuba bo baliyibwenene namenso abo, nokubilisha nga masihiwi.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba nebo nalikonka bwino-bwino nji milandu ukutula pakutatika. Echo nati kanembe bwino nakuli mwebo mwe batemekwa ba Teyofilasi

<sup>4</sup>pakuti mwishibishe ukwebesha kwaku nga masihiwi mwaebelwe.

#### Ukubilisha kwakufyalwa kwakwa Yohane Mubatishi

<sup>5</sup>Munshiku nshilya ulo Helodi ali mfumu muchalo cha Yudeya, kwalipo chipupila umu uwali kwitwa Sekaliya. Ali wamulupwa lwaba chipupila bakwa Abiya. Umukashi wakwe naye Elisabeti ali wamulupwa lwaba chipupila bakwa Aloni.

<sup>6</sup>Bonse mba babili bali abantu abaweme nakambi abasekesha Lesa. Balikumfwila amafunde onse nokukonka ukufwaya kwaku Bashikulu.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba tabakwetepo bana pantu Elisabeti ali ng'umba. Elo bonse babili bali abakote.

<sup>8</sup>Akasuba kamo Sekaliya alikupyunga umulimo wakwe uwabu chipupila munanda yaku Lesa. Yali ninshita yakwe iyakupyungila Lesa ngu mulimo.

<sup>9</sup>Alisalilwe ukulingana muli bumwine-mano ukuti akoche ifyabwema buweme nga kafuto kabo akabuchipupila. Elo alinjile munanda yaku Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Ibumba lyabantu lyalikulombela panse ulo Sekaliya alikocha ifyabwema.

<sup>11</sup>Elo umungelo waku Lesa alibonekele kuli ye, nokwimakana kulubali lwakuboko kwamulyo ulwakochelapo ifyabwema.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Sekaliya amubwene alyebekele nokuba nomwenso.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba umungelo amwebele ati, "Witina, Sekaliya! Lesa alyumfwile ukulomba kobe. Echo nomukashi obe Elisabeti akoyisa kukufyalila umwana umwalalume. Ukoyisa kumwinika ishina lyakwe Yohane.

<sup>14</sup>Wakuba nokusekelela nokwanga, nabenji bakwisa kusekelela pamulandu wakufyalwa kwakwe.



<sup>15</sup>Pantu akuba umuntu umuchindami pachinso chaku Bashikulu. Takanwepo waini nangula ifyakukola, ukufumina kukufyalwa kwakwe ifiso fya Mupashi Wabuta fyakuba pali Ye.

<sup>16</sup>Akubwesha abantu abenji abana Isilaeli kuli Bashikulu Lesa wabo.

<sup>17</sup>Ewakuntangila pantanshi yaku Bashikulu, uushipile umuntu nakambi uuli nefiso kubati musoseshi Eliya. Akwisa kuwikishanya bawishibo nabana, nakambi akwisa kulenga abaminsuula ukuti babe namalangulushi kubati ningalya ayachumfwila. Akwisa kuwamya abantu baku Bashikulu mitima ukuti babe abakubapyungila.”

<sup>18</sup>Sekaliya afumbile umungelo ati, “Nga kanshi ningeshiba shani ukuti mfi fyachine? Pakuti nebo ndimukote, umukashi wanji naye mukote.”

<sup>19</sup>Elo umungelo amwasukile ati, “Nebo nine Gabuliele, ne wimakana pachinso chaku Lesa uyo uuntumine mukukweba nji mbila iiweme.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba weba tauchetekelepo amashiwi anji ayakwisa kuchitika panshita iyapelwa. Pakuba weba tauchetekelepo amashiwi anji, wakuba chibulu ukufikila nkalya kasuba nga mashiwi akufikilishiwa.”

<sup>21</sup>Pali njilya nshita abantu abalikulindilila Sekaliya, balishimbilwe pakubona ukuti akokola munanda yaku Lesa.

<sup>22</sup>Sekaliya pakufuma, chalimukangile ukusosa kubantu. Echo abantu balishibile ukuti abonekelwa muchimonwa nechintu chimo muchipinda chachipupililo. Sekaliya naye alikubachebwisha bwaka pakuti ayalukile chibulu.

<sup>23</sup>Ulo inshita yamilimo yakwe yashilile munanda yaku Lesa, Sekaliya abwelele kunanda yakwe.

<sup>24</sup>Ulo papitile inshita, umukashi wakwe Elisabeti alimitile, aleka nokuboneka kubantu pamyeshi isano.

<sup>25</sup>Alikusosa bwaka ati, “Eya mwandi, tempa Lesa aling’umfwile nandibo, anyangulwileko insoni kubantu!”

### **Umungelo Gabuliele abilisha ukufyalwa kwaku Yesu**

<sup>26</sup>Mumweshi wachisano naumo apo Elisabeti alimitile, umungelo Gabuliele atuminwe na Lesa kumushi waku Nasaleti muchalo cha Galili.

<sup>27</sup>Akwete amashiwi kumwanansungu uutayishiba umwalalume uwalumbililwe kumwalalume uwali kwitwa Yosefe, uwamumukowa wakwa Davide. Ishina lyangu mwanansungu ni Maliya.

<sup>28</sup>Umungelo ayile kuli Maliya nokuti, “Umutende ube nawebo! Bashikulu Lesa bali nawebo, elo bakushukisha ukwinekantu!”

<sup>29</sup>Maliya pakumfwa nga mashiwi alipapukile nokulanguluka ati, “Ngoyu mutende wamusango shani?”

<sup>30</sup>Elo umungelo asosele ati, “Witina Maliya. Wasanga ishuko kuli Lesa.

<sup>31</sup>Bona, ukoyisa kwimita nokupapa umwana umwalalume uyo wakwinika ishina lyakwe Yesu.

<sup>32</sup>Ngu mwana akwisa kuba umukulu, nokwitika Umwana waku ngulya uwapulamo. Elo Bashikulu Lesa bakoyisa kumupela ubufumu kubati nimbulya Davide bawishi aakwete.

<sup>33</sup>Akoyisa kuteka palupwa lwakwa Yakobe kunshita shonse, nobufumu bwakwe tabwakashilepo iyowo!”

<sup>34</sup>Elo Maliya afumbile umungelo ati, “Ngechi kuti chaba shani pakuti nebo nshayishibapo umwalalume?”

<sup>35</sup>Umungelo amwasukile ati, “Umupashi Wabuta wakwisa pali webo, nefiso fyaku Lesa uwapulamo fyakwisa pali we. Efyo umwana uwakufyalwa akoyisa kwitwa, Umwana waku Lesa.

<sup>36</sup>Kubati Elisabeti umufyala obe, uyo abantu balikwita ing’umba, naye nomba alimitile mubukote bwakwe, nanguno mweshi wakulenga isano naumo.

<sup>37</sup>Pakuba takwabapo ichili chonse ichingamukanga Lesa iyowo.”

<sup>38</sup>Maliya asosele ati, “Nebo ndimusha waku Bashikulu. Kube kuli nebo ukulingana namashiwi obe.” Elo umungelo afuminepo kuya.

#### **Maliya atandalila Elisabeti**

<sup>39</sup>Pali njilya nshita Maliya aliyipekenye, ayimine nakasaku ukuya kumushi wakumitunta, muchalo cha Yudeya.

<sup>40</sup>Ayinjile munanda yakwa Sekaliya nokupela Elisabeti umutende.

<sup>41</sup>Ulo Elisabeti aumfwile umutende wakwa Maliya, umwana alisakene mwifumo lyakwe. Elo Elisabeti ayiwile no Mupashi Wabuta,

<sup>42</sup>abilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “We washuka pabanakashi bonse, nomwana wakufyalwa alishuka.

<sup>43</sup>Nomba mbelishuko lyayisa shani kuli nebo ichakuti banyinabo baku Bashikulu wanji bantandalila?

<sup>44</sup>Pakuti ulo naumfwa umutende wenu, elo umwana asakana nokusekelela mwifumo lyanji.

<sup>45</sup>Alishuka umwanakashi uwachetekela ukuti amashiwi Bashikulu basosa kuli ye akuchitika!”

#### **Ulwimbo lwakwa Maliya lwakutondayisha Lesa**

- <sup>46</sup>Elo Maliya asosele ati, “Umutima wanji ukotondayisha Bashikulu,  
<sup>47</sup>ndatondayisha shikulu elo ndi wasekelela, muli Lesa Umupulushi wanji.  
<sup>48</sup>Pakuti Ye anjibukisha nemusha wakwe uwachepesha! Ukufuma pali njino nshita, inkulo shonse shakunjita uwashuka.  
<sup>49</sup>Pakuba Lesa uwafiso fyonse, anchitila ifintu ifikulu, ishina lyakwe lyabuta,  
<sup>50</sup>Ukufuma kunkulo imo nokufika kuli iimbi Lesa alanga inkumbu kuli bo abamupela umuchinshi.  
<sup>51</sup>Shikulu abomfya ukuboko kwakwe ukwafiso, ukupalanganya bo abayitutumuna.  
<sup>52</sup>Lesa afumishepo balumbwe pafipuna fyabufumu bwabo, nomba asumbula ababufuke.  
<sup>53</sup>Ayikusha abansala nefintu ifiweme, nomba abasambashi abatamfya minwe-nkutwa.  
<sup>54</sup>Asungile ichipangano alayene nefikolwe fyesu, elo ayisa kwafwilisha umupyungi wakwe Isilaeli.  
<sup>55</sup>Talabilepo ukulanga inkumbu kuli Abulahamu, elo nakubana bakwe umuyayaya.”  
<sup>56</sup>Ukufumapo Maliya ayikele na Elisabeti ukubati imyeshi itatu, elo abwelelemo kwabo.

### **Ukufyalwa kwakwa Yohane Mubatishi**

- <sup>57</sup>Inshita yakupapilapo umwana Elisabeti yalikumanine. Elo apapile umwana umwalalume.  
<sup>58</sup>Abena mupalamano nabantu bakwe balyumfwile ifyo Lesa amulangulukile nokumukwatila ichisa ichikulu. Balile nokusekelela nakwe pamo.  
<sup>59</sup>Pabushiku bwakulenga shisano nashitatu, balile mukumushilimuna umwana. Epo bafwayile ukumwinika ishina lyaku bawishi ba Sekaliya.  
<sup>60</sup>Nomba banyina balyasukile ati, “Iyowo, ishina lyakwe ni Yohane.”  
<sup>61</sup>Bonse basosele kuli Elisabeti ati, “Tapapo nangu umo uwamumukowa uwitwapo neshina ndi!”  
<sup>62</sup>Elo bachebwishe wishi ukwebati beshibe ishina umwana wakwe akwinikwa.  
<sup>63</sup>Sekaliya afumbile ichakulembapo. Elo alembelepo ati, “Ishina lyakwe ni Yohane.” Abantu bonse balishimbilwe!  
<sup>64</sup>Pali yenka njilya nshita, Sekaliya atatikile ukusosa nokutotela Lesa.

<sup>65</sup>Abena mupalamano bonse bayiwile nomwensho, nelyashi lyamfi fintu lyapalangene muchalo chonse champili icha Yudeya.

<sup>66</sup>Kuli bonse abalikumfwako balikulanguluka mumitima yabo nokufumba bati, “Nga kanshi ngu mwana akuba shani?” Pantu chilishibikilwe ukuti ifiso fyaku Lesa ali nafyo.

### **Ulwimbo lwakwa Sekaliya**

<sup>67</sup>Sekaliya, wishi wakwa Yohane, ayiwile no Mupashi Wabuta, aliloseshe ati,

<sup>68</sup>“Kabatotwe Bashikulu, Lesa waku Isilaeli! Pakuti ayisa kwafwilisha abantu bakwe, elo abapela ubwanalale.

<sup>69</sup>Atuletele umupulushi uwafiso, uwamuchikolwe chakwa Davide umupyungi wakwe.

<sup>70</sup>Ukubati nimulya asosele kale, ukupitila mubasoseshi bakwe ababuta.

<sup>71</sup>Alayile ukutupulusha kutupondo twesu, nakufiso fyaku bo bonse abatupata.

<sup>72</sup>Aebele ukubachitila inkumbu banshifwe, nokwibukisha ichipangano chakwe ichabuta.

<sup>73</sup>Ukulapa nkulya alapile kuli banshifwe Abulahamu,

<sup>74</sup>ukuti atupokolole kufiso fyatupondo twesu, nokumupyungila ukwambula umwensho.

<sup>75</sup>Ukuti tube abapatulikwa nabaololoka pamenso akwe, munshiku shonse ishabumi bwesu.

<sup>76</sup>“Mwandi, wemwana wani, wakwitwa umusoseshi waku Lesa, uwapamulu pali fyonse. Wakwisa kutanjila pantanshi yaku Bashikulu, ukuya kuwamya inshila yabo.

<sup>77</sup>Ukwishibisha abantu bakwe ukuti bakwisa kupuluka, mukunakililwa kwamabifyo abo.

<sup>78</sup>Lesa wesu aba uwankumbu nowamutembo. Akwisa kutusanikila nechipulusho chakwe, kubati kutuba kwakumacha.

<sup>79</sup>Akubasanikila bonse abayikala mumfinshi namuchintelelwe chamfwa, ukulangilila munshila yabwanalale.”

<sup>80</sup>Umwana alikulile mwifumbi namumano. Ayikele muchiswebebe ukufikila akasuba ayishile kuyilanga kubena Isilaeli.

## **Luka 2**

### **Ukufyalwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mat. 1.18-25)

- <sup>1</sup>Muli nshilya nshiku, imbila yafumine kuli Ogasitasi, Kateka Mukulu waku Loma, ukuti abantu bonse abali muchalo chakwe balembwe.
- <sup>2</sup>Nku ekulembwa ukwakwamba, kwachitikile ulo Kwiliniyasi ali kateka waku Siliya.
- <sup>3</sup>Pali ngu mulandu, abantu bonse umo-umo balikuya mukulembwa kumishi yabo.
- <sup>4</sup>Yosefe naye alimine ukufuma ku Galili, kumushi waku Nasaleti, nokuya ku Yudeya, kumushi wakwa Davide, ukoyitwa Betelehemu, pakuba ali uwamukowa wa Davide.
- <sup>5</sup>Ayile mukulembwa pamo na Maliya uwo alumbile. Maliya alimitile.
- <sup>6</sup>Ulo bachili mu Betelehemu, inshiku ishakupapa shalifikile.
- <sup>7</sup>Maliya alifyele umwana umwalalume nokumupomba munsalu. Amulalikile muchililo chang'ombe pakuti munanda yabalwendo tamwalipo chifulo chakulalamo.

### **Bachembela nabangelo**

- <sup>8</sup>Emo bali bachembela muli nchilya chalo abalikwikala mumpanga nokulinda ifitekwa fyabo ubushiku.
- <sup>9</sup>Umungelo waku Lesa alibonekele kuli bo, epo nomuchinshi waku Bashikulu walibasanikile. Elo balitinine ukwinekantu.
- <sup>10</sup>Umungelo asosele kuli bo ati, "Mwitina! Pakuti namuletela mwebo ilyashi iliweme, ilyakusekelela ukukulu ukukoyisa kuba kubantu bonse.
- <sup>11</sup>Pakuti kwafyalikwa kuli mwebo muli nkano kasuba mumushi wakwa Davide, Umupulushi, eye Klistu Bashikulu!
- <sup>12</sup>Epo nchi chakuba ichishibilo kuli mwe, mukoya kusanga umwana alipombelwe munsalu, alilele namuchililo chang'ombe."
- <sup>13</sup>Bwangu-bwangu kwabwenekele ibumba ilikulu lyabangelo pamo nomungelo ngulya, lyalikulumbanya Lesa ati,
- <sup>14</sup>"Umuchinshi ube kuli Lesa mumulu mwine, epo nomutende panonshi mubantu abo atemwa!"
- <sup>15</sup>Ulo abangelo bafuminapo nokuya kumulu, bachembela balisoshenye bati, "Katulokuya lwenka nduno ku Betelehemu, tukabone nchi chintu chachitika icho Bashikulu bafisulula kuli fwe."
- <sup>16</sup>Elo bayile nakasaku basangile Maliya na Yosefe nokubona umwana alilele muchililo chang'ombe.

<sup>17</sup>Pakubona umwana, bachembela balisosele kuli bo ifyo umungelo abebele pamulandu waku ngu mwana.

<sup>18</sup>Ulo bonse baumfwile ifyo bachembela basosele, balishimbilwe ukwinekantu.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba Maliya alisungile ifyebo fyonse nokufilanguluka mumutima wakwe.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo bachembela babwelele, balikuchinshika nokwimbila Lesa pali fyonse ifyo baumfwile nokubona. Fyali kubati mwenka umo umungelo abebele.

### **Bayinika Yesu ishina**

<sup>21</sup>Ulo inshiku shisano nashitatu shakumanine ishakumushilimuna bamwinikile ati Yesu, ndi eshina umungelo amwinikile apo talaambulwa namwifumo.

### **Yesu atwalwa munanda yaku Lesa**

<sup>22</sup>Ulo inshita yakumanine iyakuti Yosefe na Maliya basangululwe ukubati Amafunde akwa Mosesi, balimutwite Yesu ku Yelusalemu mukumupela kuli Lesa.

<sup>23</sup>Kubati ifyo chalembwa mumafunde aku Lesa ukuti, “Umwana umwalalume onse uwabubele alokupelwa kuli Lesa.”

<sup>24</sup>Elo nokutula ichipupo ukulingana nefunde lyaku Bashikulu ilyakuti, mulete ifiba fibili nangula ifinkanda fibili.

<sup>25</sup>Boneni mu Yelusalemu mwali umuntu uwali kwitwa Simyoni, umuntu uwaololoka uwalikumfwila Lesa. Alikulindilila ichakupulusha Isilaeli. Umupashi Wabuta wali pali ye.

<sup>26</sup>Epo Umupashi Wabuta walimufisulukile ukuti tali nokufwa ulo atalabona Uwasubwa waku Lesa.

<sup>27</sup>Ulo Simyoni atanjililwe no Mupashi Wabuta, ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa. Elo abafyashi baku Yesu bayinjile nomwana munanda njilya ukuti bakamuchitile ukulingana nakafuto kamwifunde.

<sup>28</sup>Simyoni alipokele umwana mumaboko akwe nokutotela Lesa ati,

<sup>29</sup>“Nomba mwe Shikulu, kuti mwamusuminisha umusha wenu afwe mumutende, pantu mwafikilisha ichilayo chenu.

<sup>30</sup>Pakuti amenso anji abona ichipulusho chenu,

<sup>31</sup>icho mwawamishe pachinso chabantu bonse.

<sup>32</sup>Mwapela ukusanika ukuti kusanikile kubenafyalo, nokuba umuchinshi kubantu benu abena Isilaeli.”

<sup>33</sup>Bawishi nabanyina balishimbilwe pafintu Simyoni asosele pali Yesu.

<sup>34</sup>Simyoni alibashukishe nokusosa kuli Maliya banyina ati, “Bona ngu mwana wabikwa ukuti abenji mu Isilaeli bakuwa, abenji nabo bakwima. Akuba ichishibilo chakwa Lesa icho abantu abenji balikukana.

<sup>35</sup>Elo bakufisulula amalangulushi amumitima yabo. Nachine nechikonko, chakulasa umutima obe kubati mwele wankondo.”

<sup>36</sup>Kwalipo naumbi umusoseshi umwanakashi uwalikwitwa Ana, umwana wakwa Fanuele, uwamukowa waku Aseli. Ngu aali umukote. Ulo ali umwanansungu, alyupilwe kumwalalume uwo ayikele nakwe imyaka isanu na ibili bwaka.

<sup>37</sup>Epo alikele bumukamfwilwa imyaka amakumi asano na atatu nayine. Talikufumako kunanda yaku Lesa. Ali uwakupyungila Lesa akasuba nobushiku. Alikulomba nokwiikanya ukulya.

<sup>38</sup>Naye Ana alishile panshita yenka njilya nokutondayisha Lesa. Asosele pamulandu wamwana nokwebako bonse abalikulindilila ukuti Lesa alubule Yelusalemu.

#### **Babwelela ku Nasaleti**

<sup>39</sup>Ulo Yosefe na Maliya bashilile ukuchita fyonse ukulingana namafunde aku Lesa, balibwelele kuchalo chaku Galili, kumushi kumyabo ku Nasaleti.

<sup>40</sup>Umwana alikulile mwifumbi, mumano namubwanshi bwaku Lesa bwali pali ngo.

#### **Yesu munanda yaku Lesa**

<sup>41</sup>Umwaka nomwaka abafyashi baku Yesu balikuya ku Yelusalemu kukulya Chakulya Chakuchilila.

<sup>42</sup>Ulo Yesu ali nemyaka ikumi nayibili, bayile mukulya ichakulya nchi, ukulingana nakafuto kabo.

<sup>43</sup>Ulo inshiku shakulya shashilile, pakubwelela kumushi, umwana Yesu ashele mu Yelusalemu. Abafyashi tabayishibilepo.

<sup>44</sup>Balikulanguluka ati, Yesu ali mwibumba. Panuma yakwenda ulwendo lwakasuba kamo, abafyashi batatikile ukumufwaya-fwaya mubenababo namufibusa.

<sup>45</sup>Pakusanga ukuti tabonekele, babwelele ku Yelusalemu mukumufwaya.

<sup>46</sup>Pabushiku bwakulenga shitatu, eli bamusangile munanda yaku Lesa ekele pakati kabasambishi ba Mafunde, alikubakutika nokubafumba amafumbo.

<sup>47</sup>Abantu bonse abalikuumfwako balishimbilwe pamulandu wakwasuka kwakwe ukwamulangwe.



<sup>48</sup>Abafyashi bakwe balishimbilwe ulo bamubwene. Banyina basosele ati, “We mwana wanji, nindo watuchitila mfi? Bona bawiso nandibo ulitupamfishe intibi mukufwaya-fwaya.”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mba findo mwalikumfwayila? Kanshi tamwayishibilepo ukuti nebo ndi nokuba munanda yaku Bata?”

<sup>50</sup>Abene abafyashi tabaumfwilepo ichebo icho asosele nabo.

<sup>51</sup>Elo Yesu nomba ayile nabo ku Nasaleti uko alikwikala nokubomfwila. Banyina balisungile mumutima wabo fyonse ifyasosekelwe.

<sup>52</sup>Elo Yesu alikulile mwifumbi namumulangwe. Lesa pamo nabantu balimutemenwe ukwinekantu.

## Luka 3

### Ukubilisha kwakwa Yohane Mubatishi

(Mat. 3.1-12; Mk. 1.1-8; Yoh. 1.19-28)

<sup>1</sup>Epo mumwaka wekumi nayisano iyabufumu bwaku Tibeliyasi, kateka uwaku Loma na Pontiyo Pilato ewali kateka waku Yudeya. Elo Helodi ewali imfumu yamu Galili, nawabo Filipino naye ewali imfumu yamufyalo ifyaku Ituleya naku Tulakonitisi. Lisaniyasi naye ewali imfumu yamuchalo cha Abilene.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba Anasi na Kayafasi bali bachipupila bakulu pali njilya nshita. Ishiwi lyaku Lesa lyalishile kuli Yohane, mwana Sekeliya, muchiswebebe.

<sup>3</sup>Yohane ayile muchalo chonse ichaku Yolodani, akobilisha ati, “Lapileni nokubatishiwa ukuti Lesa amunakilile amabifyo enu.”

<sup>4</sup>Ukubati nimfilya chalembwa mwibuku lyaku Esaya umusoseshi ati, “Umuntu akobilikisha muchiswebebe ati, ‘Wamyeni umusebo waku Bashikulu, lungamikeneni bwino inshila yabo, ukuti bese bendemo!

<sup>5</sup>Iwisheni imipoka yonse nokutambalalika amapili nemilundu. Ongololeni imisebo iyapotama, wamyeni nenshila ishabipa.

<sup>6</sup>Nemishobo yonse yabantu yakwisa kubona ichipulusho chaku Lesa!”

<sup>7</sup>Abantu abenji bayishile kuli Yohane mukubatishiwa kuli ye. Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwebana bansoka mwe! Ninani wamuchenjeshe ukubutuka kubukali bwaku Lesa ubukoyisa?

<sup>8</sup>Chiteni ifintu ifyakulanga ukupilibuka kwamitima yenu. Elo mwilokwibepapo mumitima yenu mwati, twaliba nanshifwe Abulahamu. Nachine nkomweba ati, Lesa aakwalula nga mabwe ukuti abe abana bakwa Abulahamu.

<sup>9</sup>Isembe lilipekanishiwe kale pamushu uukulu uuli onse uwachiti. Pakuti ichiti chonse ichitatwalapo ifitwalo ifiweme bakuchitema nokuchiposa mumulilo.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo abantu bamufumbile ati, “Mba nindo twakuchita fwebo?”

<sup>11</sup>Yohane ayasukile ati, “Uyo onse uuli neminjila ibili, apeleko uutakwetepo. Nangulya uukwete ichakulya achite mumo mwenka.”

<sup>12</sup>Abamisonko bambi nabo balishile mukubatishiwa nokumufumba ati, “We musambishi, mba fwebo nindo twakuchita?”

<sup>13</sup>Naye asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwilokusonkesha abantu indalama ukuchila pachipimo chefunde.”

<sup>14</sup>Abashilikali bambi nabo kabamufumba bati, “Mba fwebo, Nindo twakuchita?” Yohane asosele ati, “Mwilokupoka indalama kumuntu mukupatikisha nangu ukumubepesha. Amalipilo awo mupokelela nienka ayo.”

<sup>15</sup>Ichichetekelo chabantu chalikulile, nokulanguluka bati, “Nangula ngu Yohane kuti aba Ewasubwa waku Lesa.”

<sup>16</sup>Yohane alyasukile ati, “Nebo nkomubatisha namenshi, kuntu uwakwisa alinchililepo ifiso, tanshilingilepo nokukakula ulushinga lwankwabilo shakwe. Ngu akoyisa kumubatisha no Mupashi Wabuta nomulilo.

<sup>17</sup>Alikwete nolupe muminwe yakwe ulwakwelako tiligu. Elo akututila tiligu mubutala bwakwe, kuntu imisungu akayocha mumulilo uutashimapo.”

<sup>18</sup>Munshila ishinji, Yohane alikubasambisha abantu ulo alikubilisha Ubutumi Ubwawama.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba Yohane akalipile imfumu Helodi pamulandu wakupa Helodiya umukashi wakuwabo, nefibi fyonse ifyo Helodi achitile.

<sup>20</sup>Elo Helodi achitile ichibi ukuchila pali fyonse, ukubika Yohane muchifungo.

### **Ukubatishiwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mat. 3.13-17; Mk. 1.9-11)

<sup>21</sup>Ulo abantu bonse babatishiwe, Yesu naye alibatishiwe. Munshita ali mukulomba, kumulu kwalisukile,

<sup>22</sup>no Mupashi Wabuta wayikele pali Ye, uwapalile ukubati ninkunda. Neshiwi lyafumine kumulu ati, “Webo uli mwana wanji uwatemwekwa, muli webo nkosekelela.”

### **Ifikolwe fyaku Yesu**

(Mat. 1.1-17)

<sup>23</sup>Ulo Yesu atatikile ukusambisha ali nemyaka nangula amakumi atatu. Abantu balangulukile bati nangula nimwana Yosefe, umwana wakwa Heli,

<sup>24</sup>umwana wakwa Matati, umwana wakwa Lefi, umwana wakwa Meleki, umwana wakwa Yanai, umwana wakwa Yosefe,

<sup>25</sup>umwana wakwa Matatiyasi, umwana wakwa Amosi, umwana wakwa Nahumi, umwana wakwa Esili, umwana wakwa Nagayi,

- <sup>26</sup>umwana wakwa Maati, umwana wakwa Matatiyasi, umwana wakwa Semeyini, umwana wakwa Yoseki, umwana wakwa Yoda,
- <sup>27</sup>umwana wakwa Yowanani, umwana-Lesa, umwana wakwa Selubabeli, umwana wakwa Shealitiyeli, umwana wakwa Neli,
- <sup>28</sup>umwana wakwa Meleki, umwana wakwa Adi, umwana wakwa Kosamu, umwana wakwa Elimadamu, umwana wakwa Ele,
- <sup>29</sup>umwana wakwa Yoshua, umwana wakwa Eliyesa, umwana wakwa Yolimu, umwana wakwa Matati, umwana wakwa Lefi,
- <sup>30</sup>umwana wakwa Simyoni, umwana wakwa Yuda, umwana wakwa Yosefe, umwana wakwa Yonamu, umwana wakwa Eliyakimu,
- <sup>31</sup>umwana wakwa Meleya, umwana wakwa Mena, umwana wakwa Matata, umwana wakwa Natani, umwana wakwa Davide,
- <sup>32</sup>umwana wakwa Yese, umwana wakwa Obedi, umwana wakwa Boasi, umwana wakwa Salimoni, umwana wakwa Nashoni,
- <sup>33</sup>umwana wakwa Aminadabu, umwana wakwa Adimini, umwana wakwa Alini, umwana Hesiloni, umwana wakwa Peleshi, umwana wakwa Yuda,
- <sup>34</sup>umwana wakwa Yakobe, umwana wakwa Isake, umwana wakwa Abulahamu, umwana wakwa Tela, umwana wakwa Naho,
- <sup>35</sup>umwana wakwa Seluki, umwana wakwa Leu, umwana wakwa Pelegi, umwana wakwa Ebeli, umwana wakwa Shela,
- <sup>36</sup>umwana wakwa Kainani, umwana wakwa Afakisadi, umwana wakwa Shemu, umwana wakwa Nowa, umwana wakwa Lameki,
- <sup>37</sup>umwana wakwa Metusela, umwana wakwa Enoki, umwana wakwa Yaledi, umwana wakwa Mahalaleli, umwana wakwa Kenani,
- <sup>38</sup>umwana wakwa Enoshi, umwana wakwa Seti, umwana wakwa Adamu, umwana waku Lesa.

## Luka 4

### Yesu Ayeshekwa kuli Satana

(Mat. 4.1-11; Mk. 1.12-13)

- <sup>1</sup>Yesu afumine kumulonga wa Yolodani uwayiulamo no Mupashi Wabuta, alitanjililwe no Mupashi Wabuta ukumutwala muchiswebebe.
- <sup>2</sup>Nkulya eko ayeshekelwe na Satana inshiku amakumi ane. Muli nshi nshiku shonse talilepo kantu. Napanuma yanshi nshiku, Yesu alyumfwile insala.
- <sup>3</sup>Elo Satana amwebele ati, “Kati niwe Mwana Lesa, eba amabwe nga ukuti aaluke umufuba.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, “Chalilembwa ati, ‘Umuntu tangekala uwabumi pakulya umufuba wenka iyowo.’”

<sup>5</sup>Nakambi Satana alimutwite apalundumene. Panshita inini amulangile amabufumu onse aamuchalo.

<sup>6</sup>Epo Satana asosele kuli ye ati, “Nkoyisa kukupela insambu shonse nomuchinsi washiko, pakuti fyapelwa kuli nevo. Nakambi ndinefiso fyakupela kumuntu onse uwo ntemenwe.

<sup>7</sup>Fyonse mfi fyakuba fyobe nga wanambila.”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Chalilembwa ati, ‘Ulokulambila Bashikulu Lesa obe, mba benka ebo ulokupyungila!’”

<sup>9</sup>Elo Satana atwite Yesu ku Yelusalemu nokumuteka pachitumbe chananda yaku Lesa. Elo asosele kuli Ye ati, “Nga uli Mwana waku Lesa chilukila panshi.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti chalilembwa ati, ‘Lesa akweba abangelo bakwe ukuti bese bakwanke.’

<sup>11</sup>Nakambi chalilembwa ukuti, ‘Bakwisa kukwelekela pamaboko abo ukuti wiyitutulapo amakasa obe pamabwe.’”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Chalilembwa ati, ‘Wiyeshapo Bashikulu Lesa obe.’”

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Satana ashilile ukumweshwa Yesu munshila shonse, alimushile mukashita kanini.

### **Yesu atatika umulimo wakwe mu Galili**

(Mat. 4.12-17; Mk. 1.14-15)

<sup>14</sup>Ulo Yesu abwelelemo ku Galili, nefiso fya Mupashi Wabuta fyali pali Ye. Epo ilyashi lyakwe lyaumfwikile konse-konse muli nchilya chalo.

<sup>15</sup>Elo alikubilisha mumananda akulombelamo Lesa, nabantu bonse abalikumfwako balimutotele.

### **Yesu bamukana mu Nasaleti**

(Mat. 13.53-58; Mk. 6.1-6)

<sup>16</sup>Yesu ayile ku Nasaleti, uko akulile. Elo pakasuba ke Sabata ayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, ukubati kafuto kakwe. Alimine ukuti apende ifyamumalembo.

<sup>17</sup>Elo bamupele ibuku lyamusoseshi Esaya. Aliswile, asangilepo apalembele mfi,

<sup>18</sup>“Umupashi waku Lesa uli pali nevo, pakuti alinsuba ukuti nkabilishe, Ubutumi Bwawama kubachula. Alintumine ukubile imbila iyakuti bakakulwe abakakwa, nakambi nempofu ukuti shibone, nokulubula bo abasulwa.

<sup>19</sup>Nokubila imbila yamwaka waku Bashikulu, yakupulushamo abantu bakwe.”

<sup>20</sup>Yesu ayisele ndi buku nokulipela kumupyungi, ayikala napanshi. Abantu bonse munanda yakulombelamo Lesa batontomekele amenso abo pali Ye.

<sup>21</sup>Elo atatikile ukusosa nabo ati, “Lelo nga Malembo afikilishiwa ukubati ifyo mwaumfwa mukupenda.”

<sup>22</sup>Nomba bonse balimulumbenye nokushimbwa pamashiwi alikusosa aamulangwe. Balikusosa bati, “Napu ngu temwana Yosefe?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo, “Ina nchi chebo mwakwisa kusosa kuli ne ukuti, ‘We ng’anga, iposhe wemwine!’ Nakambi mwakwisa kulabila ati, ‘Chita munomushi mummyenu ifyo twaumfwile wachitile ku Kapenaumu.’”

<sup>24</sup>Elo abebele ati, “Nachine takwaba umusoseshi uungapokelelwapo muchalo chakumyabo.

<sup>25</sup>Nebo nkoebesha nati, kwali ifyokolo ifinji mu Isilaeli munshiku shaku Eliya, ulo kwali ichilala ichikulu pamyaka itatu nemyeshi isanu naumo. Elo nensala iikulu yaliponene muchalo chonse.

<sup>26</sup>Epo Eliya tatuminwepo kuli umo uwaku bo, kuntu atuminwe kuchokolo ichalikwikala mumushi wa Selepeta muchalo cha Sidoni.

<sup>27</sup>Elo eko bali abafyona abenji muchalo cha Isilaeli panshita yamusoseshi Elisha, kuntu takwalipo nangu umo uwaku bo uwaposhiwe, kuntu Namani enka uwamuchalo cha Siliya.”

<sup>28</sup>Abantu bonse munanda yakulombelamo Lesa pakumfwa nga mashiwi, balikalipile ukwinekantu.

<sup>29</sup>Balimine nokutulumuna Yesu kunse yamushi. Bamutwala pamulu walupili apo umushi wabo wayimekwe nokuti bamusunkile muchinkunu-nkunu.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba Ye apulilile mwibumba nokuya kaya.

### **Umuntu uwali nomupashi uubi**

(Mk. 1.21-28)

<sup>31</sup>Ulo Yesu ayile ku Kapenaumu, umushi wamu muchalo cha Galili, alikusambisha abantu pe Sabata.

<sup>32</sup>Bonse balishimbilwe pakusambisha kwakwe, pantu amashiwi akwe ali nensambu.

<sup>33</sup>Epo munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, mwalipo umuntu umo uwali nomupashi uubi. Ngu muntu alyawile neshiwi ilikulu ati,

<sup>34</sup>“Yangwee! Nindo ukofwaya kuli fwe, we Yesu waku Nasaleti? Napo wayishila ukutonaula? Ne ndikwishi, niwe Wabuta waku Lesa!”

<sup>35</sup>Yesu akalipile umupashi uubi ngulya ati, “Talala, fumamo muli ngu muntu!” Umupashi ngulya walimupamine panshi mulwalala. Penkapo walifuminemo ukwambula ukumuchena.

<sup>36</sup>Abantu bonse balishimbilwe, balikusoshanya umo nomunakwe bati, “Nga aya mashiwi alola mwisa? Munsambu nefiso uyu muntu akososa kumipashi iibi nayo ikofumamo!”

<sup>37</sup>Nomunkunta wakwe walyumfwikile konse-konse muli nchilya chalo.

### **Yesu aposha abantu abenji**

(Mat. 8.14-17; Mk. 1.29-34)

<sup>38</sup>Yesu afumine munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, ayile kwinjila munanda yakwa Simoni. Banafyala wakwa Simoni pakuti balilwele umubili walikukaba. Epo balimwebele Yesu ifyakulwala kwabo.

<sup>39</sup>Yesu ayile kwimakana pambali yabulo bwamulwele, elo aebele ubulwele ukufumamo. Penkapo balipolele. Bwangu-bwangu batatikile nokubatebeta.

<sup>40</sup>Nomba akasuba ulo kali mukuwa, bonse abali namalwele apusene-pusene babatwite kuli Yesu. Naye alikubikapo amaboko akwe pali umo-umo nokubaposha bonse.

<sup>41</sup>Elo imipashi iibi nayo yalikufuma mubenji, yalikusosa nokusosa ati, “Webo niwe Mwana Lesa!” Yesu naye aliyikalipile nokuyikanya ukusosa. Pakuba yena yalishibile ukuti Yesu e Wasubwa waku Lesa.

### **Yesu abilisha mu Yudeya**

(Mk. 1.35-39)

<sup>42</sup>Kumacha, Yesu alimine nokuya kuchifulo chimo apaenka. Abantu batatikile ukumufwaya-fwaya. Ulo bamusangile balyeshe ukumusungilila ukuti ebasha.

<sup>43</sup>Nomba asosele kuli bo, “Nebo nkowamina ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwabufumu bwaku Lesa kumishi nayimbi pakuti echo natuminwe.”

<sup>44</sup>Epo alikubilisha mumananda akulombelamo Lesa muchalo chonse icha Yudeya.

## **Luka 5**

### **Yesu ayita abalofi banswi bane**

(Mat. 4.18-22; Mk. 1.16-20)

<sup>1</sup>Ubushiku bumo Yesu ayimakene mumbali yachishiba ichikulu icha Genesaleti. Abantu abenji bali kumufininkisha ukuti bomfwe amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Abwene amato abili mululamba lwaku bemba awo abalofi bashile. Epo balikusamfya amasumbu abo.

<sup>3</sup>Yesu apateme mubwato bumo, ubwakwa Simoni. Amwebele ukuti atalamusheko panini kumulundu. Elo ayikele mubwato atatikile ukusambisha abantu.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo alekele ukusambisha, asosele kuli Simoni ati, “Sesheni ubwato buye mwitenga, muteye namasumbu yenu ukuti mwipaye inswi ishinji.”

<sup>5</sup>Simoni ayasukile ati, “Bashikulu, ubushiku bonse tulichulile, tatwipeyepo nangu kamo, kuntu pakuba mwasosa mwebo katuteye amasumbu.”

<sup>6</sup>Baliteyele nokwikatamo inswi ishinji ukwinekantu ichakuti namasumbu ali apepi nokulepuka.

<sup>7</sup>Epo bachebwile abanabo abali mubwato bumbi ukwisa kubafwako. Balishile nokwiusha amato onse abili nenswi ichakuti namato alikufwaya ukwibila.

<sup>8</sup>Simoni Petulo pakubona ichachitikile, afukeme pamakasa aku Yesu nokulabila ati, “Bashikulu, fumeniko kuli nebo pantu ndi mbifi!”

<sup>9</sup>Simoni nabanakwe ali nabo balishimbilwe pabwinji bwanswi bayipeye.

<sup>10</sup>Elo abanakwe bakwa Simoni, Yemusi na Yohane abana bakwa Sebedi, nabo balishimbilwe. Yesu asosele kuli Simoni ati, “Witina, ukufuma nomba wakuba umulofi wabantu.”

<sup>11</sup>Bakulile amato abo pamulundu, balishile fyonse nokukonka Yesu.

### **Yesu aposha uwafyona**

(Mat. 8.1-4; Mk. 1.40-45)

<sup>12</sup>Panshita imo Yesu ali mumushi umwali umuntu uwalwele ifyona. Ulo ngu muntu abwene Yesu, alifukeme nokumulomba ati, “Bashikulu, kati mukofwaya kuti mwamposha!”

<sup>13</sup>Elo Yesu atambulwile ukuboko kwakwe nokumukumya nokusosa ati, “Ina, nkofwaya, pola!” Bwangu-bwangu nefyona fyakwe fyalipolele.

<sup>14</sup>Elo Yesu amukonkobeshe ati, “Wibushapo umuntu nangu umo. Nomba koya ukayilange kuli chipupila, ukatwale ichipupo ichakupola kobe kubati nimulya Mosesi aebele, chibe chilangililo kuli bonse.”

<sup>15</sup>Nomba umunkunta waku Yesu walyumfwikile konse-konse, namabumba abantu ayishile kuli Ye mukumfwa nokuposhewa kumalwele abo.

<sup>16</sup>Elo ena alifumineko nokuya kumpanga enka mukulomba.

### **Yesu aposha umuntu uwauminine umubili**

(Mat. 9.1-8; Mk. 2.1-12)

<sup>17</sup>Ubushiku bumo ulo Yesu alikusambisha, Abafalisi bambi nabasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi nabo epo bali. Mba bonse bafumine mumishi yamuchalo



cha Galili namu Yudeya elo nakumusumba wa Yelusalemu. Ifiso fyaku Lesa ifyakuposha ubulwele emo fyali muli Yesu.

<sup>18</sup>Epo boneni abantu bambi baletete pamachila ichilema. Balyeseshe ukwinjila munanda ukuti bamutwale kuli Yesu.

<sup>19</sup>Pamulandu webumba lyabantu, tababwenepo inshila yakumwinjishishamo munanda. Echo baninine pamutenge wananda nokutibula ichipunda. Elo bamwishishe pamachila ukulungatana napabelele Yesu.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene ukuchetekela kwabo, asosele ati, “We munanji, amabifyo obe anakililwa.”

<sup>21</sup>Abasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi naba Falisi balikusoshanya ati, “Nga uyu ninani uukopontela Lesa? Tepo Lesa enka eunganakilila amabifyo?”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu alishibile amalangulushi abo. Epo asosele ati, “Mba nindo mukolangulukila mfi mumitima yenu?”

<sup>23</sup>Nichisa ichayanguka ukusosa ukwebati ati, ‘Amabifyo obe anakililwa,’ nangula ukwebati ati, ‘Ima wende’?

<sup>24</sup>Pakuti mwishibe ukuti Umwana wa Muntu ali nensambu muchalo ishakunakilila amabifyo.” Elo aebele uwauminina umubili ati, “Nkokweba nati, ima, bula amachila obe uye kunanda yobe.”

<sup>25</sup>Bwangu-bwangu alimakene nabonse balimubwene. Abulile amachila nokuya kunanda yakwe, ulo atondayisha Lesa.

<sup>26</sup>Elo abantu bonse bayiketwe mwenso uukulu, bachinshika Lesa nokusosa bati, “Lelo twabona ifyakushimbwisha.”

### **Yesu ayita Lefi**

(Mat. 9.9-13; Mk. 2.13-17)

<sup>27</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Yesu alifumine kunse. Abwene uwamusonko umo uwitwa Lefi, ayikele pamulimo wakwe munanda yamusonko. Yesu amwitile ati, “Nkonka.”

<sup>28</sup>Elo ashile fyonse alimine nokumukonka.

<sup>29</sup>Elo Lefi atebetele Yesu ifyakulya ifinji munanda yakwe. Kwali ibumba ilikulu ilyabakusonkesha nabantu bambi abayikele pakulya.

<sup>30</sup>Bambi Abafalisi nabasambishi ba Mafunde baliyilishenye kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Mba nindo mukolila nokunwena pamo nabakasonkesha nembifi?”

<sup>31</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Abakosele tabafwayapo ing’anga iyowo, kuntu abalwele.

<sup>32</sup>Tanshayisapo mukwita abaololoka imitima, sembi imbifi ukuti shilapile kumabifyo ashiko.”

### Ukwikanya ukulya

(Mat. 9.14-17; Mk. 2.18-22)

<sup>33</sup>Abantu bambi basosele kuli Yesu ati, “Abakusambila bakwa Yohane balayikanya ukulya libili-libili nakambi balalomba, abakusambila baba Falisi nabo eflyo bachita, nomba abakusambila benu balalya nokunwa.”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Napo mungakanya abanakwe bakwa nshibwinga ukulya ulo bali nanshibwinga? Nangu panini!

<sup>35</sup>Nomba akasuba kakwisa ulo nshibwinga akupintwa pali bo, elo bakuyikanya ukulya.”

<sup>36</sup>Nakambi Yesu abebele nchi chelusho ati, “Takupo umuntu uulepula ichikamba kwilaya lyabwangu nokukambika pelaya lyakale. Nga achita mfi, ekwebati aonaula ndilya ilyabwangu, nechikamba chansalu yabwangu tachalinganepo nelyakale.

<sup>37</sup>Elo tabetulwilapo waini wabwangu mumatumba ampapa akale, pakuti amatumba akalepauka, nawaini akoyisa kuswila panshi.

<sup>38</sup>Echo biken waini wabwangu mumatumba ampapa aabwangu!

<sup>39</sup>Elo umuntu uwanwa waini wakale tayise kufwaya uwabwangu, pantu kuti asosa ati, ‘Ngu wakale euweme.’”

## Luka 6

### Ifyapakasuba ke Sabata

(Mat. 12.1-8; Mk. 2.23-28)

<sup>1</sup>Pakasuba ke Sabata, Yesu akalangenye mumabala aku tiligu. Abakusambila bakwe batatikile ukuputaula imisonte yaku tiligu, bakofikisa mumunwe yabo nokulyako inseke.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba Abafalisi bambi basosele ati, “Boneni! Abakusambila benu bakochita ichitasuminishiwa Mumafunde pakasuba ke Sabata!”

<sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Napo tamwapendapo ifyo Davide achitile ulo ali nensala pamo nabo ali nabo?”

<sup>4</sup>Ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa, nokulya imifuba iyatulilwe kuli Lesa, apelako nabo ali nabo. Icho batalingile ukuchita ukulingana nefunde kuntu bachipupila benka.”

<sup>5</sup>Na Yesu alekeleshoko nokubeba ati, “Pakuti Umwana wa Muntu Eshikulu nape Sabata.”

### Yesu aposha uwakuboko ukwauminina

(Mat. 12.9-14; Mk. 3.1-6)

<sup>6</sup>Nakambi pe Sabata limbi Yesu ayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa ya Bayuda nokusambisha abantu. Mwenka mulya mwali umwalalume umo uwali nokuboko kwamulyo ukwauminina.

<sup>7</sup>Bambi abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi balimulolekeshe Yesu ukuti babone nangula kuti aposha umuntu pe Sabata pakuti basange umulandu wakumutendekelapo.

<sup>8</sup>Yesu alishibile fyonse ifyo balikulanguluka. Asosele kumuntu wakuboko kwauminina ati, “Ima, isa nkuno kuntanshi.” Naye alimakene apo Yesu amwebele.

<sup>9</sup>Yesu afumbile abalimo ati, “Napo chililingile pe Sabata. Napo chalilinga pe Sabata ukuchita ichiweme nangula ukuchita ichibipile? Ukupulusha ubumi bwamuntu nangula ukwipaya?”

<sup>10</sup>Elo Yesu atandenye amenso pali bonse, elo asosele kuli ye ati, “Tambulula ukuboko kobe.” Naye alitambulwile, elo alipolele.

<sup>11</sup>Nomba bo balikalipile ukwinekantu nokutatika ukusoshanya ifyakuchita Yesu.

### **Yesu asala abatumwa ikumi nababili**

(Mat. 10.1-4; Mk. 3.13-19)

<sup>12</sup>Pali njilya nshita Yesu ayile kulupili mukulomba kuli Lesa ubushiku bonse.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo bwachele, ayitile abakusambila bakwe nokusalapo ikumi nababili. Abenika neshina lya batumwa bakwe!

<sup>14</sup>Simoni (uwo Yesu ayinikile Petulo) na Andileya wabo, Yemusi na Yohane, Filipo na Batolomeyo,

<sup>15</sup>Mateyo na Tomasi, Yemusi mwana Alifeyo, Simoni (uwakuipakisha mufyachalo,)

<sup>16</sup>Yuda mwana Yemusi, na Yuda Isikaliyoti uwayembwile Yesu.

### **Yesu asambisha nokuposha**

(Mat. 4.23-25)

<sup>17</sup>Ulo Yesu atentemukile ulupili nabatumwa bakwe, ayimakene pachifulo apaselebele, nebumba ilikulu ilyabakusambila bakwe. Abantu bambi bafumine muchalo chonse cha Yudeya namumusumba wa Yelusalemu. Bambi nabo bafumine mumishi ya Tule na Sidoni iyaba mumbali yaku bemba.

<sup>18</sup>Bayishile mukumfwa kuli Yesu nokuposhewa kumalwele abo. Nambalya abalikuchula kumipashi iibi baliposhiwe.

<sup>19</sup>Abantu bonse balikufwaya ukumukumya, pakuti ifiso ifyalikufuma kuli Ye, fyalibaposeshe bonse.

### **Ishuko neshamo**

(Mat. 5.1-12)

**20**Ulo Yesu aloleshe pabakusambila bakwe alibebele ati, “Mwalishuka mwebo mwe bachula, pakuti ubufumu bwaku Lesa bwenu!

**21**“Mwalishuka mwebo mwe bakoumfwa insala nomba, pakuti mwakwisa kwikuta! “Mwalishuka mwebo mwe bakolocha nduno, pakuti mwakwisa kuseka!

**22**“Mwalishuka mwebo ulo abantu bakomupata nokumusula, bakomutuka nokumweba ati muli babi pamulandu wa Mwana wa Muntu!

**23**Sekeleleni ulo mfi fyakuchitika, ina yangeni pakuti ichilambu chenu chikulu mumulu. Pakuti banshibo nabo efyo bachitile kubasoseshi bakale.

**24**“Yangwee kuli mwebo mwe basambashi banomba, pakuti mulikele mubwanalale.

**25**“Yangwee kuli mwebo mwe bakoyikuta nomba, pakuti mukoyisa kumfwa insala. “Yangwee kuli mwebo mwe bakoseka nomba, pakuti mwakumfwa ichikonko nokulila.

**26**“Yangwee kuli mwebo mwe bantu bakososela ifiweme pakuti efyo banshinwe basosele nakubasoseshi ababufi.

### **Ukudemwa abalwani besu**

(Mat. 5.38-48; 7.12)

**27**“Nomba nkomweba ati, mwebo mwe bakoumfwa nati temweni abalwani benu, nokubachitila ubune abo abakomupata.

**28**Bashukisheni abakomuchitila inkasa. Nakambi balombeleni bo abakomuchusha.

**29**Kati muntu akupama palutobo lumo, umwalwile nokulunakwe. Nangulya uwapoka ilaya lyobe, umupelele kumo nomwinjila obe.

**30**Umuntu onse uukokulomba akantu umupele, nowakupoka ubusambashi bobo, wimupindapo ukuti akubweseshi.

**31**Ifyo mukofwaya abantu ukumuchitila, efyo namwebo mubachitile.

**32**“Nomba kati mukotemwa bwaka abantu abamutemwa, lishuko ndo mwingabwenamo? Pakuba ababi nabo balatemwa ababatemwa!

**33**Nomba kati mukochitila ubune mbalya abakomuchitila ubune, lishuko ndo mungabwenamo? Pakuti ababi nabo efyo bachita!

**34**Nakambi nga mwakongweshi abo muchetekele ukuti bakubweshi, lishuko ndo mungabwenamo? Pakuti nababi nabo balakongweshi ababi banabo ukuti bababweseshi.

**35**Ala! Mulokudemwa abalwani benu nokubachitila ubune, bakongwesheni nokusulako. Mwakwisakupokelela ichilambu chenu ichikulu. Mwakwisa kuba

abana baku Lesa uwapulamo pakuti Ye ali uuweme kuli abo abatatotapo nakubabi.

<sup>36</sup>Beni nechisa kubati ifyo Bawishinwe baba abachisa.

### **Ukupingula abantu bambi**

(Mat. 7.1-5)

<sup>37</sup>“Mulokupingula bambi pakuti namwe Lesa ekamupingulapo. Mwipelapo bambi mulandu, pakuti Lesa naye ekamupapo umulandu. Banakilileni amabifyo, namwe Lesa akwisa kumunakilila.

<sup>38</sup>Peleni kubanenu ifyo babulilwa, namwe Lesa akwisa kumupela ifinji. Nachine namwe mwakwisa kupokelela umulingo uwayiwula, uwashindayikwa nokusempauka. Pakuti umulingo uwo mukolingilako bambi, ewo namwe Lesa akumulingilako.”

<sup>39</sup>Nakambi Yesu abebele ichelusho ichakuti, “Napo impofu imo kuti itanjilila impofu inakwe? Napo shonse shibili tekuti shiwilepo muchilindi?

<sup>40</sup>Uwakusambila tachila musambishi wakwe. Nomba nga apwisha ukusambilila, alalingana nomusambishi wakwe.

<sup>41</sup>“Mba nindo ukololesesha akapande akali mulinso lyakuwenu elo we wasula ichipande ichili mulinso lyobe?

<sup>42</sup>Elo kuti wasosa shani kuli wenu ati, ‘Leka mfumye akapande akali mulinso lyobe,’ ulo mulinso lyobe muli ichipande? We wakutumpayika we! Bala uyishibule ichipande ichili mulinso lyobe, elo wakulolesha bwino nokufumya akapande akali mulinso lyakwa wenu.

### **Ichiti chishibilwa kufitwalo fyachiko**

(Mat. 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

<sup>43</sup>“Takupo ichiti ichiweme ichitwala ifitwalo ifibipile, nangu ichiti ichabipa ichitwala ifitwalo ifiweme.

<sup>44</sup>Ichiti chonse chishibilwa kufitwalo fyachiko. Napo balaswa amakunyu kuminga, nangu impesha kumikolobolo.

<sup>45</sup>Umuntu uuweme afumya mfilya ifyabuboni ifiweme ifili mumutima wakwe. Nomba umubi ye afumya mfilya ifibi ifyayiula mumutima wakwe. Pakuti umuntu asosa ifintu ifili mukati mumutima wakwe.

### **Abemashi bamananda babili**

(Mat. 7.24-27)

<sup>46</sup>“Nindo mukonjitila mwati, ‘Bashikulu, Bashikulu,’ ukwambula ukuchita ifyo nkososa?

<sup>47</sup>Umuntu onse uukoyisa kuli nebo nokumfwa amashiwi anji nokuachita, kamulange mwebo uwo apalene naye.

<sup>48</sup>Ali kubati muntu uwaimke inanda yakwe, kayimbisha umufula nokufisha pachipalabwe. Imfula yalilokele nokupuma pali njilya nanda, kuntu tayasunkenepo neli panini pakuba yalimekwe bwino.

<sup>49</sup>Nomba onse uumfwa amashiwi anji nokutaachita, ali kubati muntu uwayimeke inanda yakwe pamusenga apatali umufula. Ulo imfula yalokele, ichama munika chalishile nokupuma pali njilya nanda, nayo kayikunta panshi na tuyuu!”

## **Luka 7**

### **Yesu aposha umubomfi wamukulu wabashilikali**

(Mat. 8.5-13; Yoh. 4.43-54)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusambisha abantu amashiwi akwe onse, ayinjile mu Kapenaumu.

<sup>2</sup>Umukulu uwabashilikali umo bachi Loma, alikwete umubomfi uwo atemenwe ukwinekantu. Umubomfi ngu ali alilwele mupepi nokufwa.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo umukulu wabashilikali aumfwile ifyo Yesu alikuchita, atumine abakulu bambi Abachiyuda ukuti bakamufumbe ese aposhe umubofi wakwe.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo bafikile kuli Yesu, abakulu mbalya balimupapatile ukwinekantu nokuti, “Ngu alingile ukumwafwa

<sup>5</sup>pakuti, alitemwa abantu besu, nakambi ewatwimakila inanda yakulombelamo Lesa.”

<sup>6</sup>Echo Yesu alile nabo. Nomba ulo apalamine kunanda, umukulu wabashilikali atumine kuli Yesu ifibusa fyakwe nokuti, “Bashikulu, mwiwichushapo, nshilingile ukuti mwise mwinjile munanda yanji.

<sup>7</sup>Echo nshimwene uulingile ukwisa kuli mwe. Nomba soseni bwaka ishiwi, umubomfi wanji akupola.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuti nandibo ndikwete isambu ishafuma kubakulu banchito. Elo ndikwete abashilikali abo ntungulula. Njeba kuli ngu, ‘Koya!’ naye kaya, nakuli umbi, ‘Isa!’ naye kaisa. Nakumupyungi wanji, ‘chita nchi!’ naye kachita.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu alishimbilwe pakumfwa nchi. Apilibukile kwibumba ilyamukonkele nokusosa ati, “Nkomweba nati, tanshabala nsangapo ichichetekelo ichaba mfi nangu nimubena Isilaeli!”

<sup>10</sup>Ulo intumi shabwelele kunanda yaku mukulu wabashilikali, basangile umubomfi wakwe alipolele.

### **Yesu abusha umwana wachokolo**

<sup>11</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Yesu ayile kumushi uwitwa Naini. Abakusambila bakwe pamo nebumba ilikulu bayile nakwe.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo afikile mupepi napamulyango welinga lyamushi, Yesu akumenye abantu abatembele uwafwa. Ngu mwana umwalalume ali umo mpo muli banyina, bo abali nibachokolo. Abantu abenji abamumushi bali pamo nakwe.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Bashikulu bamubwene, umutima wabo wayiketwe nenkumbu. Basosele kuli banyina ati, “Wilila.”

<sup>14</sup>Epo Bashikulu balipalamine nokwikata kumbokoshi yamfwa. Elo abatembele balimakene. Yesu asosele ati, “We mulumbwana, nkososa kuli webo nati, buka!”

<sup>15</sup>Bwangu-bwangu uwafwile alibukile nokwamba ukusosa. Bashikulu bamupele nakuli banyina.

<sup>16</sup>Elo abantu bonse balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Epo batatikile ukuchinshika Lesa nokusosa ati, “Umusoseshi umukulu ayisa mukutandalila abantu bakwe!” Nakambi, “Lesanya ayisa mukupulusha abantu bakwe.”

<sup>17</sup>Nomunkunta waku Yesu walikumene konse-konse muchalo cha Yudeya namumishi yonse iyashinguluka.

### **Intumi shafumine kuli Yohane Mubatishi**

(Mat. 11.2-19)

<sup>18</sup>Yohane balimubushishe abakusambila bakwe fyonse mfi fintu. Elo ayitilepo abakusambila bakwe babili,

<sup>19</sup>nokubatuma kuli Bashikulu Yesu mukufumba ati, “Napo niwe basosa ukuti alinokwisa nangula tuli nokulindilila umbi?”

<sup>20</sup>Ulo abakusambila bafikile kuli Yesu, basosele ati, “Yohane Mubatishi atutuma kuli webo akofumba ati, ‘Napo niwe basosa ukuti alinokwisa, nangula tuli nokulindilila umbi?’”

<sup>21</sup>Panshita yenka njilya, Yesu alikuposeshi abantu abenji kumalwele nakumyalu nambalya abali nemipashi iibi, nempofu nasho shalikubona.

<sup>22</sup>Elo ayasukile abatuminwe ati, “Bwelelenimo mukamushimikileko Yohane ifyo mwabona nokumfwa: impofu shikobona, abalemana bakoyenda, abafyona bakopola, bankoma-matwi bakoumfwa, abafwa nabo bakobuka, nabachula bakoshimikilwa Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>23</sup>Balishuka abantu abatakayikapo pali nebo!”

<sup>24</sup>Panuma ulo intumi shakwa Yohane shafuminepo, Yesu atatikile ukusosa kumabumba abantu ifyaka Yohane ati, “Ulo mwayile kuli Yohane muchiswebebe, findo mwalikufwaya ukubona? Napo mwalikufwaya ukubona ifyo itete lisunkana kumwela?”

<sup>25</sup>Nindo mwafwayile ukuya mukubona? Napo muntu uufwite ifyakufwala ifyelele? Iyowo, abantu bafwala ifyelele basangwa mumananda amfumu!



<sup>26</sup>Njebeniko, findo mwayile ukubona? Napo musoseshi? Ina, nachine mwabwene umuntu umukulu ukuchila umusoseshi.

<sup>27</sup>Pakuti Yohane eye Amalembo asosapo ati, 'Les a sosele ati, nakutuma intumi yanji, nakwituma pantanshi yobe, ukuti ikuwamishe inshila yobe.'

<sup>28</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, tapapo nangu umo umukulu uuchilile pali Yohane. Nomba umunini mubufumu bwaku Lesa, mukulu ukuchila pali ye."

<sup>29</sup>Abantu bonse pamo nabamusonko baumfwile amashiwi akwa Yohane. Ulo balikubatishiwa na Yohane, balisumine ukuti Lesa e Mulungami.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba Abafalisi nabasambishi ba Mafunde balikene ukuchita ukufwaya kwaku Lesa, pakuba balikene ukubatishiwa na Yohane.

<sup>31</sup>Yesu asosele ati, "Kanshi nikundo ningabalinganyako mba bantu bamuli njino nkulo? Bakopalana nendo?"

<sup>32</sup>Bali ukubati bana abekele pachisanke abakoyitana nabanabo ati, 'Twalimulishishe tumitolilo twapabwinga, nomba mwe namasha kayafishisha kumo! Twalimbile inyimbo shapachililo, nomba mwe nomusowa kawafishisha kumo!'

<sup>33</sup>Nachine Yohane Mubatishi alishile, alikwikanya ukulya nokunwa waini, kuntu mwebo mwalikusosa ati, 'Ali nomupashi uubi!'

<sup>34</sup>Elo Umwana wa Muntu alishile, alikulya nokunwa. Mwebo mwasosele ati, 'Boneni ngu muntu! Wakumutoba, nichakolwa, nakambi nichibusa wabamisonko nembifi.'

<sup>35</sup>Nomba umulangwe waku Lesa ulaboneka uwachine kuli bo abampokelela muchine."

### **Yesu munanda yaku Simoni Umufalisi**

<sup>36</sup>Umufalisi umo ayitile Yesu mukulya nakwe. Yesu alinjile munanda nokwikala nokulya pamo nakwe.

<sup>37</sup>Muli ngulya mushi mwalipo umwanakashi umo uwali mbifi, umuchende. Ulo aumfwile ukuti Yesu alimukulya munanda ya Mufalisi, ayishile nomusashi wamafuta aanunkila bwino.

<sup>38</sup>Alishile nokwimakana kunuma yaku Yesu kumakasa, akolila nokuponya iminsoshi pamakasa aku Yesu. Elo nokuasumuna nemishishi yakwe. Nakambi alifyomfyontele amakasa aku Yesu nokuasuba namafuta.

<sup>39</sup>Ulo Umufalisi uwayitile Yesu abwene mfi, alangulukile ati, "Ngu muntu nga aaba ati musoseshi, nga alishibile ifyo mwanakashi uukomukumya aba, nga ngu ayishiba ukuti nimbifi!"

<sup>40</sup>Nomba Yesu alisosele kuli ye ati, “Simoni, ndipo neshiwi lyakukweba.” Simoni asosele ati, “Ina, we musambishi, njebeniko.”

<sup>41</sup>Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Kwalipo abalalume babili abakongwele indalama kumuntu umo. Umo akongwele indalama imyanda isano ishabuseke. Umunakwe naye amakumi asano.

<sup>42</sup>Pakuti tabakwetepo ifyakumubwesha, alibanakilile bonse babili inkongole shabo. Nomba njebeniko, niwisa uwaku bo uwakuchilapo ukutemweshwa?”

<sup>43</sup>Simoni ayasukile ati, “Nebo nkolanguluka ukuti ningulya uwakongwele ishinji.” Yesu asosele ati, “Wayasuka bwino.”

<sup>44</sup>Elo ayalukile kumwanakashi nokusosa kuli Simoni ati, “Ulimubwene ngu mwanakashi? Nyinjile munanda yobe, kuntu taumpelepo amenshi yakusamba amakasa anji. Nomba ye anasha amakasa anji neminsoshi yakwe nokuasumuna nemishishi yakwe.

<sup>45</sup>Webo taumpelepo ukufyomfyonta ukwabuchibusa umo nyinjilile muno, kuntu ngu talekelepo ukufyomfyonta amakasa anji.

<sup>46</sup>Webo taunsubilepo umutwi wanji namafuta, kuntu ngu waasuba amakasa anji namafuta aabwema.

<sup>47</sup>Epo nkokweba ukuti pamulandu wakuti alintemenwe ukwinekantu, amabifyo akwe nangu apakile shani, anakililwa. Nomba umuntu uyo banakilila apanini, eukotemwa panini.”

<sup>48</sup>Yesu asosele kumwanakashi ngulya ati, “Amabifyo obe anakililwa.”

<sup>49</sup>Abayikele pakulya pamo nakwe batatikile ukusoshanya bati, “Nga uyu naye ninani uukonakilila amabifyo?”

<sup>50</sup>Nomba Yesu aebele umwanakashi ati, “Ukuchetekela kobe kwakupulusha. Endelapo umutende.”

## Luka 8

### Abanakashi abakonkele Yesu

<sup>1</sup>Ulo papitile inshita, Yesu alikwenda mumishi iikulu namumishi iinini, mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwa Bufumu bwaku Lesa. Abakusambila ikumi na babili bayile nakwe.

<sup>2</sup>Nabo abanakashi abo aposeshe kumipashi iibi nakumalwele ambi balimukonkele. Amashina abo ninga: Maliya Magadala, uwo Yesu afumishemo imipashi iibi isano na ibili,

<sup>3</sup>Yoana, umukashi wakwa Chusa kabilo wamfumu Helodi, Susana nabambi abenji abanakashi abalikupela ubupe ubwakwafwilisha Yesu nabakusambila bakwe.

### **Ichelusho chawakuminsa**

(Mat. 13.1-9; Mk. 4.1-9)

<sup>4</sup>Abantu abenji balikwisa kuli Yesu ukufuma kumishi nemishi. Ulo balongene, Yesu asosele muchelusho ati,

<sup>5</sup>“Kwali umuntu uwayile mukuminsa imbuto. Ulo ali kuminsa, imbuto shimbi shawile munshila, balishinyantawile, elo nefyuni fyalishile nokushilya.

<sup>6</sup>Shimbi shawile palubwelekese. Ulo shamenene, shalyumine pakuba tapali namuntonshi.

<sup>7</sup>Shimbi shawile muminga, iminga yalikulile pamo nembuto nokushitabilisha.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba shimbi mbuto shawile pamushili uuweme, shalimenene nokutwala nefitwalo umwanda umo.” Pakulekelesha Yesu asosele ati, “Umfweni, ukwete amatwi akumfwa, omfwe!”

### **Ubulondoloshi bwafyelusho**

(Mat. 13.10-17; Mk. 4.10-12)

<sup>9</sup>Abakusambila baku Yesu balimufumbile umo nchi chelusho chalolele.

<sup>10</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Kuli mwebo kwapelwa ifyamfiso ifyabufumu bwaku Lesa, ekuti kuli bambi nimufyelusho. Ukuti ukubona balikubona nomba tabalokubweneshapo, nokumfwa balikumfwa nomba tabalokumfwishapo.

### **Yesu alondolola ichelusho chawakuminsa**

(Mat. 13.18-23; Mk. 4.13-20)

<sup>11</sup>“Ichelusho chikoyalula mfi: Imbuto eshiwi lyaku Lesa.

<sup>12</sup>Imbuto shawile munshila ebantu abakoumfwa amashiwi aku Lesa. Nomba Satana alesa nokufumyamo mumitima yabo ukuti bechetekelapo nokupuluka.

<sup>13</sup>Imbuto ishawile mulubwelekese, ebantu abomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa nokuyapokelela elo nokusekelela, nomba tayenjilisha mumitima yabo. Bakochetekela pakashita akanini bwaka. Ulo inshita yakwesheka yaisa balanakuka.

<sup>14</sup>Imbuto shawile muminga, ebantu abomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa. Nomba amasakamiko nobusambashi namangalo aapanonshi, filabapulula, echo nefitwalo fyabo tafipyapo.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba imbuto shawile mumushili uuweme ebantu abomfwa amashiwi aku Lesa nokuyasunga mumutima uuweme nakmbi uwachumfwila. Balapitilila ukufikila batwala nefitwalo.

### **Inyali iyafunikwapo imbale**

(Mk. 4.21-25)

**16**“Tapapo umuntu uwasha inyali nokwifunikapo munongo, nangu ukubika mwifungu. Nomba alabika apasansukile pakuti abantu bonse balokwinjila munanda umwabuta.

**17**“Chonse ichafisama chikaletwa apabuta, nachonse ichafunikilwa chikesa kufimbulwapo nokuba apabuta.

**18**“Nomba chenjeleni nefyo mukoumfwa, pakuti ukwete akubikilwapo. Nomba ukwete kanini akupokwa nako akwete.”

### **Banyina nabawabo baku Yesu**

(Mat. 12.46-50; Mk. 3.31-35)

**19**Banyina nabawabo baku Yesu balishile kuli Ye, kuntu balifililwe ukufika apo ali pamulandu wabwinji bwabantu.

**20**Elo umuntu umo aebele Yesu ati, “Banyinenwe nabawenu bali panse bakofwaya ukumubona.”

**21**Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Bama nabawesu nimbalya abakoumfwa amashiwi aku Lesa nokuyasunga.”

### **Yesu atalalika amatamba**

(Mat. 8.23-27; Mk. 4.35-41)

**22**Akasuba kamo Yesu ayinjile mubwato pamo nabakusambila bakwe. Elo abebele ati, “Katwabukile kwishilya lyaku bemba.” Epo balimine nokuya.

**23**Ulo balikuya mubwato, Yesu alisepukile mutulo. Elo ichipupu chalimine pali bemba, namatamba atatikile ukwinjila mubwato. Ubwato bwali mupepi nokubunda.

**24**Elo abakusambila bayile kuli Yesu nokumubusha bati, “Bashikulu, Bashikulu! Tuli apepi nokufwa!” Yesu alishibukile nokukalipila ichipupu namatamba. Fyonse fyalilekele, patalele chelele.

**25**Elo Yesu afumbile abakusambila bakwe ati, “Nga ichichetekelo chenu chili kwisa?” Nomba bo balishimbilwe nokuba nomwensu ukulu. Balifumbene bati, “Nga yu muntu aba shani uwakuti aeba ichipupu namatamba neshiwi bwaka, nokumumfwila fyamumfwila?”

### **Yesu aposha umuntu uwali nemipashi iibi**

(Mat. 8.28-34; Mk. 5.1-20)

**26**Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayabukile kuchalo cha Gelasa nchilya kwishilya lyaku bemba wa Galili.

**27**Ulo Yesu afumine mubwato pachabu, akumene nomwalalume uwafumine mumushi uwali nemipashi iibi. Alikwenda ubwamba inshita ishinji. Elo talikwikala munanda, kuntu kumanda.

**28**Ulo abwene Yesu, alilile neshiwi ilikulu nokufukama pamakasa akwe nokuti, “Nindo ukofwaya kuli nebo webu Yesu, we Mwana waku Lesa Uwapulamo? Napapata, winchu-shapo!”

**29**Asosele mfi pakuti Yesu aebele kale umupashi uubi ukufumamo muli ye. Inshita ishinji ulu alikuchula nomupashi ngu balikumulinda uwakakwa namangwelengwende elo nobunyololo kumaboko. Nomba fyonse alikufiputaula, elo nomupashi uubi wali kumutwala muchiswebebe.

**30**Elo Yesu alimufumbile ati, “Ishina lyobe niwe nani?” Naye alimwasukile ati, “Nine Ibumba, pakuti tuli abenji.”

**31**Elo imipashi iibi yafumbile Yesu ukuti eyitamfisha muchilindi chabula impelo.

**32**Elo kwalipo umukuni uwankumba uwalikulya mululamba lwalupili. Nomba imipashi iibi yalimupapatile Yesu ukuti ayisuminishe ukuya kwinjila munkumba. Naye alisuminishe.

**33**Imipashi nji yalifumine mumuntu nokuya kwinjila munkumba. Elo umukuni onse walifulumukile pachinekami nokuya kwibila muli bamba, nokufwa kashifwa.

**34**Ulo bachembela babwene mfi, babutukile kumusumba nakumishi yamumbali mukweba abantu ilyashi ndi.

**35**Abantu balile mukubona ichachitikile. Ulo bafikile kuli Yesu, basangile umuntu uwo imipashi yafuminemo alikele mupepi na Yesu, alifwite, namano akwe alibwelelemo. Elo bonse baliiketwe nomwenso.

**36**Bo ababweneko balisosele ifyo apolele.

**37**Abantu bonse abamuchalo cha Gelasa, balombele Yesu ukuti abafuminemo muchalo chabo pamulandu wakuti bali nomwenso ukulu. Elo Yesu ayinjile mubwato nokubwelela uko afumine.

**38**Umuntu uwo imipashi iibi yafuminemo alipapatile Yesu ati, “Lekeni ndokuya nenu.” Yesu alimutumine nokweba ati,

**39**“Iyowo, bwelela bwaka kumyenu. Kabebe fyonse ifyo Lesa akuchitila.” Nachine alile akoshimika mumishi yonse ifyo Yesu amuchitile.

### **Yesu abusha mwana Yayilo aposha nomwanakashi**

(Mat. 9.18-26; Mk. 5.21-43)

**40**Ulo Yesu abwelele kwishilya linakwe ilyaku bamba, ibumba lyabantu lyalimupokelele, nokusekelela pakuti bonse balikumulindilila.

**41**Elo umuntu uwalikwitwa Yayilo ayishile. Ali umukulu wananda yakulombelamo Lesa. Elo afukeme pamakasa aku Yesu nokumupapatila ukwebati aye nakwe kunanda yakwe,

<sup>42</sup>pakuti akwete umwana umo umwanakashi uwamyaka ikumi na ibili, uwali apepi nokufwa. Pakuya Yesu, abantu abenji abafumine mumbali shonse balimushingulukile nokumufininkisha.

<sup>43</sup>Mwibumba mwalipo nomwanakashi uwalikulwala umukunko pamyaka ikumi na ibili. Aliposayikile ifyuma fyonse akwete kung'anga, kuntu takwalipo nangu umo uwamuposhe.

<sup>44</sup>Ayishile mwibumba kunuma yaku Yesu nokukumyako kumukope welaya lyakwe. Penkapo nomukunko walilekele.

<sup>45</sup>Yesu afumbile ati, "Ninani wankumya?" Bonse balikene. Elo Petulo asosele kuli Yesu ati, "We musambishi, abantu abamushingulukile ebamukumya."

<sup>46</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele ati, "Umo ankumya pantu naumfwa ukuti ifiso fyanji fyafumamo muli nebo."

<sup>47</sup>Ulo umwanakashi abwene ukuti ayishibikwa, alishile nokukanka, afukama napamakasa aku Yesu. Elo pamenso abantu bonse, alimwebele ifyo amwikatile, nomo apolele mukwangufyanya.

<sup>48</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, "We mwana wanji, ichichetekelo chobe chakuposha. Endelapo umutende."

<sup>49</sup>Ulo Yesu alikusosa mfi, intumi yalishile ukufuma kunanda yakwa chilolo nokuti, "Umwanansungu obe afwa. Mba nindo ukochushisha musambishi?"

<sup>50</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, Yesu asosele kuli Yayilo ati, "Witina, chetekela bwaka, umwanansungu obe akoyisa kuba nobumi."

<sup>51</sup>Ulo Yesu afikile kunanda, tasuminishe nangu umo ukwinjila pamo nakwe, kano Petulo, Yohane, Yemusi, bawishi wamwana nabanyina.

<sup>52</sup>Abantu bonse balikulila nokulosa ngulya mwana. Elo Yesu asosele ati, "Lekenikukulila, pakuba umwana tafwilepo, alele bwaka utulo!"

<sup>53</sup>Abantu bonse balimusekulukile Yesu pantu balishibile ukuti umwana alifwile.

<sup>54</sup>Nomba Yesu alikete umwana pakuboko nokumwita ati, "We mwana, buka!"

<sup>55</sup>Bwangu-bwangu ubumi bwakwe bwalibwelelemo, nokwima kayima. Elo Yesu abebele ukuti bapeleko umwana ichakulya.

<sup>56</sup>Abafyashi bamwana balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Echo Yesu alibebela ati tekwesha ukwebako ichachitikile umuntu nangu umo.

## Luka 9

### Yesu atuma abatumwa ikumi na babili

(Mat. 10.5-15; Mk. 6.7-13)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu ayitile pamo abakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili. Abapele ifiso nensambu ishakutamfya imipashi iibi nokuposha amalwele.

<sup>2</sup>Elo abatumine mukubilisha ubufumu bwaku Lesa nokuposha abalwele.

<sup>3</sup>Asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwipintapo akantu pabulwendo bwenu, umusako, itumba, ifilyo nendalama. Nakambi mwipintapo nangu amalaya abili-abili.

<sup>4</sup>Konse uko bakumupokelela ikaleni muli njilya nanda ukufikila apo mwakufuminamo muli ngulya mushi.

<sup>5</sup>Konse uko bantu bakana ukumupokelela, fumenimo muli ngo mushi, mukakunte nolukungu kumakasa enu chibe ichakubachenjeshako.”

<sup>6</sup>Abakusambila balimine nokuya kumishi yonse, bakobilisha Ubutumi Bwawama nokuposha abantu konse-konse.

### **Ukufulungana kwamano yamfumu Helodi**

(Mat. 14.1-12; Mk. 6.14-29)

<sup>7</sup>Ulo imfumu Helodi, kateka wakuchalo cha Galili, aumfwile fyonse ifyalikuchitika, amano akwe alifulungene, pantu abantu bambi balikusosa ati, Yohane Mubatishi abuka kubafwa.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba bambi balikusosa ati, Eliya alibukile kubafwa, nakambi bambi ati, umo uwabasoseshi bakale eubukile kubafwa.

<sup>9</sup>Helodi asosele ati, “Yohane nalimuputwileko umutwi. Nga uyu muntu nkoumfwila mfi fintu ninani?” Echo alikufwayisha ukubona Yesu.

### **Yesu alisha abantu amakana asano**

(Mat. 14.13-21; Mk. 6.30-44; Yoh. 6.1-14)

<sup>10</sup>Ulo abatumwa babwelele, baebele Yesu fyonse ifyo bachitile. Ye alibapintile apabenka kumushi ukoyitwa Betesaida.

<sup>11</sup>Ulo amabumba aumfwile uko ali, alimukonkele. Elo Yesu alibapokelele nokubasambisha ifyabufumu bwaku Lesa. Elo aposeshe abo abalikufwaya ukuposhewa.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo akasuba kali mukuwa, abakusambila ikumi na babili bayishile kuli Yesu nokuti, “Batumeni abantu baye mumishi namufifulo fyashinguluka nkuno ukuti bafwaye ifyakulya napakulala pakuti nkuno niku mpanga.”

<sup>13</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwebo mwenka bapeleni ifyakulya!” Nabo basosele ati, “Ifyo tukwete mifuba isano bwaka nenswi shibili. Napo mukofwaya fwebo tukabashitile mba bantu bonse ifyakulya?”

(<sup>14</sup>Impendwa yabo abalalume bali nangula amakana asano.) Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Ebeni abantu bekale mumabumba aamakumi asano.”



**15**Ulo abakusambila bachitile mfi, nabantu bonse bayikele panshi.

**16**Elo Yesu abulile imifuba isano njilya nenswi shibili. Aliloleshe kumulu nokutotela kuli Lesa. Ulo ashilile ukutotela, alisunawile imifuba nji nokupela kubakusambila bakwe ukuti balumbe abantu.

**17**Abantu bonse balilile nokwikuta nabakusambila batolele notwabufumfwa. Bayiwise imiseke ikumi na ibili.

### **Petulo asosa ati Yesu e Wasubwa waku Lesa**

(Mat. 16.13-19; Mk. 8.27-29)

**18**Akasuba kamo ulo Yesu ali mukulomba apaenka, abakusambila bayishile kuli Ye. Elo abafumbile ati, “Nga abantu basosa ati nine nani?”

**19**Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Bambi basosa ati niwe Yohane Mubatishi, bambi bati niwe Eliya, elo bambi nabo basosa ati uli umo uwabasoseshi abakale eubukile ukufuma kubafwa.”

**20**Elo Yesu abafumbile ati, “Mba mwe mweba ati nine nani?” Petulo alyasukile ati, “Niwe Uwasubwa waku Lesa.”

### **Yesu asosa pakuchula nemfwa yakwe**

(Mat. 16.20-28; Mk. 8.30—9.1)

**21**Elo Yesu alibakonkobeshe nokubasosha ukuti, “Tekwasha ukubushako umuntu.”

**22**Nakambi alibebele ati, “Umwana wa Muntu ali nokuchula ukwinekantu. Elo akusulwa kubakulu Babayuda kuntungulushi shabachipupila, bafilolo nabasambishi ba Mafunde. Bakumwipaya, kuntu mukasuba kalenga shitatu akwisa kubuka kubafwa.”

**23**Yesu aebele nakambi bonse ati, “Umuntu kati akofwaya ukunkonka, ayikane umwine nokupinta umutashi wakwe lonse, elo ankonke.

**24**Pakuti umuntu onse ukofwaya ukupulusha ubumi bwakwe, akwisa kubuposa, kuntu uyo onse uwakuposa ubumi bwakwe pamulandu waku nebo, ewakubupulusha.

**25**Mba bune ndo chingamuletela umuntu nga anonka ichalo chonse, nomba alufya nangu aposa bumi bwakwe?

**26**Kati umuntu akukwata insoni pamulandu waku nebo namashiwi anji, Umwana wa Muntu naye akwisa kumukwatila insoni ulo akwisa mubuleme bwakwe nobwaku Bawishi pamo nabangelo ababuta.

**27**Nachine nkomweba ati, epobali bambi abemakanine mpano abatakafwepo kuntu abakabale ukubona ubufumu bwaku Lesa.”

### **Yesu asanguka pabakusambila bakwe**

(Mat. 17.1-8; Mk. 9.2-8)

- 28**Papitile umulungu umo apo Yesu asosele mfi fintu, epo Yesu abulile Petulo, Yohane na Yemusi, nokunina nabo palupili mukulomba.
- 29**Penkapo ali mukulomba, ichinso chakwe chalisangukile, amalaya akwe alikubeka nokubutisha tuutu.
- 30**Bwangu-bwangu, kwabwenekele abalalume babili balikusoshanya nakwe. Abalalume mbalya niba Mosesi na Eliya.
- 31**Babonekele mumuchinshi wakumulu, balikusoshanya na Yesu pafyo ali nokufwila mu Yelusalemu.
- 32**Elo Petulo nabanakwe bali mutulo twamfwa. Ulo babukile babwene umuchinshi waku Yesu nabalalume babili abayimakene nakwe.
- 33**Ulo mbalya bali mukuya, Petulo aebele Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, chingawama kuli fwebo ukwikala mpano. Katwimake imisasa itatu: umo ube wenu, umbi nawo ube wakwa Mosesi, umbi ube wakwa Eliya.” (Nachine tayishibilepo ifyo alikusosa.)
- 34**Ulo ali mukusosa, kwayishile ikumbi ilitubile tuutu nokubafimba. Abakusambila bali nomwenso uukulu ulo ikumbi lyayishile kubafimba.
- 35**Elo mwafumine ishiwi mukati kekumbi ilyasosele ati, “Ngu Mwana wanji uwatemwekwa, uwo nasala, mumfweni!”
- 36**Ulo ishiwi lyalekele, Yesu ashele enka. Abakusambila bayikele chelele pali mfi fyonse. Tabaebilepo nangu umo pafintu babwene pali njilya nshita.

### **Yesu aposha umulumbwana uwali nomupashi uubi**

(Mat. 17.14-18; Mk. 9.14-27)

- 37**Ubushiku bwakonkelepo, Yesu nabakusambila bakwe batatu batentemukile ulupili, nebumba lyabantu ilikulu lyalimukumenye.
- 38**Elo umuntu umo mwibumba alibilikishe ati, “We musambishi! Nakupapata, ba nenkumbu pamwana wanji umwalalume umo enka nakwata.
- 39**Umupashi uubi ulamwikata nokutatika ukwaula nokumupama panshi kafumya nepofu mukanwa. Ulamuchenaula, elo taumulekapo, yii.
- 40**Nalombele abakusambila benu ukuti baufumyemo, kuntu chalibakangile.”
- 41**Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mama wesu ee, mwe nkulo iitachetekela neyakulufyanya? Nakwikala nenu ukufika lwisa? Nkoshipikisha nenu ukufika lwisa? Temulandupo, leteni umulumbwana kuli nebo!”
- 42**Ulo umulumbwana ali mukuya kuli Yesu, umupashi uubi walimupamine panshi nokumufulunganya. Elo Yesu aliukalipile umupashi ngulya nokuposha umulumbwana. Nomba elo amubweshehe kuli bawishi.
- 43**Abantu bonse balishimbilwe pafiso fyaku Lesa ifikulu ifyakuposha.

### **Yesu asosa nakambi pamfwa yakwe**

(Mat. 17.22-23; Mk. 9.30-32)

Abantu bonse balikushimbwa pali fyonse ifyo Yesu alikuchita. Elo Yesu aebele abakusambila bakwe ati,

<sup>44</sup>“Mulokulabukilapo nga mashiwi nkososa kuli mwebo! Umwana wa Muntu akoyembulwa kubantu.”

<sup>45</sup>Nomba tabayishibilepo umo nchi chalolele. Chali ichafisama kuli bo ukuti bangachumfwa, nakambi balikutina ukufumba Yesu pali nchi.

### **Ninani umukulu mubufumu bwakumulu**

(Mat. 18.1-5; Mk. 9.33-37)

<sup>46</sup>Mwabukile ichitala mukati kabakusambila baku Yesu pakufwaya ukwishiba nga umukulu pali bo ninani.

<sup>47</sup>Nomba Yesu alishibile ukulanguluka kwabo, elo abulile akayiche, akemanikile apo ali.

<sup>48</sup>Elo asosele ati, “Umuntu onse uupokelela akana kanini mwishina lyanji, akopokelela nebo, nakambi na onse uwapokelela nebo, apokelela nowantumine. Pakuti uukoyichefya muli mwebo, emukulu pali bonse.”

### **Uutali mulwani wenu muntu wenu**

(Mk. 9.38-40)

<sup>49</sup>Yohane asosele ati, “Bashikulu, twabwene umuntu akofumya imipashi iibi mwishina lyenu, kuntu twalimukenye pakuba taba mwibumba lyesu.”

<sup>50</sup>Elo Yesu aebele Yohane nabakusambila bambi ati, “Mwimukanyapo iyowo, pakuti uutali mulwani wenu muntu wenu.”

### **Bakana Yesu mu Samaliya**

<sup>51</sup>Ulo inshita yapalamine iyakuti Yesu apintilwemo ukuya kumulu, alangulukile ukuya kumusumba wa Yelusalemu.

<sup>52</sup>Elo atumine intumi pantanshi yakwe. Bayile mumushi wabena Samaliya ukuti bakamuwamishe ifintu fyonse.

<sup>53</sup>Nomba abantu bamumushi ngu tabamupokelelepo pantu chalishibilwe ati alikuya ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>54</sup>Ulo abakusambila bakwe, Yemusi na Yohane, babwene nchi, basosele ati, “Bashikulu, tamukofwayapo ukuti twite umulilo ukufuma kumulu wise uboche?”

<sup>55</sup>Yesu alyalukile nokubakalipila.

<sup>56</sup>Elo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayile kumushi umbi.

### **Abo abangaba abakukonka Yesu**

(Mat. 8.19-22)

<sup>57</sup>Ulo balikuya munshila, umuntu umo aebele Yesu ati, “We musambishi nakukukonka konse uko walikuya.”

<sup>58</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, “Bamumbwe balikwata imimba, nefyuni nafyo fyaliba nefinsa, kuntu Umwana wa Muntu takwatapo napakusamina umutwi.”

<sup>59</sup>Nakambi Yesu aebele umuntu umbi ati, “Nkonka!” Nomba naye aasukile ati, “Bashikulu nsuminisheni mbale nje nkashike bata.”

<sup>60</sup>Nomba Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Leka abafwa balokushika abafwa banabo. Nomba webo koya bwaka mukubila imbila ya bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>61</sup>Umbi naye asosele ati, “Nkoyisa kumukonka mwe Mfumu, pali nomba lekeni nje nkalaye abantu banji.”

<sup>62</sup>Yesu amwebele ati, “Umuntu uyo uwatatika ukulima noluse nakambi akocheba kunuma, talingilepo mu bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

## **Luka 10**

### **Yesu atuma abakusambila 72**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yaku nchi, Bashikulu basalile abalalume bambi amakumi asano na abili nabantupo babili, nokuti batanjile babili-babili kumisumba nakufifulo fyonse umo umwine ali nokuya.

<sup>2</sup>Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Ubulobololo bukulu, kuntu abakulobolola bache. Echo lombeni kumwine wabulobololo ukuti atume abakulobolola nabambi abakumulobolwelako.

<sup>3</sup>Kamuyeni! Nkomutuma mwebo kubati bana bambelele pakati kamimbulu.

<sup>4</sup>Mwipintapo chikwama chandalama, itumba lyakupulilamo nangula inkwabilo. Nakambi mulokuposa inshita mukuposhanya umutende panshila.

<sup>5</sup>Elo munanda yonse iyo mwayinjilamo musose ati, ‘Umutende ube muli njino nanda.’

<sup>6</sup>Kati muli njilya nanda mwayikala umuntu uwatemwa umutende, lekeni umutende wenu ube pali ye, kati tefyopo umutende ubwelele kuli mwebo.

<sup>7</sup>Ikaleni muli iyo nanda yenka, mulye nokunwa fyonse ifyo bamupela pantu umubomfi alinga ukulipilwa. Mwilokwendauka mumananda.

<sup>8</sup>Lonse ulo mwayinjila mumusumba nabantu bamupokelela, lyeni fyonse ifyo bamupela.

<sup>9</sup>Posheni abalwele abali muli uyo musumba. Elo soseni kuli bo ati, ‘Ubufumu bwaku Lesa buli apepi namwe.’

<sup>10</sup>Ulo mwayinjila mumusumba nga tabamupokelelepo, kamuyeni mumisebo nokusosa ati,

**11** ‘Nolukungu lwamumusumba wenu ululi kumakasa esu, twalukuntila kuli mwebo. Nomba ibukileni ukuti ubufumu bwaku Lesa buli apepi namwe.’

**12** Nachine nkomweba ati pakasuba kabupingushi, Lesa akupa umulandu uukulu kuli ngulya mushi ukuchila uwo apele kumushi wa Sodomu.

### **Imishi iyambula chichetekelo**

(Mat. 11.20-24)

**13** “Yangwee, ubulanda kuli webu Kolasine! Yangwee ubulanda nakuli we Betesaida? Nga chakwebati imilimo iyafiso ifikulu iyachitilwe muli mwebo yachitilwe muli Tule na Sidoni, abantu bankulya, kale-kale nga balifwite amasaka nokuyitila imitoyi ukulanga ukuti balapila kumabifyo abo!

**14** Nachine nkomweba ati, Lesa akukwatila inkumbu abena Tule na Sidoni pakasuba kabupingushi ukuchila mwebo!

**15** Nawebo Kapenaumu, napo wasumbulwa ukufika nakumulu? Iyowo, wakwisa kuposwa mumulilo uutashimapo!”

**16** Nakambi Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Uyo onse uwakumfwa kuli mwebo, ekwebati nikuli nebo akoumfwa, nangulya onse uwakumukana mwebo, ekwebati ninebo akokana. Epo onse uwakunkana nebo, ekwebati akana na uyo uwantumine.”

### **Abakusambila 72 babwela**

**17** Elo abatumwa mbalya amakumi asano na abili nabantupo babili babwelele abasekelela. Basosele kuli Yesu ati, “Mwe Bashikulu, imipashi iibi yalikutumfwila ulu twayikalipile mwishina lyenu.”

**18** Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nabwene Satana akowa ukufuma kumulu kubati kampeshi-mpeshi.

**19** Umfweni, namupela ifiso ifyakunyantilapo pansoka napatumini, nokuchila pafiso fyakapondo. Tapali akantu akakumuchenesha nangu panini.

**20** Nomba mwisekelela nanchi ichakuti imipashi iibi ikomumfwila, kuntu sekeleleni pakuti amashina enu alilembwa kumulu.”

### **Yesu asekelela**

(Mat. 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

**21** Pali njilya nshita, Yesu asekelele mu Mupashi Wabuta nokuti, “Bata, mwe Shikulu wakumulu nechalo! Nkomutotela pantu mwalanga mfi ifintu kubatasambilila ifyo mufishile kubamano nabasambilila. Ina, Bata, nchi echo mwatemenwe ukuti chichitikwe mukufwaya kwenu.

**22** “Bata balimpela nebo ifintu fyonse. Takupo nangu umo uwayishiba Umwana sembi Bata benka, nakambi takupo uwayishiba Bata, sembi Umwana enka nambalya Umwana asala ukubafisulwilako.”

<sup>23</sup>Elo Yesu ayalukile kubakusambila bakwe ulo bali apabenka nokubeba ati, “Mwaliba abashuka pakubona ifintu ifyo mukobona.

<sup>24</sup>Nebo nkomweba nati, nangu basoseshi nabakalonga abenji bafwayile ukubona mfi mukobona mwebo, kuntu tabafibwenepo, nangula ukumfwa kubati mwebo, kuntu tabafyumfwilepo.”

### **Ichelusho chamwina Samaliya uuweme**

<sup>25</sup>Umusambishi wa Mafunde ayishile kuli Yesu nokumweshia ati, “We musambishi, nakuchita shani pakuti nkapyane ubumi butapwa?”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nga Amalembo Apatulika asosa shani? Nga we uyalondolola shani?”

<sup>27</sup>Amwasukile ati, “Ulokutemwa Bashikulu Lesa obe nomutima obe onse, nobumi bobo bonse, nefiso fyobe fyonse, namano obe onse.’ Nakambi, ‘Ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine.”

<sup>28</sup>Elo Yesu amwasukile ati, “Wayasuka bwino, ulokuchita fyenka mfi, elo wakupoka ubumi butapwa.”

<sup>29</sup>Nomba umusambishi wa Mafunde ngulya alikufwaya ukuyilungamika, elo afumba Yesu ati, “Nga mwinamupalamano wanji ninani?”

<sup>30</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Umuntu umo afumine ku Yelusalemu nokuya ku Yeliko. Munshila utupondo twalimuwilile, twamupokolola fyonse ifyo akwete. Elo twamupamine nokumusha akopesha bwaka.

<sup>31</sup>Elo kwabonekele chipupila naye alimukupita muli njilya nshila. Ulo afikile apalele umuntu, amubona, asasawila namumbali, aya nokuya.

<sup>32</sup>Umwina Lefi naye apitile munshila imo yenka, alishile kupita pachifulo nchilya. Watile ukumubona alilele, naye alisasawilile nokupita mumbali.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba umwina Samaliya umo uwali palwendo mwenka muli njilya nshila, afikile pali ye. Ulo amubwene, umutima wakwe wayiwile nenkumbu.

<sup>34</sup>Ayile apo alele, aayitile amafuta nawaini mufibenga fyakwe nokumukakapo insalu. Elo amutekele pali punda wakwe, amutwala nakunanda yabalwendo uko alikumutensha.

<sup>35</sup>Ubushiku bwakonkelepo, Musamaliya ngulya abulile indalama shibili apela kumubomfi wananda iyabalwendo nokumweba ati, ‘Ulokumutensha bwino, shonse isho wakuposa pakumutensha, nakwisa kukubwesha ulo nakubwela.”

<sup>36</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa nchi chelusho, amufumbile ati, “Mukulanguluka kobe, ninani uwaku mba batatu uwapyungile nga mwina mupalamano waku ngu muntu uwo utupondo twawililepo?”

<sup>37</sup>Umusambishi wa Mafunde alyasukile ati, “Ningulya uwamukwatile inkumbu.” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Koya nawebo eflyo ulokuchita.”

### **Yesu atandalila Maliya na Malita**

<sup>38</sup>Ulo Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bali palwendo lwabo, bayishile kumushi umo uko umwanakashi uwalikwitwa Malita alikwikala. Elo umwanakashi ngu amupokelele munanda yakwe.

<sup>39</sup>Malita naye akwete inkashi inakwe iyalikwitwa Maliya. Eye wayikele apepi kumakasa aku Bashikulu nokumfwa kukusambisha kwabo.

<sup>40</sup>Panshita nji Malita alisakamikilwe kumulimo alikupyunga, elo ayishile nokusosa kuli Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, napo tamusakamikilwepo ukuti inkashi inanji yandekesha nenka ukubomba fyonse? Mwebeni ese angafweko!”

<sup>41</sup>Bashikulu bamwasukile ati, “Webo Malita wasakamikwa nokufito umutima pafintu ifinji,

<sup>42</sup>kuntu ichikofwayikwa chimo bwaka. Pakuba Maliya asala ichintu chimo ichiweme, icho ichitayise kupokwa kuli ye.”

## **Luka 11**

### **Yesu asambisha ukulomba**

(Mat. 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

<sup>1</sup>Ubushiku bumo Yesu alimukulomba muchifulo chimo. Ulo ashilile, umo uwabakusambila bakwe aebele Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, tusambisheniko ukulomba kubati nimfilya Yohane asambishe abakusambila bakwe.”

<sup>2</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Ulo mukolomba, mulokusosa ati, ‘Bata, ishina lyenu lichinshikwe, Ubufumu bwenu bwise.

<sup>3</sup>Mutupele lelo ichakulya chesu ichanshiku shonse,

<sup>4</sup>Mutunakilileko amabifyo esu, ukubati nimfilya tunakilila bonse abatubifisha. Mwitulekesha mukwesheka!”

<sup>5</sup>Nakambi Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Kati umo uwaku mwebo aya kunanda yakuchibusa wakwe pakati kabushiku nokuti kuli ye, ‘Nkongolako imifuba itatu.

<sup>6</sup>Chibusa wanji uuli palwendo afika bwangu kunanda yanji, tanshikwetepo chakumupela!’

<sup>7</sup>Napo uuli mukati kananda nga alyasukile ati, ‘Winsunsha! Pakuti ndiseleko. Elo nebo nabana banji tulilele akale. Tekuti mbuke nokukupela ifyo ukolomba.’

<sup>8</sup>Chiweme, mukotipo shani? Nangu kati takoyisa kubuka nokukupela webo imifuba pakuti nichibusa obe, wakubuka nokukupela fyonse ifyo akofwaya pantu tauli nasoni shakutwalilila ukumulomba.



<sup>9</sup>“Echo nkomweba ati, lombeni, elo mwakupelwa. Fwayeni, elo mwakusanga, konkonsheni, elo mwakwiswilwa.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti onse uulomba alapelwa, uufwaya alasanga, nangulya uukonkonsha aleswilwa.

<sup>11</sup>Napo ninani pali mwebo ulo umwana wakwe amulomba inswi angamupa insoka?

<sup>12</sup>Nangu nga amulomba ilini, elo amupela akamini?

<sup>13</sup>Nomba nga mwebo mwe babi mfi mwalishiba ukopela abana benu ifiweme, mba Bawishinwe aba mumulu kuti bafilwa shani kupela Umupashi Wabuta kuli bo abakumulomba!”

### **Yesu na Belesebule**

(Mat. 12.22-30; Mk. 3.20-27)

<sup>14</sup>Yesu alikufumya umupashi uubi mumuntu uwali chibulu. Ulo umupashi ngulya wafuminemo, umuntu atatikile ukusosa. Echo namabumba abantu alishimbilwe ukwinekantu.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba bambi abamwibumba baebele ati, “Ni Belesebule, umukulu wa mipashi iibi, ewamupela Yesu ifiso fyakutamfishako ifibanda.”

<sup>16</sup>Bambi bafwayile umwakwikatilamo Yesu, kanshi bafumbile Yesu ukuti achitepo ichafiso ifikulu ichakulanga ukuti afuma kuli Lesa.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba Yesu alishibile ifyo balikulanguluka, elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Ichalo chonse ichabanika mumabumba nokutatika ukulwa abene benka tachikokolapo. Ulupwa ulwabukilana lulapatukana.

<sup>18</sup>Echo ubufumu bwakwa Satana bwayimina, kuti bwakokola shani? Mwebo mwanjeba ati ntamfya mipashi iibi pantu Belesebule, imfumu yamipashi iibi, eumpela ifiso fyakuchita mfi.

<sup>19</sup>Kati ntamfya mipashi iibi nefiso fyaku Belesebule, mba abakusambila benu bafitamfya nefiso fyaku nani? Abakusambila benu balishininkisha ukuti mwaliluba!

<sup>20</sup>Iyowo, nimunshila yafiso fyaku Lesa emo ntamfishamo mipashi iibi. Nku ekushininkisha ukuti Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bulifikile pali mwe.

<sup>21</sup>“Kati umuntu uwafiso, uuli nefyakulwila akochingilila inanda yakwe, ekwebati ifintu fyakwe filichingililwe bwino.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba umuntu uwamuchilapo ifiso nga ayisa kumulwisha nokumuchimfya, kuti apinta ifyanso fyonse mfilya abikamo umutima alumbako nabantu bakwe ifyo ebile.

<sup>23</sup>“Umuntu uutasuminishanyapo nandibo mulwani wanji, noutangafwako ukulonganya, alasalanganya.

### **Ukubwela kwamupashi uubi**

(Mat. 12.43-45)

<sup>24</sup>“Ulo umupashi uubi wafuma mumuntu, uya ulo wendauka kumulundu ukofwaya ichifulo chakutushishapo. Nga tausangilepo ichifulo, ulayissha uwine wenka ati, ‘Nkobwelela kunanda yanji uko nafumine.’

<sup>25</sup>Ulo wabwelela, wasanga tamupo ichilimo, muliweme nokusungwa bwino.

<sup>26</sup>Elo ulafuma nokuya kuleta imipashi inakwe isano na ibili iibipile ukuchila wo. Elo ikoyisa kwinjila nokwikalamo. Kumupwilo, ngulya muntu aba uubipile ukuchila ifyo ali pakwamba.”

### **Ishuko linenene ifyo lyaba**

<sup>27</sup>Ulo Yesu asosele nchi, umwanakashi umo uwali mwibumba asosele kuli Ye ati, “Alishuka umwanakashi uwakufyele nokukonsha!”

<sup>28</sup>Nomba Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Ina, ukuchilapo abashuka nimbalya abakoumfwa amashiwi aku Lesa nokuasunga!”

### **Ukufwaya ichafiso ifikulu**

(Mat. 12.38-42)

<sup>29</sup>Ulo abantu balongene nokumushinguluka, Yesu abebele ati, “Amba banjino nkulo babipile! Bafwaya ukubona ifyafiso ifikulu. Nomba tabakafibonepo, sembi ichachitikile kuli Yona musoseshi.

<sup>30</sup>Munshila yenka iyo Yona abelelelemo ichishibilo chabantu baku Ninive, efyo no Mwana wa Muntu akuba ichishibilo chabantu abanomba.

<sup>31</sup>Pakasuba kakupingulwa, nyina-mfumu waku Sheba akwisa kwimakana nokumupela umulandu, pantu afumine kumpela yachalo ukwisa mukumfwa ukusambisha ukwamulangwe kumfumu Solomoni. Nomba nkomweba nati, epo ali mpano uuchilile Solomoni.

<sup>32</sup>Pakasuba kakupingulwa abantu baku Ninive bakwisa kumupela umulandu pakuti balilekele ukuchita ifibi ulo baumfwile ukusambisha kwakwa Yona. Nomba nkomweba nati, epo ali mpano uuchilile Yona!

### **Inyali yamubili**

(Mat. 5.15; 6.22-23)

<sup>33</sup>“Takupo umuntu uusanika inyali nokuyifisa nangula ukwifunikapo imbale, kuntu akoyibika pachakwikatila chayiko ukuti bonse abakoyinjilamo babone ukusanika kwayiko.

<sup>34</sup>Amenso enu inyali yamubili wenu. Nga amenso enu alibwino, nomubili wenu wakuwama. Nga amenso enu taali bwino, nomubili onse wakuba mumfinshi.

**35**Chenjeleni ukuti ukusanika ukuli muli mwebo kwibamo imfinshi.

**36**Kati umubili obe uliwilemo ukusanika, takupo ichili mumfinshi, wakuba bwaka mukusanika. Wakuba ati ninyali ikolanga umubili obe ulo ikosanika pali webo.”

### **Yesu akalipila Abafalisi na basambishi ba Mafunde**

(Mat. 23.1-36; Mk. 12.38-40)

**37**Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa, Umufalisi umo alimwitile mukulya kunanda yakwe. Yesu ayile nokwinjila munanda ukuti balye.

**38**Umufalisi umo alishimbilwe pakubona Yesu tasambilepo kuminwe pakulya.

**39**Elo Yesu asosele ku Mufalisi ngulya ati, “Mwebo mwe Bafalisi, musamfya kunse yankombo nembale, nomba mukati kenu mwayiula bwaka ubuchenjeshi nobusali.

**40**Mwe fipuba mwe! Napo Lesa uwabumbile ichakunse teyepo enka uwabumbile nechamukati?

**41**Nomba peleni ifili munkombo namumbale kubachula, epo nefintu fyonse fyakuba ifiweme kuli mwe.

**42**“Ishamo kuli mwebo, mwe Bafalisi! Mupela kuli Lesa ichekumi afyamumabala yamusalu, ifilinga minte, luwe nafimbi ifyamusalu, kuntu mulasula ubulungami nokutemwa kwaku Lesa. Mfi efyo mulingile ukuchita ukwambula ukusulapo fimbi.

**43**“Ishamo kuli mwebo, mwe Bafalisi! Mwatemwa ifipuna fyakuntanshi munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, nokupelwa umutende uwamuchinshi mufifulo fyamakwebo.

**44**Ishamo kuli mwe! Mwebo muli kubati nimanda ishitabikwapo ifishibilo, isho abantu bendapo ukwambula ukwishiba.”

**45**Umusambishi wa Mafunde umo asosele ati, “We musambishi, pakusosa mfi watusalula nafwebo.”

**46**Elo Yesu alyasukile ati, “Ishamo kuli mwebo, mwe basambishi ba Mafunde! Mutwika abantu ifipe pamabeya ifyalema ukupinta, kuntu mwebo tamwimyapo nakanantengelesha mukwafwilishako ukupinta mfi fipe.

**47**Ishamo kuli mwebo, mwe mwimaka imanda ishelele, ishabasoseshi abo ifikolwe fyenu fyayipeye.

**48**Ekwebati mwebo mukosuminisha nokushininkisha ifyachitile ifikolwe fyenu, fyayipeye abasoseshi elo mwebo mulemaka inshinshi shabo?

<sup>49</sup>Pali ngu mulandu, Lesa mumulangwe wakwe, asosele ati, ‘Nkoyisa kubatumina abasoshi nabatumwa bambi bakubepaya, elo bambi nabo bakubachusha.’

<sup>50</sup>Echo abantu bamuli njino nshita bakwisa kupelwa umulandu pamulandu wabasoshi bonse mwayipeye, ukufuma kukutatika kwachalo.

<sup>51</sup>Ukutula apo bayipayile Abeli ukufika kuli Sekaliya, uwo bayipeya pakati kachipupililo chananda yaku Lesa iyapatulika. Nkomweba nati, abantu bamuli njino nkulo bakwisa kupelwa umulandu pali mfi fyonse!

<sup>52</sup>“Ishamo kuli mwebo, mwe basambishi ba Mafunde! Mwalifisa imfungulo yananda yamano. Mwe bene tamwakenjilemo nakambi, kuntu mulakanya nabafwaya ukwinjilamo!”

<sup>53</sup>Ulo Yesu afumine pali nchilya chifulo, abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi batatikile ukumulengulula ukwinekantu nokufumba amafumbo pafintu ifinji.

<sup>54</sup>Balikufwaya inshila yakumwikatilamo kati Ye akusosapo ichintu ichitalungeme.

## **Luka 12**

### **Ukuchenjesha kwakuli bo abakutumpayika**

(Mat. 10.26-27)

<sup>1</sup>Munshita njilya, ulo amakana namakana yabantu balongene pamo ichakwebati balikunyantana, Yesu abalile ukusosa kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Chenjeleni nemimena ya Bafalisi abakutumpayika.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuti chonse ichafimbwapo chakwisa kufimbulwa, nakambi chonse ichafisama chakwisa kufisululwa.

<sup>3</sup>Elo nomba, chonse icho mwakusosela mumfinshi chakwisa kumfwika apabuta, nakambi namfilya musosela mutuntepe-ntepe mukati kananda, fyakumfwikila mukasuba-kutuba.

### **Uwo tuli nokutina**

(Mat. 10.28-31)

<sup>4</sup>“Nkomweba mwe fibusa fyanji ati, mwitinapo bo abepaya umubili bwaka kuntu panuma takupo chimbi icho bengachitapo.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba nkomulanga uwo mulingile ukutina. Tineni Lesa pantu Ye panuma yakwipaya umubili ali nefiso fyakumuposa mumulilo utashima. Ina, Eye mulingile ukutina.

<sup>6</sup>“Napo ututiti tusano tatushitwapo amakobili abili? Nomba takupo nangu kamo akalabukilwa na Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Nachine nangu imishishi yamumutwi wenu yonse yalipendwa. Kanshi mwitinapo iyowo, pakuba mwebo mwalichindama ukuchila patutiti utwinji.

### Ukusumina nokukana Yesu

(Mat. 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.19-20)

**8**“Elo nkomweba nati, uyo onse uwansumina pamenso abantu, Umwana wa Muntu naye akwisa kumusumina pamenso abangelo baku Lesa.

**9**Nomba onse uwakunkana pamenso abantu, Umwana wa Muntu naye akwisa kumukana pamenso abangelo baku Lesa.

**10**“Elo umuntu uwakwebaula Umwana wa Muntu kuti anakililwa, nomba onse uwakwebaula Umupashi Wabuta, takanakililwepo iyowo.

**11**“Ulo bakumutwala mumananda yabo ayakulombelamo Lesa mukumulubulusha nangula kumafumu, nangula bakateka, mwilokusakamanapo umwakuya mukusosela pakuyichinjililako.

**12**Pantu Umupashi Wabuta wakumusambisha pali njo nshita ifyo muli nokusosa.”

### Ichelusho chamusambashi uupuneme

**13**Umuntu umo uwali mwibumba asosele kuli Yesu ati, “We musambishi, ebeni wesu ukuti aangabanyeko ububoni ubo bata batushila.”

**14**Yesu amwasukile ati, “We munanji, mba ninani uwampela ubupingushi, nangula ifiso ifyabwanya ububoni bwenu babili?”

**15**Epo Yesu alipitilile ukusosa kuli bonse ati, “Chenjeleni, elo muyitalamushe kufyalunkumbwa fyonse, pantu ubumi bwamuntu tabusangwapo mufintu akwata, nangu abe nobuboni ubwinji.”

**16**Elo Yesu abebele nchi chelusho ati, “Kwalipo umusambashi uwali nebala umo afumishe ifyakulya ifiweme ifinji.

**17**Abalile ukuyilangulukila umwine ati, ‘Nshikwetepo kumbi uko ningatutila ifilyo fyanji. Nakuchita shani?’

**18**Mfi efyo ndinokuchita. Nakutobolola amatala anji nokwimaka ambi ayakulu, emo nakututila ifilyo fyanji fyonse nafimbi ifyuma fyanji.

**19**Elo nakuyisosha nati, Nalishuka! Nalikwata ifintu ifinji ifiweme ifingafwayikwa kuli nebo mummyaka iyinji. Ati ubune kuli ne! Nomba nakuyilemena, nakulya, nakunwa nakambi nakusekelela!’

**20**Nomba Lesa asosele kuli ye ati, ‘Wechipuba weba! Muli bwenka mbuno bushiku ubumi bobo bwashila. Mba ninani wakwisa kubula ifintu fyobe fyonse ifyo wayisungila?’”

**21**Epo Yesu ashilisho nchi chelusho ati, “Efyo chaba kubantu abayilonganishisha ububoni, kuntu tebasambashi kuli Lesa.”

### Chetekela muli Lesa

(Mat. 6.25-34)

<sup>22</sup>Nakambi Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Mulokusakamanapo pabumi bwenu mwati, ‘Nindo tukolyapo,’ nangula pamubili wenu mwati, ‘Nindo tukofwalapo?’

<sup>23</sup>Napo ubumi twabwachilapo pafyakulya, nangula umubili tawachindamapo pafyakufwala.

<sup>24</sup>Boneni bachankole, tabaminsapo nangula ukulobolola, tabakwatapo mwakusungila nangula amatala, kuntu Lesa eubalisha! Kanshi mwebo tamwayishibapo ukuti Lesa alimutemweshwa ukuchila pafyuni!

<sup>25</sup>Mba ninani uwamuli mwe mukusakamana kwakwe engalundapo nangu akasuba kamo kubumi bwakwe?

<sup>26</sup>Kati tamungeshibapo ukuchita akantu akanini, mba nindo mwingasakamikwa nefintu fimbi?

<sup>27</sup>Findo mukosakamanina nefintu fimbi? Boneni amaluba aamumpanga ifyo akula! Yo taabombapo nangula ukupikula insalu shakufwala iyowo. Nachine, nangu imfumu Solomoni uwali nobuboni ubwinji, tafwelepo ifiweme kubati limo ilyamumaluba nga.

<sup>28</sup>Nomba nga Lesa alafwika mfi amaluba amumpanga aaliko lelo mailo aposwa mumulilo, napo mwebo tekuti amufwikepo ukwinenene? Mwe bachichetekelo ichinini!

<sup>29</sup>“Kanshi mwilokusakamanapo inshita shonse, ifyo mwakulya nakambi nefyo mwakunwa.

(<sup>30</sup>Fyonse mfi efyo abantu abatayishibapo Lesa babikapo imitima yabo.) Nomba mwe mwishibe ukwebati Bawishinwe bakumulu balishiba ati fyonse mfi mulafikabila.

<sup>31</sup>Echo baleni mufwaye ubufumu bwakwe, elo fyonse mfi fyakupelwa kuli mwe.

### **Ububoni mumulu**

(Mat. 6.9-21)

<sup>32</sup>“We kabumba kanini kambelele, witina pantu ba Nshinwe balasekelela pakumupela ubu bufumu.

<sup>33</sup>Shitisheni fyonse ifyo mwakwata nokupela indalama kubachula. Muiwamishe mwebene ifikwama ifitasapuka, nakambi musungile ichuma chenu kumulu uko tachingachepa, pantu umung’o tekuti afikeko nefinamumpapila nafyo tekuti bufyonaule.

<sup>34</sup>Pakuti ukuli ububoni bobo ekuba nomutima obe.

### **Abamilimo abayibukila**

<sup>35</sup>“Mube abayibukila muli fyonse ifyakumwishila. Mufwalile kukulwa nokusanika inyali shenu lonse

<sup>36</sup>kubati abamilimo abakolindila shikulu wabo ukubwela ukufuma kukulya kwabwina. Ulo ayisa nokukonkosa, bakomwiswila mukwangufyanya.

<sup>37</sup>Mba bapyungi bakuba nokusekelela ulo shikulu wabo akwisa kubasanga bakololela nokuyiteyanya ulo abwela! Nachine nkomweba ati, akwisa ukufulako ikoti lyakwe lyamuchinshi nokubekalika ukuti abatebete.

<sup>38</sup>Mba bapyungi bakuba nokusekelela ulo shikulu wabo akwisa kubasanga abayiteyanya, nangu kati ayishile pakati kabushiku nangu kumacha.

<sup>39</sup>Elo ibukileni ukuti umwine wananda nga ayishibile inshita umung’o engeshilapo, nga tekuti amuleke enjile munanda nokwiba.

<sup>40</sup>Echo namwe, mulokwipekenye pakuti panshita mutebukilepo epo Umwana wa Muntu akwishilapo.”

### **Uwamilimo wachetekelwa noutachetekelwa**

(Mat. 24.45-51)

<sup>41</sup>Elo Petulo asosele ati, “Bashikulu, kanshi nifwebo fwenka mukososela nchi chelusho, nangula nikubantu bonse?”

<sup>42</sup>Bashikulu balimwasukile ati, “Kanshi, ninani uwingaba uwakuchetekela nowamano? Ningulya uwo wishikulu akusonta ukuba umukulu pali bonse, mukuba uwakupela ifyakulya kubamilimo bonse panshita yalinga.

<sup>43</sup>Ngu mupyungi akuba uwakusekela kati wishikulu akumusanga akochita mfi ulo akubwelela kunanda!

<sup>44</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, wishikulu wakungulya mupyungi akwisa kumusonta ukuba umukulu wapafyuma fyakwe fyonse.

<sup>45</sup>Nomba kati akueba ati, Bashikulu bakukokola ukubwela, nga atatika ukupuma abapyungi banakwe, abalalume nabanakashi, atatika ukulya, ukunwa nokukolwa.

<sup>46</sup>Shikulu wamupyungi ngulya akufika mukasuba atamwibukile napanshita ateshibilepo. Nachine shikulu wakwe akumufumyamo nokumubika muchifulo chimo nabatachetekela.

<sup>47</sup>“Umupyungi ngulya uwayishiba ifyo shikulu wakwe afwaya ukuti achite, kuntu umwine enka tayiteyanya ukuchita ifyo wishikulu afwaya, bakwisa kumupela umulandu nokumupama ifikoti.

<sup>48</sup>Nomba umupyungi uuteshibapo ifyo wishikulu afwaya, kuntu alachita ifintu fimbi ifilingile ukuti apumwe ifikoti, bakwisa kumupela umulandu nokumupuma ifikoti panini. Uuli onse uwapokelela alingile ukubwasha ifinji, elo ngulya uwapelwa ukusunga naye alingile ukubwasha ifinji ukuchilapo.

### **Yesu alenga abantu ukulekana**

(Mat. 10.34-36)



<sup>49</sup>“Nalisa mukukosha umulilo muno chalo. Nomba nalikufwayisha ukuti ngu mulilo ulokwakile kale!

<sup>50</sup>Ndi nokupokelela ulubatisho lyabuchushi. Echo ndi nechikonko ukufikila apo nchi chakupita!

<sup>51</sup>Napo mukopashanya mwati nayisa mukuleta umutende muno chalo? Iyowo, temutendepo, kuntu ukulekanya.

<sup>52</sup>Ukufuma nduno, mulupwa lumo umuli basano bakwisa kulekana. Batatu bakubukila babili, nakambi babili bakubukila mbalya batatu.

<sup>53</sup>Banshibo bakubukila abana babo balalume, abana balalume nabo bakubukila banshibo. Banyinabo bakubukila abana babo banakashi, abana banakashi nabo bakubukila banyinabo, banafyala bakwisa kubukila abako babo, abemikashi nabo bakwisa kubukila banafyalabo.”

### **Ukwishiba inshita**

(Mat. 16.2-3)

<sup>54</sup>Yesu asosele nakambi kubantu ati, “Ulo mubona ikumbi likofuma kumbonshi, bwangu-bwangu musosa ati, imfula ikoyisa mukuloka, nakachine ilaloka.

<sup>55</sup>Elo amwaumfwa umwela wakukapindami ukopupa, mweba mwati lelo kukokaba, nachine kulakaba.

<sup>56</sup>Mwe bakutumpayika mwe! Kuti mwalolesha pachalo nakumulu nokubona ifyo fikoaluka, findo ifyo mutangeshibilapo ifyanjino nshita?

### **Ukumfwana nowamulandu wobe**

(Mat. 5.25-26)

<sup>57</sup>“Nindo mutayipingwila mwebene pakuchita ichintu ichiweme?

<sup>58</sup>Mulingile ukumfwana bwangu-bwangu nomwine mulandu obe ulo muchili mukoya nakwe mukulubulula. Epali akutwala kuli kapingula wamilundu, naye akupela muminwe yakwa kapokola. Kapokola naye akuposa muchifungo.

<sup>59</sup>Nkokweba ukuti tawakafumemo bwaka ukufikila ukushilisho ukufuta umulandu obe nakekobili akakulekeleshako.”

## **Luka 13**

### **Fuma kumabifyo obe nangula ukufwa**

<sup>1</sup>Pali njilya nshita, abantu bambi baebele Yesu ifyabena Galili, abo Pilato ayipeye nokusankanya umulopa wabo pafipupo ifyo balikupela kuli Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Pamulandu wakuti abena Galili babepayile muli nji nshila, napo mwebo mukolanguluka ukuti mba bantu bali nimbifi ukuchila abena Galili bonse?

<sup>3</sup>Iyowo! Nakambi nkomweba nati, kati tamukolekapo ukuchita ububi, bonse mwakwisa kufwa kubati nimulya bafwilile.

<sup>4</sup>Mba balya bantu ikumi na basano na batatu abamu Siloamu abafwile ulo ichiteba chabawilile? Napo mwebo mukolanguluka ukuti mba bali ababi ukuchila abantu bonse abali mu Yelusalemu?

<sup>5</sup>Iyowo! Nomba nga tamwalapilepo, mwakwisa kufwa kubati nimulya bafwilile.”

### **Ichelusho chamukunyu uutatwalapo ifitwalo**

<sup>6</sup>Epo Yesu abebele nchi chelusho ati, “Kwalipo umuntu uwali nechiti chamukunyu ichalikukula mwibala lyampesha. Bumbi bushiku, alile mukufwayako ifitwalo, kuntu tafisangileko.

<sup>7</sup>Elo asosele kumulimi webala ati, ‘Bona mumyaka itatu nji yapita ndesa mukufwayako ifitwalo fyamakunyu, kuntu nshisangako nangu amo. Chiteme! Mba nindo chikolila bwaka umushili?’

<sup>8</sup>Nomba umulimi ayasukile ati, ‘Bashikulu, chilekeni nguno wenka umwaka, nakwimba mumbali nokubikamo umufundo.

<sup>9</sup>Kati chakutwala umwaka ukoyisa, chiweme, kuntu kati tachakatwalepo, elo mwakwisa kuchitema!”

### **Yesu aposha umwanakashi ichilema pe Sabata**

<sup>10</sup>Pakasuba kamo ke Sabata, Yesu alikusambisha munanda yakulombelamo Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Mulya mwali umwanakashi uwali nomupashi uubi uwamulengele ukuti abe umulwele imyaka ikumi na isano na itatu. Echo alikonkomene umusana, talikololokapo.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Yesu amubwene, alimwitile. Elo amwebele ati, “We mwanakashi, wakakulwa kubulwele bobbe!”

<sup>13</sup>Abikile amaboko akwe pali ye, bwangu-bwangu alyololokele, epo atatikile nokutota Lesa.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba umukulu uwamunanda iyo alikalipile pantu Yesu aposeshe umuntu pe Sabata. Epo asosele kubantu ati, “Kwaba inshiku shisano nabumo isho tulingile ukupyunga, iseni muli nshilya nshiku mukuposheka, kuntu pe Sabata tepopo!”

<sup>15</sup>Elo Bashikulu balimwasukile ati, “Mwe baktumpayika! Kanshi mukati kenu tekuti mukakulepo ing’ombe yenu nangula punda wenu mwichinka nokuyitwala mukunwa amenshi pakasuba ke Sabata?

<sup>16</sup>Nomba ngu wamulupwa lwakwa Abulahamu uwo Satana asunga imyaka ikumi na isano na itatu, kanshi tekuti akakulwepo pakasuba ke Sabata?”

<sup>17</sup>Ukwasuka kwaku Yesu kwalengele utupondo twakwe ukuba nensoni, kuntu abantu bonse balisekelele pafintu fyonse ifyakushimbwisha ifyo achitile.

### **Ichelusho chaluseke lwa Masitadi**

(Mat. 13.31-32; Mk. 4.30-32)

<sup>18</sup>Yesu afumbile ati, “Mba bufumu bwakumulu bwapalana nendo? Nikundo ningabulinganyako?”

<sup>19</sup>Bwaba kubati kaluseke kamasitadi akanini ako umuntu abulile nokukabyala mwibala. Kalikulile nokuba kubati chiti ichikulu, nefyuni fyalishile nokupikamo ifinsa mumisambo yachiko.”

### **Ichelusho chamimena**

(Mat. 13.33)

<sup>20</sup>Nakambi Yesu alifumbile ati, “Nikundo ningabupalanyako Ubufumu bwaku Lesa?”

<sup>21</sup>Ningabupalanyako nemimena iyo umwanakashi ayabikile muli bansako batatu, nokufuba umufuba ukufikila onse watutumuka.”

### **Umulyango uunini**

(Mat. 7.13-14,21-23)

<sup>22</sup>Yesu apitile mumisumba namumishi, alikusambisha ulo ali mulwendo lwakuya ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>23</sup>Umuntu umo alimufumbile ati, “Mwe Mfumu, kanshi bantu banini bakupuluka?” Yesu alibasukile ati,

<sup>24</sup>“Esheni ukwinjila pamulyango uuche, pakuba mukasuba kakumupwilo abantu abenji bakafwaya ukwinjila, nomba bakwisa kufilwa.

<sup>25</sup>Umwine wananda akwisa kwimakana nokwisalako kumulyango, ulo mwebo mwakwimakana kuse nokutatika ukukonkonsha kuchibi nokweba ati, “Twiswileniko we Mfumu!’ Ye akwisa kumwasuka ati, “Tanshishibilepo noko mwafuma!’

<sup>26</sup>Elo namwe mwakwasuka mwati, “Twalile nokunwa nenu, mwasambishe namumusumba wesu!’

<sup>27</sup>Nomba akusosa nakambi ati, “Tanshishibilepo noko mwafuma mwebo. Fumeni mpa mwe bachita ububi!’

<sup>28</sup>Echo kukaba ukulila nokukwesanya ameno ulo mwakubona Abulahamu, Isake, Yakobe na basoseshi bonse mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa, ulo mwebo mwakuposwa panse!

<sup>29</sup>Abantu bakufuma konse kumutule-suba nakumboshi, kukapinda kamulyo nakuchipiko, bakwisa kwikala pamo mukulya umutebeto mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa ubutapwa.

<sup>30</sup>Epo abali abapanuma ebakuba abapantanshi, nabo abali pantanshi ebakuba abapanuma.”

### **Yesu atemweshwa umushi wa Yelusalemu**

(Mat. 23.37-39)

<sup>31</sup>Penka pali njilya nshita, bamo abamuba Falisi bayishile kuli Yesu nokuti kuli Ye, “Ukowamina ukufuma mpano, pantu Helodi akofwaya ukukwipaya.”

<sup>32</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Kamuya mukamwebe uyo mumbwe ati, ‘Nebo nkofumya imipashi iibi mubantu nokubaposha muli nkano kasuba namayilo, elo pakasuba akakulenga shitatu eko nakushilishamo umulimo wanji.’

<sup>33</sup>Nomba nebo ningile ukuba palwendo lelo, mayilo, nobushiku bwakonkapo. Nachine tachawamapo ukuti umusoseshi epayilwe kumbi, kuntu mu Yelusalemu mwenka.

<sup>34</sup>“Yelusalemu, Yelusalemu! We wipaya abasoseshi nokulasa amabwe abatumwa baku Lesa! Ilinji line nafwayile ukulonganya abana bobbe nga mfilya nyina-nkoko afukatila utwana mumapindo akwe, kuntu weba walikene!

<sup>35</sup>Bona, inanda yaku Lesa yenu, yakuba ichibolya. Nachine nkomweba ati, tamwakambonepo nakambi iyowo, ukufikila mukasuba mwakwisa kusosa ati, ‘Alishuka uyo ukoyisa mwishina lyaku Bashikulu.’”

## **Luka 14**

### **Yesu aposha umulwele**

<sup>1</sup>Pakasuba kamo ake Sabata, Yesu ayile mukulya kunanda yamukulu umo wa Bafalisi. Nomba abantu balikumulolesha.

<sup>2</sup>Elo umuntu umo uwo amolu namaboko afimbile, ayishile kuli Yesu.

<sup>3</sup>Yesu afumbile abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi ati, “Napo ifunde lyesu lyalisuminisha ukuposha pe Sabata nangula iyowo?”

<sup>4</sup>Nomba bo tabasoselepo akantu. Elo Yesu abulile umuntu ngulya nokumuposha. Panuma yaku mfi, amwebele ukuti aye.

<sup>5</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Kati umo uwaku mweba ali nomwana umwalalume nangula intungu, elo nga chakuti chimo ichaku mfi chawila muchilindi pe Sabata, napo tekuti muye bwangu penka pe Sabata nokumufumyamo?”

<sup>6</sup>Nomba bo tabakwetepo chakwasuka pali nchi.

### **Ukuyichefya nokupokelela**

<sup>7</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene bambi abayitilwe balikusala ififulo ifiweme, bonse abebele ichelusho nchi.

<sup>8</sup>Asosele ati, “Ulo umuntu akwita kukulya ukwapabwina, wiyikalapo pachipuna ichamuchinshi pantu kwingaba umuntu umbi uuchindeme uwitilwe ukuchila webo.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba, uumwitile bonse babili, kuti ayisa kuli webo nokukweba ati, ‘Leka ngu abule nchi chifulo.’ Epo webo wakuba nensoni pakwikala pachipuna ichitali chamuchinshi.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo wayitwa koya ukekale pachipuna ichitali chamuchinshi. Nga uukwitile ayisa kuli webo nokusosa ati, ‘Isa nkuno, we munanji, pachifulo ichamuchinshi,’ kuti chakuletela umuchinshi pali bonse abetilwe.

<sup>11</sup>Pantu onse uuyikusha akuchefekwa, nangulya uuyichefya akuchinshikwa.”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu asosele kuwamwitile mukulya ati, “Ulo watebeta ifyakulya fyakasuba nangula ifyachungulo, wiyesha ukwita ifibusa fyobe, nangula bawenu, nangula abamukowa obe, nangula abena mupalamano bobo abachindama. Pakuti nabo bakwisa kukwita, namuli nji nshila wakupelelwamo fimo mufintu wabachitile.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba ulo wawamisha ifyakulya, ita abachula, abafungauka imibili, efilema nempofu.

<sup>14</sup>Elo webo wakupelwa ishuko, pakuti tabakwetepo ifyakukubwesha. Lesa akwisa kukulambula ulo abalungama bakwisa kubuka kubafwa.”

### **Ichelusho chamutebeto uukulu**

(Mat. 22.1-10)

<sup>15</sup>Ulo umuntu umo pali bo abali na Yesu pakulya aumfwile mfi, aebele Yesu ati, “Bakuba nokusekelela abo abakwisa kulya umutebeto Mubufumu bwaku Lesa!”

<sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Kwali umuntu uwawamishe ifyakulya ifinji nokwita abantu abenji.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo yafikile inshita yamutebeto, atumine umupyungi wakwe ukuya kweba abayitilwe ati, ‘Iseni, ifintu fyonse tulipekenye!’

<sup>18</sup>Nomba bonse batatikile ukufwaya umwakukanina. Uwakubalilapo aebele umupyungi ati, ‘Nebo elo nashita ibala, nkoya mukubona ifyo lili. Napapata banakilileko.’

<sup>19</sup>Umbi asosele ati, ‘Nebo nashita intungu ishamakongwa asano, ndi munshila ukuya mukushesha. Napapata banakilileko.’

<sup>20</sup>Umbi naye asosele ati, ‘Nebo naupa lelo, napamulandu ngu tanshayiseko iyowo.’

<sup>21</sup>“Elo ngu mupyungi alibwelele nokweba wishikulu mfi fyonse. Umwine wananda alikalipile ukwinekantu nokweba umupyungi wakwe ati, ‘Endesha,

koya mumisebo namutushila tunini utwamumusumba. Wite abachula, abafungauka imibili, impofu nefilema.’

<sup>22</sup>Ulo umupyungi abwelele, asosele ati, ‘Bashikulu, ifyo mwasosa filichitakilwe, nombamba ichifulo eko chili umwakwikala nabambi.’

<sup>23</sup>Elo wishikulu amwebele umupyungi wakwe ati, ‘Koya mumisebo iyalola mumisumba namutushila tunini, ubakakatishe abantu ukuti bese benjile munanda ukuti yiwule.

<sup>24</sup>Nkomweba ati, pabantu mbalya abakene ubwite tapakabepo nangu umo uwakwisa kulyako imitebeto yanji iyachungulo!’”

### **Ichilambu chingapelwa mukuba uwakusambila**

(Mat. 10.37-38)

<sup>25</sup>Ulo amabumba abantu alikuya pamo na Yesu, alyalukile nokuti kuli bo,

<sup>26</sup>“Onse uwakwisa kuli nebo tekuti abe uwakusambila wanji, kuntu antemwe ukuchila bawishi nabanyina, abakashi nabana bakwe, bawakwe nabankashi shakwe, nangula ubumi bwakwe.

<sup>27</sup>Onse uutapintapo umutashi wakwe nokunkonka talingile ukubapo uwakusambila wanji.

<sup>28</sup>Nga umo uwaku mwebo akopekanya ukwimaka ichiteba, pakubala alekala nokupenda indalama alinokuposapo pakuti abone kati alikwete indalama shakushilisha umulimo.

<sup>29</sup>Atachitile mfi, ye tekuti abepo nefiso fyakupwa ukwimaka ichiteba panuma yakwimba umufulwa. Bonse abakubona mfi bakwisa kumusekuluka.

<sup>30</sup>Elo abantu bakusosa ati, ‘Ngu muntu atatikile ukwimaka, kuntu afilwa ukupwisha ngu mulimo!’

<sup>31</sup>Nimfumu ndo iyishibile ukuti umulwani wayiko akofwaya ukulwisha ichalo chakwe alikwete abashilikali amakana amakumi abili, utangekala bwangu panshi nokulanguluka kati abashilikali bakwe abali amakana ikumi nga kuti balwa nokuchimfya imfumu inakwe iikoyisa?

<sup>32</sup>Kati tayikoselepo, ikotuma intumi ukuya kukumanya njilya yinakwe ulo yena ichili apatali ukuti basoshanye ifyamutende.

<sup>33</sup>Yesu ashilise nokuti, ‘Munshila imo yenka, takupo nangu umo uwingaba uwakusambila wanji, kuntu nga asha fyonse ifyo aakwata.’”

### **Umuchele uukubulukile**

(Mat. 5.13; Mk. 9.50)

<sup>34</sup>“Umuchele uuweme, kati umuchele wakubuluka, mba ukoyisa kulowa nendo?

<sup>35</sup>Taulingilepo ukubika mwibala nangula pamufundo, kuntu ukoposwa bwaka. Uyo uukwete amatwi aakumfwa, omfwe!”

## Luka 15

### Imbelele yaluba

(Mat. 18.12-14)

- <sup>1</sup>Akasuba kamo bakasonkesha abenji nembifi bayishile mukumfwa kuli Yesu.
- <sup>2</sup>Elo Abafalisi nabasambishi ba Mafunde batatikile ukuyilishanya bati, “Ngu muntu akopokelela nabantu ababa mfi nokulya nabo!”
- <sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu abebele nchi chelusho,
- <sup>4</sup>“Nga umuntu umo uwamuli mwebo akwete imbelele umwanda umo, nomba imo muli nsho yaluba, findo akuchita? Kuti asha imbelele amakumi asano na ane na shisano na shine shikolya mumpanga nokuya ulo afwaya imo iilubile ukufikila ayisanga.
- <sup>5</sup>Ulo ayisanga, akusekelela nokuyipinta pamabeya akwe,
- <sup>6</sup>nokuyileta kumushi. Akwita ifibusa nabena mupalamano bakwe bonse nokusosa kuli bo ati, ‘Ndi nokusekelela ukukulu pantu nayisanga imbelele yanji iyalubile. Iseni tusekelele pamo!’
- <sup>7</sup>Munshila imo yenka, nkomweba mwe ati, kwakuba ukusekelela ukukulu mumulu pambifi imo iyalapila ukuchila abalungamikwa kale amakumi asano na ane nabantu basano na bane abatafwayapo kulapila.

### Indalama yaluba

- <sup>8</sup>“Nangula umwanakashi uukwete indalama ikumi iyamuwaya nga alufyapo imo pali nsho, kuti achita shani? Kuti asanika inyali nokupyanga munanda yakwe. Elo akuchenchenta konse-konse ukufikila ayisanga.
- <sup>9</sup>Ulo ayisanga, akwita ifibusa nabena mupalamano bonse, nokusosa kuli bo ati, ‘Ndi nokusekelela ukukulu pantu nayisanga indalama yanji iyalubile. Iseni tusekelele pamo!’
- <sup>10</sup>Munshila imo yenka nkomweba ati, abangelo baku Lesa bakuba nokusekelela pambifi imo yenka iyalapila!”

### Umwana mwalalume uwaluba

- <sup>11</sup>Yesu alipitilile mukusosa ati, “Kwalipo umuntu umo uwali nabana abalalume babili.
- <sup>12</sup>Umwayiche-bantu asosele kuli bawishi ati, ‘Bata, mpeniko nomba ichiputulwa chanji ichabuboni bwenu.’ Epo wishi alibakenye ifyabuboni bwakwe bonse babili.



- 13**Panuma yanshiku shinini bwaka, umwayiche alongenye pamo ifyabuboni bwakwe, elo afumine mumushi nokuya kuchalo chakutali. Nkulya ayile kuposayila ububoni bwakwe bonse munjikalo iyabumafyafya.
- 14**Ulo aposele fyonse ifyo akwete, kwaponene insala iikulu muli nchilya chalo. Nomba ye tashelepo nakantu nangu kamo, atatikile ukupenga.
- 15**Epo ayile kwinjila inchito kumuntu umo uwaba muli nchilya chalo, ukuti abombele ichakulya. Amutumine kwibala lyakwe mukulisha inkumba.
- 16**Umulumbwana ngu alikufwa insala ichakuti alikulya na taye uwo inkumba shalikulyako pakuti takwalipo nangu umo uwamupeleko ichakulya.
- 17**Panuma, alilangulukile ati, 'Bonse abamilimo yaku bata balikwata ifyakulya ifinji, epo nebo nkuno nkofwa kunsala!'
- 18**Kanshi nkoya kuli bata nkasose nabo ati, 'Bata, nalibifishe kuli Lesa nakuli mwebo.
- 19**Nshilingilepo ukwitwa umwana wenu. Echo nsungeni ukubati umo uwabamilimo yenu!'"
- 20**Epo alimine ulwendo ukubwelelamo kuli bawishi. "Ulo ye achili apatali, bawishi balimubwene. Elo umutima wabo wayiketwe nenkumbu, balibutukile nokuya kumukumbatila, nokumufyomfyonta.
- 21**Elo umwana aposele ati, 'Bata, nalibifishe kuli Lesa nakuli mwebo, nshilingilepo ukwitwa umwana wenu.'
- 22**Nomba wishu aebele abapyungi bakwe ati, 'Endesheni! Leteni umwinjila uwawamisha mumufwike. Mufwikeni akalinda-munwe nenkwabilo.
- 23**Elo muye mukaleta umwana wang'ombe uwanona nokwipaya, tulye tusekelele!
- 24**Pantu ngu mwana wanji alifwile, kuntu nomba ali uwabumi, alilubile, kuntu nomba asangwa.' Elo nomba batatikile ukulya nokusekelela.
- 25**"Pali njilya nshita umukulu-bantu alimwibala. Ulo alikubwela nokupalamina apepi nenanda, aumfwile ukwimba nokushana.
- 26**Epo ayitile umo uwabapyungi nokumufumba ati, 'Chindo chikochitika?'
- 27**Elo ayasukile ati, 'Umwayiche wenu abwela. Nakambi bawiso balipeye umwana wang'ombe uwanona, pakuti abwela uwamutende nowakosa.'
- 28**"Umukulu-bantu alikalipile ukwinekantu ichakuti namunanda tafwayile ukwinjilamo. Nomba bawishi balifumine nokumupapatila ukuti enjile.
- 29**Ye ayasukile bawishi ati, 'Boneni, mummyaka yonse nji nebo ndamupyungila kubati musha, nshabala nsulapo amafunde enu. Mba chindo icho

mwampelapo? Tamwampelapo nangu nimbushi ukuti njipaye tulye nefibusa fyanji!’

<sup>30</sup>Nomba ngu umwana wenu uwaonawile ububoni bwenu bonse munshila yabumafyafya, ulo abwelela, mwamwipayila umwana wang’ombe uwanona!

<sup>31</sup>“Bawishi balimwasukile ati, ‘We mwana wanji, waba pamo nandibo inshiku shonse. Ifintu fyonse ifyo nakwata fyobe.

<sup>32</sup>Nomba tulingile ukulya nokusekelela pakuti wenu ngu alifwile, kuntu nomba ali nobumi, alilubile, nomba alisangilwe.”

## Luka 16

### Umupyungi mukulu wachenjela

<sup>1</sup>Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Kwalipo umusambashi umo uwali nomupyungi uwalikusunga ifipe fyakwe. Umusambashi ngu balimwebele ifyo ngulya mupyungi alikumuposela ububoni bwakwe.

<sup>2</sup>Elo nomba alimwitile nokumweba ati, ‘Mba chindo nchi nkoumfwa pali we? Njeba bwino-bwino ifyo usunga ububoni bwani pantu tawabepo umubomfi nakambi.’

<sup>3</sup>Elo umupyungi ngulya ayisoseshe ati, ‘Bashikulu bakontamfya pamulimo wanji, nakuchita shani? Nebo nshakwatapo fiso fyakulima, nakambi naliba nensoni shakupula.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba nayishiba ifyo ndinokuchita! Kanshi ulo inchito yanji yakushila, nakukwata ifibusa ifyakuya kumpokelela mumananda abo.’

<sup>5</sup>“Epo ayitile abantu bonse abo abali nenkongole kuli shikulu wakwe. Afumbile uwakwamba ati, ‘Findo wakongwele kuli bashikulu?’

<sup>6</sup>Elo ayasukile ati, ‘Umwanda umo uwamingolo amafuta Amaolife.’ Elo umupyungi amwebele ati, ‘Poka akapepala nka kankongole yobe. Ikala, lembapo bwangu-bwangu amakumi asano bwaka?’

<sup>7</sup>Elo afumbile wachibili ati, ‘Nga webo findo wakongwele kuli bashikulu?’ Naye alimwasukile ati, ‘Amasaka aku tiligu ikana limo.’ Elo umupyungi amwebele ati, ‘Poka akapepala nka kankongole yobe. Ikala, lembapo bwangu-bwangu imyanda isano na itatu bwaka.’

<sup>8</sup>“Mukuchita mfi mubuchenjeshi, wishikulu waku ngulya mupyungi mukulu utachetekelwa alimutotele. Pantu abantu bamuchalo baba abachenjela mubupyungi bwabo ukuchila abantu baku Lesa.”

<sup>9</sup>Nakambi Yesu alipitilile mukusosa ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, ichitileni ifibusa pabuboni bwamuchalo ukuti ulo mfi fyakupita, mwakuya kupokelelwa mumananda yamabelo.

**10**Uyo onse uuli uwachetekelwa mutuntu utunini akwisa kuba uwachetekelwa namufikulu. Nga mwakuba abatachetekelwa mutuntu utunini, mwakwisa kuba abatachetekelwa namufikulu.

**11**Nga tamukoba abachetekelwapo pakusunga ububoni bwamuchalo, mba kuti mwaba abakwebesha shani pakusunga ububoni bwinenene?

**12**Elo nga tamwachetekelwapo pabuboni bwamunobe, mba ninani uwakumupela icho ichilingile ukuba ichenu?

**13**“Takupo umuntu uupyungila imfumu shibili, pakuba angapatapo imo nokutemwapo imbi, elo angalokumfwilapo imo nokusula iinakwe. Echo tekuti mupyungilepo Lesa nobuboni.”

### **Amashiwi ambi ayasoselwe na Yesu**

(Mat. 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Mk. 10.11-12)

**14**Ulo Abafalisi baumfwile fyonse mfi, basekulukile Yesu pakuti bena batemenwe indalama.

**15**Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwebo mukoyilinga abaweme kubantu bambi, kuntu Lesa alishiba imitima yenu. Ifyo umuntu alinga ukuba ifyachine, pachinso chaku Lesa fyabwaka.

**16**“Amafunde akwa Mosesi nefyalembete abasoseshi fyalikupyungilwa ukufikila napanshita Yohane Mubatishi ayishilemo. Ukufumina pali njilya nshita, Ubutumi Bwawama bwaku Lesa bwatatikile ukubilishiwa, nomuntu onse akolwila ukwinjilamo.

**17**Nomba chili ichayanguka ichakuti umulu nechalo fikapwe ukuchila ukuti akalembo kamo akanini akamumafunde aku Lesa bakafumyemo.

**18**“Umuntu onse uwabenga umukashi wakwe nokupa umbi, epela achita ubuchende. Elo umwalalume uwaupa umwanakashi uwabengwa naye achita ubuchende.

### **Umusambashi na Lasalo**

**19**“Kwalipo umuntu umusambashi uwalikufwala amalaya ayamutengo. Ali nenjikalo iyakuyisekesha nokulya ifiweme munshiku shonse.

**20**Kwalipo naumbi umuntu umuchushi uwalikwitwa Lasalo. Ali nefibenga umubili onse. Elo balikumutwala kumwinshi wamusambashi.

**21**Ye alikuchetekela ukulyako utwabufumfwa twafyakulya utwalikupona kwitebulu lyamusambashi. Nembwa shalikwisa mukumumyangako mufibenga fyakwe.

**22**“Elo umuchushi afwile nokupintwa nabangelo ukuya ikala kulubali lwakwa Abulahamu. Panuma umusambashi naye alifwile nokushikwa.

<sup>23</sup>Namumanda mulya aali mukuchula ukwinekantu, kumulilo uutashimapo. Echo ayinwine ichinso chakwe nokubona Abulahamu, ali apatali, na Lasalo ali kulubali lwakwe.

<sup>24</sup>Epo alibilikishe ati, 'Bata Abulahamu! Beni nechisa nandibo. Mutumeni Lasalo atubike umunwe wakwe mumenshi atontwele, ese antontosheko kulumini lwanji pakuti nkochula mumulilo ngu!'

<sup>25</sup>"Nomba Abulahamu asosele ati, 'We mwana wanji, ibukisha, mubumi bobo bonse walipelwe ifiweme fyenka, kuntu Lasalo ena ifibi. Nomba ye alimukusekelela nkuno, webu ukochula.

<sup>26</sup>Elo, pakati pali fwe nawe, pali ichilongoma ichakuti abafwaya ukwabuka ukwisa uko tekuti bachichitepo, elo tapapo uwingabukila kuli fwe ukufuma uko uli.'

<sup>27</sup>"Umusambashi ngulya asosele ati, 'Nkomupapata, bata Abulahamu, tumenipo Lasalo kunanda yaku bata,

<sup>28</sup>kuli bawesu basano. Akabachenjeshoko ukuti nabo bekesapo nkuno chifulo chabuchushi.'

<sup>29</sup>"Nomba Abulahamu asosele ati, 'Bawenu bangapenda ifyo Mosesi nabasoseshi balembete, mulokufyumfwila.'

<sup>30</sup>"Elo umusambashi alyasukile ati, 'Iyowo, mwe bata Abulahamu! Kano umo ukufuma kubafwa nga abuka ukuya kuli bo, elo bengachetekela.'

<sup>31</sup>Nomba Abulahamu asosele ati, 'Kati tabakomfwepo kuli Mosesi nabasoseshi, tabaye kuchetekelapo nangu umo uwamubafwa abuka nokuya kuli bo.'"

## Luka 17

### Ukubifya

(Mat. 18.6-7,21-22; Mk. 9.42)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, "Ifintu filenga abantu ukubifya eko fyaba, kuntu alishama uyo fishilamo!

<sup>2</sup>Nga chalinga ukumukakila ichilibwe chakupelako mumukoshi wakwe nokuposwa muli bamba, ukuchila ukulenga umo uwaku mba abanini ukubifya.

<sup>3</sup>Kanshi chenjeleni nefyo muchita! "Kati wenu abifya, muchenjesho, nga alapila munakilile.

<sup>4</sup>Kati akubifisha imiku isano na ibili mukasuba kamo, namunshita yonse akoyisa kuli we nokusosa ati, 'Nalapila,' webu ulingile ukumunakilila."

### Ichichetekelo

<sup>5</sup>Elo abatumwa baebele Bashikulu ati, "Tukushisheniko ichichetekelo chesu!"

<sup>6</sup>Bashikulu bayasukile ati, “Nga mwakwete ichichetekelo ukubati uluseke lwamasitadi, kuti mwasosa kuli nchi chiti chakumalubeni mwati, ‘Shuluka ukayilimbe muli bamba!’ Nachine chakumumfwila.”

### **Umulimo wamupyungi**

<sup>7</sup>“Kati umo uwaku mwebo ali nomupyungi uwakulima nangula uukoembela imbelele. Ulo abwela kwibala, napo kuti mwamweba ati, ‘Endesha ukulya?’

<sup>8</sup>Nachine iyowo! Muchifulo chakuchita mfi, wakusosa kuli ye ati, ‘Mpekanishishako ichakulya, fwaleni bwino ukuti unumbe, elo nakulya umulalilo wanji. Elo panuma wakulya nokunwa. Anashila ukulya, elo wakukwata ichakulya chobe.’

<sup>9</sup>Napo umupyungi alatotwa nga achita icho bamweba ukuchita?

<sup>10</sup>Epamo penka namwe, ulo mwachita fyonse ifyo mwebelwe ukuchita, soseni ukuti, “Tuli bapyungi bwaka. Twabomba lukoso imilimo iyo tulingile ukuchita!”

### **Yesu aposha abalalume ikumi abafyona**

<sup>11</sup>Ulo Yesu ali palwendo ukuya ku Yelusalemu, ayilekupita kumupaka waku Samaliya na Galili.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo alikuya mumishi, abalalume ikumi abalwele ifyona bayimakene apatali

<sup>13</sup>nokubilikisha ati, “Mwe Bashikulu Yesu! Tukwatileni inkumbu!”

<sup>14</sup>Yesu alibabwene nokubasosha ati, “Kamuya kuli bachipupila, bakamuchenchente bwino.” Ulo balikuya munshila, balipolele!

<sup>15</sup>Ulo umo abwene ati apola, alibwelelepo kuli Yesu, kaya akotondayisha Lesa neshiwi ilikulu.

<sup>16</sup>Ulo afikile, afukeme pamakasa aku Yesu nokumutotela. Ngu muntu ali mwina Samaliya.

<sup>17</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Abantu baposhewe bali ikumi, mba bambi basano nabane balikwisa?”

<sup>18</sup>Mulandu ndo ngu umwinafyalo enka ewabwela mukutotela Lesa?”

<sup>19</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Ima, koya, ichichetekelo chobe chakuposha.”

### **Ukwisa kwa Bufumu bwaku Lesa**

(Mat. 24.23-28,37-41)

<sup>20</sup>Bambi Abafalisi bafumbile Yesu ati, “Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bwakwisa lwisa?” Yesu abasukile ati, “Ubufumu bwaku Lesa tabwisapo munshila yakuti bulibonekele.

<sup>21</sup>Takupo uwingeba ati, ‘Boneni, tembuno!’ Nangula, ‘Mbulya mpalya!’ Pantu Ubufumu bwaku Lesa buli mukati kenu.”

<sup>22</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Inshita ikoyisa iyo mwingafwaya ukubona ubushiku bwakubwela kwa Mwana wa Muntu, kuntu tamwakabubonepo.

<sup>23</sup>Kwakwisa kuba bamo abakusosa kuli mwebo bati, ‘Lolesheni ngulya nkulya.’ Nangula, ‘Boneni ali nkuno!’ Nomba mwiwako mukubona.

<sup>24</sup>Pakuti ukubati nimfilya akampeshi kabyata ukuchilinganya umulu ukufuma kulubali lumbi nokufika kulunakwe, eflyo chakuba napakubwela kwa Mwana wa Muntu.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba pakwamba alingile achulisha nokwisa kusulwa kubantu bamuli njino nkulo.

<sup>26</sup>Nga mfilya chali nakunshita yakwa Nowa, eflyo chakwisa kuba namunshiku sha Mwana wa Muntu.

<sup>27</sup>Munshiku nshilya abantu bonse balikulya nokunwa, nakambi balikuupana nokupwa, ukufikila ulo Nowa ayinjile mubwato nechama kachibepaya bonse.

<sup>28</sup>Elo chakuba kubati munshita yakwa Loti. Bonse balikulya nokunwa, ukushita nokushitisha, ukubyalala nokwimaka amananda.

<sup>29</sup>Mubushiku ubo Loti afumine mu Sodomu, kwalokele amafyanga aamulilo na silubale ukufuma kumulu kubati nimfula nokubepaya bonse.

<sup>30</sup>Eflyo chakwisa kuba pakasuba ulo Umwana wa Muntu akwisa kuyifisululamo.

<sup>31</sup>“Pali nkalya kasuba umuntu uuli pamulu wamutenje wananda yakwe, takekilepo panshi nokwinjila munanda mukubula ifipe fyakwe. Munshila imo yenka, noyo uwali kuli mwibala, takabwelelepo munanda.

<sup>32</sup>Ibukisheni muka Loti!

<sup>33</sup>Onse uwakweshwa ukupulusha ubumi bwakwe, ewakubuposa. Na uyo uwakuposa ubumi bwakwe, ewakubupulusha.

<sup>34</sup>Nkomweba ati, muli mbulya bushiku kwakuba abantu babili balikulele pamo, umo akubulikwapo, umunakwe akushala.

<sup>35</sup>Nakambi kwakuba abanakashi babili balikupela pamo, umo akubulikwapo, umunakwe akushala.

[<sup>36</sup>Abalalume babili bali kulima mwibala, umo akubulikwapo, umunakwe akushala.]”

<sup>37</sup>Abakusambila balifumbile bati, “Nikwisa uko fyakuchitikila mfi, Bashikulu?” Yesu alibasukile ati, “Uko ukuli ichitumbi, eko namakubi alongana.”

## Luka 18

### Ichelusho chachokolo nomupingushi umubi

<sup>1</sup>Yesu aebele nakambi abakusambila bakwe ichelusho ichakuti bakowamina ukulomba inshita shonse ukwambula ukunaka.

<sup>2</sup>Asosele ati, “Mumushi umo mwalipo kapingula wamilandu uuwatali kutinapo Lesa nangula ukuchinshika abantu.

<sup>3</sup>Namuli ngulya mushi mwalipo ichokolo, ichalikwisa libili-libili kuli ye nokuti, ‘Mpinguleni nomwina-mulandu wanji!’

<sup>4</sup>Kunshita iitali kapingula ngulya alikukana ukupingula. Elo panuma mumutima wakwe asosele ati, ‘Nangu ntakomutinapo Lesa nangu ukuchinshika umuntu,

<sup>5</sup>pamulandu wakuti nchi chokolo chikonkatasha, nkachipingwile umulandu wachiko, chinkatasha kumukubi wachiko!’”

<sup>6</sup>Bashikulu balipitilile mukusosa ati, “Mwaumfwa ifyo ngu mupingushi mubi asosele!

<sup>7</sup>Nga Lesa angabapela shani umulandu abapatulika bakwe, abalilila kuli Ye akasuba nobushiku ukuti abafwe? Kanshi kuti akana shani ukubafwa?

<sup>8</sup>Nkomweba nati takabapelepo umulandu, elo akuchita nchi ichakubawamina bwangu-bwangu munshila iiweme. Nomba nga ayisa Umwana wa Muntu, napo akwisa kusanga abachetekela pano chalo?”

#### **Ichelusho cha Mufalisi nowamusonko**

<sup>9</sup>Nakambi Yesu asosele ichelusho kubantu abali kuyichetekela ukuti ebalungama nokusula abanabo.

<sup>10</sup>Asosele ati, “Abalalume babili bayile munanda yaku Lesa mukulomba. Umbi ali mu Falisi umunakwe ali nikasonkesha!

<sup>11</sup>Elo umu Falisi alimakene nokulomba apaenka ati, ‘Nkomutotela mwe Lesa pakuti nshapalanapo nabantu bambi, abachenjeleka, abatalungama, abachende, nabonse bwaka, nangula kubati ningu uwamusonko.

<sup>12</sup>Ndayikanya ukulya libili mwi Sabata limo, ndapela ichekumi ichaku fyonse ifyo nonka!’

<sup>13</sup>“Nomba uwamusonko alimakanine ukutali, tafwayilepo nokwinusha ichinso chakwe kumulu, lelo ayinamine nokupama pachifuba chakwe nokuti, ‘Mwe Lesa, nkwatilenipo inkumbu nembifi!’

<sup>14</sup>Yesu asosele ati, ‘Nachine nkomweba ati, ngu uwamusonko abwelele kunanda yakwe uwanakililwa ukuchila umunakwe! Pakuti onse uukoyikusha akuchefekwa, kuntu uyo uwichefya akusumbukwa.’”

#### **Yesu ashukisha abana banini**

(Mat. 19.13-15; Mk. 10.13-16)



<sup>15</sup>Abantu bambi baletete abana banini kuli Yesu ukuti abike amaboko akwe pali bo nokubashukisha. Nomba abakusambila bakwe ulo bababwene, balibakalipile.

<sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu alitile abana nokuti, “Lekeni abana banini bese kuli nebo, mwibakanyapo, pakuti Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bwaku bo abali nga mba.

<sup>17</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, onse uutakopokelelapo Ubufumu bwaku Lesa ukubati akana, tayise kwinjilamo nangu panini iyowo.”

### **Umwalalume umusambashi**

(Mat. 19.16-30; Mk. 10.17-31)

<sup>18</sup>Intanjishi ya Bayuda imo yafumbile Yesu ati, “We musambishi uuweme, chindo ningachita ukuti nkapoke ubumi butapwa?”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Nindo ukonjitila uuweme? Tapapo uuweme, sembi Lesa enka.

<sup>20</sup>Walishiba amafunde aeba ati, ‘Wilokuchitapo buchende, wilokwipaya, wilokwiba, wilokubepapo umunobe, chinshika bawiso nabanoko.”

<sup>21</sup>Umuntu ngulya alyasukile ati, “Amafunde onse nga nalisunga kale ukufuma kubwayiche bwanji.”

<sup>22</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile mfi, asosele kuli ye ati, “Eko chili ichintu chimo ichikofwayikwa ukuti uchite. Koya ukashitishe ifintu fyonse ifyo wakwata. Indalama wakusangamo, ukashipele kubachula, elo wakwisa kuba nobuboni kumulu. Epo wakwisa kunkonka.”

<sup>23</sup>Umusambashi pakumfwa mfi, abele nechikonko ichikulu pantu ali nobuboni ubwinji ukwinekantu.

<sup>24</sup>Yesu alimuloleshe nokusosa ati, “Chaliba ichakosa kubantu abali nobuboni ukwinjila Mubufumu bwaku Lesa!

<sup>25</sup>Nachine chaliba ichayanguka ingamila ukupula mulinso lyakashinje ukuchila umusambashi ukwinjila mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>26</sup>Abantu abaumfwile ifyo asosele balifumbile bati, “Nga muntu shani wakwisa kupuluka?”

<sup>27</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Icho ichayafya kubantu, kuli Lesa tachafishepo.”

<sup>28</sup>Elo Petulo asosele ati, “Boneni! Fwebu twalisha imishi yesu nokumukonka.”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Ina, nachine nkomweba ati, takupo nangu umu uwasha inanda yakwe, nangula umukashi, nangula bawakwe, nangula abafyashi bakwe, nangula abana pamulandu wa Bufumu bwaku Lesa,

<sup>30</sup>uutakapokelelepo ifinji ukuchila muli njino nshita, nobumi butapwa munshita iikoyisa.”

### Yesu asosa inshita yachitatu ifyamfwa yakwe

(Mat. 20.17-19; Mk. 10.32-34)

**31**Yesu aitile abakusambila bakwe ikumi na babili pambali. Elo abasoseshe ati, “Boneni! Tukoya ku Yelusalemu uko fyonse fikoya kuchitika ifyalembele abasoseshi pamulandu wa Mwana wa Muntu.

**32**Bakoya kumupela kubenafyalo, nabo bakoya kumusekuluka, ukumusalula nokumushipila amate.

**33**Bakumupama nokumwipaya, nomba pakasuba kakulenga shitatu akwisa kubushiwa kubafwa.”

**34**Nomba abakusambila tabaumfwilepo nangu chimo ichaku mfi. Ukwalula kwamashiwi nga kwalifishilwe kuli bo nakambi tabayishibilepo nefyo Yesu alikusosa.

### Yesu aposha impofu

(Mat. 20.29-34; Mk. 10.46-52)

**35**Ulo Yesu apalamine ku Yeliko, asangile impofu imo yalikwikala mumbali yanshila nokupula-pula.

**36**Pakumfwa ibumba lyabantu lyalikupita, impofu yalifumbile ati, “Chindo chiliko?”

**37**Bamwebele ati, “Ni Yesu waku Nasaleti akopita.”

**38**Elo yabilikishe ati, “Yesu! We Mwana Davide! Nkwatileni inkumbu!”

**39**Abali kuntanshi baliyikalipile ukuti italale, kuntu impofu yalibilikishe ukwinekantu yati, “We Mwana Davide! Nkwatileni inkumbu!”

**40**Elo Yesu ayimakene nokubeba ukuti balete impofu njilya kuli Ye. Ulo yapalamine, Yesu aliyifumbile ati,

**41**“Findo ukofwaya nkuchitile?” Elo yayasukile ati, “Bashikulu, nkofwaya ukubona nakambi.”

**42**Yesu asosele ati, “Bona! Ichichetekelo chobe chakuposha.”

**43**Bwangu-bwangu yatatikile ukubona, elo yakonkele Yesu nokuchinshika Lesa. Ulo abantu bonse babwene mfi, balichinshikile Lesa.

## Luka 19

### Yesu na Sakeyo

**1**Yesu ayinjile mumushi wa Yeliko nokupitilila.

**2**Nomba mwali umukulu wabamusonko ishina lyakwe ni Sakeyo, ali umusambashi.

- <sup>3</sup> Sakeyo alikufwaya ukubona Yesu, kuntu pamulandu wabwipi tamubwenepo, elo kwali nabantu abenji.
- <sup>4</sup> Epo abutukile kuntanshi yebumba nokunina kuchiti cha sokomole, ukuti abone Yesu ulo alikupita pali njilya nshila.
- <sup>5</sup> Ulo Yesu afikilepo pali nchilya chifulo, ayinwine amenso nokulabila ati, “Sakeyo, angufyanya ika, pakuti lelo nakwikala nawebo kunanda yobe.”
- <sup>6</sup> Bwangu-bwangu Sakeyo alikile, nokupokelela Yesu nensangalashi.
- <sup>7</sup> Ulo abantu bamubwene, batatikile ukuyilishanya bati, “Ngu muntu ayinjila munanda nokwikala pamo nembifi!”
- <sup>8</sup> Naye Sakeyo alimine nokusosa kuli Bashikulu ati, “Umfweni, mwe Mfumu! Nakupela ichipande chabuboni bwanji. Fimbi mpeleko abachula, nakambi kati nalichenjelekapo umuntu uuli onse, nakumubweseshapo ukuchila imiku ine.”
- <sup>9</sup> Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Nkano kasuba ipusukilo lili muli njino nanda, pantu ngu muntu, naye mwana wakwa Abulahamu.
- <sup>10</sup> Pakuti Umwana wa Muntu ayishile mukufwaya nokupulusha abaluba.”

### **Ichelusho chandalama sha golide**

(Mat. 25.14-30)

- <sup>11</sup> Ulo abantu balikumfwa nga mashiwi, Yesu apitilile mukubeba ichelusho pakuti ali apepi nokufika ku Yelusalemu. Abantu nabo balangulukile ukuti Ubufumu bwaku Lesa buli apepi ukufika.
- <sup>12</sup> Epo asosele ati, “Kwali umuntu umuchindami uwalikuya kuchalo ichakutali, ukuya mukuba imfumu. Alangulukile ukubwelela kumushi.
- <sup>13</sup> Ulo atalaya, ayitile abapyungi bakwe ikumi ukubapela umo-umo indalama yagolide nokubeba ati, ‘Fungashanyeni, tubone isho mwakusangamo ukufikila nkabwele.’
- <sup>14</sup> Nomba abekashi balimupatile. Elo batumine intumi uko ayile ati, ‘Tatukofwayapo ngu muntu ukuti abe mfumu yesu.’
- <sup>15</sup> “Nangu chali mfi, ngulya muntu alibikilwepo pabufumu nokubwelelamo. Bwangu-bwangu ayitile abapyungi bakwe abo apele indalama ukuti asange isho bafungashenyemo.
- <sup>16</sup> Uwakwamba asosele ati, ‘Mwe mfumu, nafungashenyemo indalama ikumi pali imo iyo mwampele.’
- <sup>17</sup> Imfumu yamwebele ati, ‘Wachita bwino, we mupyungi uuweme! Apo uli uwachetelwa patunini, nkokubika ukuti ube kateka wamishi ikumi.’
- <sup>18</sup> Uwachibili naye asosele ati, ‘Mwe mfumu, nafungashenyemo indalama shisano pali imo iyo mwampele.’

- <sup>19</sup>Elo imfumu yamwebele ati, 'Webo walikuteka imishi isano.'
- <sup>20</sup>Umupyungi uwakulekelesha naye alishile nokuti, 'Mwe mfumu, indalama yenu ninji. Naliyikakilile kukasalu nokuyisunga.'
- <sup>21</sup>Nalitinine pakuti uli mukali. Ubula nefitali fyobe nokulobolola umo utaminshilemo.'
- <sup>22</sup>Imfumu yamwebele ati, 'We mupyungi mubi! Walishiba ukuti ndimukali, elo ndabula nefitali fyanji nokulobolola umo ntaminshilemo.'
- <sup>23</sup>Chiweme, nga nindo utabikilepo ndalama yanji uko babika indalama? Nandibo pakubwela nga ndisangile nambiikilapo.'
- <sup>24</sup>"Nomba imfumu yaebele abayimakene apepi ati, 'Mupokeni indalama yakwe mupele uyo uukwete indalama ikumi!'
- <sup>25</sup>Nomba baebele imfumu ati, 'Mwe mfumu, ngu alikwete kale indalama ikumi!'
- <sup>26</sup>"Imfumu yabasukile ati 'Nkomweba ati, kumuntu onse uukwete akubikilwapo nafimbi, kuntu uukwete akanini, nakanini ako akwete akupokwa.'
- <sup>27</sup>Nomba kuli ntulya utupondo twanji, ututalikumfwayapo ukuti mbe mfumu yatuko, tuletani nkuno ukuti mutwipayile pamenso anji.'"

### **Basekelela Yesu pakwinjila mu Yelusalemu**

(Mat. 21.1-11; Mk. 11.1-11; Yoh. 12.12-19)

- <sup>28</sup>Ulo Yesu asosele nga mashiwi, abatanjilile ukuya ku Yelusalemu.
- <sup>29</sup>Ulo apalamine apepi nemishi ya Betefage na Betani yaku Lupili lwa Maolife, atumine abakusambila bakwe ukuya mumushi ngulya.
- <sup>30</sup>Elo abebele mfi, "Kamuya kumushi uuli kuntanshi yenu. Pakwinjilamo, mwakusanga umwana punda uwakakwa kuchiti, uyo uutaninwapo umuntu. Mukakuleni, nokumuleta nkuno.
- <sup>31</sup>Kati umuntu akumufumba ati, 'Mba nindo mukomukakwila?' Mumwasuke mwati, 'Bashikulu ebakomufwaya.'"
- <sup>32</sup>Abatuminwe balile nokusanga mwenka umo Yesu abebele.
- <sup>33</sup>Ulo balikukakula mwana punda, umwine asosele ati, "Nindo mukomukakwila?"
- <sup>34</sup>Bayasukile ati, "Bashikulu ebakomufwaya."
- <sup>35</sup>Elo batwite mwana punda kuli Yesu. Epo bayanshikile ifyakufwala fyabo pamwana punda nokumuninikapo Yesu.
- <sup>36</sup>Ulo Yesu alikuya ku Yelusalemu alininine pali mwana punda, abantu bayanshikile ifyakufwala fyabo mumusebo.

<sup>37</sup>Ulo apalamine ku Yelusalemu, alikutentemuka Ulupili Iwa Maolife, ibumba ilikulu ilyabakusambila bakwe lyatatikile ukutota Lesa nokumutondayisha mumashiwi ayakubilikisha pafintu ifyakushimbwisha ifyo babwene.

<sup>38</sup>Basosele ati, “Lesa ashukishe Imfumu iikoyishila mwishina lyaku Bashikulu! Umutende mumulu nomuchinshi kuli Lesa Mukulu!”

<sup>39</sup>Bambi abamu Bafalisi abali mwibumba ndilya basosele kuli Yesu ati, “We musambishi, bakanyeni abakusambila bobbe ukupanga ichongo!”

<sup>40</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Namweba ati, nga mba bayikala chelele, amabwe akotatika ukwaula.”

### **Yesu alilila umusumba wa Yelusalemu**

<sup>41</sup>Ulo Yesu apalamine apepi nomusumba wa Yelusalemu nokuubona, alililile

<sup>42</sup>nokwebati, “Chilibipile ukweba ati nanduno abantu bobbe tabeshibilepo ichakubaletela umutende! Nomba chafiswa ukufuma kuli we!

<sup>43</sup>Echo inshita yakukufikila ulo utupondo tobe tukakushingulusha amalinga nokukubika pakati, elo nokukuchilikila mumbali shonse.

<sup>44</sup>Bakwisa kutobaula umusumba nokwipaya abantu bobbe. Tabayise kushapo ibwe nangu limo pamulu walinakwe, pakuba tawayishibilepo inshita iyo Lesa ayishile mukukupulusha!”

### **Yesu aya munanda yaku Lesa**

(Mat. 21.12-17; Mk. 11.15-19; Yoh. 2.13-22)

<sup>45</sup>Nomba Yesu ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa. Elo atatikile ukutamfisha panse abantu abali kushitishamo.

<sup>46</sup>Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Chalilembwa Mumalembo ati Lesa akoti, ‘Inanda yanji yakuba ninanda yakulombelamo.’ Nomba mwebbo eyo mwasangula ukuba uluchengo lwabang’o!”

<sup>47</sup>Inshiku shonse Yesu alikusambisha munanda yaku Lesa. Intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde, nabafilolo babantu, balikufwaya ukumwipaya.

<sup>48</sup>Nomba tabasangilepo inshila yakuchitilamo nchi pakuti abantu bonse balikumfwisha ifyo Yesu alikusosa.

## **Luka 20**

### **Ifumbo pafyansambu shaku Yesu**

(Mat. 21.23-27; Mk. 11.27-33)

<sup>1</sup>Akasuba kamo ulo Yesu ali munanda yaku Lesa akosambisha abantu nakambi nokubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama, intungulushi shabachipupila, basambishi ba Mafunde pamo nabafilolo bayile kuli Ye

<sup>2</sup>nokumufumba ati, “Twebeko, ninsambu ndo uchitilamo mfi fintu? Mba uwakupela nshi nsambu ninani?”

<sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Nandibo nkomufumbapo chimo bwaka. Njebeniko,

<sup>4</sup>napo ulubatisho lwakwa Yohane nikuli Lesa lwafumine nangula nikubantu?”

<sup>5</sup>Batatikile ukutalikishanya bati, “Twakusosa shani? Nga twaeba ati, ‘Lwafumine kuli Lesa,’ Yesu akutweba ati, ‘Mba nindo mutachetekele Yohane?’

<sup>6</sup>Elo nga twaeba ati, ‘Lwafumine kubantu,’ ndi bumba lonse likotulasa amabwe pakuti bonse balishininkishe ukwebati Yohane ali musoseshi.”

<sup>7</sup>Elo bayasukile Yesu ati, “Tatwishibilepo.”

<sup>8</sup>Elo Yesu naye asosele ati, “Kanshi nandibo nshamubushepo ukwafuma insambu nshi nchitilamo mfi fintu.”

### **Ichelusho chabalimi bamwibala**

(Mat. 21.33-46; Mk. 12.1-12)

<sup>9</sup>Elo Yesu aebele abantu nchi chelusho ati, “Kwalipo umuntu uwalimine ibala lyampesha, ilyo apele bambi ukuti bamulimine. Elo ayimine nokuya kuchalo chimbi.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo inshita iyakukobola ifitwalo yafikile, umwine webala atumine umusha wakwe ukuti akamuleteleko ifitwalo fyakwe ukufuma kubalimi. Nomba abalimi balimupumine nokumutamfya, abwelelemo minwe-nkutwa.

<sup>11</sup>Epo atumineko naumbi umusha, kuntu abalimi balimupumine naye, nokumuchitila ifyansoni, nokumutamfya minwe-nkutwa.

<sup>12</sup>Elo atumine umusha uwachitatu, abalimi balimuchenawile naye nokumuposa kunse yebala.

<sup>13</sup>Elo umwine webala asosele ati, ‘Nakuchita shani? Nakutuma umwana wanji uwatemwekwa, nachine bakoya kumuchinshika!’

<sup>14</sup>Nomba ulo abalimi bamubwene, balisoshenye abati, ‘Tenjilya impyani yakwe ikoyisa. Katumwipaye, elo ibala lyakwe lyakuba lyesu.’

<sup>15</sup>Echo bamuposele kunse yebala lyampesha nokumwipaye.” Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Chindo umwine webala akuchita kubalimi mba?

<sup>16</sup>Akwisa kubepaya bonse nokupela ibala kubalimi bambi.” Ulo abantu baumfwile nchi, basosele ati, “Iyowo, tefyopo!”

<sup>17</sup>Elo Yesu abaloleshe nokubafumba ati, “Chindo nomba, nga Amalembo akoyalula, ‘Ibwe ndilya abakwimaka basulile, elyayishile kuba ilinenene ilypachimfuntu?’

<sup>18</sup>Umuntu onse uwakuponena pali ndi bwe akukonayika, noyo lyakuponenapo, akushonayika.”

### **Ifumbo lyakusonka imisonko**

(Mat. 22.15-22; Mk. 12.13-17)

<sup>19</sup>Abasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi nentungulushi shabachipupila bafwayile ukumwikata Yesu penka mpalya pakuti balishibile ati nchi chelusho ebo alikweba, kuntu balitinine abantu.

<sup>20</sup>Bafwayile inshita iilingile ukumwikatilapo. Elo bapele abantu bambi amafisakanwa ukuti baboneke ati bantu benenene. Batuminwe ukuya kumwesa Yesu namafumbo abo pakuti bakamubepeshe kuli kateka waba Loma uyo uwali nefiso ifyakupingula.

<sup>21</sup>Nshi nengu shasosele kuli Yesu ati, “We musambishi, twalishiba ukuti usosa nokusambisha fyachine. Twalishiba ukuti tautinapo umuntu nangu umo, nakambi ulasambisha inshila shaku Lesa mukwebesha.

<sup>22</sup>Twebeko, napo amafunde esu alasuminisha ukusonka musonko kuli kateka mukulu waku Loma, nangula iyowo?”

<sup>23</sup>Nomba Yesu alishibile ubuchenjeshi bwabo. Elo asosele kuli bo ati,

<sup>24</sup>“Nangeniko indalama yabuseke. Nga chinso neshina ilyalembwapo fyakunani?” Nabo basosele ati, “Fyakwa kateka mukulu waku Loma.”

<sup>25</sup>Epo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Chiweme, peleni kuli Kayisale ifyakwa Kayisale, nakuli Lesa ifyaku Lesa.”

<sup>26</sup>Tabakwetepo akantu akakumwikatilapo. Elo batalele chelele, nokushimbwa mukwasuka kwakwe.

### **Ifumbo lyakubuka kubafwa**

(Mat. 22.23-33; Mk. 12.18-27)

<sup>27</sup>Epo bamo Abasaduki, abasambisha ukwebati takupo ukubuka kubafwa, bafumbile Yesu ati,

<sup>28</sup>“We musambishi, Mosesi atulembele ndi funde lyakuti, ‘Umuntu uwaupa nga afwa ukwambula ukufyalapo abana, wabo alinokupyana mukamfwilwa pakuti afyalileko wakwe abana.’

<sup>29</sup>Elo panshita imo kwalipo abalalume basano na babili. Umukulu-bantu alyupile nokufwa ukwambula ukufyalamo abana.

<sup>30</sup>Elo uwachibili alipyene umwanakashi ngulya.

<sup>31</sup>Nakambi nowachitatu amupyana. Elo ichintu chimo chenka chachitikile kuli bonse basano na babili, balifwile ukwambula ukufyalamo abana.

<sup>32</sup>Kumupwilo umwanakashi naye alifwile.



**33**Nomba abantu pakubuka kubafwa, ngu mwanakashi akuba nimukani pali mba bonse basano na babili abo aupilweko?"

**34**Yesu alibasukile ati, "Abalalume nabanakashi bamuli njino nkulo balopana.

**35**Nomba kunshita ikoyisa, abalalume nabanakashi ulo bakubuka kubafwa, tabayise kuupanapo iyowo.

**36**Bakwisa ukubati bangelo. Tekuti bafwepo. Bana baku Lesa pantu balibukile kubafwa.

**37**Naye Mosesi alishininkishe ukuti abafwa balabukila kubumi. Alilangile nchi, mpalya apalembeba ifyakupya kwachimpukesa. Asosa ifyaku Bashikulu ati, ni 'Lesa wakwa Abulahamu, Lesa wakwa Isake nowakwa Yakobe.'

**38**Emukuti ni Lesa wababumi, te Lesapo wabafwa iyowo pantu kuli Ye bonse babumi."

**39**Bambi abamubasambishi ba Mafunde balibilikishe bati, "We musambishi, ukwasuka kobe kuweme!"

**40**Pakuba tabakwetepo amafumbo ambi aakumufumba.

#### **Nga Uwasubwa waku Lesa nimwana nani?**

(Mat. 22.41-46; Mk. 12.35-37)

**41**Yesu alibafumbile abantu ati, "Mba nindo abantu basosela ati Uwasubwa waku Lesa mwana wakwa Davide?"

**42**Pantu Davide umwine alisosa mwibuku lya Amalumbo ati, 'Bashikulu Lesa basosele kuli Bashikulu banji ati, Ikala kukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo

**43**ukufikila mbike tupondo tobe ukuti tube ichakunyantapo amakasa obe.'

**44**Davide umwine eta Klistu ati, 'Bashikulu.' Mba Klistu angaba shani umwana wakwe?"

#### **Yesu achenjesha abantu pamulandu wabasambishi ba Mafunde**

(Mat. 23.1-36; Mk. 12.38-40)

**45**Ulo abantu bonse balikukutika kuli Yesu, asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati,

**46**"Mulokuchenjela nabasambishi ba Mafunde, abatemwa ukwendauka bafwite bwaka minjila nokutemwa ukupelwa umutende uwamuchinshi mufifulo fyamakwebo. Abo abasala ifipuna fyamuchinshi mumananda akulombelamo Lesa, nakambi nokubula ififulo ifyamuchinshi mumananda aamalila.

**47**Mulalila bamukamfwilwa amasuku pamitwi pakupokolola amananda afiko, nakambi nokuyilanga kubantu mukulomba kwabo ukutali! Ukuchula kwabo kuli Lesa kwakwisa kuba ukukulu ukwinekantu!"

## **Luka 21**

### Ubupe bwachokolo

(Mk. 12.41-44)

<sup>1</sup>Yesu aliloleshe nokubona abantu abasambashi uko balikuposamo ifyabupe muchipawo chamunanda yaku Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Nakambi abwene ichokolo ichachula chabikamo utumakobili tubili utwamukuba.

<sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Nkomweba nati, ichokolo nchi chabikamo ukuchila bonse.

<sup>4</sup>Pantu bambi bapela ifyabupe fyabo ukufumya pamwina, kuntu nchi ichachula, chapela tonse uto chaali nokulilamo.”

### Yesu asosa ukonaulwa kwananda yaku Lesa

(Mat. 24.1-2; Mk. 13.1-2)

<sup>5</sup>Bambi abakusambila balikusosa pafyananda yaku Lesa ifyo yalikuboneka bune namabwe ayiko aaweme ukwinekantu nefyabupe ifyalikupelwa kuli Lesa. Elo Yesu asosele ati,

<sup>6</sup>“Fyonse mfi ifyo mwabona, inshita yakwisa ulo tapakashalepo ibwe nangu limo pamulu walinakwe, onse nga akubungumuka.”

### Amafya namachushi

(Mat. 24.3-14; Mk. 13.3-13)

<sup>7</sup>Elo bafumbile Yesu ati, “We musambishi, nilwisa mfi fintu fyakwisa kubako? Chishibilo ndo chakubako?”

<sup>8</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Chenjeleni ukuti umuntu nangu umo ekamubepapo. Pakuba abenji bakwishila mwishina lyanji nokusosa ati, ‘Nine Klistu!’ Nakambi, ‘Inshita nomba yafika!’ Nomba mwibakonka.

<sup>9</sup>Mwilenga mube nomwenso ulo mwakumfwa ilyashi lyankondo nefyafitala muchalo. Mfi fili nokwisa kuchitika, kuntu tafikoyalulapo ati ukushila kwachalo kwapalamina.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu alipitilishe mukusosa ati, “Ifyalo fyakwisa mukulwa nefyalo finakwe, nobufumu nabo bwakwisa kulwa nobufumu bunakwe.

<sup>11</sup>Kwakwisa kuba ifinkukuma, insala, nemyalu konse-konse. Kwakwisa kuba ifyakutinya nefishibilo ifinji ifyakufuma kumulu.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo mfi fyonse, fitalachitika, bakumwikata nokumuchusha. Elo bakumutwala mukupingulwa mumananda akulombelamo Lesa, nokumuposa muchifungo. Bakumutwala kuli bakateka nabapingushi pamulandu wanji.

<sup>13</sup>Ndi lyakuba lishuko lyenu ilyakubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>14</sup>Ishibileni limo, mwiwisa mukusakamikwa nokulanguluka ifyo mwakuyichingilila.

<sup>15</sup>Pakuti nakumupela amashiwi nomulangwe ichakweba ati nangu utupondo twenu tatwakamuchile nangu ukulengulula ifyo mwakusosa.

<sup>16</sup>Mwakwisa kwembulwa kubafyashi benu, bawenu, abamukowa wenu, nefibusa fyenu. Elo bambi abamuli mwe bakwipayikwa.

<sup>17</sup>Bonse bakumupata pamulandu muli bantu banji.

<sup>18</sup>Nomba takupo pali mwe uwakulofya nangu umushishi umo kumitwi yenu.

<sup>19</sup>Mube abakosele, elo mwakwipulusha mwebene.

### **Yesu asosa ukonaulwa kwaku Yelusalemu**

(Mat. 24.15-21; Mk. 13.14-19)

<sup>20</sup>“Ulo mwakubona Yelusalemu washingulukwa nefita, elo mwakwishiba ukuti nibwangu akonaulwa.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba abamu Yudeya bakabutukile kumpili, na bo abakuba mumusumba kabafumemo, kuntu abali kumabala bebwelelamo.

<sup>22</sup>Pakuti nji eshita yamachushi, nku ekufikilisha fyonse ifyalembwa.

<sup>23</sup>We shamo we kubanakashi abali kwimitile nakubali konsha muli nshilya nshiku! Kwakuba ubuchushi ubukulu muchalo, nobukali bwaku Lesa bwakwisa kuba pali mba bantu.

<sup>24</sup>Bambi bakwisa kwipayiwa nemyele yankondo, bambi bakwisa kupintwa ubusha mufyalo fyonse. Abenafyalo bakunyantaula Yelusalemu ukufikila apo inshita yabo yakukumanina.

### **Ukwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu**

(Mat. 24.29-31; Mk. 13.24-27)

<sup>25</sup>“Kwakwisa kuba ifishibilo kukasuba, kumwenshi nakuntandala. Napanonshi, kwakwisa kuba ifyakutinya nefinkukuma fyaku bemba namatamba ayiko.

<sup>26</sup>Abantu bakwisa kufwa chipunge-punge kumwensho wakulinda ichikoyisa muchalo chonse pakuti ifiso fyamumulu fyakwisa kutenkana.

<sup>27</sup>Elo Umwana wa muntu akwisa kuboneka mumakumbi ali nefiso, elo nobuleme ubukulu.

<sup>28</sup>Ulo mfi fyakuchitika imakaneni, musansule imitwi yenu pakuti ukupuluka kwenu kwafika apepi.”

### **Isambililo lyachiti chamukunyu**

(Mat. 24.32-35; Mk. 13.28-31)

<sup>29</sup>Elo Yesu abebele nchi chelusho ati, “Langulukeni nechiti chamukunyu nefiti fimbi.

<sup>30</sup>Ulo mubona amabula atatika ukusoka ulutundwa, muleshiba ukuti amayinsa apalama.

<sup>31</sup>Munshila imo yenka, ulo mwakubona mfi fintu fikochitika, mwakwishiba ukuti Ubufumu bwaku Lesa buli apepi.

<sup>32</sup>“Nachine nkomweba ati, abantu banjino nkulo pakufwa, sembi mfi fintu fyonse fikabale fikachitike.

<sup>33</sup>Umulu nechalo fyakupita, kuntu amashiwi anji akubelelela umuyayaya.

#### **Ukulindilila ekufwayikwa**

<sup>34</sup>“Ikaleni abayibukila! Muyiposa mukulya namukukolwa namumasakamiko yaku mbuno bumi, ichakuti nkalya kasuba keyisa kumupumikisha bwaka nokwikatwa

<sup>35</sup>nga chitembo. Pantu kakwishila abantu bonse panonshi.

<sup>36</sup>Beni abayibukila nokulomba inshiku shonse ukuti mube nefiso fyakwisa kupulamo muli fyonse ifyakuchitika. Elo mwakwisa kwimakana kuntanshi ya Mwana wa Muntu.”

<sup>37</sup>Yesu aposele shonse nshi nshiku akosambisha munanda yaku Lesa. Elo kuchungulo alikuya ku Lupili lwa Maolife.

<sup>38</sup>Muchalo chonse abantu bonse balikuya kunanda yaku Lesa mukumfwa ukusambisha kwakwe.

## **Luka 22**

### **Bapinga ukwipaya Yesu**

(Mat. 26.1-5; Mk. 14.1-2; Yoh. 11.45-53)

<sup>1</sup>Nomba inshita yalipalamine iya Kasuba kakulu akakulya Imifuba Iitatutumuka iyalikwitwa Chakulya Chakuchilila.

<sup>2</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde balikutina abantu, elo balikufwayilisha inshila yakwipayilamo Yesu mubumfinshi.

### **Yuda asumina ukwembula Yesu**

(Mat. 26.14-16; Mk. 14.10-11)

<sup>3</sup>Elo Satana ayinjile muli Yuda, uwali kwitwa Isikaliyoti, uwali umo uwabakusambila ikumi na babili.

<sup>4</sup>Echo Yuda alile nokusosa nentungulushi shabachipupila nabafilolo abakunanda yaku Lesa umo angembwila Yesu kuli bo.

<sup>5</sup>Nabo balitemenwe nokulaya ukumupela indalama.

<sup>6</sup>Naye Yuda alisumine pali nchi nokutatika ukufwaya inshila iiweme iyakwembwilamo Yesu ukwambula abantu ukwishiba.

### **Yesu apekanya Chakulya Chakuchilila**

(Mat. 26.17-25; Mk. 14.12-21; Yoh. 13.21-30)

<sup>7</sup>Akasuba kalifikile akakulyamo Imifuba Iitatutumuka ako balikwipayamo umwana wambelele ukuba nga ipupo lya Chakulya Chakuchilila.

<sup>8</sup>Yesu atumine Petulo na Yohane nokubeba ati, “Kamuya mukatuwamishishe Chakulya Chakuchilila.”

<sup>9</sup>Nabo balimufumbile ati, “Kanshi nikwisa uko mukofwaya ukuti tumuwamishishe chakulya nchi?”

<sup>10</sup>Naye alyasukile ati, “Ulo mukoya kwinjila mumusumba, mukoya kukumanya umwalalume umo uupintile umutondo wamenshi. Mumukonke kunanda uko akoya kwinjila.

<sup>11</sup>Elo mwebe umwine wananda ati, ‘Umusambishi akokufumba ati, mba chipinda chabalwendo icho nebo nabakusambila banji twakulilamo Chakulya Chakuchilila chili kwisa?’

<sup>12</sup>Naye akoya kumulanga ichipinda chapamulu ichikulu ichayanshikwa. Mwenka mulya emo mukawamishishe.”

<sup>13</sup>Balile nokusanga ifintu fyonse fili bwaka mwenka umo Yesu asosele. Nabo baliwamishishe Chakulya Chakuchilila.

#### **Umulalilo waku Bashikulu**

(Mat. 26.26-30; Mk. 14.22-26; 1 Kol. 11.23-25)

<sup>14</sup>Ulo inshita yafikile, Yesu abulile ichifulo chakwe petebulu pakulya pamo nabatumwa bakwe ikumi na babili.

<sup>15</sup>Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Ndifwayishe ukwinekantu ukulya pamo nenu Chakulya Chakuchilila nchi ulo ntalachushiwa!

<sup>16</sup>Nomba nkomweba ati, tanshayise kulya nenu Chakulya nchi chimbi ukufikila ulo mfi fyakuchitika mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>17</sup>Elo Yesu abulile inkombo, alitotele kuli Lesa nokuti, “Buleni ulukombo ndu mwabane.

<sup>18</sup>Nkomweba ati ukufuma nduno tanshayise kunwapo amenshi afitwalo fya mpesha ukufikila Ubufumu bwaku Lesa bukesa.”

<sup>19</sup>Elo abulile umufuba nokutota kuli Lesa, aliusunawile, epo alibapele nokuti, “Ngu mubili wanji, [uwapelwa pamulandu wenu. Chiteni nchi mukunjibukisha.”

<sup>20</sup>Munshila imo yenka alibapele nenkombo panuma yamulalilo, nokuti, “Ngu mulopa wanji uwachipangano ichabwangu chamumulopa wanji uwayitikilwe pamulandu waku mwebo.”]

<sup>21</sup>“Nomba, boneni! Uyu ukonyembula ali mpano petebulu pamo nandibo!

<sup>22</sup>Umwana wa Muntu akufwa ukulingana nomo Lesa alangulukile, kuntu ishamo kuli uyo umuntu ukomwembula!”

**23**Elo abakusambila batatikile ukufumbashanya bati, “Ninani wakwisa kuchita nchi?”

### **Ifyo umukulu alingile ukuba**

**24**Mwali ukutalikishanya mukati kabakusambila baku Yesu ichakuti beshibe mba ninani uungaba umukulu mukati kabo.

**25**Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Imfumu shabenafyalo shalikwata ifiso pabantu babo abamuno chalo, nabakapingula bakoyitwa ‘Ifibusa fyabantu.’

**26**Nomba nji tenshilapo chingabelamo nakuli mwebo. Echo umukulu mukati kenu alingile ukuba nga mwayiche, nomutanjishi alinga ukuba nga umupyungi.

**27**Mba umukulu ninani, uwikala panshi nokulya nangula uyo uukobapyungila? Chakwebesha, ningulya uwikala panshi nokulya. Nomba nebo ndi mukati kenu ukubati mupyungi.

**28**“Mwebo mwayikala nandibo munshita shonse ishakwesheka kwanji.

**29**Echo mwenka umo Bata bampelela ifiso fyakuteka, epo nafipela nakuli mwe.

**30**Mwakwisa kunwa nokulya petebulu lyanji mu Bufumu bwanji. Elo mwakwisa kwikala pafipuna ifyabufumu nokupingula pamikowa ikumi na ibili ya Baisilaeli.

### **Yesu asosa ifyakukanwa na Petulo**

(Mat. 26.31-35; Mk. 14.27-31; Yoh. 13.36-38)

**31**“Simoni! Simoni! Umfwa! Satana asuminishiwa ukuti amweshe mwe bonse, ukupatula ubune ukufuma kububi, ukubati nimfilya umulimi apatula umusungu kuli tiligu.

**32**Nomba we Simoni nakulombela ukwebati ukuchetekela kobe kwibwelelapo kunuma. Ulo wakubwelela kuli nebo, ulingile ukukosha bawenu.”

**33**Petulo alyasukile ati, “Bashikulu, nebo ndi uwayipekanya ukuya namwe kuchifungo, nokufwila pamo nenu.”

**34**Yesu asosele ati, “Nkokweba Petulo nati, tambala atalalila mbuno bushiku bwenka, ukoyisa kunkana imiku itatu ukuti tawanjishibapo.”

### **Ichikwama, itumba nomwele**

**35**Elo Yesu afumbile abakusambila bakwe ati, “Ulo namutumine njilya nshita ukwambula ichikwama, itumba nangu inkwabilo, napo mwalichulilepo akantu?” Nabo bayasukile ati, “Tatwachulilepo akantu iyowo.”

**36**Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Kuntu nomba, uyo onse uuli nechikwama nangula itumba alingile ukupinta, na uyo uutakwetepo umwele kashitishe ilaya lyakwe ukuti ashite.

<sup>37</sup>Pakuti nkomubusha Amalembo Apatulika ngalya ayasosa ati, ‘Ye balimupendele pamo notupondo,’ ukwebati filange ukwebesha nefyalembelwe pali nebo, pakuti ifyalembelwe pali nebo fili apepi nokufikilishiwa.”

<sup>38</sup>Abakusambila bakwe basosele ati, “Boneni, Bashikulu! Nkuno tukweteko imyele ibili!” Yesu aasukile ati, “Chalinga.”

### **Yesu alomba palupili lwa Maolife**

(Mat. 26.36-46; Mk. 14.32-42)

<sup>39</sup>Yesu alifuminemo mumusumba nokuya nga mfilya alikuchita lonse, ku Lupili lwa Maolife, nabakusambila bakwe bayile nakwe.

<sup>40</sup>Ulo afikile kuchifulo nchilya asosele ati, “Lombeni ukuti mwiwila mukweshewa.”

<sup>41</sup>Yesu afuminepo pali bo, ayileko panini pantanshi apakuti ibwe alyaposwa kuti lyafikapo. Elo alifukeme nokulomba.

<sup>42</sup>Elo Yesu alombele ati, “Bata, nga mukofwaya, fumyenipo ndu lukombo lwamachushi pali nebo. Nomba tekufwayapo kwanji, kuntu kufwaya kwenu eko kuchitikwe.”

[<sup>43</sup>Elo umungelo ayishile kuli Ye nokumukosha.

<sup>44</sup>Mukupenga ukukulu ukwamutima, Yesu alilombele ukuchisha napakubala, ichibe chakwe chapalile ati mulopa walikuswila panshi!]

<sup>45</sup>Ulo Yesu ayimine apo ali mukulomba, abwelele kubakusambila bakwe nokubasanga balilele utulo, pantu bali nechikonko.

<sup>46</sup>Elo asosele ati, “Nindo mwalalila? Bukeni nokulomba ukuti mwiwila mukweshewa.”

### **Bayikata Yesu**

(Mat. 26.47-56; Mk. 14.43-50; Yoh. 18.3-11)

<sup>47</sup>Yesu ulo alimukusosa, ibumba lyabantu lyalishile. Lyatanjililwe na Yuda, umo uwabakusambila ikumi na babili. Ayishile kuli Yesu nokumufyomfyonta.

<sup>48</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele ati, “Yuda, kanshi nku kufyomfyonta eko ukoyembwilako Umwana wa Muntu?”

<sup>49</sup>Ulo abakusambila bali pamo na Yesu babwene ichikofwaya kuchitika, balifumbile bati, “Bashikulu, napo nafwe tubomfye imyele?”

<sup>50</sup>Umo uwaku bo asolomwene umwele akwempula ukutwi kwakukulyo ukwamusha wakwa chipupila mukulu.

<sup>51</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele ati, “Emfilya, leka!” Elo ayikete ukutwi kwaku ngulya umwalalume nokukuposha.



**52**Elo Yesu asosele kuntungulushi shabachipupila nakuli bafilolo abalikulinda inanda yaku Lesa, nakubakulu abayishileko ukumupinta ati, “Napo nebo ndi chipondo apo mwayisa nemyele nenkoli mukunjikata, bayi?”

**53**Inshiku shonse nalikwikala namwebo nkosambisha munanda yaku Lesa, nokuti munjicatepo, yii. Nomba nji enshita yenu nakambi iyafiso fyamfishi.”

### **Petulo akana Yesu**

(Mat. 26.57-58,69-75; Mk. 14.53-54,66-72; Yoh. 18.12-18,25-27)

**54**Elo balimwikete Yesu nokumutwita kunanda yakwa chipupila mukulu. Petulo alikonkele akatalamukila.

**55**Nomba balikoseshe umulilo mwisano na Petulo alipamo nambalya abalikonta umulilo.

**56**Ulo umo uwabapyungi abanansungu abwene Petulo alikele pamulilo, alimulolekeshe nokusosa ati, “Ngu muntu naye aali pamo na Yesu!”

**57**Nomba Petulo alikene ati, “We mwanakashi, nshamwishibapo nokumwishiba!”

**58**Panuma ulo papitile akashita kanini, umbi umwalalume naye alimubwene Petulo nokwebati, “Namwe muli umo waku mba!” Petulo alyasukile ati, “We mwalalume, tenepo!”

**59**Elo ukubati papitile ola umo umwalalume umbi alishininkishe ati, “Tekuti pabepo nokukayika. Nachine ngu muntu aali pamo na Yesu, pantu naye mwina Galili!”

**60**Nomba Petulo alyasukile ati, “We mwalalume, tanshishibilepo nefyo ukusosa!” Lwenkolo, ulo achili akososa, tambala alililile.

**61**Bashikulu balyalukile nokulolesha pali Petulo. Elo Petulo ayibukishe ifyo Bashikulu basosele kuli ye ati, “Tambala atalalila mbuno bushiku, ukonkana imiku itatu ati tawanjishibapo.”

**62**Elo Petulo afumine panse nokulila ukwinekantu.

### **Yesu bamusekuluka nokumupama**

(Mat. 26.67-68; Mk. 14.65)

**63**Nomba abantu abalikulindila Yesu balimusekulukile nokumupama.

**64**Balimufimbile pamenso nokumufumba ati, “Lota! Ninani wakupama?”

**65**Basosele ifintu ifinji ifyakumusalula.

### **Yesu aletwa kuchilye**

(Mat. 26.59-66; Mk. 14.55-64; Yoh. 18.19-24)

**66**Ulo bwachele, abakulu Babayuda, intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde bakumene pamo, na Yesu aletelwe pachilye.

<sup>67</sup>Balimufumbile bati, “Twebe, napo ewe Uwasubwa waku Lesa?” Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nga namweba, tamwanchetekelepo.

<sup>68</sup>Elo nga namufumbapo ifumbo, tekuti mwasukepo.

<sup>69</sup>Ukufuma nomba Umwana wa Muntu akwikala kukuboko kwamulyo ukwaku Lesa Uwafiso fyonse.”

<sup>70</sup>Elo bonse bamufumbile ati, “Kanshi, nachine, uli Mwana waku Lesa?” Naye alibasukile ati, “Ifyo mwasosa efyo naba.”

<sup>71</sup>Nabo basosele ati, “Mulandu ndo tukofwayilapo nabakamboni bambi? Fwebo fwenka twayumfwila ifyo asosele!”

## Luka 23

### Yesu aatwalwa kuli Pilato

(Mat. 27.1-2,11-14; Mk. 15.1-5; Yoh. 18.28-38)

<sup>1</sup>Abantu abenji balimine nokutwala Yesu kuli Pilato.

<sup>2</sup>Nkulya batatikile ukumwebaula ati, “Twayikete ngu muntu pakuti akolufyanya abantu besu. Akobeba ati mwilokupelapo imisonko kuli kateka mukulu waku Loma nakambi akoeba ukuti Ewasubwa waku Lesa, imfumu.”

<sup>3</sup>Pilato alimufumbile ati, “Napo weba niwe mfumu ya Bayuda?” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Wasosa.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Pilato asosele kuntungulushi shabachipupila nakumabumba ati, “Nebo tanshisangilemo umulandu muli ngu muntu.”

<sup>5</sup>Nomba bo balikatishe ukwinekantu ati, “Mukusambisha kwakwe akotatika ifimfulunganya mukati kabantu ukupita monse muchalo cha Yudeya. Atatikile mu Galili nakambi ayisa nankuno.”

### Yesu atumwa kuli Helodi

<sup>6</sup>Ulo Pilato aumfwile nchi, alifumbile ati, “Kanshi ngu muntu waku chalo cha Galili?”

<sup>7</sup>Ulo ye ayishibile ati Yesu afumine kuchalo chitekwa na Helodi, atumine Yesu kuli Helodi, uwali mu Yelusalemu pali njilya nshita.

<sup>8</sup>Helodi alitemenwe ukwinekantu ulo abwene Yesu pakuti alikufwayisha ukumubona panshita iitali. Pantu alikufwayisha ukuti abonepo ichishibilo icho Yesu angachita.

<sup>9</sup>Epo Helodi afumbile Yesu amafumbo ayenji, kuntu Yesu tamwasukilepo.

<sup>10</sup>Elo intungulushi shabachipupila nabasambishi ba Mafunde bayishile kuntanshi nokusosha nefiso mukwebaula Yesu mufintu ifinji.

<sup>11</sup>Nakambi Helodi pamo nabashilikali bakwe basekulukile Yesu nokumusalula ukwinekantu. Elo bamufwikile umwinjila uuweme nokumubwesha kuli Pilato.

<sup>12</sup>Mwenka muli nkalya kasuba, Helodi na Pilato baambene buchibusa, kuntu afitalabako mfi balipatene.

### **Yesu apingulwa ukwipayiwa**

(Mat. 27.15-26; Mk. 15.6-15; Yoh. 18.9—19.16)

<sup>13</sup>Pilato ayitile pamo intungulushi shabachipupila, bafilolo nabantu.

<sup>14</sup>Asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwaletele ngu muntu kuli nebo nokweba ati alikupufyanya abantu. Nomba nebo namufumbile pamenso enu, tanshisangilemo umulandu nangu umo muli fyonse ifyo mwamwebelela.

<sup>15</sup>Nangu ni Helodi naye tasangilemo umulandu. Echo amubweshe kuli fwebo. Takupo nangu chimo icho ngu muntu achitile ichingalenga ukuti epayiwe.

<sup>16</sup>Epo nkomupanda bwaka ifikoti nokumuleka alokuya.”

[<sup>17</sup>Panshita yakulya Chakulya Chakuchilila Pilato alikubakakwila umo uwaku bo abafungwa.]

<sup>18</sup>Nomba ibumba lonse ilyabantu lyalibilikishe ati, “Mwipayeni ngu! Utukakwile Balabasi.”

(<sup>19</sup>Balabasi ngu abakilwe muchifungo pantu ewali intanjishi wafimfulunganya ifyali mumusumba, pamulandu wakwipayaya umuntu.)

<sup>20</sup>Nomba Pilato afwayile ukukakula Yesu, epo alifumbile abantu nakambi.

<sup>21</sup>Elo abantu balibilikishe bati, “Musamikeni! Musamikeni!”

<sup>22</sup>Pilato asosele kuli bo inshita yachitatu ati, “Nomba mulandu ndo uwo achitile? Nshisangilepo umulandu uwo achitile uwakuti alingile epayiwe! Nebo nkomupanda bwaka ifikoti nokumuleka alokuya.”

<sup>23</sup>Nomba balikatishe nokubilikisha ukwinekantu mumashiwi abo ukuti Yesu alingile ukusamikwa pamutashi. Kumupwilo chilya chongo chabo chalyumfwikilwe.

<sup>24</sup>Elo Pilato alipingwile Yesu ukulingana nomo abene balikufwayila.

<sup>25</sup>Abakakwilile Balabasi, uyo uwaposelwe muchifungo pamulandu wachimfulunganya nokwipayaya, elo abapele Yesu ukuti bamuchitile ifyo balikufwaya.

### **Basamika Yesu pamutashi**

(Mat. 27.32-44; Mk. 15.21-32; Yoh. 19.17-27)

<sup>26</sup>Elo abashilikali bapintile Yesu. Ulo balikuya, bakumenye umuntu uwafumine kumushi wa Sailini, uwitwa Simoni. Alikwisa mumusumba wa Yelusalemu

ukufuma mumpanga. Balimwikete nokumutwika umutashi ukuti apinte nokukonka Yesu panuma.

<sup>27</sup>Elo ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu lyalimukonkele. Mukati kabo mwali nabanakashi abali kulila imisowa.

<sup>28</sup>Yesu achebele kunuma nokuti kuli bo, “Mwe banakashi bamu Yelusalemu! Mwindilila, kuntu muyililile mwenka nabana benu.

<sup>29</sup>Pantu inshita ikoyisa ulo abantu bakwisa kusosa bati, ‘Balishuka abanakashi abatafyalapo nokonsha abana!’

<sup>30</sup>Yakuba ninshita iyo abantu bakusosa kumpili ati, ‘Wileni pali fwebo!’ Nakutupili ati, ‘Tufiseni fwebo!’

<sup>31</sup>Kati mfi fikochitika kuchiti ichibishi, mba kwakwisa kuba shani kuchauma?”

<sup>32</sup>Abantu mbalya bapintile utupondo tubili ukuti tukepayiwe pamo na Yesu.

<sup>33</sup>Ulo bafikile kuchifulo ichitwa, “Ifupa Lyamutwi,” bapopele Yesu pamutashi pamo notupondo ntulya. Kamo kukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo, kambi nako kuchipiko.

<sup>34</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Bata, banakilileni pantu tabeshibilepo icho bakochita.” Elo bayakene amalaya yakwe mukuchita bumwine-mano.

<sup>35</sup>Abantu bambi abayimakene mpalya balikutamba ulo intanjishi sha Bayuda shalikumusekuluka ati, “Alikupulusha bambi, lekeni ayipulushe umwine enka, kati chine e Wasubwa waku Lesa, wasalwa!”

<sup>36</sup>Nabo abashilikali balimusekulukile. Baletele waini uwasasa nokumupela ukuti anwe.

<sup>37</sup>Epo basosele ati, “Ipulushe wemwine kati niwe Mfumu ya Bayuda!”

<sup>38</sup>Pamutashi wamutwi wakwe palilembelwepo nga mashiwi, “Ngu ni Mfumu ya Bayuda.”

<sup>39</sup>Umo uwaku bo bandeta-twebo uwasamikilwe mpalya alimwebawile nokumusalula Yesu ati, “Napote wepo Uwasubwa waku Lesa? Ipulushe wemwine nafwe pamo!”

<sup>40</sup>Umbi ngulya, nangu chali mfilya, alimukalipile nokuti, “Taukotinapo Lesa? Pantu nobe wapingulwa ukufwa pamo naye.

<sup>41</sup>Fwebo nangu chili mfi, chatulinga pantu twapokelela ukulingana nefyo twachita. Nomba ngu tabifyapo akantu.”

<sup>42</sup>Elo asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Mwe Yesu mukanjibukishe ulo mwakwisa mubufumu bwenu!”

<sup>43</sup>Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Nachine, nkano kasuba wakuba nandibo muchifulo chakusekelela.”

### **Imfwa yaku Yesu**

(Mat. 27.45-56; Mk. 15.33-41; Yoh. 19.28-30)

<sup>44</sup>Inshita yali kubati 12 koloko, kwayishile imfinshi muchalo chonse ukufika panshita ya 3 koloko wachungulo.

<sup>45</sup>Epo nechansalu ichali munanda yaku Lesa chalyabakene pakati.

<sup>46</sup>Yesu ayawile neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Bata! Nabika umupashi wanji mumaboko enu!” Ulo asosele nga ماشيwi, nokufwa kafwa.

<sup>47</sup>Umukulu wabashilikali ulo abwene ifyachitikilwe, achinshikile Lesa ati, “Nachine ngu umuntu takwetepo umulandu!”

<sup>48</sup>Elo abantu balongene nkulya mukutamba ifyalikuchitika, babwelelemo kumyabo ulo bayikunkunsha pafifuba.

<sup>49</sup>Abo bonse abali kwishiba Yesu nabanakashi abafumine ku Galili, bayimakene akatalamukila nokubona mfi fyonse.

### **Ukushikwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mat. 27.57-61; Mk. 15.2-47; Yoh. 19.38-42)

<sup>50</sup>Kwali umuntu uwalikwitwa Yosefe, uwamu chilye cha Bayuda. Ye ali muntu uuweme nakambi uulungeme.

<sup>51</sup>Afumine muchalo cha Yudeya, mumushi wa Alimateya alikulindilila ukwisa kwa Bufumu bwaku Lesa. Nangu ali uwamukabungwe kafilolo, tasuminishenyepo nabo mukupingula nemichitile yabo.

<sup>52</sup>Ayile kuli Pilato mukulomba umubili waku Yesu.

<sup>53</sup>Elo asamwine umubili ngulya, aupombele munsalu iyambafuta nokuubika mumanda iyo bafukwile mwibwe, iitashikwamo umuntu.

<sup>54</sup>Kali kasuba kakupekanya pakuti Isabata lyali apepi ukutatika.

<sup>55</sup>Abanakashi abayishile na Yesu ukufuma ku Galili bakonkele Yosefe nokubona imanda nefyo umubili waku Yesu baulalikile.

<sup>56</sup>Elo babwelelemo kumushi mukupekanya utwanunji amafuta ayanunkila. Nomba pakasuba ke Sabata balitushishe ukulingana ne Funde.

## **Luka 24**

### **Yesu abuka kubafwa**

(Mat. 28.1-10; Mk. 16.1-8; Yoh. 20.1-10)

<sup>1</sup>Muluchelo-chelo pakasuba kakwamba aka Mulungu abanakashi bayile kumanda, bapintile namafuta anunkila awo bawemye.

- <sup>2</sup>Basangile ibwe lilikukulukilepo pamulyango wamanda.
- <sup>3</sup>Elo balinjile mukati kamanda, nomba tabasangilemo umubili waku Bashikulu Yesu.
- <sup>4</sup>Balimakene mpalya nokushimbwa pali nchi. Bwangu-bwangu abalalume babili abafwite ifyabekesha bayimakene nabo.
- <sup>5</sup>Epo abanakashi mba bali nomwensu uukulu, nokwinama panshi. Elo abalalume basosele kuli bo ati, “Nindo mukofwayila umuntu uwabumi mukati kabafwa?”
- <sup>6</sup>Talimo muno, abuka! Ibukisheni ifyo asosele kuli mwe ulo ali mu Galili ati,
- <sup>7</sup>“Umwana wa Muntu akapelwa kuminwe yambifi, nokusamikwa. Elo pakasuba kalenga shitatu akoyisa kubuka kubafwa.”
- <sup>8</sup>Elo abanakashi bayibukishe amashiwi aku Yesu.
- <sup>9</sup>Echo babwelele ukufuma kumanda, basosele fyonse mfi kubakusambila ikumi na umo nakuli bambi bonse.
- <sup>10</sup>Abanakashi mba bali niba Maliya Magadala, Yoana, na Maliya banyina bakwa Yemusi. Mba nabanakashi bambi, ebasosele mfi fintu fyonse kubatumwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Nomba abatumwa balangulukile ati ifyasosa abanakashi tamupo mano. Echo tabafichetekelepo.
- <sup>12</sup>Nomba Petulo abutukile kumanda. Ulo alengelemo, abwenemo bwaka insalu isho bamupombelemo, fimbi tamwalipo. Elo abwelele kumushi nokushimbwa pafintu ifyachitikile.

### **Ifyo Yesu aendele ulwendo lwakuya ku Emausi**

(Mk. 16.12-13)

- <sup>13</sup>Muli kenka nkalya kasuba, abakusambila babili balikuya kumushi uwalikwitwa Emausi. Ubutali pali ukubati milundu isano na ibili ukufuma ku Yelusalemu.
- <sup>14</sup>Ulo balikuya, balikusoshanya pafintu fyonse ifyachitikile.
- <sup>15</sup>Ulo balikusoshanya nokufumbashanya, Yesu umwine ayishile apepi nokwenda nabo pamo.
- <sup>16</sup>Balimubwene, kuntu tabamwishibilepo.
- <sup>17</sup>Elo Yesu abafumbile ati, “Findo ifyo mukososhanyapo?” Bayimakene chelele, nefinso ifyachikonko.
- <sup>18</sup>Umo uwaku bo, uwalikwitwa Keleopasi, alimufumbile ati, “Napo ulimulwendo wenka mu Yelusalemu uuteshibilepo ifintu fyalikuchitika nkulya muli nshi nshiku shinini shapitapo?”

- <sup>19</sup>Yesu alibafumbile ati, “Fintu ndo?” Elo bayasukile ati, “Ifyo achitile nokusosa ayilangile ukwebati ali umusoseshi uwafiso, elo asekeshe Lesa nabantu bonse.
- <sup>20</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila nabapingushi besu ebamutwele kukupingulwa kukwipayiwa. Elo balimusamikile pamutashi.
- <sup>21</sup>Twalichetekele ukuti ngu ewishile mukulubula Isilaeli! Lelo ekasuba kakulenga shitatu apo fyachitikile.
- <sup>22</sup>Nomba bambi abanakashi abamwibumba lyesu batupapusha fwebo, ulo bachelele kumanda.
- <sup>23</sup>Tabasangilemo umubili wakwe. Ulo balikubwelela balikusosa ati balibwene ifimonwa fyabangelo abo ababebele ati abuka.
- <sup>24</sup>Bambi abamwibumba lyesu bele kumanda basangile fyenka ifyo abanakashi basosele, kuntu Yesu tabamubwenepo.”
- <sup>25</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwebo mwalipunama, tamuchetekelapo bwangu fyonse ifyo abasoseshi basosele!
- <sup>26</sup>Kanshi tachaweme Uwasubwa waku Lesa ukuti achulile mfi fintu, elo enjile mumuchinshi wakwe?”
- <sup>27</sup>Echo Yesu abalondolwelele nefyakwe ifyasoselwe mu Malembo Apatulika, ukutatikila mumabuku alembele Mosesi nokufikila naku Malembo onse aabasoseshi.
- <sup>28</sup>Ulo bapalamine kumushi balikuyako, Yesu achitile ukubati akopitilila,
- <sup>29</sup>kuntu balimubweseshi nokweba ati, “Ikaleni nafwe, akasuba kaya mukuwa nemfinshi ikoyisa.” Elo ayinjile munanda nokwikala nabo.
- <sup>30</sup>Alikele nokulya nabo. Abulile umufuba, alomba aushukisha, ausuna nokubapela.
- <sup>31</sup>Penkapo balimwishibile, kuntu alifuminapo pali bo. Tabamubwenepo nakambi.
- <sup>32</sup>Batatikile ukusoshanya bati, “Napo amashiwi akwe taali kutulasapo ulo alikusosa pamusebo nokulondolola ifyalembwa Mumalembo Apatulika?”
- <sup>33</sup>Bwangu-bwangu balimine ukubwelela ku Yelusalemu, uko basangile abakusambila ikumi na umo balongene pamo nabambi.
- <sup>34</sup>Basosele ati, “Nachine Bashikulu balibukile! Baboneka nakuli Simoni!”
- <sup>35</sup>Mba babili balondolwele ifyabwenekele munshila, nefyo bayishibile ukuti ni Bashikulu ulo asunawile umufuba.

### **Yesu aboneka kubakusambila bakwe**

(Mat. 28.16-20; Mk. 16.14-18; Yoh. 20.19-23; Mil. 1.6-8)



<sup>36</sup>Ulo mbalya babili bachili bakobeba amashiwi nga, Bashikulu abene bayimakene mukati kabo nokusosa kuli bo ati, “Umutende ube namwebo.”

<sup>37</sup>Epo balyebekele ukwinekantu nokututuma. Balangulukile ati babona ichipuku.

<sup>38</sup>Nomba asosele kuli bo ati, “Mulandu ndo mwayebekela? Mulandu ndo mukokayikila?”

<sup>39</sup>Boneni amaboko namakasa anji, nokwishiba ati ninebo nenka. Njikateni nakambi mwakwishiba, pantu ichipuku tachabapo iminofu namafupa ngefyo mubwene nkwete.”

<sup>40</sup>Ulo asosele mfi, abalangile amaboko namakasa akwe.

<sup>41</sup>Nomba napo pene tabachetekelepo pantu bali nokusekelela ukukulu, nokushimbwa. Elo abafumbile ati, “Napo mulikwetepo ifyakulya mpano?”

<sup>42</sup>Echo bamupele ichipinwa chanswi ichaochelwe.

<sup>43</sup>Elo abulile nokuchilya pachinso chabo.

<sup>44</sup>Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Mfi efyo namwebele ulo nali nenu. Fyonse ifyalembwa ifyaku nebo mu Mafunde, nefyalembwa nabasoseshi, nefya Malumbo fyakwisa kuchitika.”

<sup>45</sup>Elo ayiswile imitwi yabo ukuti bomfwikishe ifya Mumalembo Apatulika.

<sup>46</sup>Asosele kuli bo ati, “Nchi echalembwa ukuti Uwasubwa waku Lesa alingile ukuchula nokubuka kubafwa pakasuba kalenga shitatu.

<sup>47</sup>Elo mwishina lyakwe ubutumi bubilishiwe kubantu bamitundu yonse ukutatika mu Yelusalemu ukuti balapile ukwebati Lesa abanakilile.

<sup>48</sup>Elo nimwe bakamboni baku mfi fintu.

<sup>49</sup>Nebo nakumutumina icho Bata bamulaya. Nomba mulingile ukulindilila mumusumba muno ukufikila ulo ifiso fyakwisa pali mwe ukufuma kumulu.”

### **Yesu apintwa kumulu**

(Mat. 16.19-20; Mil. 1.9-11)

<sup>50</sup>Elo abafumishe mumusumba wa Yelusalemu nokubatanjilila kumushi wa Betani, uko ayimishe amaboko akwe nokubashukisha.

<sup>51</sup>Ulo alikubashukisha, alilekene nabo nokupintwa kumulu.

<sup>52</sup>Nabo balimulambile nokubwelelamo ku Yelusalemu, abayiwilemo nokusekelela ukukulu.

<sup>53</sup>Inshita shonse bali munanda yaku Lesa balelumbanya Lesa.

## Yohane

### Yohane 1

#### Ishiwi lyaaluka muntu

- <sup>1</sup>Pakutatika, uyo uwitwa Ishiwi eko ali kale. Ali pamo na Lesa nakambi ni Lesa.
- <sup>2</sup>Ukufuma bwaka pakutatika, Ishiwi ali pamo na Lesa.
- <sup>3</sup>Ukupitila muli Ye Lesa atalile ifintu fyonse. Takupo nangu chimo ichatalilwe ukwambula Ye.
- <sup>4</sup>Muli Ye mwali ubumi. Elo mbu bumi bwaletete kusanika kubantu.
- <sup>5</sup>Nku Kusanika kusanikila mumfinshi, epo nemfinshi tekuti ikushimyepo.
- <sup>6</sup>Lesa atumine umuntu umo, ishina lyakwe ni Yohane.
- <sup>7</sup>Ye ayishile ukupela bukamboni bwanku Kusanika, ukuti abantu bonse bomfwe mbu ubutumi nokuchetekela.
- <sup>8</sup>Yohane umwine talipo kusanika, ayishile bwaka mukupela bukamboni bwanku Kusanika.
- <sup>9</sup>Nku kwali ekusanika ukwinenene, ukwayisa muchalo nokusanikila abantu bonse.
- <sup>10</sup>Ishiwi ndilya lyali muchalo, nangu Lesa atalile ichalo ukupitila muli Ye, kuntu abantu tabamwishibilepo.
- <sup>11</sup>Ayishile kuchalo chakumwabo, kuntu abantu tabamupokelelepo.
- <sup>12</sup>Nomba abo abamupokelele nokumuchetekela, alibapele ifiso ifyakuba abana baku Lesa.
- <sup>13</sup>Ukuba abana baku Lesa takwafuminapo kubafyashi babo, nangula mukufwaya kwamuntu iyowo, kuntu bafyelwe mufiso fyaku Lesa.
- <sup>14</sup>Elo Ishiwi lyaalukile umuntu, ayishile kwikala mukati kesu uwayiwulamo ubwanshi nokwebesha. Nafwebo twabwene umuchinshi wakwe, umuchinshi wachana chimo chaku Wishi.
- <sup>15</sup>Elo Yohane amuchitile bukamboni. Alibilikishe ati, “Ngu eye nalikumweba ati, ‘Ukoyisa panuma yanji alinchilile ifiso pakuti Ye eko ali ulo ntalafyalwa.’”
- <sup>16</sup>Mubwanshi bwakwe ubukulu fwebo tulapokelela ishuko mufinji.
- <sup>17</sup>Lesa apele Amafunde ukupitila muli Mosesi, kuntu ubwanshi nokwebesha fyayishile muli Yesu Klistu.
- <sup>18</sup>Takupo umuntu nangu umo uwabona Lesa, kuntu Umwana uwafyalwa enka uwatemwekwa, uuli ni Lesa, ewatwishibishe ifyaku Lesa.

### Ukubilisha kwakwa Yohane Mubatishi

(Mat. 3.1-12; Mk. 1.1-8; Luk. 3.1-18)

**19**Elo bachilolo ba Bayuda abamu Yelusalemu batumine bachipupila naba Lefi mukumufumba Yohane ati, “Kanshi webu niwe nani?”

**20**Yohane takenepo ukubasuka, kuntu abebele apabuta ati, “Nebo tanshilipo Uwasubwa waku Lesa.”

**21**Bamufumbile ati. “Mba niwe nani? Napo niwe Eliya?” Yohane ayasukile ati, “Iyowo, tenepo.” Bamufumbile ati, “Napo niwe umusoseshi?” Ayasukile ati, “Iyowo.”

**22**Bamufumbile ati, “Tubusheko, mba niwe nani? Twebeko ukwebati tutwale ukwasuka kuli bo abatutumine. Mba we wemwine ukoti niwe nani?”

**23**Elo Yohane abasukile ati, “Nine uwo Esaya musoseshi alembele ati, ‘Umuntu akobilikisha muchiswebebe: Wamyeni musebo waku Bashikulu, Lungamikeni inshila yabo bwino, ukuti bese bendemo Bashikulu!’”

**24**Abo bantu balikumufumba batuminwe na Bafalisi.

**25**Elo bafumbile Yohane Mubatishi ati, “Kati tewepo Uwasubwa uwaku Lesa nangula Eliya nangula umusoseshi, mba nindo ubatishisha?”

**26**Yohane alyasukile ati, “Nebo nkobatisha namenshi bwaka, kuntu mukati kenu emo ali umo uwimakene uwo muteshibilepo.

**27**Uyo uwakwisa panuma yanji, nebo tanshilingilepo nokukakula ulushinga lwankwabilo shakwe.”

**28**Mfi fyonse fyachitikile mumushi wa Betaniya kwitala lyamulonga wa Yodani, uko Yohane alikubatishisha.

### Umwana Wambelele waku Lesa

**29**Pakasuba kakonkelepo, Yohane Mubatishi abwene Yesu akoyisa kuli Ye. Elo asosele ati, “Boneni, ngulya e Mwana Wambelele waku Lesa uupinta amabifyo abantu bonse!

**30**Ngu eye nalikumweba ati, ‘Ukoyisa panuma yanji, alinchilile ifiso pakuti Ye eko ali ulo ntalafyalwa!’

**31**Nebo tanshamwishibilepo, kuntu nayisa mukubatisha namenshi ukuti eshibikwe kubena Isilaeli.”

**32**Yohane apele bumwanamboni ati, “Nabwene Mupashi Wabuta ukoyisa ukufuma kumulu, uwapalile inkunda nokwikala pali Ye.

**33**Nangu chali mfi, nebo nshamwishibilepo ati eye. Nomba Lesa, uwantumine ukubatisha namenshi, ewasosele kuli nebo ati, ‘Ulo wakwisa kubona Mupashi

Wabuta ukufuma kumulu nokwikala pamuntu, ngu eye uwakwisa mukubatisha no Mupashi Wabuta.’

<sup>34</sup>Lelo nayibwena nemwine, nakambi nkomweba ati, ngu e Mwana waku Lesa.”

#### **Abakusambila baku Yesu abakubalilapo**

<sup>35</sup>Pakasuba kakonkelepo, Yohane Mubatishi ayimakene penka pali nchilya chifulo nabakusambila bakwe babili.

<sup>36</sup>Ulo abwene Yesu akoenda, asosele ati, “Boneni Umwana wa Mbelele waku Lesa!”

<sup>37</sup>Ulo abakusambila babili baumfwile mfilya, bakonkele Yesu.

<sup>38</sup>Yesu alyalukile nokubona bakomukonka, alibafumbile ati, “Mba findo mukofwaya?” Balimwasukile ati, “Rabbi, nikwisa mwikala?” “Rabbi” (ekweba ati, “Musambishi.”)

<sup>39</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Iseni mubone.” Nabo balile nokubona uko alikwikala. (Bayikele nakwe nkalya kasuba pakuti chali ichungulo.)

<sup>40</sup>Umo uwaku bo babili ni Andileya, wabo wakwa Simoni Petulo.

<sup>41</sup>Bwangu-bwangu asangile wabo Simoni, nokumweba ati, “Twamusanga Uwasubwa waku Lesa.” (Ndi shina lyaalula ati Klistu.)

<sup>42</sup>Elo bayile pamo kuli Yesu. Yesu alimuloleshe nokuti, “Ishina lyobe niwe Simoni mwana Yohane, kuntu nomba wakwitwa Kefasi.” (Ndi shina elimo na Petulo lyaalula ukuti, “Ibwe.”)

#### **Yesu ayita Filipino na Natanayeli**

<sup>43</sup>Akasuba kakonkelepo Yesu alangulukile ukuya kuchalo cha Galili. Elo asangile umwalalume uwitwa Filipino nokuti kuli Ye, “Nkonka!”

(<sup>44</sup>Filipo afumine ku Betesaida, mumushi mwalikwikala Andileya na Petulo.)

<sup>45</sup>Filipo naye asangile Natanayeli nokumweba ati, “Twamusanga uwo Mosesi alembele mwibuku lya Mafunde, nabasoseshi nabo balimulembele. Ni Yesu waku Nasaleti, mwana Yosefe.”

<sup>46</sup>Natanayeli alimufumbile ati, “Napo ku Nasaleti nkulya kuti kwafumapo ichintu ichiweme?” Filipino alimwasukile ati, “Isa uyibwene wemwine.”

<sup>47</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene Natanayeli akoyisa kuli Ye, asosele nefya kungulya ati, “Ngu mwina Isilaeli mwinenene, muli ye tamupo ubuchenjeshi!”

<sup>48</sup>Natanayeli alimufumbile ati, “Mba mwanjishiba shani?” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Nebo nakubwene kale ulo wayikele munshi yamukunyu ulo Filipino atalakwita.”

<sup>49</sup>Natanayeli alimwasukile ati, “We musambishi, niwe Mwana waku Lesa! Niwe Mfumu yaba Isilaeli!”

<sup>50</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Kanshi wachetekela pakuti nakweba ati, ‘Nakubwene kale ulo wayikele munshi yamukunyu?’ Wakwisa kubona ifintu ifikulu ukuchila pali nchi!”

<sup>51</sup>Epo asosele nakambi kuli bo ati, “Nachine, mwakwisa kubona umulu wayisuka nabangelo baku Lesa bakonina nokwikila pa Mwana wa Muntu.”

## **Yohane 2**

### **Ubwinga mumushi wa Kana**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shibili kwali ubwinga mumushi wa Kana, mu Galili. Banyina baku Yesu nabo eko bali.

<sup>2</sup>Yesu nabakusambila bakwe balitilwe kubwinga mbu.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo waini ashilile, banyina Yesu bamwebele ati, “Tabakwetepo waini.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Yesu ayasukile banyina ati, “Nga nchite shani? Inshita yanji tayilafika!”

<sup>5</sup>Nangu chali mfilya, banyina Yesu basosele kubapyungi ati, “Chonse icho akomweba muchite.”

<sup>6</sup>Abayuda baliba nakafuto kakusamba ukuti babe abasangululwa. Echo kwali imitondo iikulu yamabwe isano na umo iyamenshi, ubukulu bwayiko muli umo nangula kuti mwayinjila amatepe asano, nangula ukuchilapo.

<sup>7</sup>Yesu asosele kubapyungi ati, “Iwusheni nji mitondo namenshi.” Nachine yaliwile sululu.

<sup>8</sup>Elo abebele ati, “Nomba tapuleni amenshi mutwale kumukulu wamutebeto.” Balimutwalile amenshi

<sup>9</sup>ngalya, nomba aalukile waini. Elo asondele. Nomba tayishibilepo nokwafumine ngu waini. (Lelo abapyungi abatapile amenshi ebayishibilepo.) Elo ayitile nshibwinga

<sup>10</sup>nokuti kuli Ye, “Abantu bonse batatika ukupela waini uuweme pakwamba, panuma elo bapela waini uutawamishe. Nomba webu ulisungile waini uuweme ukufikila nanomba!”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu achitile nchi ichafiso ifikulu ichakwamba mu Kana, muchalo cha Galili. Uko aafisulwile ubuleme bwakwe, nabakusambila bakwe balimuchetekele.

<sup>12</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Yesu nabanyina, bawakwe nabakusambila bakwe bayile ku Kapenaumu nokwikalako nkulya inshiku shinini bwaka.

### **Yesu aya kunanda yaku Lesa**

(Mat. 21.12-13; Mk. 11.15-17; Luk. 19.45-46)

<sup>13</sup>Inshita yakulya Chakulya Chakuchilila yalifikile, epo Yesu ayile ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>14</sup>Mulya munanda yaku Lesa, asangilemo abantu bakoshitisha ing'ombe, imbelele, nenkunda. Bambi nabo balikushintushanya indalama, balikele pamatebulu abo.

<sup>15</sup>Elo Yesu apyatile umwando nokubafumisha panse pamo neng'ombe nembelele shabo. Alipenawile amatebulu yaku bo abalikushintushanya indalama.

<sup>16</sup>Elo asosele kuli bo abalikushitisha inkunda ati, "Fifumisheni panse! Lekenikwalulula Inanda yaku Bata ichifulo chamakwebo!"

<sup>17</sup>Abakusambila bakwe balibukishe ifyo Amalembo Apatulika asosa ati, "Ukuyipela kwanji kunanda yenu, mwe Lesa, kwaaka muli ne kubati mulilo."

<sup>18</sup>Nomba intungulushi sha Bayuda shalifumbile ati, "Fiso ndo ifikulu wingachita ukutulanga ukuti uli nensambu shakuchita mfi?"

<sup>19</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, "Tobauleni nji nanda yaku Lesa, epo nebo nakwimaka munshiku shitatu bwaka."

<sup>20</sup>Abayuda bamufumbile ati, "Nji nanda yayimekwe mummyaka amakumi ane na isano naumo. Napo webo uungayimaka nakambi munshiku shitatu bwaka?"

<sup>21</sup>Nomba inanda yaku Lesa iyo Yesu alikusosapo mubili wakwe.

<sup>22</sup>Ulo abukile kumfwa, abakusambila bakwe balibukishe ati mfi efyo alikusosa. Epo balichetekele ifya Mumalembo nefyasosele Yesu fyonse.

#### **Yesu alishiba mano abantu**

<sup>23</sup>Inshita Yesu ali mu Yelusalemu, munshiku sha Chakulya Chakuchilila abantu abenji balichetekele muli Ye pakubona ifyafiso ifikulu ifyo Ye achitile.

<sup>24</sup>Nangu chali mfilya, Yesu tabachetekelepo iyowo pantu alishibile ifyamumitima yabo.

<sup>25</sup>Elo tachafwayilwe umuntu uuli onse ukumubushako ifyakwikala kwabantu, pantu umwine alishibile ifyali mumitima yabo.

### **Yohane 3**

#### **Yesu na Nikodemasi**

<sup>1</sup>Kwali intungulushi ya Bayuda iyali kwitwa Nikodemasi, yali iyamwibumba lya Bafalisi.

<sup>2</sup>Ayile kuli Yesu ubushiku nokumweba ati, "We musambishi, twalishiba ukuti uli musambishi uwatumwa na Lesa. Takupo nangu umu uwingachita nji milimo iyafiso ifikulu iyo ukochita, sembi Lesa ali pamo nakwe."

<sup>3</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, "Nachine nkokweba ati, nga muntu tafyelwepo libili tekuti enjilepo mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa."

- <sup>4</sup>Nikodemasi alimufumbile ati, “Mba muntu umukulu kuti afyalwa shani libili? Nachine tekuti enjilepo mwifumo lyakubanyina nokufyalwa nakambi!”
- <sup>5</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nachine nkokweba ati, nga muntu tafyelwepo kumenshi naku Mupashi Wabuta tekuti enjilepo mu Bufumu bwaku Lesa.
- <sup>6</sup>Uufyalwa kumuntu muntu, kuntu uufyalwa ku Mupashi Wabuta wamupashi.
- <sup>7</sup>Wishimbwa pakuti nakweba ati ulingile ukufyalwa libili.
- <sup>8</sup>Chili munshila imo yenka kuli bo abakofyalwa ku Mupashi Wabuta.” Umwela ulapupa nokuya uko ufwaya. Mwebo mulomfwa ichiunda chauko bwaka, kuntu tamwishibapo uko ufuma noko uya.
- <sup>9</sup>Nikodemasi alimufumbile ati, “Nga nchi kuti chaba shani?”
- <sup>10</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Webo uli musambishi mukulu muba Isilaeli, epo nchi kanshi tauchishibilepo?”
- <sup>11</sup>Nachine nkokweba ati, fwebo tusosa icho twayishiba nokweba abantu icho twabona. Nomba takupo nangu umo muli mwe uukofwaya ukupokelela amashiwi esu.
- <sup>12</sup>Mwebo tamukochetekelapo ulo nkomweba fintu fyamuchalo, nga mwakuchetekela shani ulo ningamubusha ifintu fyakumululu?
- <sup>13</sup>Elo takupo umuntu uwanina kumululu, kuntu Umwana wa Muntu, uyo uwafumineko.”
- <sup>14</sup>Chili ukubati nimfilya Mosesi asumbwile insoka yamukuba pachiti muchiswebebe. Munshila imo yenka Umwana wa Muntu akowamina ukusumbulwa
- <sup>15</sup>ukuti onse uwamuchetekela abe nobumi butapwa.
- <sup>16</sup>Pakuti Lesa atemenwe abantu bonse muchalo. Echo apele Umwana wakwe uwafyalwa enka, ukuti onse uwamuchetekela efwa iyowo, kuntu abe nobumi butapwa.
- <sup>17</sup>Pakuti Lesa tatuminepo Umwana wakwe muchalo ukuti apingule abantu, kuntu ukuti abapulushe.
- <sup>18</sup>Uyo onse uwakuchetekela mu Mwana takopingulwapo, kuntu uyo onse uutachetekela ye apingulwa kale, pantu tachetekelapo mu Mwana umo enka waku Lesa.
- <sup>19</sup>Ubupingushi ifyo bwaba nimfi, ukusanika kulishile muchalo, kuntu abantu batemwa imfinshi ukuchila ukusanika, pantu imilimo yabo iibi.
- <sup>20</sup>Muntu onse uuchita ububi ewapata ukusanika, pantu tafwayapo imilimo yakwe iibi ukuti iboneke kubantu.



<sup>21</sup>Nomba muntu onse uuchita ifintu ifyakwebesha, ewisa kukusanika ukulanga ukuti imilimo yakwe yakumfwila Lesa.

### **Yesu na Yohane**

<sup>22</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bayile kuchalo cha Yudeya uko ayikele nabo nokubatisha.

<sup>23</sup>Yohane naye alikubatisha ku Enoni, apepi naku Salimu, pantu nkulya kwali amenshi ayenji. Abantu balikuya kuli ye, elo alikubabatisha.

(<sup>24</sup>Nji yali ninshita ulo Yohane tabalamuposa muchifungo.)

<sup>25</sup>Bamo abakusambila baku Yohane batatikile ukutalikishanya no Muyuda umo pafyamulandu wakafuto kakusangululwa.

<sup>26</sup>Elo bayile kuli Yohane nokumweba ati, “We musambishi, napo ukomwibukisha ngulya muntu uwali nawebo kumutule-suba wa Yodani, ngulya uwo mwasoselepo? Naye nomba akobatisha, nakambi abantu abenji bakoya kuli ye.”

<sup>27</sup>Yohane alyasukile ati, “Takupo umuntu uwingakwatapo akantu, sembi Lesa amupela.

<sup>28</sup>Mwebo muli bakamboni banji, mulishibile ifyo nasosele ati, ‘Nebo tanshilipo Uwasubwa waku Lesa, kuntu natuminwe ukuba pantanshi yakwe.’

<sup>29</sup>Uyo uukoupa emwine wabwinga, kuntu chibusa wabwinga emakanina bwaka nokukutika, nokusekela pakumfwa ishiwi lyawabwinga. Kanshi nku ekusekela kwanji ukwakufikapo.

<sup>30</sup>Ye alingile ukuba umukulu, elo nebo mbe uwachepako.”

### **Yesu afuma kumulu**

<sup>31</sup>Uyo uwafuma kumulu emukulu ukuchila bonse. Uyo uwafuma muno chalo, epela wamuno chalo nakambi asosa nefyamuno chalo. Nomba uyo uwafuma kumulu ewaba uwapamulu pali fyonse.

<sup>32</sup>Asosa ifyo abwene nokumfwa, kuntu takupo umuntu nangu umo upokelela amashiwi akwe.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba muntu onse uupokelela amashiwi akwe, ashininkisha ukwebati Lesa wakwebesha.

<sup>34</sup>Uyo uwatumwa na Lesa eusosa amashiwi aku Lesa, pakuba Lesa alimupela Umupashi Wabuta ukufikapo.

<sup>35</sup>Bawishi balimutemweshwa Umwana wabo. Echo balibika ifintu fyonse mufiso fyakwe.

<sup>36</sup>Uyo onse uuchetekela mu Mwana aliba nobumi ubutapwa, kuntu onse uutachetekelapo Umwana tayise kuba nobumi, kuntu ubukali bwaku Lesa bwakwikalilapo pali ye.

## **Yohane 4**

### **Yesu nomwanakashi umwina Samaliya**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba Abafalisi balyumfwile ukuti Yesu alikoobola nokubatisha abakusambila abenji ukuchila Yohane.

<sup>2</sup>(Ukwebesha Yesu umwine tabatishepo nangu umo, kuntu abakusambila bakwe.)

<sup>3</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile ifyalikusoswa, alifumine ku Yudeya nokubwelela ku Galili.

<sup>4</sup>Mulwendo ulo akalangenye pakati kachalo cha Samaliya.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo ali mu Samaliya, afikile kumushi umo uwitwa Sika, apepi nebala ilyo Yakobe apele umwana wakwe Yosefe.

<sup>6</sup>Kuchifulo uko kwali ichishima chakwa Yakobe. Pakuti Yesu alikatele palwendo, ayikele pambali yachishima. Chali kubati akasuba pakati kamutwi.

<sup>7</sup>Elo umwanakashi umwina Samaliya ayishile mukutapa amenshi. Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Mpelako amenshi aakunwa.”

(<sup>8</sup>Panshita iyo abakusambila bakwe bayile mumushi mukushita ifyakulya.)

<sup>9</sup>Umwanakashi ngulya alimwasukile ati, “Webo uli mu Yuda, nandibo ndi Musamaliya. Mba nindo ukonombela amenshi aakunwa?” (Pakuti Abayuda tabomfwanapo nabena Samaliya.)

<sup>10</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Nga wayishibilepo ifyo Lesa apela nokwishiba uyo uukukulomba amenshi aakunwa, nawebo nga wamulomba amenshi aabumi, naye nga akupela.”

<sup>11</sup>Umwanakashi asosele ati, “Mwe mfumu, tamukwetepo mbeketi, ichishima nacho chitali, mba nikwisa mwingafumya amenshi aabumi?”

<sup>12</sup>Ichikolwe chesu Yakobe ewatupele nchi chishima, umwine nabana bakwe nefitekwa fyakwe emo balikunwa. Napo webo kuti wayilinga ukuba umukulu ukuchila Yakobe?”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Muntu onse uunwa nga menshi akwisa kumfwa ichilaka nakambi,

<sup>14</sup>kuntu onse uunwa amenshi nakumupa tayise kumfwapo chilaka nakambi. Amenshi awo nakumupa akwisa kuba muli ye akamfuku-mfuku nokumupela amenshi aabumi butapwa.”

- <sup>15</sup>Umwanakashi asosele ati, “Mwe mfumu, mpeleniko nga menshi! Ekuti niyisa kumfwako ichilaka nakambi, nangula ukubwela mukutapa amenshi nakambi.”
- <sup>16</sup>Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Koya kete umulume obe, nokubwela nakwe.”
- <sup>17</sup>Umwanakashi aasukile ati, “Nshakwatapo mulume.” Yesu amwasukile ati, “Wasosa bwino pakweba ati tawakwatapo mulume.
- <sup>18</sup>Pakuti webu walyupwapo kubalalume basano. Uyo uli nakwe nomba temulume wobepo. Nachine wasosa ukwebesha.”
- <sup>19</sup>Umwanakashi asosele ati, “We mfumu, nayishiba ukuti uli musoseshi.
- <sup>20</sup>Ifikolwe fyesu fyalikulombela Lesa muli ndu lupili, kuntu mwebu mwe Bayuda musosa ati mu Yelusalemu echifulo chakulombelamo Lesa.”
- <sup>21</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “We mwanakashi, nachine inshita yakwisa apo abantu tabayise kulombelapo Bata muli ndu lupili nangu mu Yelusalemu.
- <sup>22</sup>Mwebu mulomba uyo muteshibilepo, kuntu fwebu tulomba uyo twishibile pakuti chipulusho chifuma ku Bayuda.
- <sup>23</sup>Nomba inshita ikoyisa, nanomba ilifikile kale, ulu abumulomba mukwebesha bakalomba Bata kufiso fyaku Mupashi Wabuta ukubati niuno afwayila. Ukulomba ukwinenene uko Bata bafwaya.
- <sup>24</sup>Lesu Mupashi, nikufiso fyaku Mupashi Wabuta uko abantu bangumulombela mwenka umo abela.”
- <sup>25</sup>Umwanakashi asosele ati, “Nalishiba ukuti Uwasubwa waku Lesa akwisa. Ulo Ye akwisa, akutubusha ifintu fyonse.”
- <sup>26</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nine nkososhanya nobe.”
- <sup>27</sup>Penka pali njilya nshita, abakusambila baku Yesu balibwelele. Elo balishimbilwe ukwinekantu ulu basangile Yesu akososhanya nomwanakashi. Nomba tapalipo nangu umo mubaku bo uwasosele kumwanakashi ati, “Findo ukofwaya?” Nangula ukufumba Yesu ati, “Mulandu ndo mukososhanya nangu mwanakashi?”
- <sup>28</sup>Elo umwanakashi ngulya ashile umutondo wakwe, abwelele kumushi nokuya kusosa kubantu ati,
- <sup>29</sup>“Iseni mubone umuntu uwambusha fyonse ifyo nachita. Napo kuti aba Ewasubwa waku Lesa?”
- <sup>30</sup>Nachine balifumine mumushi nokuya kuli Yesu.
- <sup>31</sup>Muli njilya nshita, abakusambila balikumupapatila Yesu ukuti alye.
- <sup>32</sup>Nomba alibasukile ati, “Ndikwete ichakulya icho mwebu muteshibilepo.”

<sup>33</sup>Elo abakusambila bakwe batatikile ukufumbashanya mukati kabo ati, “Napokuti kwabapo umuntu uumuletele ichakulya?”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Ichakulya chanji kumfwila uyo uwantumine nokushilisha umulimo wakwe uwo ampele ukubomba.

<sup>35</sup>Tempalya mwebo mweba ati, ‘Kwashala imyeshi ine, elo kwakuba ukulobolola.’ Nomba nkomweba ati lolekesheni mumabala, imbuto shilipile kale nenshita yakusepa ilifikile.

<sup>36</sup>Umuntu uukolobolola ulalipilwa mumulimo wakwe nakambi akalobolola ifitwalo fyabumi butapwa. Epo umuntu uubyala nangulya uulobolola bakwisa kusekelela pamo.

<sup>37</sup>Nku kusosa kwakwebesha ukwakuti, ‘Umuntu umo alabyala, umunakwe naye alalobolola.’

<sup>38</sup>Nebo namutuma ukuti mukalobolole umo mutalimine. Abantu bambi ebalimine, mwebo mwasangamo bwaka ifitwalo fyamilimo yabo.”

<sup>39</sup>Abena Samaliya abenji abafumine mumushi ngulya, balichetekele muli Yesu pamulandu wamashiwi asosele umwanakashi ati, “Alinjebele ifintu fyonse ifyo nachita mubumi bwanji.”

<sup>40</sup>Ulo bafikile kuli Yesu, balimupapatile ukuti bekale nakwe mumushi uyo. Elo Yesu ayikele nabo inshiku shibili.

<sup>41</sup>Elo abantu abenji balimuchetekele pamulandu wamashiwi abasambishe.

<sup>42</sup>Epo basosele kumwanakashi ati, “Twachetekela nomba, tepamulandu wakuli mfilya ifyo watubusha, kuntu pantu twayumfwila fwebene. Elo twayishiba ukuti nachine ngu Mupulushi wachalo.”

### **Yesu aposha mwana-chilolo umwalalume**

<sup>43</sup>Panuma yakwikala inshiku shibili nkulya, Yesu alifumineko nokuya kuchalo cha Galili.

<sup>44</sup>Yesu umwine asosele ati, “Umusoseshi tapelwapo muchinshi muchalo chakumyabo.”

<sup>45</sup>Ulo afikile mu Galili abantu bamuchalo nchilya balimupokelele bwino, pakuti ulo bayile ku Yelusalemu kukulya Chakulya Chakuchilila, balibwene ifintu fyonse ifyo achitile mu Yelusalemu panshita yanku kulya.

<sup>46</sup>Epo Yesu alibwelelemo kumushi wa Kana waku Galili, uko asangwile amenshi ukuba waini. Elo kwali chilolo wabuteko uwali nomwana wakwe umwalalume uwalikulwala mu Kapenaumu.

<sup>47</sup>Ulo aumfwile ati Yesu alishile ukufuma ku Yudeya ukuya ku Galili, alileko kuli Ye nokumufumba ukuti aye akaposhe umwana wakwe uwali apepi nokufwa.

<sup>48</sup>Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Nga tamubwenepo ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha, tekuti muchetekelepo, yii.”

<sup>49</sup>Chilolo alimwasukile ati, “Mwe mfumu, katulokuya ulo umwana wanji atalafwa.”

<sup>50</sup>Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Koya bwaka umwana obe alipolele.” Elo muntu ngulya alichetekele amashiwi aku Yesu nokuya kaya.

<sup>51</sup>Ulo achili munshila, akumenye abapyungi bakwe abamwebele ati, “Umulumbwana obe alipolele.”

<sup>52</sup>Elo Ye abafumbile ati, “Ninshita ndo umwana atatikile ukubako bwino?” Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Nimayilo mukalila-mumbwe elo apolele.”

<sup>53</sup>Elo bawishi balibwishe ukuti nji enshita iyo Yesu abebele ati, “Umwana obe alipolele.” Ulo afikile bwaka, Ye nabamunanda yakwe bonse, balichetekele.

<sup>54</sup>Nchi echafiso ichikulu ichalenga bubili icho Yesu achitile ulo afumine ku Yudeya nokuya ku Galili.

## **Yohane 5**

### **Yesu aposha umuntu kuchishiba cha Betesaida**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yamfi, Yesu ayile ku Yelusalemu ukwali ubushiku ubukulu bwa Bayuda.

<sup>2</sup>Kumbali ya Mulyango Wambelele mu Yelusalemu kwali ichishiba ichalikwitwa Muchihebele ati Betesaida. Uko kwali nensaka shisano.

<sup>3</sup>Munsaka imo emwali kulala abalwele abenji, abalinga impofu, abalemana nabafungauka amaboko namolu. [Mba bonse bali kulindilila ukufundaulwa kwamenshi muchishiba.

<sup>4</sup>Pakuba munshita shimbi umungelo waku Lesa alikuya muchishiba mukufundaula amenshi. Umulwele onse uwabalilapo ukuchilukila muchishiba ulo amenshi afundayikile, ewalikupola kubulwele bonse ubo ali nabo.]

<sup>5</sup>Nomba munsaka imo mwali umuntu umo uwalwele imyaka amakumi atatu nemyaka isano na itatu.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo Yesu amubwene alilele, alishibile ukuti ngu muntu alilwala inshita iitali. Epo alimufumbile ati, “Napo ukofwaya ukupola?”

<sup>7</sup>Umulwele ngulya alimwasukile ati, “We mfumu, tanshakwatapo nangu umo nkuno uwingambika muchishiba ulo amenshi afundayikile. Ulo njesha ukwinjilamo muntu umbi alanchilawila, elo ayinjilamo.”

<sup>8</sup>Echo Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Ima, bula amachila obe ulokuya.”

<sup>9</sup>Bwangu-bwangu umuntu ngulya alipolele, abulile amachila akwe nokuya. Apo pali pakasuba ke Sabata.

<sup>10</sup>Elo abakulu ba Bayuda baebele umuntu uwapolele ati, “Lelo kasuba ke Sabata. Tachasuminishiwa mu Mafunde esu ukuti upinte amachila obe.”

<sup>11</sup>Ye alibasukile ati, “Umuntu uwamposha ewanjeba ati, ‘Bula amachila obe ulokuya.’”

<sup>12</sup>Balimufumbile ati, “Ngoyo muntu ninani uwayisa kukweba ati, ‘Bula amachila obe ulokuya?’”

<sup>13</sup>Nomba umuntu uwapolele tamwishibilepo pantu pali ibumba lyabantu ilikulu, na Yesu alyongolokelepo.

<sup>14</sup>Panuma, Yesu amusangile munanda yaku Lesa. Elo asosele kuli ye ati, “Umfwa nomba ulipolele, wibifyapo nakambi ukwebati ichintu ichikulu ichabipisha chikakuchitikila webo.”

<sup>15</sup>Elo muntu ngulya ayile nokweba abakulu ba Bayuda ukuti ni Yesu ewamuposhe.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba batatikile ukuchusha Yesu pakuti aposeshe umuntu pakasuba ke Sabata.

<sup>17</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Bata babomba imilimo inshita shonse, epo nandibo ningile ukuchitila mumo mwenka.”

<sup>18</sup>Nga masihiwi eyalengele abakulu ba Bayuda ukuti bafwayishe ukwipaya Yesu. Temulandupo wakutoba ifunde lyakasuba ke Sabata lyenka iyowo, kuntu nipakulabila ati Lesa ebawishi. Muli nga masihiwi Yesu ayilingile kuba uwalingana na Lesa.

### **Insambu sha Mwana waku Lesa**

<sup>19</sup>Yesu alibasukile abakulu ba Bayuda ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, Umwana tachitapo kantu nangu kamo apaenka. Ye achita fyonse ifyo abona Bawishi bachita. Pakuti yonse imilimo achita Wishi, no Mwana naye alachita yenka njilya.

<sup>20</sup>Pakuti Bawishi balitemwa Umwana, elo balamulanga ifintu ifyo Bo bachita. Elo akwisa kumulanga ifintu ifikulu ukuchila pali mfi, epo mwebona bonse mwakwisa kushimbwa ukwinekantu.

<sup>21</sup>Ukubati nimulya umo Bawishi babushisha abafwa nokubapela ubumi, munshila imo yenka Umwana naye akopela ubumi kubantu abo akofwaya.

<sup>22</sup>Bawishi tabapingulapo umuntu nangu umo, kuntu bapela Umwana insambu shonse ishakupingula

<sup>23</sup> pakuti abantu bonse bachinshike Umwana kubati nimfilya bachinshika Bawishi. Umuntu onse uutachinshikapo Mwana takochinshikapo na Bawishi abamutumine.

<sup>24</sup> “Nachine nkomweba ati, onse uukoumfwa amashiwi anji nokuchetekela muli Ye uwantumine, ali nobumi ubutashila. Ngu tayise kupingulwa pantu apulamo kale mumfwa nokuya kwinjila mubumi.

<sup>25</sup> Nachine nkomweba ati, inshita ikoyisa, nanomba ilifikile kale, ulo abafwa bakwisa kumfwa ishiwi lya Mwana waku Lesa, nambalya bonse abakolyumfwa bakubukila kubumi.

<sup>26</sup> Kubati nimwenka mulya Bawishiabela entulo yabumi, mumo mwenka alimuchitile Umwana wakwe ukuba intulo yabumi.

<sup>27</sup> Elo alipela Umwana insambu shabupingushi, pantu ye Mwana wa Muntu.

<sup>28</sup> Mwilenga mushimbwe pali nchi, inshita ikoyisa ulo abafwa bonse bakwisa kumfwa ishiwi lyakwe.

<sup>29</sup> Elo bakwisa kufuma mumanda shabo, kuntu bo abalikuchita bwino bakwisa kubuka nokuba nobumi ubutashila, nambalya abalikuchita ububi bakwisa kubuka nokupingulwa.

### **Bukamboni pali Yesu**

<sup>30</sup> “Apanenka tekuti nchitepo akantu nangu kamo munsambu shanji. Nebo mpingwila bwaka mwenka umo Lesa anjebela. Elo ubupingushi bwanji bwaba ubwalungama pakuti nshichitapo ifyo nemwine mfwaya, kuntu ifyo uyo uwantuma afwaya.

<sup>31</sup> “Kati nebo nkoyisosela ifyanji nenka, ekuti bukamboni bwanji bwabufi.

<sup>32</sup> Nomba ekwali umbi uwaba imboni yanji, nakambi nalishiba ukuti bukamboni bwakwe bwachine.

<sup>33</sup> Mwebo mwatumine intumi kuli Yohane Mubatishi, ye apele bukamboni bwakwebesha.

<sup>34</sup> Tekwebati nomba nebo nkofwayapo bukamboni bwabantu iyowo, kuntu nkososa nchi ukuti mwebo mwise mupuluke.

<sup>35</sup> Yohane ali kubati inyali iyakusanika nokubutisha. Echo mwebo mwalisekelele panshita iinini ukwikala mukusanika kwakwe.

<sup>36</sup> Nomba ndikwete bukamboni ubukulu ukuchila ubo Yohane Mubatishi amupele. Boneni nebo nkobomba imilimo iyo Bata bampele. Nji milimo eyilanga ukwebati Bata ebantumine.

<sup>37</sup> Elo Bata abantuma bakopela bukamboni pali nebo. Mwebo tamwaumfwapo Ishiwi lyakwe iyowo, nangu ukubona ichinso chakwe.



- <sup>38</sup>Mwebo tamukosungapo amashiwi aku Bata mumitima yenu, pakuti tamukochetekelapo muli ye uwo atuma.
- <sup>39</sup>Mulafwayilisha ifya Mumalembo Apatulika pantu mulanguluka ukwebati emo mwingasangamo ubumi butashila. Nga Malembo eapela bukamboni pali nebo.
- <sup>40</sup>Elo tamufwayapo ukwisa kuli nebo ukuti mube nobumi butashilapo.
- <sup>41</sup>“Nebo nshikofwayapo ukutodayisha ukufuma kubantu.
- <sup>42</sup>Nomba nalishiba ukuti mwebo tamwatemwapo Lesa.
- <sup>43</sup>Nebo nayisa munsambu shaku Bata, kuntu tamwampokelelapo iyowo. Ulo umuntu umbi akwisa munsambu shakwe umwine, mwakwisa kumupokelela.
- <sup>44</sup>Mwebo mulapokelela ukutodayisha ukufuma kubanenu, kuntu tamupokelelapo ukutodayisha ukufuma kuli Lesa. Nga kuti mwanchetekela shani?
- <sup>45</sup>Mwilanguluka ukuti nebo nakwisa kumupela umulandu kuli Bata. Nomba Mosesi uwo mwabikamo ubuchetekelo, ewakumupela umulandu.
- <sup>46</sup>Kati mwebo mwachetekela Mosesi mukwebesha, nga mwalinchetekela pakuti ifyo Mosesi alembele fyaku nebo.
- <sup>47</sup>Nomba pakuti tamwachetekelapo ifyo alembele Mosesi, mba kuti mwachetekela shani mufyo nkososa?”

## Yohane 6

### Yesu alisha abantu amakana asano

(Mat. 14.13-21; Mk. 6.30-44; Luk. 9.10-17)

- <sup>1</sup>Panuma, Yesu ayile kwishilya lyaku bamba wa Galili, (nangula bamba wa Tibeliyasi.)
- <sup>2</sup>Ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu lyalimukonkele pantu babwene ifyafiso ifikulu ifyo achitile mukuposha abalwele.
- <sup>3</sup>Elo Yesu aninine ulupili nokuya kwikala nabakusambila bakwe.
- <sup>4</sup>Inshita iyo ukulya kwa Bayuda ukwa Chakulya Chakuchilila kwali apepi.
- <sup>5</sup>Yesu pakulolesha, abwene ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu likoyisa, afumbile Filipino ati, “Nikwisa twingashita ifyakulya ifyakulisha mba bantu bonse?”
- <sup>6</sup>(Asosele mfi ukwasha Filipino, kuntu alishibile umwine ifyo alinokuchita.)
- <sup>7</sup>Filipo alyasukile ati, “Nangu kati twashita imifuba ikoshitikwa indalama imyanda ibili tekuti ikumaninepo kubantu abafula mfi ukuti umuntu umo-umo alyeko kanini bwaka.”

<sup>8</sup>Umbi uwabakusambila bakwe uwitwa Andileya, wabo Simoni Petulo, asosele kuli Yesu ati,

<sup>9</sup>“Kuno tulipo nomulumbwana uukwete imifuba isano iyaku tiligu nenswi shibili. Nomba tekuti tukumanepo kubantu bonse mba.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu alibebetele ati, “Ikalikeni abantu bonse panshi.” (Pachifulo nchilya pali isani ilinji.) Elo abalongene bali ukubati amakana asano abalalume.

<sup>11</sup>Elo Yesu abulile imifuba, alombele kuli Lesa, nokwakanya abantu mbalya abayikele mpalya. Achitile mumo mwenka nenswi. Elo abantu bonse balilile nokwikuta.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo bonse bayikutile, Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Longanyeni utwabufumfwa utwashalapo, twionaulapo nangu tumo.”

<sup>13</sup>Batolele tonse nokwiusha imiseke ikumi na ibili kutufumfwa utwasheleko kumifuba isano iyaku tiligu iyo abantu balile.

<sup>14</sup>Pakubona ichafiso ifikulu icho Yesu achitile, abantu basosele ati, “Nachine ngu emusoseshi uwali nokwisa muno chalo.”

<sup>15</sup>Elo Yesu alishibile ukuti abantu bakofwaya ukumukakatisha ukuti abe imfumu. Echo Ye alifuminepo nokuya kulupili lumbi apaenka.

### **Yesu aenda pamenshi**

(Mat. 14.22-33; Mk. 6.45-52)

<sup>16</sup>Ulo ichungulo chafikile, abakusambila bakwe bayile kuli bema.

<sup>17</sup>Elo bayinjile mubwato nokubwelela kwishilya lyaku bema ukulola ku Kapenaumu. Ulo bwayilile, Yesu aali talati afike ukuti endekele pamo nabo.

<sup>18</sup>Pali njilya nshita kwayimine ichipupu ichikulu ichalikwimya amatamba.

<sup>19</sup>Abakusambila bakwe baobele imilundu isano nangula isano naumo ulo babwene Yesu akoyenda pamenshi, akoyisa apeci nobwato. Epo balitinine ukwinekantu.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Nine, mwitina!”

<sup>21</sup>Elo bamwinjisho mubwato. Bwangu-bwangu ubwato bwafikile kwishilya uko balikuya.

### **Abantu bafwaya Yesu**

<sup>22</sup>Akasuba kakonkelepo ibumba lyabantu abali kwishilya limbi ilyaku bema bayibukisho ati pashele bwaka ubwato bumo. Balishibile ati Yesu tayilepo mubwato pamo nabakusambila bakwe iyowo. Lelo abakusambila bakwe bayile benka.

<sup>23</sup>Amato ambi aafumine ku Tibeliyasi, ayishile pachabu apeci napachifulo apo ibumba ilikulu lyalilile imifuba, ulo Bashikulu balombele kuli Lesa.

**24**Ulo ibumba lyabantu lyabwene ukuti Yesu talipo, nangu bakusambila bakwe, bayinjile muli ngalya mato nokuya ku Kapenaumu mukumufwaya.

### **Yesu chilyo chabumi**

**25**Ulo abantu basangile Yesu kwishilya limbi ilyaku bemba, bafumbile Yesu ati, “We musambishi, nilwisa mwayishile nkuno?”

**26**Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, mukomfwaya pamulandu wakuti mwalilile imifuba nokwikuta, tepamulandupo wakweba ati mwalyumfwile bwino ifyafiso ifikulu.

**27**Mulokubombelapo ifilyo ifyonayika, kuntu bombeleni ifyakubelelela mubumi butashilapo. Mfi efilyo Umwana wa Muntu akwisa kumupela, pantu ewo Lesa Bata basuminisha.”

**28**Epo balimufumbile ati, “Mba findo tungachita ukuti tubombe umulimo waku Lesa?”

**29**Yesu alibasukile ati. “Lesu afwaya ukuti muchetekele muli ngulya uwo atuma.”

**30**Elo balimwasukile ati, “Mba chafiso ifikulu ndo wakuchita ichakuti tubone nokukuchetekela? Mulimo ndo wakuchita?”

**31**Ifikolwe fyesu fyalile mana muchiswebebe ukulingana nefyo Amalembu Apatulika asosa ati, ‘Abapele ichakulya ukufuma kumulu ukuti balye!’”

**32**Yesu abasukile ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, te Mosesi amupele umufuba ukufuma kumulu, kuntu ni Bata ebamupele mwebu umufuba winenene ukufuma kumulu.

**33**Pakuti umufuba waku Lesa, ningulya uwayika kumulu ukwisa kupela ubumi bwakwe kuchalo.”

**34**Nabo balimufumbile ati, “We mfumu, tupeleniko ngu mufuba inshiku shonse.”

**35**Yesu alibebete ati, “Nine mufuba uupela ubumi. Muntu onse uwisa kuli ne tayise kumfwapo insala iyowo, nangulya onse uwakunchetekela tayise kumfwapo ichilaka nakambi.

**36**Ukubati nimfilya namwebele kale, nangu chakuti mulimbwene, tamunchetekelapo.

**37**Bonse abo Bata bampela balesa kuli nebo. Onse uwisa kuli ne tanshimutamfyapo iyowo.

**38**Pantu tanshayisapo ukufuma kumulu mukuchita ukufwaya kwanji iyowo, kuntu ukwaku Ye uwantumine.

- <sup>39</sup>Nomba icho afwaya uyo wantumine chakwebati nilufyapo nangu umo pali bo abo ampela, kuntu ukuti njise mbabushe pakasuba kakumupwilo.
- <sup>40</sup>Pakuti icho Bata bafwaya chakuti uyo onse uwabona Mwana nokumuchetekela abe nobumi butashila. Elo nebo nakumubusha pakasuba kakumupwilo.”
- <sup>41</sup>Ulo baumfwile mfi abakulu ba Bayuda batatikile ukuyilishanya pamulandu wamashiwi awo Yesu asosele ati, “Nine mufuba wafuma kumulu.”
- <sup>42</sup>Epo basosele ati, “Napo ngu te mwana Yosefe? Bawishi nabanyina twalibeshiba. Nga nishani nomba akoebela ati, ‘Nafuma kumulu?’”
- <sup>43</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Lekenipo ukuyilishanya.
- <sup>44</sup>Takupo uungesa kuli nebo nangu umo, sembi Bata abantuma bamuleta kuli ne. Epo nandibo nakwisa kumubusha pakasuba kakumupwilo.
- <sup>45</sup>Abasoseshi balembetele ati, ‘Abantu bonse bakwisa kusambilishiwa na Lesa.’ Uyo onse ukoumfwa ifyaku Bata nokusambilila kuli Ye ewisa kuli nebo.
- <sup>46</sup>Takupo nangu umuntu umo uwabona Bata iyowo, kuntu nebo newafuma kuli Lesa, ene namubona.
- <sup>47</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, umuntu uwanchetekela ali nobumi butashila.
- <sup>48</sup>Nine mufuba uupela ubumi.
- <sup>49</sup>Ifikolwe fyenu fyalile mana muchiswebebe, kuntu fyalifwile.
- <sup>50</sup>Nomba umufuba uwafuma kumulu wakuti nga muntu aulya takafwilililepo.
- <sup>51</sup>Nine mufuba wabumi uwafuma kumulu. Kati muntu uuli onse aalya ngu mufuba, akwikalilila. Nakambi umufuba uyo nakumupela mubili wanji ukuti abantu bonse bamuchalo babe nobumi.”
- <sup>52</sup>Penkapo abakulu ba Bayuda batatikile ukutalikishanya bati, “Ngoyu muntu kuti atupela shani umubili wakwe ukuti tulye?”
- <sup>53</sup>Elo Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, kati mwebo tamukolyapo umubili wa Mwana wa Muntu nokunwa umulopa wakwe, tamwakabepo nobumi.
- <sup>54</sup>Umuntu onse uwakulya umubili wanji nokunwa umulopa wanji akuba nobumi butashila, elo nakwisa kumubusha pakasuba kakumupwilo.
- <sup>55</sup>Pakuti umubili wanji echakulya chinenene, nomulopa wanji echakunwa chinenene.
- <sup>56</sup>Muntu onse uwakulya umubili wanji nokunwa umulopa wanji ewikala muli nebo nandibo muli ye.

<sup>57</sup>Pakuti Bata abayikalilila ababumi ebantuma nebo, epo pamulandu waku Bo nandibo nalikalilila uwabumi. Munshila imo yenka, muntu onse uwakulya nebo akwisa kuba nobumi pamulandu wakunebo.

<sup>58</sup>Ngu emufuba uwafuma kumulu, taulipo ukubati mufuba uwo ifikolwe fyenu fyalile, elo fyalifwile. Uyo onse uwakulya ngu mufuba akuba nobumi butashila.”

<sup>59</sup>Yesu asosele mfi ulo alikusambisha munanda yakulombelamo Lesa mu Kapenaumu.

### **Amashiwi aapela ubumi butashila**

<sup>60</sup>Abenji abamubakusambila bakwe ulo baumfwile nga mashiji, basosele ati, “Nku kusambisha kwakosa ukwinekantu. Mba ninani uwingakumfwa?”

<sup>61</sup>Ukwambula ukumweba, Yesu alishibile ukuti abakusambila bakwe balikuyilishanya pamashiwi aya. Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Napo nga mashiji akolenga ukuti munenuke?”

<sup>62</sup>Nga chingaba shani ukubona Umwana wa Muntu akobwelela kumulu uko afumine?

<sup>63</sup>Umupashi Wabuta eupela ubumi butashila. Umuntu tekuti abe nobumi ubu umwine enka. Amashiwi aya ayo nkomweba eyaleta Umupashi waku Lesa uupela ubumi.

<sup>64</sup>Nomba bambi abakumwebo tabakochetekelapo.” (Yesu alibeshibile ukutula pakutatika abo abatachetekele nangulya uwakumwembula.)

<sup>65</sup>Nakambi asosele ati, “Ngu emulandu wine namwebele ati takupo nangu umo uungesa kuli nebo, sembi Bata bamupela ifiso ifyakwisa kuli nebo.”

<sup>66</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, abenji abakusambila bakwe balimushile, balekele ukumukonka.

<sup>67</sup>Elo Yesu afumbile abakusambila ikumi na babili ati, “Napo namwe mukofwaya ukunsha?”

<sup>68</sup>Simoni Petulo alimwasukile ati, “Bashikulu, mba nikuli nani twingaya? Nimwe mukwete amashiwi aapela ubumi butashila.

<sup>69</sup>Nomba twachetekela nokwishiba ati nimwe Uwapatulika wafuma kuli Lesa.”

<sup>70</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Napo tenepo namusalile mwe bakusambila ikumi na babili? Nomba umo uwakumwebo nimbifi!”

<sup>71</sup>Alikusosa ifyaku Yuda, umwana Simoni Isikalijoti. Pakuti Yuda, nangu kati ali umo uwabakusambila ikumi na babili, ewakwisa kumwembula.

## **Yohane 7**

### **Yesu nabawakwe**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Yesu apitene muchalo cha Galili. Tafwayilepo ukwenda muchalo cha Yudeya, pakuti abakulu ba Bayuda balikufwaya ukumwipaya.

<sup>2</sup>Elo ukulya kwa Bayuda kwa Misasa kwalipalamine.

<sup>3</sup>Epo bawabo baku Yesu bamwebele ati, “Ulingile ukuya ku Yudeya ukuti abakusambila bobbe bakabone imilimo iyo ukochita.

<sup>4</sup>Takwabapo umuntu ufisa imilimo iyo akobomba kati akofwaya ukwishibikwa ukwinekantu. Apo wachita mfi fintu, leka ichalo chonse chikwishibe!”

(<sup>5</sup>Nangu nibawakwe tabamuchetekelepo.)

<sup>6</sup>Elo Yesu ayasukile ati, “Inshita yanji tayilafika. Nomba kuli mwebo yonse inshita iilingile.

<sup>7</sup>Elo abantu bapano chalo tekuti bamupatepo. Nomba nebo balinsulile pantu ndabeba ati imilimo yabo iibi.

<sup>8</sup>Mwebo kamuyeni kuli nku kulya. Nomba nebo tanshikoyisako pakuti inshita yanji tayingafika.”

<sup>9</sup>Ulo ashilile ukusosa mfi, ayile kwikala mu Galili.

#### **Yesu pakulya ukwa Misasa**

<sup>10</sup>Panuma, ulo bawakwe bayile mukulya kwa Misasa, Yesu naye alile. Nangu chali mfilya, tayilepo apatubile, kuntu mubumfinshi.

<sup>11</sup>Munshita yanku kulya, abakulu ba Bayuda balikumufwayilisha. Balikufumbashanya ati, “Nikwisa ali?”

<sup>12</sup>Mwali ukutepeleleshanya ukukulu mukati kebumba lyabantu. Bambi balikusosa ati, “Ngu muntu muweme.” Nomba bambi basosele ati, “Iyowo, akopumfyanya abantu.”

<sup>13</sup>Nomba takwalipo nangu umo uwasosele apabuta pakuti bonse balikutina abakulu ba Bayuda.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo ukulya nku kwali pakati, Yesu ayile kunanda yaku Lesa nokutatika ukusambisha abantu.

<sup>15</sup>Elo abakulu ba Bayuda balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Basosele ati, “Ngoyu muntu uutasambililapo ayishiba shani mfi fyonse?”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Ifyo nsambisha tefyanjipo kuntu fyafuma kuli Lesa uwantumine.

<sup>17</sup>Umuntu onse ukofwayisha ukuchita ifyo Lesa afwaya, ewakwisa kwishiba ifyo nkosambisha nga fyafuma kuli Lesa nangula nkoyisosela nemwine.

**18**Umuntu uyisoselela bwaka ifyakwe, ekwebati ayifwayila bwaka umuchinshi umwine. Nomba uufwaya umuchinshi wawamutuma, ena ewachishinka, nakambi taba nobufipo mumutima wakwe.

**19**Mosesi alimupele Amafunde, kuntu tapapo nangu umo uwakumwebo uualama. Mba mulandu ndo mukofwayila ukunjipaya?"

**20**Elo ibumba lyabantu lyamwasukile ati, "Muli umupashi uubi muli we! Mba nibani bakofwaya ukukwipaya?"

**21**Elo Yesu alibasukile ati, "Nachine nachitile umulimo umo uwafiso ifikulu, elo mwebo bonse mwalishimbilwe.

**22**Mosesi amwebele ati mulokushilimuna abana benu, (te Mosesi iyowo, kuntu ifikolwe fyenu fyatatikile mfi). Epo mulashilimuna umwana umwalalume pakasuba ke Sabata.

**23**Mulashilimuna pakasuba ke Sabata ukuti Amafunde akwa Mosesi etobekwapo, mba mulandu ndo mwankalipile ulo naposeshe umuntu pakasuba ke Sabata?

**24**Lekeni ukupingula abantu mumibwenekele yabo, kuntu mulokupingula mumibelo iyakwebesha."

#### **Yesu e Wasubwa na Lesa**

**25**Abantu bamo abamu Yelusalemu batatikile ukusosa ati, "Napo ngu tewo bakofwaya ukwipaya?"

**26**Boneni! Teye akososela apatubile, nakambi takupo nangu umo uukomusosela ububi! Napo kuti kwaba ukwebesha ukuti abakulu balishibile ukuti ena e Wasubwa waku Lesa?

**27**Nomba fwebo tulishi uko ngu muntu afuma. Nomba ulo Uwasubwa waku Lesa akwisa, takupo umuntu uwakwishiba uko akufuma."

**28**Ulo Yesu alikusambisha munanda yaku Lesa mu Yelusalemu, alibilikishe ati, "Nachine mwalinjishiba nokwishiba uko nafuma? Nomba tanshayisa mukufwayapo kwanji. Nomba uyo uwantumine wakwebesha. Mwebo tamwamwishibapo iyowo.

**29**Nebo nalimwishiba pakuti nafumine kuli Ye nakambi ewantuma."

**30**Elo abantu bafwayile ukumwikata, kuntu tapalipo nangu umo uwamwikete pakuti inshita yakwe yali tayilafika.

**31**Nangu chali mfi, abantu abenji balichetekele. Elo basosele ati, "Kati Uwasubwa ayisa, napo akwisa kuchita imilimo iyafiso ifikulu ukuchila ngu muntu?"

#### **Bamalonda batumwa mukwikata Yesu**



<sup>32</sup>Ulo Abafalisi baumfwile ifyo abantu balikutepeleshanya namfi ifyaku Yesu, intungulushi shabachipupila na Bafalisi batumine bamalonda ukuti baye bamwikate Yesu.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele ati, “Nakuba nenu pakanshita kanini bwaka, elo nakubwelela kuli Ye uwantumine.

<sup>34</sup>Kunshita iyo mwakwa kumfwayilisha, kuntu tamwakambonepo, noko nkaya tamwakafikeko.”

<sup>35</sup>Epo abakulu ba Bayuda batatikile ukufumbashanya ati, “Nikwisa uko engaya uko fwebo tatungamusanga? Napo kuti aya kumushi waba Giliki ukwikala abantu besu nokuya kubasambisha?

<sup>36</sup>Ali kusosa ati tukamufwaya, kuntu tatwakamusangepo. Nakambi akoti uko akoya tekuti tufikeko. Chindo icho akososa?”

#### **Imilonga yamenshi aapa ubumi**

<sup>37</sup>Pakasuba kakupelako, akasuba kakulu ukuchila shonse, Yesu alimakene nokubilikisha ati, “Muntu onse uuli nechilaka, ese kuli nebo nokunwa.

<sup>38</sup>Kubati nimulya Amalembo Apatulika asosele ati, ‘Uyo onse uwakuchetekela muli nebo, inika yamenshi aabumi yakukunka ukufuma muli ye.’”

<sup>39</sup>Yesu pakusosa mfi, alikulanguluka ifya Mupashi Wabuta uyo abo abachetekela muli Ye bakwisa kupokelela. Pali njilya nshita Umupashi Wabuta wali taulepelwapo, pakuti Yesu ali talayingila mubuleme bwakwe.

#### **Ukulekana mukati kabantu**

<sup>40</sup>Bambi abantu ulo baumfwile amashiwi nga, basosele ati, “Ngu muntu chine-chine musoseshi.”

<sup>41</sup>Bambi basosele ati, “Ngu muntu eye Uwasubwa waku Lesa.” Nomba bambi nabo balikusosa ati, “Napo Uwasubwa ngu kuti afuma ku Galili?

<sup>42</sup>Amalembo Apatulika asosa ati, ‘Uwasubwa akuba uwakulupwa lwakwa mfumu Davide,’ nakambi, ‘Akufyalilwa ku Betelehemu, mumushi umo imfumu Davide alikwikala.’”

<sup>43</sup>Pamulandu ngu balilekene pamashiwi akwe ngalya.

<sup>44</sup>Bambi bafwayile ukuti bamwikate, kuntu takwalipo nangu umo uwamwikete.

#### **Ukutachetekela kwabakulu ba Bayuda**

<sup>45</sup>Bamalonda babwelelemo kuntungulushi shabachipupila na Bafalisi. Ulo bafikile nkulya, balibafumbile ati, “Mba nindo mutamuletele?”

<sup>46</sup>Bamalonda bayasukile ati, “Takupo muntu nangu umo uusosa kubati ningu muntu!”

<sup>47</sup>Elo Bafalisi basosele ati, “Kanshi namwe alimupunamikile?”

<sup>48</sup>Napo kulipo bamo bantungulushi nangu Abafalisi abachetekele kale ngulya muntu?

<sup>49</sup>Bantu abo tabeshibilepo Amafunde akwa Mosesi, Lesa abalapisha!”

<sup>50</sup>Umo uwamu Bafalisi uwitwa Nikodemasi, ulya uwayile mukubona Yesu ubushiku, ali wamwibumba lya Bafalisi mba, aebele abanakwe ati,

<sup>51</sup>“Napo ifunde lyesu lilatusuminisha ukupela umuntu umulandu ukwambula ukumulubulwisha?”

<sup>52</sup>Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Kanshi nawebo uli mwina Galili? Upende bwino Malembo Apatulika. Wakusanga ukwebati takupo umusoseshi nangu umo uwafuma ku Galili.”

[<sup>53</sup>Epo balipalangene, bonse bayile kumishi yabo.

## **Yohane 8**

### **Umwanakashi uwayiketwe mubuchende**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba Yesu ayile ku Lupili lwa Maolife.

<sup>2</sup>Muluchelo-chelo, alibwelelemo kunanda yaku Lesa nokwinjilamo. Elo ayikele nokusambisha abantu pantu abenji bayishile kuli Ye.

<sup>3</sup>Elo abasambishi ba Mafunde na Bafalisi baletele umwanakashi umo uwayiketwe mubuchende. Bamwimanikile kuntanshi yabantu bonse.

<sup>4</sup>Elo basosele kuli Yesu ati, “We musambishi, ngu mwanakashi bamusangile akochita ubuchende.

<sup>5</sup>Mu Mafunde akwa Mosesi, umwanakashi wamusango ngu alingile ukulaswa amabwe nokufwa. Nomba ukotipo shani?”

<sup>6</sup>Basosele mfi ukuti basange apakumupelelapo umulandu. Nomba Yesu alinamine nokutatika ukulemba panshi nomunwe.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo bachili mpalya nokumufumba amafumbo, alinukile nokuti kuli bo, “Mba ninani uwakumwebo uutabifyapo, abalilepo ukumulasa ibwe umwanakashi ngu.”

<sup>8</sup>Elo nakambi ayineme nokulemba panshi nomunwe!

<sup>9</sup>Ulo baumfwile mfi, batatikile ukuyifuminapo umo-umo nokuya, ukubalila kubakulu. Elo pashele umwanakashi enka ekele na Yesu.

<sup>10</sup>Elo Yesu alinukile nokusosa kumwanakashi ati, “We mwanakashi, kanshi balikwisa abena-milandu bobbe? Kanshi tapapo uwakukupela umulandu?”

<sup>11</sup>Naye aasukile ati, “Tapapo nangu umo mwe Bashikulu.” Naye Yesu asosele ati, “Chiweme, nandibo nshakupelepo umulandu. Koya, kuntu wibifyapo nakambi.”]

### **Yesu ekusanika kwachalo**

<sup>12</sup>Panuma Yesu asosele ku Bafalisi ati, “Nine kusanika ukusanikila bantu bamuchalo. Onse uwakunkonka akwisa kuba nokusanika ukwabumi, nakambi tayise kwendapo mumfinshi iyowo.”

<sup>13</sup>Pamulandu ngu, Abafalisi basosele ati, “Nomba ukoyiwamisha wemwine, bukamboni bwako tabukoalulapo nangu chimo”

<sup>14</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nangu kati nkoyisosela ifyanji nemwine, bukamboni bwanji bwakwebesha pantu nalishiba uko nafuma nakambi noko nkoya. Nomba mwebo tamwishibilepo uko nafuma noko nkoya.

<sup>15</sup>Mwebo mupingula ukulingana nobuntunse bwenu, kuntu nshikopingulapo umuntu nangu umo.

<sup>16</sup>Nangu kati nebo ndapingula, ukupingula kwanji kwakwebesha pantu nshilipo nenka iyowo, kuntu Bata abantumine bali pamo nandibo.

<sup>17</sup>Kambi chalilembwa mumafunde enu ukuti bukamboni bwabantu babili bwachine.

<sup>18</sup>Nebo nsosa ifyaku nebo, kuntu Bata abantumine ebashininkisha ifyanji.”

<sup>19</sup>Elo bo balimufumbile ati, “Kanshi Bawiso balikwisa?” Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nebo tamwanjishibapo nangula Bata. Nga mwalinjishibile nebo, na Bata nga mwalibeshiba.”

<sup>20</sup>Yesu asosele nga mashiwi ulo alikusambisha munanda yaku Lesa, muchipinda umwali amabokoshi ayakusungilamo indalama ishabupe. Elo takwalipo nangu umo uwafwayile ukumwikata pantu inshita yakwe yali tayilafika.

### **Mwebo tekuti muyepo uko nebo nkoya**

<sup>21</sup>Panuma Yesu asosele ku Bafalisi ati, “Nebo nkoya. Nangu kati mwakwisa kumfwaya-mfwaya, tamwakansangepo. Mwakwisa kufwila mumabifyo enu bwaka. Mwebo tekuti muyepo uko nebo nkoya.”

<sup>22</sup>Elo Abafalisi batatikile ukusoshanya ati, “Napo akofwaya ukuyipaya echo akososela ati, ‘Uko nkoya tekuti mufikeko iyowo.’”

<sup>23</sup>Nomba Yesu alibasukile ati, “Mwebo muli bapanonshi, kuntu nebo ndiwakumulu. Mwebo muli bamuchalo nchino, kuntu nebo nshili wamuno chalo iyowo.

<sup>24</sup>Efyo nebo namwebele ukuti mwebo mwakwisa kufwila mumabifyo enu. Kati tamukonchetekelapo nga umo nabela, mwakufwa. Elo amabifyo enu takanakililwepo.”

<sup>25</sup>Bo balimufumbile ati, “Mba niwe nani?” Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nine uwo mwebele kale.

<sup>26</sup>Ndikwete ifyakusosa ifinji, nefyakumupingula. Uyo uwantuma wakwebesha. Elo amashiwi onse awo naumfwile kuli Ye ewo nkososa kuchalo.”

<sup>27</sup>Bena tabayishibilepo ukuti Yesu alikusosa kuli bo ifyaku Bawishi.

<sup>28</sup>Pamulandu ngu, echo asosele kuli bo ati, “Ulo mwakwimya Umwana wa Muntu pamutashi mwakwishiba ati nine. Mwakwisa kwishiba ati nebo tanshichitapo akantu nangu kamo munsambu shanji, kuntu nchita bwaka ifyo Bata banjebele.

<sup>29</sup>Uyo uwantuma aba pamo nanebo, tanshabapo nenka iyowo pantu lonse nchita ifimusekesha.”

<sup>30</sup>Ulo abantu abenji baumfwile Yesu akososa mfi, balimuchetekele.

#### **Abantu ababwanalale nabasha**

<sup>31</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ku Bayuda abamuchetekele ati, “Kati mwakusunga ukusambisha kwanji, nachine mwakuba abakusambila banji.

<sup>32</sup>Elo mwakwishiba ukwebesha, nanku kwebesha kwakwisa kumulubula.”

<sup>33</sup>Bambi balimwasukile ati, “Fwebo tuli bana bamulupwa lwakwa Abulahamu, nakambi tatwatala atutekwapo ubusha kuli bambi. Mba nimwisa uloseshe pakusosa ati, ‘Mwakwisa kulubulwa?’”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Nachine umuntu onse uuchita amabifyo, epela musha wamabifyo.

<sup>35</sup>Umusha tekalililapo mulupwa iyowo, kuntu umwana-nanda.

<sup>36</sup>Kati umwana wamulubula, mwalubulwa nachine.

<sup>37</sup>Nalishiba ukuti muli bana bamulupwa lwakwa Abulahamu. Nomba mwebo mukofwaya ukunjipaya pakuti tamukosuminapo ukusambisha kwanji.

<sup>38</sup>Nebo nsosa ifintu ifyo nabona kuli Bata, namwebo muchita ifintu ifyo mwaumfwa kuli bawishinwe.”

<sup>39</sup>Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Fwebo nshifwe ni Abulahamu.” Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Kati mwebo muli bana bakwa Abulahamu abakwebesha, nga muchita imilimo iyo achitile.

<sup>40</sup>Fyonse ifyo nchita fyakwebesha pantu efyo naumfwile kuli Lesa, sembi mwebo mukofwaya ukunjipaya. Abulahamu tachitilepo mfi!

<sup>41</sup>Mwebo mukochita ukubati milimo banshinwe bachitile.” Bamwasukile ati, “Tatuli bana bamubuchende iyowo. Lesa enka enshifwe twakwata, nakambi tuli bana bakwe abakwebesha.”

<sup>42</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Nachine nga Lesa aaba ni Nshinwe, nga mwalintemwa pakuti nafuma kuli Lesa. Tanshayishilepo munsambu shanji iyowo, kuntu Lesa ewantumine.

<sup>43</sup>Mba nindo mutomfwilapo ifyo nsosa? Mulandu wakuti tamukwetepo ifiso ifyakumfwa amashiwi anji.

<sup>44</sup>Mwebo muli bana bakunshinwe Satana, elo mufwaya ukuchita ukufwaya kwakwe. Ukufumina bwaka napakutatika ena nichipaya bantu. Elo tabapo kulubali ulwakwebesha, pantu muli ye tamupo ukwebesha. Ulo asosa ubufi, achita ichaba mukabelo kakwe pakuti ye aba uwabufi na wishi wababufi bonse.

<sup>45</sup>Pantu nebo nkososa ukwebesha, emulandu wine mutakonchetekelapo.

<sup>46</sup>Nga ninani uwaku mwebo uwingashininkisha ati nebo ndimbifi? Kati nebo ndamweba ukwebesha, mba mulandu ndo mutakonchetekelapo?

<sup>47</sup>Umuntu onse uwaku Lesa omfwa amashiwi aku Lesa. Nomba mwebo icho mutomfwila, tamuli bantu baku Lesa iyowo.”

#### **Yesu alabila ifyakwa Abulahamu**

<sup>48</sup>Abayuda bafumbile Yesu ati, “Napo tatulungikilepo ulo tweba ati, ‘Uli mwina Samaliya nakambi mwaliba umupashi uubi muli we?’”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nebo tanshakwatapo umupashi uubi. Nchinshika Bata. Nomba mwebo tamunchinshikapo.

<sup>50</sup>Nebo nshifwaya ukuyichinshika. Ekwali umo uufwaya ukunchinshika, nakambi eukamupingula.

<sup>51</sup>Nachine nkokweba ati, umuntu onse uwakumfwa ukusambisha kwanji takafwepo.”

<sup>52</sup>Abantu bamososhe ati, “Nomba twayishiba nachine ukuti alikwete umupashi uubi. Pantu Abulahamu alifwa, nabasoseshi balifwa, kuntu webo ukoeba ati uyo muntu uwakumfwa ukusambisha kobe takafwepo.

<sup>53</sup>Banshifwe Abulahamu balifwa, napo webo uli mukulu ukuchila Abulahamu? Nabasoseshi balifwa, mba webo ukolanguluka ati niwe nani?”

<sup>54</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nga nebo nkoyichinshika nemwine, umuchinshi wanji wabwaka. Bata ebanchinshika nebo, abo mwebo mukoti e Lesa wenu.

<sup>55</sup>Mwebo tamwamwishibapo, kuntu nebo nalimwishiba. Nga nebo nasosa ati nshamwishibapo, kuti naba uwabufi kubati nimwe. Nomba nebo nalimwishiba nakambi ndomfwila amashiwi akwe.

<sup>56</sup>Nshinwe Abulahamu aali uwakusekelela pakuti afwayishe ukubona akasuba kakwisa kwanji. Nachine alikabwene, elo alisekelela ukwinekantu.”

<sup>57</sup>Nabo basosele kuli Ye ati, “Webo taulafika nakumyaka amakumi asano, kuti wamubona shani Abulahamu?”

<sup>58</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, ulo Abulahamu atalafyalwa, eko nali kale!”

<sup>59</sup>Elo Abayuda batolele amabwe ukuti bamulase, kuntu Yesu alyongolokelepo nokufumamo munanda yaku Lesa.

## Yohane 9

### Yesu aposha umuntu uwafyelwe impofu

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu alikwenda, abwene umuntu umwalalume uwafyelwe impofu.

<sup>2</sup>Abakusambila bakwe balimufumbile ati, “We musambishi, mba ninani uwabifishe ukuti ngu muntu afyalwe impofu? Napo mwine nangula bafyashi bakwe?”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Ngu muntu tabifishepo nangula abafyashi bakwe, kuntu afyelwe impofu ukuti imilimo yaku Lesa emo ibonekele.

<sup>4</sup>Apo kachili kasuba tulingile ukubomba imilimo iyaku ngulya uwantumine pantu ubushiku bukoyisa umo tutangabombamo.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo nchili muno chalo, ndi kusanika kwachalo.”

<sup>6</sup>Panuma yakusosa mfi, Yesu ashipile amate panshi. Elo afubile iloba namate nokulisuba pamenso aku ngulya muntu uwafyelwe impofu.

<sup>7</sup>Amwebele ati, “Koya kasambe kumenso muchishiba cha Siloamu.” (Ndi shina lyaalula ati, “Uwatumwa.”) Echo ngu muntu alile nokusamba kumenso nokubwela akobona.

<sup>8</sup>Abena mupalamano bakwe nabantu bambi abalikumubona uwakupula-pula, balifumbile ati, “Napo ngu muntu tengulya uwayikalile ukupula-pula?”

<sup>9</sup>Bambi balisumine ati, “Ina, eye.” Nomba bambi nabo balikene bati, “Iyowo teyepo, apalene bwaka naye.” Elo umwine asosele ati, “Nine.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo balimufumbile ati, “Mba chilengele ukuti ulokubona chindo?”

<sup>11</sup>Alibasukile ati, “Umuntu uwitwa Yesu, afubile iloba nokulisuba pamenso anji. Anjebele ati, ‘Koya kasambe kumenso muchishiba cha Siloamu.’ Epo nalile. Bwangu-bwangu ulo nasambile, natatikile ukubona.”

<sup>12</sup>Elo bamufumbile ati, “Nikwisa ali?” Naye ayasukile ati, “Nshishibilepo uko ali.”

### Abafalisi bafwayilisha umulandu

- 13**Elo bayile nangulya muntu uwali mpofu ku Bafalisi.
- 14**Akasuba ako Yesu afubilemo iloba nokuposha ngu muntu kali ke Sabata.
- 15**Abafalisi nakambi balimufumbile ati, “Nga achitile shani ukuti ubone?” Ye alibebele ati, “Afubile iloba nokunsuba pamenso anji. Echo nomba nkobona.”
- 16**Bambi abamu Bafalisi basosele ati, “Umuntu ngu uukochita mfi tafumapo kuli Lesa iyowo, pantu tasungapo Amafunde akasuba ke Sabata.” Nomba bambi nabo basosele ati, “Mba umuntu imbifi kuti achita shani imilimo iyafiso ifikulu nga nji?” Elo mwali ukulekana mukati kabo.
- 17**Abafalisi balimufumbile ngulya muntu nakambi ati, “Nga nomba webo ukotipo shani pali ngu muntu?” Naye alyasukile ati, “Musoseshi.”
- 18**Abayuda tabasuminepo ukwebati ngu muntu ewali mpofu, kuntu nomba akobona. Echo bayitile abafyashi bakwe
- 19**nokubafumba ati, “Napo ngu mwana ewo mukoti afyelwe impofu? Kanshi nomba akobona shani?”
- 20**Abafyashi bakwe balyasukile ati, “Ina, tulishibile ukuti ngu mwana wesu, nakambi afyelwe impofu.
- 21**Nomba tatwishibilepo ifyo atatikile ukubona. Mufumbeni umwine, mukulu, akoyiyasukila umwine!”
- 22**Abafyashi bakwe basosele mfi nipamulandu wakutina abakulu. Mba basuminishenye kale ati onse uwakwisa kusumina ukwebati Yesu Ewasubwa waku Lesa, bakwisa kumutamfya munanda yakulombelamo Lesa.
- 23**Echo abafyashi bakwe basosele ati, “Mukulu umwine, mufumbeni!”
- 24**Inshita iyachibili bayitile ngulya muntu uwafyelwe impofu nokuti kuli ye, “Laya kuli Lesa ukuti webo ukososa ukwebesha! Fwebo tulishibile ukuti ngu muntu uukuposeshe nimbifi.”
- 25**Elo ayasukile ati, “Nebo nshishibilepo ati nimbifi nangula iyowo. Chimo icho njishibilepo chakwebati nali impofu, nomba nkobona.”
- 26**Bo balimufumbile ati, “Akuchitile shani? Nga achitile shani ukuti ubone?”
- 27**Elo abasukile ati, “Ndimwebele kale, kuntu tamukofwayapo ukumfwa. Mulandu ndo mukofwaya ukumfwa nakambi? Napo namwe mukofwaya ukuba abakusambila bakwe?”
- 28**Bo balimwebawile nokuti, “Webo uli wakusambila waku ngulya muntu, kuntu fwebo tuli bakusambila bakwa Mosesi.
- 29**Twalishiba ukuti Lesa asosele kuli Mosesi, kuntu ngu muntu, fwebo tatwishibilepo noko afuma.”



<sup>30</sup>Umwalalume ngulya asosele ati, “Nchi chakushimbwisha ichakuti mwebo tamwayishibapo noko afuma, kuntu nebo alimposeshe!

<sup>31</sup>Twalishiba ukuti Lesa tomfwapo mbifi, kuntu omfwa abantu abamuchinshika nokuchita ifyo afwaya.

<sup>32</sup>Ukufumina pakutatika kwachalo, tatwabonapo umuntu nangu umo uwaumfwapo uko umuntu aposeshe umuntu uwafyelwe impofu.

<sup>33</sup>Ngumuntu kati taafuminepo kuli Lesa, tekuti achitepo akantu nangu kamo.”

<sup>34</sup>Balimwasukile ati, “Webo wafyalilwe nokulelwa mububi, epo kanshi ukofwaya ukutusambisha?” Elo balimutamfishe kunge yananda yakulombelamo Lesa.

### **Ifyakupofula kwamumutima**

<sup>35</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile ukuti bamutamfisha kunge nokumusanga ngulya umuntu, amufumbile ati, “Napo ukochetekela mu Mwana wa Muntu?”

<sup>36</sup>Ye alimwasukile ati, “Njebeniko, ninani Umwana wa Muntu ukuti muchetekele?”

<sup>37</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Ulimubwene, ewo mukososhanya nakwe nombamba.”

<sup>38</sup>Elo asosele ati, “Nkochetekela, mwe Bashikulu.” Elo afukeme pamakasa aku Yesu nokumutotela.

<sup>39</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Nayisa muno chalo mukupingula ukuti impofu shilokubona nakambi nambalya abakobona baaluke impofu.”

<sup>40</sup>Bambi Abafalisi abali pamo nakwe balyumfwile ifyo Yesu asosele. Elo bamufumbile ati, “Napo nafwe tuli mpofu?”

<sup>41</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Nga mwaba impofu, nga tekuti mukwatepo umulandu, kuntu apo musosa ukuti, ‘Tulabona,’ mwalikwata umulandu.”

## **Yohane 10**

### **Chembela uuweme**

<sup>1</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, umuntu uutenjilila pamulyango wechinka lyambebele, kuntu akoyinjilila pambi, emung’o nowakufumpula.

<sup>2</sup>Nombamba uyo uwinjilila pamulyango, echembela wambebele.

<sup>3</sup>Eye mulonda wapamulyango eswilako, nembebele shilomfwa ishiwi lyakwe ulo ashita amashina ashiko. Elo alashitanjilila kumwemfu.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo ashifumya panse alashitanjilila, nembebele shilamukonka pakuti shalishiba ishiwi lyakwe.

<sup>5</sup>Tashikonkapo umulwendo, kuntu shilamutina nokumubutuka pantu tashayishibapo ishiwi lyakwe.”

<sup>6</sup>Yesu abebele nchi chelusho, kuntu bena tabaumfwilepo umo chalolele.

### **Yesu echembela uuweme**

<sup>7</sup>Nakambi Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, nine mulyango wambelele.

<sup>8</sup>Bonse abayishile pantanshi yanji bang’o nabakufumpula. Echo nembelele tashabomfwilepo.

<sup>9</sup>Nine mulyango. Umuntu onse uwinjilila pali nebo akwisa kupuluka. Akwisa kwinjila mukati nakambi nokufuma nokusanga ichakulya.

<sup>10</sup>Umung’o ena eshila ukwiba, ukwipaya nokonaula. Nomba nebo nalisa ukuti mwise mube nobumi, ubumi ubwinenene.

<sup>11</sup>“Nine chembela uuweme. Chembela uuweme apela ubumi bwakwe pamulandu wambelele.

<sup>12</sup>Umuntu uwamilimo, uutali chembela uuweme nakambi tashilipo nimbelele shakwe, ulo abona umumbulu akoyisa, alashisha imbelele nokubutuka. Echo umumbulu ulashisumaula nokushipalanganya.

<sup>13</sup>Umuntu uwamilimo alabutuka pantu ye wanchito bwaka, tasakamanako naku mbelele.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba nebo nine chembela uwawama. Nalishiba imbelele shanji, nasho shalinjishiba.

<sup>15</sup>Ukubati nimfilya Bata banjishiba, nandibo nalibeshiba Bata. Pamulandu ngu nalipela ubumi bwanji pamulandu wambelele.

<sup>16</sup>Eko shaba imbelele nashimbi ishanji, ishitali pali ngu mukuni. Nasho nakushileta pamo, shakumfwa ishiwi lyanji, elo shakwisa kuba mumukuni umo nachembela umo.

<sup>17</sup>“Bata balintemwa pakuti nalitula ubumi bwanji, ukuti njise mbutole nakambi.

<sup>18</sup>Takupo umuntu uwingafumya ubumi bwanji kuli nebo, kuntu ndabutula nemwine. Ndikwete ifiso fyakubutula, nakambi nokubutola nemwine. Nchi echo Bata bansambisha ukuti nchite.”

<sup>19</sup>Elo mwali ukulekana mukati kabantu pamulandu waku nga ماشيwi.

<sup>20</sup>Abenji abaku bo balikweba ati, “Ngu muntu ali nomupashi uubi, alifuntile! Mba nindo mukokutikilako?”

<sup>21</sup>Nomba bambi balikusosa ati, “Umuntu uukwete umupashi uubi tekuti asosepo ifili nga mfi. Mba chibanda kuti chaposha shani impofu?”

### Abayuda bakana Yesu

- <sup>22</sup>Yali ninshita yapamwela, nenshita ya Kulya kwa Kuwamyia inanda yaku Lesa, yalifikile mu Yelusalemu.
- <sup>23</sup>Nomba Yesu alikwenda-enda munanda yaku Lesa mulukolo lwakwa Solomoni.
- <sup>24</sup>Elo abantu bamushingulukile nokumufumba ati, “Mba ninshita ndo wakuyifisulula wemwine ukuti ewe Wasubwa waku Lesa? Twebeko apabuta tuutu ukuti twilokukayika-kayikapo.”
- <sup>25</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Ndimubushishe kale, kuntu tamukochetekelapo. Imilimo iyo nchita mwishina lyaku Bata, eyimfisulula.
- <sup>26</sup>Nangu chibe mfi tamukochetekelapo pantu tamuli bamwichinka lyambebele shanji.
- <sup>27</sup>Mbelele shanji shilomfwa ishiwi lyanji, nandibo nalishishiba, nasho shilankonka.
- <sup>28</sup>Elo ndashipela ubumi butashila. Tashakafwepo nakambi takupo uwingashipokolola kuli ne.
- <sup>29</sup>Pantu Bata abampela bakulu ukuchila pali bonse, epo takuli umuntu nangu umo uwingashifumpula muminwe yaku Bata.
- <sup>30</sup>Bata nandibo twaba umo bwaka.”
- <sup>31</sup>Abayuda mbalya batolele amabwe ukuti bamulase.
- <sup>32</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Nebo nchitile imilimo iinji iyawama pamenso enu iyo Bata bampele ukuchita. Pali nji yonse, mba niwisa uwo mukofwayilapo ukundashilapo amabwe?”
- <sup>33</sup>Abayuda balyasukile ati, “Tatukofwayapo ukukulasa amabwe pamulandu wamilimo iyawama iyo uchitile, kuntu nipamulandu wakusalula Lesa. Pantu webo uli muntu bwaka, kuntu ukoyilinga ukuba Lesa.”
- <sup>34</sup>Elo Yesu abasukile ati, “Chalilembwa mu Mafunde enu ukuti Lesa akoti, ‘Mwebo muli balesa’
- <sup>35</sup>Lesa ayitile abo abaletele amashiwi akwe ukuti nibalesa. Ekuti Malembo Apatulika aaba akwebesha lonse.
- <sup>36</sup>Nebo, Bata ba nsalile nokuntuma muno chalo. Mba nindo nomba mukonjebela ukuti nkosalula Lesa ulo nsosa ati nine Mwana waku Lesa?
- <sup>37</sup>Kati nshibomba milimo yaku Bata, mwinchetekelapo iyowo.

<sup>38</sup>Nomba nga nkoyichita, nangu kati tamukonchetekelapo, chetekeleni milimo iyo nkobomba. Elo mwakwishiba ukuti Bata baba muli nebo, nandibo naba muli Bata.”

<sup>39</sup>Apa nakambi bafwayile ukumwikata, kuntu alifumpumukile muminwe yabo.

<sup>40</sup>Elo Yesu alibwelelemo nakambi kwishilya lyamulonga wa Yodani, apo Yohane alikubatishisha pakwamba. Eko ayile kwikala.

<sup>41</sup>Abantu abenji bayishile kuli Ye nokusosa ati, “Yohane tachitilepo imilimo iyafiso ifikulu. Nomba ifintu fyonse ifyo asosele ifyaku ngu fyakwebesha.”

<sup>42</sup>Elo abantu abenji bachetekele muli Yesu.

## Yohane 11

### Yesu abusha Lasalo kubafwa

<sup>1</sup>Kwali umwalalume umo uwalikulwala, uwalikwitwa Lasalo. Alikwikala mumushi wa Betaniya. Wali emushi uwalikwikalamo Maliya nenkashi inakwe Malita.

(<sup>2</sup>Ngu Maliya engulya uwayitulwile amafuta anunkila pamakasa aaku Bashikulu nokusumuna nemishishi yakwe. Ndume yakwe Lasalo alilwele.)

<sup>3</sup>Echo inkashi shakwe shatumine amashiwi kuli Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, chibusa wenu mulwele.”

<sup>4</sup>Ulo Yesu aumfwile, asosele ati, “Ukulwalapo nku takuli kwamfwa iyowo. Nchi chachitika ukuti chilete ubuleme kuli Lesa. Pamulandu wabulwele mbu Umwana waku Lesa akupokelelamo ubuleme.”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu atemenwe Malita nenkashi inakwe pamo na Lasalo.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo aumfwile amashiwi akulwala kwakwa Lasalo, aayikele pali nchilya chifulo inshiku shibili.

<sup>7</sup>Kumupwilo wanshiku nshi, Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Katulokuya ku Yudeya.”

<sup>8</sup>Nomba abakusambila bakwe balimwasukile ati, “We musambishi, papita bwaka inshita inini, abantu nkulya bafwayile ukukulasa amabwe. Kanshi nakambi mukofwaya ukubwelelako?”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Kanshi mukasuba tamwaba maoola ikumi na abili? Umuntu onse uwenda mukasuba tekuti ayitutulepo, pantu akasuba kakosanika.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba ukoyenda mubushiku kuti ayitutula, pakuti ali mumfinshi.”

<sup>11</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Yesu asosele kubakusambila bakwe ati, “Chibusa wesu Lasalo alilele, kuntu nkoya kumubusha.”

<sup>12</sup>Abakusambila balimwasukile ati, “Bashikulu, kati alele bwaka utulo, akupola.”

<sup>13</sup>Nomba Yesu alikweba ati Lasalo alifwile. Lelo bena balangulukile ifyakulala utulo bwaka.

<sup>14</sup>Epo Yesu alibebele apatubile ati, “Lasalo alifwile.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba pamulandu waku mwebo natemwa pakuba nebo tanshalipo nakwe, epo mwakuchetekela. Katulokuya.”

<sup>16</sup>Tomasi, (uwalikwitwa Mpundu,) asosele kubakusambila banakwe ati, “Katulokuya pamo nomusambishi, tukafwile pamo nakwe!”

### **Yesu ekubuka nobumi**

<sup>17</sup>Ulo Yesu afikile, asangile ukuti Lasalo alindako munshinshi inshiku shine.

<sup>18</sup>Ukufuma kumushi wa Betaniya ukuya ku Yelusalemu, tayakumenepo imilundu itatu.

<sup>19</sup>Abena Yudeya abenji balishile mukubona Malita na Maliya, mukubashinshita pamulandu wamfwa yakwa ndume yabo.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo Malita aumfwile ati Yesu akoyisa munshila, alile mukumuchinsha, kuntu Maliya ashele ekele munanda.

<sup>21</sup>Elo Malita asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, nga mwali nkuno indume yanji nga tayafwilepo!

<sup>22</sup>Nomba ndishibile ukwebati nangu ninduno Lesa kuti amupela chonse icho mukolomba.”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu alimwebele ati, “Indume yobe yakubuka kubumi.”

<sup>24</sup>Malita aasukile ati, “Ndishibile ukwebati akwisa kubuka nakambi mukubuka kwabafwa mukasuba kakumupwilo.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Nine ukubuka nobumi. Uyo onse uuchetekela muli nebo, akuba nobumi nangu aafwa.

<sup>26</sup>Na uyo uwakwikala nokuchetekela muli nebo, tayise kufwa iyowo. Napo ukochetekela mfi?”

<sup>27</sup>Malita aasukile ati, “Ina, Bashikulu. Nkochetekela ukuti mwebo nimwe Uwasubwa, Umwana waku Lesa, uyo uwakwisa panonshi.”

### **Yesu alilile umusowa**

<sup>28</sup>Panuma ulo Malita ashilile ukusosa mfi, alibwelelemo mukwita nkashi inakwe Maliya. Mubumfishi alimwebele ati, “Umusambishi afika ali nkuno, akokwita.”

<sup>29</sup>Ulo Maliya aumfwile mfi, bwangu-bwangu alimine ukuya kuli Yesu mukumukumanya.

(<sup>30</sup>Yesu aali talafika kumushi, kuntu alipenka mpalya apo Malita amukumenye.)

<sup>31</sup>Abantu abali munanda pamo na Maliya abali kumushinshita, ulo babwene ayima mukasaku ukuya panse, balimukonkele, bakolanguluka ati nangula aya kunshinshi mukulila.

<sup>32</sup>Ulo Maliya afikile kuchifulo ukwali Yesu, ulo amubwene, bwangu-bwangu awile pamakasa akwe nokusosa ati, “Bashikulu, nga mwali nkuno indume yanji nga tayafwilepo iyowo.”

<sup>33</sup>Yesu ulo amubwene akolila, nakambi nokubona abantu mbalya abali pamo nakwe bakolila imisowa, umutima wakwe wayiketwe ichikonko.

<sup>34</sup>Elo afumbile ati, “Nikwisa mwamushika?” Bamwasukile ati, “Bashikulu iseni mubone.”

<sup>35</sup>Yesu alililile.

<sup>36</sup>Abantu basosele ati, “Boneni ifyo amutemenwe!”

<sup>37</sup>Nomba bambi basosele ati, “Ngu muntu ewaposeshe mpofu. Napo nga takenyepo Lasalo ukuti efwa?”

#### **Lasalo abuka kubafwa**

<sup>38</sup>Yesu ayiketwe nakambi ichinkonko ichikulu. Ayile kunshinshi, lwali luchengo napamwinshi bashinkilepo ibwe.

<sup>39</sup>Yesu abebele ati, “Fumyenipo ibwe.” Elo Malita, nkashi yakwe uwafwile, ayasukile Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, ino nshita akonunka pakuti nomba papita inshiku shine ukufuma apo bamushikile!”

<sup>40</sup>Yesu amwasukile ati, “Napo nshikwebelepo kale ati wakubona ubuleme bwaku Lesa nga wanchetekela?”

<sup>41</sup>Elo abantu bafumishepo ibwe. Nomba Yesu aloleshe kumulu nokusosa ati, “Nkomutota Bata pakuti mulang’umfwa.

<sup>42</sup>Nalishiba ukuti mulang’umfwa inshiku shonse, kuntu nasosa mfi pamulandu wabantu mba abali mpano, ukwebati bachetekele ukuti nimwe mwantumine.”

<sup>43</sup>Panuma yakusosa mfi, alibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Lasalo, fuma!”

<sup>44</sup>Elo uwafwile alifumine, alipombelwe kumolu nakumaboko nensalu isho bamushikilemo, pamo nechitambala icho bamupombele kumenso. Elo Yesu abebele ati, “Mukakuleni alokwenda.”

#### **Bapinga ukwipaya Yesu**

(Mat. 26.1-5; Mk. 14.1-2; Luk. 22.1-2)

- <sup>45</sup>Abantu abenji abayishile mukubona Malita balibwene ifyo Yesu achitile, echo balimuchetekele.
- <sup>46</sup>Nomba bambi nabo bayile ku Bafalisi nokubeba ifyo Yesu achitile.
- <sup>47</sup>Elo Abafalisi nentungulushi shabachipupila nabakulu ba Bayuda balikumene nokusosa ati, “Twakuchita shani? Lolesheni pafyafiso ifikulu fyonse ifyo ngu muntu akochita!
- <sup>48</sup>Kati atwamuleka ukuti apitilile ukubomba muli nji nshila, abantu bonse bakumuchetekela. Elo ababuteko bwabena Loma bakwisa muchifulo chabuta nokonaula inanda yaku Lesa nomutundu wesu!”
- <sup>49</sup>Umo uwaku bo, uwali kwitwa Kayafasi, uwali chipupila mukulu muli ngulya mwaka, aebele ati, “Mwebo findo mwishibile!
- <sup>50</sup>Kanshi tamwayishiba ukuti chiweme umuntu umo ukufwila abantu muchifulo chakonaula umutundu onse?”
- <sup>51</sup>Ukuba tayisosele umwine enka, pantu ewali chipupila mukulu muli ngulya mwaka, aloseshe ukuti Yesu akufwila umutundu wa Bayuda.
- <sup>52</sup>Tekufwilapo Bayuda benka iyowo, kuntu nokulonganya abana baku Lesa bonse abo abapalanga.
- <sup>53</sup>Ukufuma pali nkalaya kasuba, abakulu ba Bayuda bapingile ukwipaya Yesu.
- <sup>54</sup>Pamulandu ngu, Yesu talikwendapo ichende-ende muchalo cha Yudeya, kuntu alifumineko nokuya kuchifulo ichali mupepi namuchiswebebe, kumushi wa Efulaimu, uko ayikele nabakusambila bakwe.
- <sup>55</sup>Ukulya kwa Bayuda ukwa Chakulya Chakuchilila kwalipalamine. Abantu abenji abafumine mumishi yonse iyapusana-pusana bayile ku Yelusalemu mukuyiwamya ukulya kutalafika.
- <sup>56</sup>Abantu balikufwaya Yesu ulo balongene munanda yaku Lesa. Bafumbene umo nomunakwe ati, “Mba mukolangulukapo shani? Napo nachine tayisepo kuli nku kulya?”
- <sup>57</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila na Bafalisi bapele abantu amafunde aakuti nga kwakuba umuntu uwakwishiba uko Yesu ali, alingile ayisa mukusosela ukwebati bamwikate.

## Yohane 12

### Yesu bamusuba amafuta ku Betaniya

(Mat. 26.6-13; Mk. 14.3-9)

<sup>1</sup>Kwasheleko bwaka inshiku shisano nabumo kutalayisa ukulya Chakulya Chakuchilila, Yesu ayishile kumushi wa Betaniya, umushi umo umwalikwikalamo Lasalo uyo Yesu abushishe kubafwa.



<sup>2</sup>Eko bamuwamishe ukulya kwamulalilo, Malita ewalikubapyungila. Elo Lasalo ayikele pakulya pamo na Yesu.

<sup>3</sup>Elo Maliya abulile umusashi wamafuta aabwema bwawama ayapangilwe na naladi nokuyetulwila pamakasa aku Yesu. Elo ayasumwine nemishishi yakwe. Inanda yonse yayiwilemo nobwema bwamafuta aanunkila bwino ngalya.

<sup>4</sup>Umo uwabakusambila baku Yesu, Yuda Isikaliyoti, (uwali nokumwembula,) asosele ati,

<sup>5</sup>“Mba nindo batashitishepo bwaka nga mafuta amakobili imyanda itatu nokuapela kubachula?”

<sup>6</sup>Asosele mfi tepamulandupo wakulangulukila abachula iyowo, nipakuti ali mung’o. Ewalikupinta itumba lyandalama nokuyibulilamo.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele ati, “Mulekeni ngu umwanakashi! Nga mafuta awamishisha pakasuba kakushikwa kwanji.

<sup>8</sup>Abachula mwalikuli nabo lonse, kuntu tamwalokulipo nandibo lonse iyowo.”

#### **Inshila yakufwaya ukwipayilamo Lasalo**

<sup>9</sup>Abantu abenji balyumfwile ati Yesu ali ku Betani. Elo bayile nkulya. Tepamulandupo uwaku Yesu enka iyowo, kuntu ukuti bakabone Lasalo uyo Yesu abushishe kubafwa.

<sup>10</sup>Intungulushi shabachipupila shapangile inshila shakwipayilamo Lasalo

<sup>11</sup>pamulandu wakuti abantu abenji ulo balikubona Lasalo, batatikile ukukana ukusambisha kwabo, batatika ukuchetekela muli Yesu.

#### **Bachinshika Yesu pakwinjila mu Yelusalemu**

(Mat. 21.1-11; Mk. 11.1-11; Luk. 19.28-40)

<sup>12</sup>Ulo bwachele ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu abayishile mukulya Chakulya Chakuchilila, lyaumfwile ukuti Yesu akoyisa ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>13</sup>Batemene imisambo yatunchindu ukuya mukumuchinsha. Baliya nokubilikisha bati, “Tondayisheni Lesa Mukulu! Lesa ashukishe ngu uukoyisa mwishina lyaku Bashikulu! Lesa ashukishe Imfumu yabena Isilaeli!”

<sup>14</sup>Nomba Yesu asangile umwana waku punda nokuninapo, ukubati nimfilya chalembwa Mumalembo Apatulika ati,

<sup>15</sup>“Witinapo wemushi wa Sioni. Bona Imfumu yobe ikoyisa, ilininine pamwana waku punda!”

<sup>16</sup>Abakusambila bakwe tabaumfwilepo ukupilibula kwa mashiwi nga pali njilya nshita kufikila ulo Yesu abukile mubuleme. Elo bayibukishe ukuti nchi echo amashiwi alembelwe Mumalembo Apatulika alikulabila ishapali Ye.

<sup>17</sup>Pantu abantu abenji abali na Yesu ulo ayitile Lasalo ukufuma mumanda nokumubusha kumfwa, ebashimikile ifyachitikilwe.

<sup>18</sup>Ngu emulandu ibumba lyabantu lyayilile mukumukumanya, pantu baumfwile icho Ye achitile ichafiso ifikulu.

<sup>19</sup>Elo Abafalisi basoshenye ati, “Mwabona, tukofilwa epela! Lolesheni ifyo ichalo chonse chikomukonka!”

### **Bambi Abagiliki bakofwaya Yesu**

<sup>20</sup>Bambi Abagiliki bali pamo nabayile ku Yelusalemu mukulomba Lesa panshita yakulya nkulya.

<sup>21</sup>Bayile kuli Filipino, (Filipo ali waku Betesaida muchalo cha Galili,) bati, “We mfumu, tukofwaya ukubona Yesu.”

<sup>22</sup>Elo Filipino aebele Andileya amashiwi nga, epo mba babili bayile eba Yesu.

<sup>23</sup>Naye Yesu alibasukile ati, “Inshita nomba yafika iyakuti Mwana wa Muntu apelwe ubuleme.

<sup>24</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, nga uluseke lwaku tiligu taluponene mumushili nokufwa, lulaba lumo bwaka. Nga lwafwa, elo lumena nokutwala inseke ishinji.

<sup>25</sup>Onse uukotemwa ubumi bwakwe akubulufya, na onse uukopata ubumi bwakwe muli nchino chalo akuba nobumi butashila.

<sup>26</sup>Umuntu onse uukofwaya ukumpyungila ankonke, noko konse uko ndi naye akubako. Nomuntu ukumpyungila, Bata bakwisa kumuchinshika.

### **Yesu asosa ifyamfwa yakwe**

<sup>27</sup>“Nomba umutima wanji ukosunshika ukwinekantu. Elo chindo nakusosa? Nga nasosa ati, ‘Bata, mwilenga muleke nji inshita yamachushi ukufika pali nebo?’ Nomba echo nayishile ukuti mpule muli nji nshita yamachushi.

<sup>28</sup>Bata chinshikeni ishina lyenu!” Neshiwi lyafumine kumulu lyasosele ati, “Nebo ndilichinshikile kale, nakambi nakulichinshika.”

<sup>29</sup>Ibumba lyabantu lyayimakene mpalya lyaumfwile ishiwi, bambi pali bo basosele ati, “Chibulumo!” Bambi bati, “Mungelo asosa kuli Ye.”

<sup>30</sup>Nomba Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Temulandupo wanji ndi shiwi lyasoselwa, kuntu nipamulandu wenu.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba enshita yakupingulwa kwabantu banchino chalo, Satana kateka wanchino chalo, akutamfishiwa.

<sup>32</sup>Ulo mwakunjimya pamutashi, nakwisa tintila abantu bonse kuli nebo.”

(<sup>33</sup>Mukusosa mfi, Yesu asontelele kumfwa iyo aali nokuchulilamo.)

<sup>34</sup>Elo ibumba lyabantu lyalyasukile ati, “Mumafunde akwa Mosesi mwalilembwa ati, ‘Uwasubwa waku Lesa akwisa kwikalilila.’ Mba nishani nombamba ukusosa ati, ‘Umwana wa Muntu akowamina ukusumbulwa pamutashi? Ninani uyo Mwana wa Muntu?’”

<sup>35</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Ukusanika kuli pali mwebo mukanshita kanini. Endeni mukusanika ulu muchili nako ukuti imfishi iimufimbapo, pakuti uukoyenda mumfinshi teshibapo uko akoya.

<sup>36</sup>Chetekeleni mukusanika ulu muchili nako ukuti mwise mube abantu bakusanika.”

### **Ukutachetekela kwabantu bambi**

Ulo Yesu asosele mfi alifuminepo nokuyifisa.

<sup>37</sup>Nangu Yesu achitile mfi fishibilo ifyafiso ifikulu pamenso abo, tabachetekelepo muli Ye.

<sup>38</sup>Nchi chali mfi ukuti ifyo umusoseshi Esaya alembele fiboneke ifyachine ifyakuti, “Bashikulu, mba nibani abachetekele amashiwi twasosele? Mba nikuli bani Bashikulu bafisulwilile ifiso fyabo?”

<sup>39</sup>Nombamba napali nchi tabachetekelepo. Echo Esaya asosele nakambi ati,

<sup>40</sup>“Lesa abapofwisha amenso abo, nokwisala amano abo, ukuti amenso ebona, namano abo beumfwa, ukuti beyalukila kuli nebo, ukweba ati nandibo mbaposhe.”

<sup>41</sup>Esaya asosele mfi pakuti abwene ubuleme bwaku Yesu, elo ewo alikusosapo.

<sup>42</sup>Nangu chali mfilya, abenji abamubakulu ba Bayuda balichetekele muli Yesu. Nombamba pamulandu wakutina Abafalisi, tabalikusosapo palwalala ukwebati belenga babatamfye munanda yakulombelamo Lesa.

<sup>43</sup>Batemenwe ukuchinshikwa nabantu ukuchila ukuchinshikwa na Lesa.

### **Ukupingulwa namashiwi yaku Yesu**

<sup>44</sup>Yesu asosele mwishiwi ilikulu ati, “Uyo onse uukonchetekela takochetekela muli nebo nenka iyowo, kuntu akochetekela namuli ngulya uwantumine.

<sup>45</sup>Elo umuntu onse uwabona nebo abona nangulya uwantumine.

<sup>46</sup>Nayisa muchalo ukuba ukusanika, ukuti onse uukochetekela muli nebo eyikalilila mumfinshi.

<sup>47</sup>Kati umuntu aumfwa amashiwi anji nokutayanakila, tanshayise kumulengululapo. Nalisa, te mukupingulapo ichalo iyowo, kuntu nimukuchipulusha.

<sup>48</sup>Muntu onse uukonkana nokutapokelela amashiwi anji, eko ali uwakwisa kumupingula. Amashiwi ayo nsosele eyakwisa kumupingula pakasuba kakumupwilo.

<sup>49</sup>Nchi chakwebesha pantu nshiyisosela ifyaku nebo nenka, kuntu Bata abantumine ebansambishe ifyo nsosa.

<sup>50</sup>Elo nalishiba ukuti, ifunde lyakwe lileta ubumi butapwa. Ifyo nsosa efyenka ifyo Bata banjeba ukusosa.”

## **Yohane 13**

### **Yesu asamfya amakasa aabakusambila bakwe**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba kwashele akasuba kamo kutalafika ukulya kwa Chakulya Chakuchilila. Yesu alishibile ukuti inshita yafika iyakufuma muli nchino chalo nokuya kuli Bawishi. Atemenwe abantu bakwe lonse abali muno chalo. Alibatemenwe ukufikila nakumupwilo.

<sup>2</sup>Yesu nabakusambila bakwe bali pakulya umulalilo, Satana ye kale ayinjile mumutima wakwa Yuda Isikaliyoti, mwana waku Simoni, ukuti embule Yesu kubalwani bakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Yesu alishibile ati Bawishi balimupele ifiso pafintu fyonse. Alishibile ukuti Ye afumine kuli Lesa nakambi akubwelela kuli Ye.

<sup>4</sup>Echo ayimakene pamulalilo, afulila ilaya lyali kunse nokukaka insalu iyakupukutilako mumusana wakwe.

<sup>5</sup>Elo ayitile amenshi mwibeseni nokutendeka ukusamfya amakasa abakusambila bakwe nokubasumuna kunsalu iyo apombele mumusana wakwe.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo ayishile kuli Simoni Petulo, naye asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, napo nimwe munga samfya amakasa anji?”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Webo tauchishibilepo icho nkochita, kuntu wakwisa kuchishiba panuma.”

<sup>8</sup>Petulo alikaninine ndi ati, “Nangu chibe shani nebo tamwasamfyepo amakasa anji!” Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nga nebo tanshakusamfyepo amakasa obe, tawabepo uwakusambila wanji.”

<sup>9</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, Petulo alyasukile ati, “Obe! Kati eflyo Bashikulu, mwinsamfyapo amakasa bwaka, kuntu namaboko anji nomutwi kumo!”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Muntu onse uwasamba kale aba uwawamikwa. Mba nindo angasambila nakambi, kuntu kusamba bwaka kumakasa akwe. Mwebo bonse muliwamikilwe, kuntu temwepo bonse iyowo.”

(<sup>11</sup>Yesu alishibile kale uyo uwakwisa kumwembula. Echo asosele ati, “Mwebo bonse mwawamikwa, kuntu temwepo bonse iyowo.”)

<sup>12</sup>Panuma ulo Yesu asamfise amakasa abo, afwele ilaya lyakwe ilyakunse nokubwelela kuchifulo chakwe kwitebulu. Elo asosele ati, “Napo mwachishiba icho nachita kuli mwe?”

<sup>13</sup>Mwebo mukonjita ati, ‘Musambishi’ nakambi ati, ‘Bashikulu.’ Nachine mukolungika pakuti eflyo naba.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba mwabona nebo Shikulunwe no Musambishi wenu, nasamba amakasa enu. Namwe kumo sambanenipo amakasa yenu.

<sup>15</sup>Nebo nachita ichakubwenapo kuli mwe. Echo namwe mulingile mulokuchita ukubati ifyo nebo namuchitila.

<sup>16</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, takupo umusha uwachila wishikulu wakwe, nangu intumi ukuchila uyo uwamutumine.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba mwayishiba mfi, mukashuka nga mwakufichita.

<sup>18</sup>“Nshikososapo ifyakumwebo bonse, nalibeshiba abo nebo nasala. Nomba Amalembo Apatulika alingile alanga ukwebesha aakoti, ‘Umuntu uyo ukolya pamo nandibo ewambukila.’

<sup>19</sup>Nkomweba kabela achitalachitika, elo mwakuchetekela ati, ‘Nebo nine uyo Uwayikalilila.’

<sup>20</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, umuntu onse uwapokelela onse uwo natuma, ekwebati apokelela nebo, nakambi uupokelela nebo, apokelela nowantumine.”

### **Yesu asosa ifyakwembulwa kwakwe**

(Mat. 26.20-25; Mk. 14.17-21; Luk. 22.21-23)

<sup>21</sup>Panuma ulo Yesu asosele mfi, alisunshikile ukwinekantu mumutima wakwe nokusosa ati, “Nachine nkomweba ati, umo umunenu akonyembula.”

<sup>22</sup>Abakusambila bakwe balilolenshenye. Elo balishimbilwe ukwinekantu nokuti, “Mba ninani uwo akososapo?”

<sup>23</sup>Umo uwabakusambila bakwe uwo Yesu atemenwe, ayikele apepi na Yesu.

<sup>24</sup>Simoni Petulo alimuchebwishe nokweba ati, “Mufumbeni, mba ninani uwo akososapo?”

<sup>25</sup>Uwakusambila ngulya alipalamine kuli Yesu nokumufumba ati, “Mba ninani, Bashikulu?”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Uyo nkopela akasunwa kamufuba ako natobesha mumuto eye.” Elo abulile akasunwa kamufuba nokutobesha mumuto, nokupela kuli Yuda, mwana wakwa Simoni Isikaliyoti.

<sup>27</sup>Bwangu-bwangu ulo Yuda abulile umufuba, Satana kayinjila muli ye. Yesu asosele kuli ye ati, “Endesha ukuchita ifyo uli nokuchita!”

<sup>28</sup>Tapali nangu umo pabakusambila bakwe abayikele petebulu abayishibilepo umulandu Yesu asosele mfi kuli Yuda.

<sup>29</sup>Pakuti Yuda ewalikusunga itumba lyandalama, bambi abakusambila bakwe balangulukile ati nangula Yesu amweba ukuya kushita ifyali kufwayikwa pakulya nangula ukupelako fimo kubachula.

<sup>30</sup>Ulo Yuda apokele akasunwa kamufuba ako, bwangu-bwangu alifumine panse. Yali ninshita yabushiku.

### **Ifunde ilyabwangu**

<sup>31</sup>Panuma ulo Yuda ayile, Yesu asosele ati, “Nomba Mwana wa Muntu wachinshikwa, nomba Lesa naye achinshikilwa muli Ye.

<sup>32</sup>Kati Lesa achinshikilwa mu Mwana, ekwebati Lesa naye achinshika Umwana wakwe. Elo akochita bwangu-bwangu.

<sup>33</sup>Mwe bana banji, tanshayikalepo nenu inshita iitali. Mwakwisa kumfwayilila, kuntu nkomweba nomba ifyo na ebele intanjishi sha Bayuda ati, ‘Mwebo tekuti muyeko uko nebo nkoya.’

<sup>34</sup>Nomba nkomupela ifunde ilyabwangu ilyakuti mulokutemwana umo nomunakwe. Ukubati nimfilya nebo namutemwa, efyo mulingile ukutemwana.

<sup>35</sup>Nga mukotemwana, abantu bakwisa kumwishiba ukuti muli bakusambila banji.”

### **Yesu asosa ifyo Petulo akumukana**

(Mat. 26.31-35; Mk. 14.27-31; Luk. 22.31-34)

<sup>36</sup>Simoni Petulo afumbile Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, nikwisa uko mukoya?” Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Tekuti munkonkepo nomba uko nebo nkoya, panuma elo mwakwisa kunkonka.”

<sup>37</sup>Elo Petulo alimufumbile ati, “Bashikulu, mba nindo ntangamukonkelapo nomba? Nebo ndiyiteyenye ukufwila mwebo!”

<sup>38</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Kanshi weba uliyiteyenye ukufwila nebo? Nachine nkokweba ati, tambala atalalila bwenka mbuno bushiku, ukoyisa kunkana imiku itatu.

## **Yohane 14**

### **Yesu enshila yakwilamo kuli Bawishi**

<sup>1</sup>“Imitima yenu yisakamikwa. Chetekeleni muli Lesa nakambi chetekeleni muli ne.

<sup>2</sup>Munanda yaku Bata muli ififulo fyakwikalamo ifinji. Nga tachali mfi nga nalimwebele. Nkoya mukumuwamishisha ififulo.

<sup>3</sup>Panuma yakumuwamishisha ififulo, nakubwela nakambi ukuti njise mutwale uko ndi ukwebati uko njikala namwe eko mukekale.

<sup>4</sup>Mulishibile nshila iiya kuchifulo nkulya uko nebo nkoya.”

<sup>5</sup>Elo Tomasi asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Bashikulu, fwebo tatwishibilepo uko mukoya. Mba twakwishiba shani inshila?”

<sup>6</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nine inshila, nokwebesha nobumi. Takupo uuya kuli Bata, sembi apitila muli ne.

<sup>7</sup>Ifyo nomba mwalinjishiba bwino, mwakwishiba na Bata kumo. Nomba ukufuma nduno mwamwishiba nakambi mulimubwene.”

<sup>8</sup>Elo Filipo asosele ati, “Bashikulu, tulangeni Bashinwe, echo tukofwaya epela.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nayikala namwe inshita iitali, kuntu weba Filipo taulanjishibapo? Uyo onse uwabona nebo abona na Bata. Mulandu ndo waebela ati, ‘Tulangeni Bashinwe?’

<sup>10</sup>Kanshi taukochetekelapo Filipo ukuti nebo ndi muli Bata na Bata bali muli nebo? Amashiwi awo nasosa kuli mwe tekuli nebopo akofuma. Bata abayikala muli nebo ebapyunga imilimo yabo muli ne.

<sup>11</sup>Nchetekeleni nebo ulo nsosa nati ndi muli Bata nakambi Bata nabo bali muli ne. Nga temfilya, chetekeleni pamulandu wamilimo iyo nchita.

<sup>12</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, uyo onse uwachetekela muli nebo akwisa kuchita imilimo iyo nebo nkochita. Ina, akwisa kuchita imilimo iikulu nokuchishapo, pantu nkoya kuli Bata.

<sup>13</sup>Elo nakwisa kuchita fyonse ifyo mwakwisa kulomba mwishina lyanji ukuti Bata bachinshikilwe mu Mwana wabo.

<sup>14</sup>Nga mwalomba akantu akali konse mwishina lyanji, nakuchita.

### **Yesu alaya Umupashi Wabuta**

<sup>15</sup>“Nga mwalintemwa mwakulama amafunde anji.

<sup>16</sup>Elo nakuya kufumba Bata, epo bakoya kumupa kafwa umbi, uwakwikalilila namwe lonse.

<sup>17</sup>Ngw Mupashi uusambisha ifyakwebesha. Ichalo tachayise kumupokelela, pantu tabamubonapo nangu ukumwishiba. Nomba mwe mulimwishibile pantu ekala namwe nakambi ali muli mwe.

<sup>18</sup>“Ulo nakuya nebo, nshakamushe ukubati bana banshiwa. Nakubwela nakambi kuli mwe.



<sup>19</sup>Munshita bwaka iinini, ichalo tachakambonepo, kuntu mwebo mwakwisa kumbona pakuti nebo ndimumi, namwe mwakwisa kwikala nobumi.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo nkalya kasuba kakwisa, mwakwisa kwishiba ukuti ndi muli Bata namwebo muli nebo ukubati nimfilya nandibo naba muli mwe.

<sup>21</sup>“Uyo onse uupokelela amafunde anji nokualama, ewantemwa. Bata bakumutemwa umuntu onse uwantemwa, nandibo nakumutemwa nakambi nokuyifisulula nemwine kuli ye.”

<sup>22</sup>Yuda, (tepo Yuda Isikaliyoti), asosele ati, “Bashikulu, mba chingaba shani ichakweba ati mwebo mwakuyifisulula mwebene kuli fwebo, kuntu te kuchalo?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Muntu onse uwakuntemwa nebo ewakulama ukusambisha kwanji. Epo Bata bakwisa kumutemwa. Elo nebo na Bata twakwisa kwikalilila pamo muli ye.

<sup>24</sup>Muntu onse uutantemwa talamapo amashiwi anji. Nakambi amashiwi ayo mumfwa te anjipo, kuntu afuma kuli Bata abantuma.

<sup>25</sup>“Nebo namweba mfi ulo nchili pamo namwe.

<sup>26</sup>Kafwa, ewo Umupashi Wabuta, uwo Bata bakumutumina mwishina lyanji, akwisa kumusambisha ifintu fyonse, elo akwisa kumwibukisha ifintu ifyo namwebele.

<sup>27</sup>“Nkomushila umutende. Nkomupela umutende wanji. Nebo nshikomupelapo ukubati nimulya ichalo chipelela. Mwilenga musakamikwe nokutina.

<sup>28</sup>Mwalyumfwa ifyo nasosele kuli mwe ati, ‘Nkoya nebo, kuntu nakubwela kuli mwe.’ Kati mwalintemwa, kuti mwasekelela pantu nkoya kuli Bata. Pakuba Bata bakulu ukuchila nebo.

<sup>29</sup>Nomba namubusha mfi ifintu afitalachitika, ekwebati ulo fyakuchitika, mukese kuchetekela.

<sup>30</sup>Tanshasosepo namwebo inshita iitali, pantu Satana, imfumu ya nchino chalo, ikoyisa. Nomba tayikwetepo ifiso fyakunchila.

<sup>31</sup>Ichalo chikowamina ukwishiba ukuti nebo nalitemwa Bata, echo nchitila ifintu fyonse ukulingana nomo bansambishisha. “Imeni nomba, tulokuya.

## **Yohane 15**

### **Yesu empesha ine-ine**

<sup>1</sup>“Nebo ndi mpesha ine-ine. Bata ebalimi.

<sup>2</sup>Umusambo onse uutakotwalapo ifitwalo bakoutema nokuufumyako, nangulya uukotwala bakouwamya ukwebati ukatwale ifitwalo ifinji.

- <sup>3</sup>Mwebo muli abawamikwa kale muli nga ماشيwi nsosele kuli mwe.
- <sup>4</sup>Ikalilileni muli nebo, nandibo muli mwebo. Ukubati nimfilya umusambo tekuti utwalepo ifitwalo apawenka nga taulipo kuchiti ichikulu, namwebo tekuti mutwalepo ifitwalo nga tamukoyikalapo muli ne.
- <sup>5</sup>“Nine mpesha, mwebo muli misambo. Uyo uukoyikala muli nebo, nandibo muli ye, eukotwala ifitwalo ifinji pakuti mwebo tamungachitapo akantu nangu kamo ukwambula ine.
- <sup>6</sup>Kati umuntu takoyikalililapo muli nebo, akoposwa kunse kubati musambo uwaputulwa, elo akuuma. Imisambo iili mfilya abantu balayilonganya pamo nokuyiposa mumulilo elo ilapya.
- <sup>7</sup>Nga mukoyikalilila muli nebo, namashiwi anji ayikala muli mwebo, fumbeni chonse incho mukofwaya, elo chikoyisa kupelwa kuli mwe.
- <sup>8</sup>Bata bakochinshikwa muli nchi ichakuti mutwale ifitwalo ifinji, elo mukoyisa kuba abakusambila banji.
- <sup>9</sup>Nalimutemweshwa ukubati nimfilya Bata bantemwa. Ikalilileni mwebo mukutemwa kwanji.
- <sup>10</sup>Nga mukolama amafunde anji, mwakwikala mukutemwa kwanji, kubati nimulya nalamine amafunde aku Bata nokwikala mukutemwa kwabo.
- <sup>11</sup>“Mfi fintu nasosa namwe ukuti ukusekelela kwanji kube muli mwebo, nokuti ukusekelela kwenu kupitilile.
- <sup>12</sup>Ifunde lyanji nindi ilyakwebati mutemwane ukubati nimulya namutemwa.
- <sup>13</sup>Takupo muntu uukwete ukutemwa ukukulu ukuchila nku ukwakuti umuntu engafwila ifibusa fyakwe.
- <sup>14</sup>Mwebo muli fibusa fyanji nga mukokonka amafunde anji.
- <sup>15</sup>Lelo nshikomwita mwebo ababomfi, pakuti umubomfi teshibapo ifyo shikulu wakwe akochita. Nomba nkomwita mwebo ifibusa fyanji, pakuti fyonse ifyo naumfwa kuli Bata nalimubushishe.
- <sup>16</sup>Mwebo tamwansalilepo iyowo, kuntu ninebo uwamusalile. Nalimusalile ukuti mutwale ifitwalo, ifitwalo ifikalilila. Elo chonse icho mwakulomba kuli Bata mwishina lyanji mwakupelwa.
- <sup>17</sup>Ifunde lyanji lyakuti, mutemwane.

### **Abamuchalo bakumupata**

- <sup>18</sup>“Nga abamuchalo bamupata, mwibukishe ukuti babalile ukupata nebo ulo batalamupata.

<sup>19</sup>Nga mwali abamuchalo, ichalo nga chalimutemenwe ukubati abene. Nomba nebo nalimusalile ukufuma muchalo, tamuli nomba abamuli nchino chalo. Echo ichalo nomba chikomupatila.

<sup>20</sup>Ibukileni ifyo nasosele namwe ukuti, 'Umusha tali umukulu ukuchila shikulu wakwe!' Nga balinchushishe nebo, epo bakumuchusha namwe kumo. Nga basungile ukusambisha kwanji, elo bakusunga nokusambisha kwenu.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba mfi fyonse bakumuchitila mwebo pamulandu weshina lyanji, pakuti tabakomwishiba uyo uwantumine.

<sup>22</sup>Nga chakuti nshayishile nokusosa nabo nga tabali nako ukubifya. Nomba tabakwetepo ichakusosa pakubifya kwabo.

<sup>23</sup>Umuntu onse uwapata nebo, apata na Bata.

<sup>24</sup>Nga nshachitilepo milimo iyishachitwapo kale nomuntu, nga tabakwata ukubifya. Nangu baliibona imilimo yanji, kuntu balimpata nebo pamo na Bata.

<sup>25</sup>Mfi fikochitika ukubati nimulya amashiwi alembelwe mumafunde akoti, 'Balimpatile ne uutakwetepo nomulandu!'

<sup>26</sup>"Kafwa akwisa, e Mupashi Wabuta, uwo nakutuma kuli mwe ukufuma kuli Bata. Ewakuba mwanamboni wanji.

<sup>27</sup>Namwe mwakuba bakamboni banji pakuti mwaba nandibo ukufuma pakutatika.

## **Yohane 16**

<sup>1</sup>"Mfi nasosa kuli mwebo ukuti mwifuma muchichetekelo.

<sup>2</sup>Bakumufutwila kunse yamananda yakulombelamo Lesa. Mwandi inshita ikoyisa iyakuti abantu bakamwipaya nokulanguluka ukuti emo bakobombela Lesa imilimo iiweme.

<sup>3</sup>Abantu bakuchita mfi kuli mwebo pantu tabayishibapo Bata nangu nebo.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba mfi namweba nebo ukuti ulo yakwisa inshita yabo iyakufichita mfi, mwakwibukisha ifyo mwebele.

**Umulimo wa Mupashi Wabuta** "Nshamwebelepo mfi fintu pakutatika pakuti nali pamo namwe.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba nkoya kuli uyo uwantumine, elo tapali nangu umo uwaku mwebo uukomfumba ati, 'Nikwisa mukoya?'

<sup>6</sup>Nipamulandu wakuti namweba mwebo amashiwi nga echo imitima yenu yayiwulamo nechikonko.

<sup>7</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, kuli mwebo chiweme ukuti mfumepo mpano, pakuba nga nshifuminepo, Umwafwilishi tayise kuli mwebo. Nomba nga naya, nakumutuma kuli mwe.

<sup>8</sup>Ulo akwisa, akoyisa kushinina ichalo nabantu mukubifya kwabo, ubulungami namukupingula kwaku Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Akubashinina pamulandu wabubi, pakuti tabachetekelepo muli nebo.

<sup>10</sup>Akubashinina pamulandu wabulungami, pantu nkoya kuli Bata, elo tamwayise kumbonapo nakambi iyowo.

<sup>11</sup>Akubashinina pamulandu wabupingushi, pantu Satana, imfumu yabantu ababi abamuchalo, alipingulwa kale.

<sup>12</sup>“Ndi nafyo ifintu ifinji ifyakusosa kuli mwe, kuntu tekuti mufyumfwikishepo iyowo.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba ulo wakwisa Umupashi Wabuta, akwisa kufisulula ukwebesha konse ukwaku Lesa. Akwisa kumulangilila ukwebesha konse. Takoyisa kuyisosela ifyamwine enka. Akwisa kusosa pafintu aumfwa, nokumweba pafintu ifyakwisa kuntanshi.

<sup>14</sup>Akwisa kumpela ubuleme, pakuti ifyo akwisa fyakufuma kuli nebo.

<sup>15</sup>Ifintu fyonse ifyo Bata bali nafyo fyanji. Echo nsosele ati akesa bula ifyo nasosa nokumulondolwela.

#### **Ichikonko chakwaluka ukusekelela**

<sup>16</sup>“Pakanshita kanini tamwayise kumbonapo, nakambi akapitapo akanshita kanini mwakwisa kumbona.”

<sup>17</sup>Bambi abakusambila bakwe balifumbashenye bati, “Mba nchi chikoyalula ndo? Akotweba ati, ‘Pakanshita kanini tatwakamubonepo nakambi akapitapo akanshita kanini twakwisa kumbona.’ Elo akososa ati, ‘Nipamulandu wakuti nkoya kuli Bata?’”

<sup>18</sup>Basoshenye bati, “Ngechi ichakanshita kanini chikoyalule ndo? Tatukochishibapo icho akososa.”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu alishibile ukuti bafwayile ukumufumba. Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Nasosele ati, ‘Pakanshita kanini tamwayise kumbonapo, nakambi akapitapo akanshita kanini mwakwisa kumbona.’ Napo nchi echo mukofumbashanyapo?”

<sup>20</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, mwakulila imisowa, kuntu ichalo chikoyisa kusekelela. Mwebo mwakwisa kuba nechikonko, kuntu ichikonko chenu chakwaluka ukusekelela.

<sup>21</sup>Ulo umwanakashi alimupepi nokupapa, alalanguluka pakuti inshita yakwe iyakupola yapalamina. Nomba ulo apapa, takoyibukishapo nakambi ukuchula kwakwe, pakuba alasekelela ukuti umwana afyalwa muchalo.

<sup>22</sup>Emfilya chili kuli mwe. Nomba muli nechikonko, kuntu nakwisa kumubona nakambi. Elo imitima yenu yakwisa kwiula nokusekelela. Echo ukusekelela kwenu tapapo nangu umo ukoyisa kukufumyako kuli mwe.

<sup>23</sup>“Muli nkalya kasuba tamwayise kumfumba akantu iyowo. Nachine nkomweba ati, nga mwakufumba akantu kuli Bata mwishina lyanji, bakumupela.

<sup>24</sup>Inshita yapitapo tamwafumbilepo kantu mwishina lyanji. Fumbeni, elo mwakupokelela ukuti ukusekelela kwenu kube ukwafikapo.

### **Yesu achimfya ububi bwachalo**

<sup>25</sup>“Nomba nkososa namwebo mfi fintu mufyelusho, kuntu inshita ikoyisa iyo tanshayise kusosapo nakambi munshila nji. Nakwisa kumulondolwela ifyaku Bata pamenso-kutuba.

<sup>26</sup>Ulo nkalya kasuba kakwisa, mwakwisa kufumba mwishina lyanji, nshikoeba ukuti nakwisa kumulombela kuli Bata

<sup>27</sup>pantu Bata benka balimutemwa. Balimutemwa pakuti mwalintemwa nokunchetekela ukuti nafumine kuli Bo.

<sup>28</sup>Nafumine kuli Bata, elo nalishile muchalo. Epo nkosha ichalo nokubwelela kuli Bata.”

<sup>29</sup>Abakusambila bakwe basosele ati, “Boneni nomba mukososa pamenso-kutuba, kuntu temufyelushopo iyowo!

<sup>30</sup>Nomba twayishiba ukuti mwalishiba fyonse, tachikofwayikwapo ukuti umuntu amufumbepo. Echo twasumina ukuti mwafumine kuli Lesa.”

<sup>31</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Kanshi nomba mukochetekela?

<sup>32</sup>Inshita ikoyisa, nanomba ilifikile kale, ulo mwakwisa kupalanganana nokuya kumwenu-mwenu. Elo nakushala nenka. Nangu chakuba mfi, tanshakabepo nenka pakuti Bata bali nandibo.

<sup>33</sup>Namweba amashiwi nga ukuti mube nomutende wakuchetekela muli ne. Muno chalo mukaba mukuchula. Nangu chibe mfi, sekeleleni pantu nachimfya ichalo.”

## **Yohane 17**

### **Yesu ayilombela umwine**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa amashiwi ngalya, aloleshe kumulu nokusosa ati, “Bata, inshita yafika. Chinshikeni Umwana wenu, ukuti naye amuchinshike.

- <sup>2</sup>Ukubati nimulya mwamupela insambu pabantu bonse, ukuti bonse abo mwamupela abapele ubumi butashila.
- <sup>3</sup>Elo ubumi butashila ekwishiba mwebo, mwe Lesa wachine, nokwishiba Yesu Klistu uwo mwatumine.
- <sup>4</sup>Nalimuchinshika muno chalo pakushilisha umulimo uwo mwampele ukuchita.
- <sup>5</sup>Nomba Bata namwe nchinshikeni nebo, nga mfilya nachinshikilwe ulo twali bonse, ichalo chitalatatikwa.
- <sup>6</sup>“Nalimulondolola ukuti abantu bamwishibe. Bali abenu, kuntu mwabapele kuli nebo. Elo balilamine amashiwi enu.
- <sup>7</sup>Nomba balishibile ukuti ifintu fyonse ifyo mwampele fyafuma kuli mwe.
- <sup>8</sup>Pakuti nalibasambisha amashiwi ayo mwampele, nabo balipokelele. Nomba balishibile ukwebesha ukuti nafuma kuli mwe. Echo balichetekela ukuti nimwe mwantumine.
- <sup>9</sup>“Mba ebo nkolombela. Nshikolombelapo abamuchalo iyowo, kuntu abo mwampele pakuti benu.
- <sup>10</sup>Bonse abanji, benu, nabenu banji. Elo nkochinshikilwa muli bo.
- <sup>11</sup>Nomba nkoyisa kuli mwebo. Tanshilipo wamuno chalo iyowo, kuntu mba bamuno chalo. Bata mwe Babuta, mwishina lyenu basungeni abo mwampele ukuti bakabe umo ukubati nimfilya twaba umo.
- <sup>12</sup>Ulo nali nabo nalibasungile mwishina lyenu ndilya mwampele. Elo nalikubalama, tapapo nangu umo uwaku bo uwaonayikile, kuntu ngulya uwali nokonayika ukuti Amalembo afikilishiwe.
- <sup>13</sup>Nomba nkoyisa kuli mwe. Nangu chibe mfi, nkososa mfi fintu ulo nchili muchalo ukuti basekelele ukubati nimfilya nasekelela.
- <sup>14</sup>Nalibasambisha amashiwi enu, elo ichalo chalibapatile pakuti tabalipo bamwibumba lyabo, ukubati nimfilya nandibo tanshilipo wamuli bo.
- <sup>15</sup>Tanshikolombapo ukuti mubafumyemo muli nchino chalo iyowo, kuntu ukuti mubachingilile kumubi ngulya.
- <sup>16</sup>Tabali bamuchalo, ukubati nimfilya nandibo tanshilipo uwamuchalo.
- <sup>17</sup>Balengeni ukuba abenu ukupitila mukwebesha, pakuti amashiwi enu ekwebesha.
- <sup>18</sup>Ukubati nimulya mwantumine muchalo, echo nandibo nabatuma muchalo.
- <sup>19</sup>Pamulandu wabo nkoyipela kuli mwebo ukuti nabo bakayipele bonse kuli mwebo mukwebesha.

### **Yesu alombela bonse abakamuchetekela**

<sup>20</sup>“Nomba nshikolombelapo mba benka iyowo, kuntu nambalya abakwisa kuchetekela muli nebo ukupitila mumashiwi awo mba balikubilisha.

<sup>21</sup>Nkobalombela ukuti babe umo. Bata, babe muli fwebo ukubati nimfilya mwaba muli ne, nandibo muli mwebo ukuti ichalo chonse chisumine ukuti nimwe mwantumine.

<sup>22</sup>Ukubati nimfilya mwanchinshika, nandibo nkobachinshika ukuti babe umo ukubati nimfilya nafwe twaba umo.

<sup>23</sup>Nebo muli bo, namwe muli ne, ukuti bakabe umo ukuchilapo, ukuti abantu bonse abamuchalo beshibe ukuti nimwe mwantumine, nokuti mwalibatemwa ukubati nimfilya mwantemenwe.

<sup>24</sup>“Bata! Nkofwayisha ukwinekantu ukuti abo mwampela, bakabe nandibo uko nakuba ukwebati bakabone umuchinshi wanji uwo mwampela. Pakuti mwantemenwe ichalo tachilatatika.

<sup>25</sup>Bata, mwe baololoka, abantu bamuchalo tabamwishibapo, kuntu nebo nalimwishiba. Elo naba balishibile ukuti nimwe mwantumine.

<sup>26</sup>Nalibasambisha ukuti bamwishibe nakambi nshaleke ukuti ukutemwa uko mwantemenwe kube muli bo, nandibo muli bo.”

## Yohane 18

### Bayikata Yesu

(Mat. 26.47-56; Mk. 14.43-50; Luk. 22.47-53)

<sup>1</sup>Ulo ashilile ukulomba nku, Yesu alifuminapo pamo nabakusambila bakwe, nokuya kubushilya yanika ya Kidiloni. Kwaliko nebala, uko Yesu ayile pamo nabakusambila bakwe.

<sup>2</sup>Yuda, uwamwembwile Yesu, naye alishibile nchilya chifulo pakuti Yesu alikuyako libili-libili nabakusambila bakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Elo Yuda ayile kwibala, nebumba lyankondo lyaba Loma nabashilikali abatuminwe kuntungulushi shabachipupila na Bafalisi bayishile kwibala, balipintile inyali imyenje nefyakulwilako.

<sup>4</sup>Pantu Yesu alishibile kabela ifikoyisa kumuchitikila, alibakumenye, abafumba ati, “Ninani mukofwaya?”

<sup>5</sup>Nabo balimwasukile bati, “Ni Yesu waku Nasaleti.” Yesu abebele ati, “Nine.” Yuda uwamwembwile Yesu, naye alimakene pamo nabo.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo Yesu abebele ati, “Nine,” balibwelele chimfutanuma, nokuwa panshi.

<sup>7</sup>Nakambi Yesu alibafumbile inshita yachibili ati, “Ninani mukofwaya?” Nabo bayasukile ati, “Ni Yesu waku Nasaleti.”



<sup>8</sup>Yesu alibasukile ati, “Ndimubushishe kale ukuti nine. Nga mukomfwaya, balekeni mba ndinabo balokuya.”

(<sup>9</sup>Nchi chachitikile ukuti Amalembo afikilishiwe ayo asosele ukuti, “Nshaposelepo nangu umo uwaku bo mwampele.”)

<sup>10</sup>Simoni Petulo uwali nomwele, aliusolomwene nokukwempula ukutwi kwamulyo ukwamupyungi wakwa chipupila mukulu. Ishina lyamupyungi ngulya ali ni Malichusi.

<sup>11</sup>Elo Yesu akalipile Petulo ati, “Bwelesha umwele muchitubyu. Napo ndeke ukunwenako kulukombo lwamachushi ulo Bata bampela?”

### **Batwala Yesu kuli Anasi**

<sup>12</sup>Elo abashilikali baba Loma, umukulu wankondo nabamalonda abatuminwe nabakulu balimwikete Yesu nokumukaka.

<sup>13</sup>Pakwamba bamutwite kuli Anasi, wishi-fyala wakwa Kayafasi, uwali chipupila mukulu muli ngulya mwaka.

<sup>14</sup>Kayafasi ngu ewaebele abanakwe ukuti chali ichawama ukuti umuntu umo afwile abenji.

### **Petulo akana Yesu**

(Mat. 26.69-70; Mk. 14.66-68; Luk. 22.55-57)

<sup>15</sup>Simoni Petulo pamo nowakusambila umbi, bakonkele Yesu uko bamutwite. Uyo umbi uwakusambila alishibikilwe kuli chipupila mukulu. Echo ayinjilile pamo na Yesu mulupango lwananda yakwa chipupila mukulu.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba Petulo alimakene pamulyango panse. Elo uwakusambila umbi uwayishibikilwe kuli chipupila mukulu, alifumine panse nokupapatila umwanansungu uwalikulinda pamulyango ukuti amwinjishe Petulo mukati. Elo amusuminishe.

<sup>17</sup>Umwansungu ngulya, uwali pamulyango asosele na Petulo ati, “Napo webu taulipo umo uwa bakusambila baku ngu muntu?” Petulo asosele ati, “Tenepo.”

<sup>18</sup>Ababomfi nabashilikali bakoseshe umulilo wamafyanga nokonta pakuba kwali impepo. Petulo naye ali nabo pamo.

### **Chipupila mukulu afumba Yesu**

(Mat. 26.59-66; Mk. 14.55-64; Luk. 22.66-71)

<sup>19</sup>Ulo bali kunanda uko, chipupila mukulu alifumbile Yesu pamulandu wabakusambila bakwe, napamulandu wafyakusambisha kwakwe.

<sup>20</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, “Nalikusosa apabuta kubantu. Nalikusambisha lonse mumananda akulombelamo Lesa namunanda yaku Lesa uko balongana Abayuda bonse. Nshalikusosapo akantu mubumfinshi iyowo.

**21**Mba findo ukomfumbila? Fumba abantu abaumfwile ifyo nalikusambisha. Ebeshibile ifyo nasosele.”

**22**Ulo ashilile akusosa mfi, umo uwabashilikali uwayimakenepo, apamine Yesu ulupi pamenso nokuti, “Kanshi efyo ukoyasuka chipupila mukulu?”

**23**Yesu alyasukile ati, “Nga nasosapo ububi, shininkisha ububi bwanji. Nomba nga nasosa bwino, nindo ukompamina?”

**24**Elo Anasi atumine Yesu uwakakilwe kuli Kayafasi, chipupila mukulu.

### **Petulo akana Yesu nakambi**

(Mat. 26.71-75; Mk. 14.69-72; Luk. 22.58-62)

**25**Ulo Simoni Petulo ayimakene akoonta umulilo, bambi balimufumbile ati, “Napo tewepo umo uwabakusambila bakwe?” Nomba alikene nokuti, “Tenepo iyowo.”

**26**Umo uwababomfi bakwa chipupila mukulu, eye uwamukowa waku ngulya uwo Petulo akwempwile ukutwi, amufumbile ati, “Napo nshakubwenepo webo mwibala pamo na Yesu?”

**27**Nakambi Petulo alikene. Bwangu-bwangu tambala alililile.

### **Batwala Yesu kuli Pilato**

(Mat. 27.1-2,11-14; Mk. 15.1-5; Luk. 23.1-5)

**28**Ulo bwachele batwite Yesu ukufuma kunanda kuli Kayafasi nokumutwala kuli Pilato, kateka wabena Loma. Elo abakulu nabo balikutina ukwinjilamo munanda yabupingushi pantu balikutina ukuyikowesha icho balimupepi nokulya Chakulya Chakuchilila.

**29**Epo Pilato afumine panse nokubafumba ati, “Mba mulandu ndo mukopela ngu muntu?”

**30**Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Nga tachitilepo umulandu uubi, nga tatumuletelepo kuli mwe.”

**31**Elo Pilato asosele kuli bo ati, “Mupinteni mwe bene muye mumupingule ukukonka amafunde enu.” Abayuda baasukile ati, “Tatwapelwapo ifiso fyakupingula umulandu wakwipaya umuntu mumafunde esu.”

(**32**Nchi chachitikile ukuti amashiwi aku Yesu afikilishiwe awo asosele nokulanga imfwa iyo aali nokufwilamo.)

**33**Pilato alinjile nakambi munanda yamilandu nokwita Yesu. Elo amufumbile ati, “Napo webo niwe Imfumu ya Bayuda?”

**34**Yesu amwasukile ati, “Napo niwe we mwine ukofumba mfi nangula bambi bakokubusha?”

<sup>35</sup>Pilato alyasukile ati, “Napo nebo ndi Muyuda munobe? Abantu bamushobo obe nentungulushi shabachipupila eshakuletele kuli nebo. Chindo wachita?”

<sup>36</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Ubufumu bwanji tabuli bwamuli nchino chalo. Abuba bwapanonshi, abalumbwana banji nga balimine mukulwa pakuti nintwalwa kubakulu ba Bayuda. Nomba ubufumu bwanji tabuli bwapanonshi iyowo.”

<sup>37</sup>Elo Pilato amufumbile ati, “Kanshi webo uli mfumu?” Yesu alyasukile ati, “Ulilungikile pakusosa ati ndi mfumu. Nipali ngu mulandu nayishile pano chalo nakambi echo nafyalilwe ukuti njise nondolole ifyakwebesha. Elo umuntu onse uwayishiba ifyakwebesha, alomfwa ifyanji.”

<sup>38</sup>Pilato afumbile Yesu ati, “Nga ukwebesha uko ukososa chindo?”

### **Yesu apingwilwa ukufwa**

(Mat. 27.15-31; Mk. 15.6-20; Luk. 23.13-25)

Ulo ashilile ukusosa amashiwi nga, afumine panse nokweba abakulu ba Bayuda ati, “Muli ngu muntu nshisangilemo mulandu iyowo.

<sup>39</sup>Mwalikwata kafuto kakuti mukakwile umufungwa umo panshita yakulya Chakulya Chakuchilila. Kanshi mukofwaya ukuti mukakwile ngu imfumu ya Bayuda?”

<sup>40</sup>Elo abantu babilikishe ati, “Tukakwileni Balabasi, kuntu tengu iyowo!” (Balabasi ngu ali chipondo.)

## **Yohane 19**

<sup>1</sup>Penkapo Pilato asosele kubantu ukumufumya Yesu nokumukupula.

<sup>2</sup>Abashilikali nabo balukile ing’ana yaminga nokumufwika kumutwi, nakambi bamufwika nomwinjila uwafituluka.

<sup>3</sup>Balishile kuli Yesu nokuti, “Mutendepo Kankomba, we Mfumu ya Bayuda!” Elo balimupamine namapi.

<sup>4</sup>Pilato alifumine panse nokuti ku Bayuda, “Boneni namuleta panse pali mwebo, mwishibe ukuti nshisangilemo mulandu muli ngu muntu nangu panini.”

<sup>5</sup>Elo Yesu alifumine panse alifwite ing’ana yaminga nelaya ilyafituluka. Pilato asosele kuli bo ati, “Ningu umuntu ngulya!”

<sup>6</sup>Ulo intungulushi shabachipupila nabashilikali bamubwene Yesu, balibilikishe bati, “Musamikeni! Musamikeni!” Elo Pilato asosele ati, “Mupinteni mwebene mumusamike pantu nebo tanshisangilemo umulandu muli Ye.”

<sup>7</sup>Abayuda balyasukile bati, “Tuli nalyo ifunde lyesu ilikoti akowamina ukufwa, pakuti akoeba ukuti ni Mwana Lesa.”

<sup>8</sup>Ulo Pilato aumfwa nga mashiwi, alitinine ukwinekantu.

<sup>9</sup>Echo alinjile nakambi munanda yabupingushi nokusosa kuli Yesu ati, “Nikwisa wafuma?” Nomba Yesu tamwasukilepo iyowo.

<sup>10</sup>Elo Pilato asosele kuli Yesu ati, “Nindo utakoyasukilapo? Taukoyishibapo ukuti ndi nensambu ishakukukakula neshakukusamika.”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu alyasukile ati, “Ukwambula Lesa ukukupela nshi nsambu nga taukwetepo fiso ifyakumpingula. Echo umuntu uwandetele kuli webo eukwete umulandu uukulu.”

<sup>12</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, Pilato afwayile ukumukakula, kuntu Bayuda balyawile bati, “Nga ukomukakula ngu muntu, ekwebati taulipo chibusa wakwa kateka mukulu waku Loma. Onse umuntu ukoyipela ubufumu, emulwani wakwa kateka mukulu waku Loma.”

<sup>13</sup>Pilato pakumfwa nga mashiwi, alimuletele panse Yesu, ayikele pachipuna chabupingushi, kuchifulo ichikoyitwa, “Ulubansa Lwamabwe.” (Muchihebele bati, “Gabata.”)

<sup>14</sup>Kali kasuba kakuteyanya inshiku nkulu ya Chakulya Chakuchilila, nakambi akasuba kali pakati kamutwi. Pilato asosele ku Bayuda ati, “Boneni ngu Imfumu yenu!”

<sup>15</sup>Bonse balyawile bati, “Afwe, afwe! Musamikeneni pamutashi!” Pilato abeba ati, “Kanshi kuti nasamika Imfumu yenu?” Intungulushi shabachipupila shalyasukile ati, “Tatukwetepo imfumu imbi, kuntu kateka mukulu waku Loma epela.”

<sup>16</sup>Elo Pilato abapele Yesu ukuti bakamusamike abene.

### **Basamika Yesu pamutashi**

(Mat. 27.32-44; Mk. 15.21-32; Luk. 23.26-43)

Abashilikali bayikete Yesu nokumutanjisha.

<sup>17</sup>Elo ayipintila nomutashi wakwe, nokuya kuchifulo ichitwa, “Fupa Lyamutwi.” (Muchihebele bati, “Gologota.”)

<sup>18</sup>Nkulya eko bamusamikile pamo nabambi abalalume babili, umo kumulyo umunakwe naye kuchipiko, Yesu ena pakati.

<sup>19</sup>Pilato alilembelepo ichishibilo nokuchibika pamutashi waku Yesu. Palembangwe ati, “Yesu waku Nasaleti, Imfumu ya Bayuda.”

<sup>20</sup>Abayuda abenji balipendelepo pali nchi chishibilo pantu apo Yesu asamikilwe pali aepi napamushi. Chalilembelwe mumishobo itatu, Muchihebele, Muchilatini na Muchigiliki.

<sup>21</sup>Epo intungulushi shabachipupila shasoseshe Pilato ati, “Mwilembapo ati, ‘Imfumu ya Bayuda,’ kuntu lembenipo ati, ‘Ngu muntu alikuyeba ati, Nine Mfumu ya Bayuda!’”

<sup>22</sup>Pilato abasukile ati, “Icho nembele ndilembele.”

<sup>23</sup>Ulo abashilikali bashilile ukusamika Yesu pamutashi, babulile ifyakufwala fyakwe, balifipatwile pane, ukuti mushilikali abulepo ichiputulwa chimo. Elo babulile nomwinjila wakwe uutakwetepo mufukililo wali uwapikulwa ukufuma pamulu nokufika panshi.

<sup>24</sup>Elo abashilikali balisoshenye umo nomunakwe bati, “Mwilepulapo, kuntu tuchite bumwine-mano ukwebati twishibe uwakupoka ninani.” Nchi chalichitikile ukuti Amalembo afikilishiwe akoti, “Balyabene ifyakufwala fyanji, nokuchita bumwine-mano pamwinjila wanji.” Efyo bachitile abashilikali.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba apepi nomutashi waku Yesu, payimakene banyina nenkashi inabo, ebo Maliya muka Kulopasi na Maliya Magadala.

<sup>26</sup>Ulo Yesu abwene banyina nowakusambila uwo atemenwe balimakene, asosele kuli banyina ati, “We mwanakashi, bona umwana obe ngu!”

<sup>27</sup>Elo asosele kuwakusambila ati, “Bona banoko mba!” Ukufuma njilya nshita uwakusambila ngu atwite banyina Yesu kumushi wakwe.

### **Imfwa yaku Yesu**

(Mat. 27.45-56; Mk. 15.33-41; Luk. 23.44-49)

<sup>28</sup>Panuma ya mfi, Yesu alishibile ukuti fintu fyonse fyapwa, asosele ati, “Ndi nechilaka.” (Asosele mfi ukuti Amalembo afikilishiwe.)

<sup>29</sup>Pali nenongo iyayiwilemo waini uwasasa. Emo babikile umwepu, batunga kwitete, bamutambika kumulomo ukuti anwe.

<sup>30</sup>Ulo Yesu anwene waini asosele ati, “Kwashila.” Elo ayinamikile umutwi wakwe nokufwa.

### **Balasa Yesu umukondo mulubafu**

<sup>31</sup>Elo Abayuda balombele Pilato ukuti abasuminishe ukuya kukonaula amolu abantu abasamikilwe nokusamuna ifitumbi fyabo. Icho balombele mfi pantu kali kasuba akakupekanye Sabata. Pakuba tachalingilepo ukuti ifitumbi fikale pamutashi pe Sabata, pakuti nkalya kasuba kali akakulu.

<sup>32</sup>Echo balishile abashilikali, bakonwene amolu aku ngulya uwakwamba, naumbi uwasamikilwe pamo nakwe.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba ulo bayishile kuli Yesu, basangile ukuti alifwile kale. Echo tabakonwenepo amolu akwe.

<sup>34</sup>Nomba umushilikali umo amulashile muchitumba kumukondo. Penkapo umulopa waliswile namenshi.

<sup>35</sup>Umuntu uwabwene ifintu mfi ewapele bukamboni. Elo bumboni bwakwe bwakwebesha. Alishibile ukuti ukusosa kwakwe kwachine ukuti namwebo muchetekele.

<sup>36</sup>Mfi fyalichitikilwe ukuti Amalemba afikilishiwe aakuti, “Talyayise kutobekapo ifupa lyakwe nangu limo iyowo.”

<sup>37</sup>Nakambi Amalemba ambi asosa ati, “Bakoyisa kumulolesha uwo balashile.”

### **Ukushikwa kwaku Yesu**

(Mat. 27.57-61; Mk. 15.42-47; Luk. 23.50-56)

<sup>38</sup>Panuma yamfi, Yosefe waku Alimateya afumbile Pilato ukwebati amusuminishe ukubula ichitumbi chaku Yesu. (Yosefe ngu ali wakusambila waku Yesu, nombamba mubumfishi pantu alikutina abakulu ba Bayuda.) Elo Pilato alimusuminishe. Ayile nokupinta ichitumbi chaku Yesu.

<sup>39</sup>Elo Nikodemasi, ngulya uwayishile pakubala kuli Yesu ubushiku, aletele amafuta aapusene-pusene, aanunkila nangula umwanda umo mukulema kwaako.

<sup>40</sup>Elo babulile ichitumbi chaku Yesu nokuchisuba amafuta. Bachipombele munsalu ishambafuta ukubati akafuto ka Bayuda pakushika umuntu uwafwa.

<sup>41</sup>Kuchifulo uko Yesu asamikilwe, kwali ibala. Namwibala mulya mwali imanda iyabwangu umo tabashikilemo umuntu nakale.

<sup>42</sup>Pamulandu wakuti imanda nji yali apepi, nakambi kali kasuba kakuyiteyanya ake Sabata, babulile ichitumbi chaku Yesu nokuchishika mumanda.

## **Yohane 20**

### **Yesu abuka kubafwa**

(Mat. 28.1-10; Mk. 16.1-8; Luk. 24.1-12)

<sup>1</sup>Lwali uluchelo-chelo tapalatuba pakasuba akakwamba aka Mulungu, Maliya Magadala alishile kumanda. Elo abwene ibwe lilikunkulukilepo pamanda.

<sup>2</sup>Alibutukile ulubilo nokwisa kuli Simoni Petulo nowakusambila umbi uwo Yesu atemenwe. Asosele kuli bo ati, “Balibafumishemo Bashikulu mumanda. Elo tatwishibilepo uko bababikile.”

<sup>3</sup>Elo Simoni Petulo afumine nowakusambila umbi ngulya nokuya kumanda.

<sup>4</sup>Bonse babili balibutukile pamo, kuntu uwakusambila umbi ngulya alibutukishe ukuchila pali Simoni Petulo, ewabalilepo ukufika kumanda.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo afikile nkulya, ayineme nokuchenchenta mukati. Abwene insalu ishambafuta shili panshi, kuntu mukati tayinjilemo iyowo.

<sup>6</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Simoni Petulo naye alifikile nokwinjila mukati. Abwene insalu shili apalele Yesu.

<sup>7</sup>Insalu iyali kumutwi waku Yesu tayali pamo nensalu shimbi, kuntu yapetelwe apayenka.

<sup>8</sup>Panuma uwakusambila uwabalilepo ukufika kumanda alinjilile mukati. Elo abwene nokuchetekela fyasosele Maliya.

(<sup>9</sup>Pakuti panshita njilya tabalaumfwikisha ifyo Amalembo asosa ukuti Yesu akubuka kubafwa.)

<sup>10</sup>Elo abakusambila babili mbalya balibwelelemo kumwabo.

### **Yesu aboneka kuli Maliya Magadala**

(Mat. 28.9-10; Mk. 16.9-11)

<sup>11</sup>Maliya Magadala alimakene nkulya kumanda nokulila. Ulo alikulila alinamine nokuchenchenta mumanda.

<sup>12</sup>Abwene abangelo babili bafwite ifyabuta tutu, balikele umo kumutwi nomunakwe kumolu apo ichitumbi chaku Yesu chalele.

<sup>13</sup>Balisosele kuli ye ati, “We mwanakashi, findo ukolila?” Naye abasukile ati, “Pakuti balibafumishe Bashikulu banji, tanshishibilepo noko bababikile!”

<sup>14</sup>Ulo asosa mfi, alyalukile nokubona Yesu alimakene, kuntu tayishibilepo ukuti eye.

<sup>15</sup>Yesu afumbile ati, “We mwanakashi, findo ukolila? Ninani ukofwaya?” Maliya alangulukile ukuti eye umulimi wamwibala. Elo asosele ati, “Mwe bashikulu, kati nimwe mumufumishemo, nangeni uko mumubikile ukwebati nje kumufumyako.”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu asosele nakwe ati, “Maliya!” Alyalukile Maliya, asosele ati, “Laboni!” (Nchi Chihebele ichikoyalula ati, “Musambishi.”)

<sup>17</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Winjikata pakuti nshilabwelela kuli Bata. Nomba koya kuli bawesu ukasose nabo ati nkoya kuli Bata abali e Bashinwe, kuli Lesa wanji uuli e Lesa wenu.”

<sup>18</sup>Maliya Magadala alishile nokusosha abakusambila ati, “Nababona nebo Bashikulu. Balibukile kubafwa. Ebanjeba namfi fintu fyonse.”

### **Yesu abonekela kubakusambila bakwe**

(Mat. 28.16-20; Mk. 16.14-18; Luk. 24.36-49)

<sup>19</sup>Kwatile ukuba ichungulo, pali mbulya bushiku bwakwamba ubwa Mulungu, ninshi nefiseko fyananda filiselwe umwalongene abakusambila pamulandu wakutina abakulu ba Bayuda. Yesu alishile nokwimakana mukati kabo. Elo asosele ati, “Umutende ube namwebo.”

<sup>20</sup>Pakusosa mfi, alibalangile amaboko akwe nechitumba chakwe. Elo abakusambila balisekelele pakubona Bashikulu.

<sup>21</sup>Yesu asosele nabo nakambi ati, “Mutende ube namwebo. Ukubati nimfilya Bata bantumine, nandibo nkomutuma mwebo.”



<sup>22</sup>Ulo Yesu asosele mfi, alibapemene nokusosa ati, “Pokeleleni Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>23</sup>Bantu bonse mukonakilila amabifyo abo, epela bakunakililwa. Elo bonse abo mutakonakililapo, tabakanakililwepo iyowo!”

#### **Yesu na Tomasi**

<sup>24</sup>Nomba Tomasi umo uwabekumi na babili (ukoyitwa Mpundu), talipo ulo Yesu ayishile kubakusambila bambi.

<sup>25</sup>Elo abakusambila banakwe balisosele nakwe bati, “Twababona Bashikulu!” Nomba ye asosele ati, “Nga nshabonepo ifipunda ifyamisumali mumaboko abo, nokubika umunwe wanji mufipunda ifyamisumali nokubika ukuboko kwanji kuchitumba chakwe, nshachetekelepo iyowo.”

<sup>26</sup>Nomba papitilepo ishiku shisano nashitatu. Abakusambila baku Yesu bali munanda mwenka mulya nakambi, na Tomasi emo ali. Ifiseko fyaliselwe. Yesu ayimakene pakati kabo nokusosa ati, “Mutende ube namwebo.”

<sup>27</sup>Elo asosele kuli Tomasi ati, “Bika umunwe obe mpa, lolesha nakumaboko anji wishibe ukuti ninebo. Tambulula ukuboko kobe wikate pachitumba chanji ukuti wikayikapo, kuntu uchetekele bwaka!”

<sup>28</sup>Tomasi alimwasukile ati, “Mwe Shikulu wanji, na Lesa wanji!”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Pakuba wambona epo wachetekela. Balishuka abakochetekela nangu tabambwenepo.”

#### **Ukulembwa kwaku ndi buku**

<sup>30</sup>Yesu achitile ifyakushimbwisha ifinji ukwinekantu pamenso abakusambila bakwe. Fimbi tafyalembwapo muli ndi buku.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba mfi fyalembwa ukwebati muchetekele ukuti Yesu e Wasubwa, Umwana waku Lesa, nokuti nga mwamuchetekela mube nobumi butapwapo.

## **Yohane 21**

### **Yesu abwenekela kubakusambila basano na babili**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yamfi, Yesu abwenekela nakambi kubakusambila bakwe kuli Bemba wa Tibeliyasi. Mfi eflyo ayilangile.

<sup>2</sup>Simoni Petulo, Tomasi (Uyo uwalikwitwa Mpundu), na Natanayeli (uyo uwafumine ku Kana waku Galili), nabana baku Sebedi, nabambi babili abakusambila baku Yesu, bali pamo bonse.

<sup>3</sup>Simoni Petulo asosele kubakusambila banakwe ati, “Nkoya mukwipaya inswi.” Nabo basosele ati, “Nafwe tukoya nobe.” Epo baliile kwinjila mubwato. Nomba muli mbulya bushiku tabayipeyemo inswi nangu imo.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo akasuba kali kufuma, Yesu ayimakene pamulundu. Elo abakusambila bakwe tabayishibilepo ati eye.

<sup>5</sup>Elo Yesu abafumbile ati, “Mwe balumbwana, napo tamwiyepepo nangu kamo?” Balimwasukile ati, “Iyowo, tatwiyepepo nangu kamo.”

<sup>6</sup>Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Poseni isumbu lyenu kulubali lwamulyo lwabwato, elo mukoyipaya.” Epo baposele nokwipaya inswi ishinji ichakuti chalibakangile ukukulila isumbu kubwato.

<sup>7</sup>Penkapo uwakusambila uwo Yesu atemenwe asosele kuli Petulo ati, “Ni Bashikulu!” Ulo Petulo aumfwile ati ni Bashikulu, abulile ilaya lyakwe nokufwala. (Pakuba alifulile amalaya pamulandu wamulimo.) Ulo ashilile ukufwala, achilukile mumenshi.

<sup>8</sup>Abakusambila bambi bayishile kumulundu mubwato uku balekula isumbu umwayiwile inswi. Bali bwaka apepi nakumulundu nangula amatabi umwanda umo.

<sup>9</sup>Ulo bafumine mumenshi nokuya pamulundu, babwene inswi ishakocho shili pamulilo wamafyanga nomufuba pambali.

<sup>10</sup>Elo Yesu asosele ati, “Leteni inswi shimo isho mwayipaya.”

<sup>11</sup>Elo Simoni Petulo achilukile mubwato nokufumya isumbu umo umwali inswi ishikulu shenka-shenka. Shonse pamo shali umwanda umo namakumi asano nashitatu. Nangu inswi shifulile mfi, kuntu isumbu talyalepukilepo iyowo.

<sup>12</sup>Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, “Iseni mwikule.” Takupo nangu umo uwabakusambila uwafumbile ati, “Niwe nani?” Pantu balishibile ati ni Bashikulu.

<sup>13</sup>Yesu abulile umufuba nokubapela ukuti balye. Achitile mumo mwenka nenswi.

<sup>14</sup>Nji yali nomba enshita yachitatu iyo Yesu ayilangile kubakusambila panuma yakubuka kubafwa.

### Yesu na Petulo

<sup>15</sup>Panuma yakulya Yesu asosele kuli Petulo ati, “Simoni mwana Yohane, napo walintemwa ukuchila mba?” Simoni alyasukile ati, “Ina Bashikulu, mwebo mwalishiba ati nalimutemwa.” Elo Yesu amwebele ati, “Lisha twana twambelele shanji.”

<sup>16</sup>Inshita iyachibili Yesu amufumbile ati, “Simoni, mwana Yohane, napo walintemwa?” Naye alimwasukile ati, “Ina Bashikulu, mwebo mwalishiba ati nalimutemwa.” Yesu amweba ati, “Lisha imbelele shanji.”

<sup>17</sup>Inshita iyachitatu, Yesu amufumba nakambi ati, “Simoni, mwana Yohane, napo walintemwa?” Petulo abele nechikonko pantu Yesu amufumbile nomba

umuku wabutate ati, "Napo walintemwa?" Epo naye aasukile ati, "Bashikulu, mwebo mwayishiba ifintu fyonse. Mwalishiba ukuti nalimutemwa!" Yesu amwebele ati, "Lisha imbelele shanji.

<sup>18</sup>Nachine nkokweba ati, ulo wali umulumbwana, walikwifwika wemwine nokuya konse walikufwaya ukuya, kuntu ulo wakukota, wakwisa kutambulula amaboko obe, umuntu umbi akwisa kukukaka nokukutwala uko utakofwayapo."

(<sup>19</sup>Mukusosa mfi, Yesu alikumusontela inshila iyo Petulo akufwilamo ukuleta umuchinshi kuli Lesa.) Ulo Yesu asosele mfi, amwebele ati, "Nkonka."

#### **Yesu nowakusambila umbi**

<sup>20</sup>Petulo alyalukile nokubona uwakusambila umbi uwo Yesu atemenwe akomukonka. Engulya uwapalamine kuli Yesu ulo bali pakulya umulalilo uwakumupwilo, nokumufumba ati, "Bashikulu, mba niwisa uukoyisa kumwembula?"

<sup>21</sup>Ulo Petulo amubwene, afumbile Yesu ati, "Bashikulu, mboyu muntu nishani?"

<sup>22</sup>Yesu alimwasukile ati, "Kati nebo nkofwaya ukuti ekalilile ukufikila apo nakubwelela, ngechi chindo kuli webu? Nkonka nebo epela!"

<sup>23</sup>Nga mashiwi asalanganine mubakusambila baku Yesu ati ngu uwakusambila takafwepo. Nomba Yesu taebelepo ukuti tayise kufwapo. Asosele ati, "Kati nebo nkofwaya ukuti ngu ekalilile ukufikila apo nakubwelela, ngechi chindo kuli webu?"

<sup>24</sup>Uwakusambila ngu ewapele bukamboni kuli mfi fintu, nakambi nokufilemba ewafilembele. Epo twalishiba ukuti bukamboni bwakwe bwakwebesha.

#### **Amashiwi aakumupwilo**

<sup>25</sup>Nomba ekofili ifintu ifinji ifyo Yesu achitile. Nga chakuti fyonse fyalembelwe chimo-chimo, nkolanguluka ukwebati ichalo nga tekuti chibonepo inchende yakubikapo amabuku aangalembwa.

## Imilimo ya batumwa

### Imilimo ya batumwa 1

<sup>1</sup>Mwe batemwekwa ba Teyofilasi: Mwibuku lyanji lyakwamba nalilembele fyonse ifyo Yesu atatikile ukuchita nokusambisha ukufuma pakwamba

<sup>2</sup>ukufikila akasuba apintilwemo kumulu. Ulo tangapintwa kumulu, Yesu abalile akonkobesha, nefiso fya Mupashi Wabuta, abantu abo asalile ukuba abatumwa bakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Panuma yakufwa nokubuka, aliilangile kuli bo munshila shapusana-pusana. Abonekele kuli bo nokusosa nabo ifyabumi bwaku Lesa munshiku amakumi ane.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo Yesu ali nabo pamo, alibakonkobeshe ati, “Mwifumamo mu Yelusalemu iyowo, kuntu mulindile ichabupe icho Bata bamulayile ukubati nimfilya namwebele kale.

<sup>5</sup>Yohane alikubatisha mumenshi, kuntu munshiku ishinini mwebo mwakubatishiwa no Mupashi Wabuta.”

#### Yesu apintwa kumulu

<sup>6</sup>Ulo abatumwa balongene pamo, bafumbile Yesu ati, “Napo ninduno lwenka mukobwesha aba Isilaeli ubufumu?”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu abasukile ati, “Inshita nenshiku ni Bata ebapima abene mufiso fyabo. Temulimo wenu ukwishiba ulo mfi fyakuchitika.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba ulo Mupashi Wabuta wakwisa palimwe, nachine mwakukwata ifiso ifyakuba bakamboni banji mu Yelusalemu, mu Yudeya monse, pamo namu Samaliya, kufikila nakumpelo yachalo chonse.”

<sup>9</sup>Ulo Yesu ashilile ukusosa mfi, apintilwe kumulu nabakusambila bakololesha ukufikila ulo ikumbi lyamufishile.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo bali kulolekesha kumulu uko Yesu alikuya, abalalume babili abafwite ifitubile bayishile kwimakana apo bali.

<sup>11</sup>Abalalume mba basosele ati, “Mwebo mwe bena Galili, Nindo mwimakanine mpano nokulolesha kumulu? Ngu Yesu uwapintwa kumulu ukufuma apo muli, akubwela nakambi kubati fintu mwamubona akoya kumulu.”

#### Uwabilile ichifulo chakwa Yuda

<sup>12</sup>Nomba abatumwa balibwelelemo ku Yelusalemu, ukufuma ku Lupili lwa Maolife, ulwaba apepi na Yelusalemu, ulwendo ulwipi ukwinekantu.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo bayinjile mumushi, bayile munanda muchipinda chapamulu umo balikwikala. Mba niba Petulo, Yohane, Yemusi, Andileya, Filipo na Tomasi,

Mateyo, Yemusi mwana Alifeyo na Simoni uwachinchila na Yuda mwana Yakobe umbi.

<sup>14</sup>Mba bonse balikulongana libili-libili mukulomba pamo na Maliya banyina baku Yesu nabawakwe Yesu pamo nabanakashi bambi.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shinini, kwali ukulongana kwabachetekela bonse. Pamo bafikile kubati mwanda umo namakumi abili. Elo Petulo ayimakene pakati kabo nokusosa ati,

<sup>16</sup>“Mwe bawesu, ifyalembwa Mumalembo ifyakwa Yuda fyali nokuchitika. Pakuti Mupashi Wabuta asosele ukupitila muli Davide pamulandu wakwa Yuda, uwatanjilile abantu abayikete Yesu.

<sup>17</sup>Yuda ngulya ali umo wakufwebo ukuti abombe umulimo umo pamo nafwebo.”

(<sup>18</sup>Yuda ashitile ibala nendalama isho asangile ukufuma kububi ubo achitile. Nkulya eko awile panshi ubwifuneme nokupanduka, namala akwe kaafuma panse.

<sup>19</sup>Abantu bonse abekala mu Yelusalemu balyumfwile amashiwi nga. Elo mululimi lwabo baliinikile ibala ndilya ati Akelidama, ekweba ati, “Ibala lya Mulopa.”)

<sup>20</sup>“Pakuba chalilembwa mwibuku lya Malumbo ati, ‘Inanda yakwe ibe chibolya. Elo kwibapo nomuntu uwakwikalamo iyowo!’ Nakambi chalilembwa ati, ‘Umuntu umbi akubula ichifulo chamulimo wakwe.’

<sup>21</sup>“Pamulandu ngu katusale umuntu umo uwali pamo nafwebo panshita Bashikulu Yesu bali nafwebo.

<sup>22</sup>Ukutatikila kunshita Yohane alikushimika ifyalubatisho ukufikila mukasuba ako Yesu apintilwemo kumulu ukufuma pali fwebo. Ngu abe kamboni pamo nafwebo ukuti Yesu alibukile kubafwa.”

<sup>23</sup>Elo babulilepo abalalume babili, Yosefe walikwitwa Basabasi,(nakambi uwayishibikwe nelyaku Yusitasi) pamo na Matiyasi.

<sup>24</sup>Elo balombele ati, “Mwe Mfumu, mwebo mwalishiba imitima yabantu bonse. Kanshi tulangeni uyo mwasalapo pali mba babili

<sup>25</sup>ukuti abule umulimo wabutumwa uyo Yuda ashile nokuya kuchifulo ichimulingile.”

<sup>26</sup>Ulo bapwile ukulomba, bachitile bumwine-mano. Elo Matiyasi asalilwe. Ngu apendelwe pamo nabatumwa ikumi naumo.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 2**

### **Ukwisa kwa Mupashi Wabuta**

- <sup>1</sup>Ulo akasuba ka Pentekosite kafikile, abachetekela bonse balongene muchifulo chimo.
- <sup>2</sup>Bwangu-bwangu kwaumfwikile ichiunda ichikulu ukufuma kumulu ichali ukubati chipupu nokwiula inanda yonse umo bayikele.
- <sup>3</sup>Penkapo babwene ukubati nindimi shamulilo shayikele pali umo-umo waku bo.
- <sup>4</sup>Elo bonse bayiwile no Mupashi Wabuta. Batatikile nokusosa mundimi ishapusana-pusana kubati ifyo Mupashi afwayile ukuti balokusoselamo.
- <sup>5</sup>Nomba mu Yelusalemu mwalipo Abayuda abalikuchinshika Lesa abafumine mufyalo fyonse ifyapusana-pusana.
- <sup>6</sup>Ulo baumfwile nchi chiunda, abantu abenji balongene pamo. Bonse balishimbilwe pakuti umo-umo waku bo alyumfwile ifyo abatumwa balikusosa mundimi shabo.
- <sup>7</sup>Mba bantu balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Elo basosele ati, “Ala! Napo mba bonse abakososa mfi tebena Galilipo?”
- <sup>8</sup>Nga kanshi chaba shani fwebo umo-umo tukobomfwila mundimi isho twafyalilwamo?
- <sup>9</sup>Fwe bafuma kuchalo cha Palitiya, Mediya naku Elamu. Fwe baku Mesopotamiya, Pontusi naku Asiya.
- <sup>10</sup>Bambi bafuma ku Fulusiya na Pamfiliya, Ijipiti namumipoka yachalo cha Libiya mupepi na Sayilini. Elo fwebo bambi tuli beni bafuma ku Loma.
- <sup>11</sup>Kwalipo Abayuda nabenafyalo abaalukile nokukonka ifya Chiyuda. Fwebo bambi tufuma ku Kileti naku Alabiya. Nangu chibe mfi, bonse tukobomfwa bakososa mundimi shesu. Bakososa ifintu ifikulu ifyo Lesa achitile!”
- <sup>12</sup>Nomba bonse balishimbilwe nokupelwa amano. Elo balikubushanya bati, “Ngechi chintu chikoyalule ndo?”
- <sup>13</sup>Nomba bambi batatikile ukubakweluluka abatumwa bati, “Hehe! Mba bantu bakolelwe bwaka ubwalwa.”

### **Petulo asambisha abantu**

- <sup>14</sup>Elo Petulo ayimakene pamo nabatumwa banakwe ikumi naumo, ayimisha neshiwi nokusosa ati, “Mwebo mwe Bayuda bananji, namwebo bonse abekala mu Yelusalemu, umfwikisheni ngu mulandu.
- <sup>15</sup>Mba bantu tabakolelwepo ubwalwa iyowo, ukubati ifyo mukolanguluka, nakambi ino ninshita ya 9 koloko waluchelo bwaka.
- <sup>16</sup>Nomba nchi ichibonekele nincho ichaebelwe nomusoseshi Yoele ati,

- <sup>17</sup>‘Lesá asosele ati, munshiku shakulekelesha, nakubapela Mupashi wanji. Elo abana benu abalalume nabanakashi bakubilisha amashiwi anji. Abalumbwana bali kubona ifibonwa, nabakote benu balikulota ifyoshi.
- <sup>18</sup>Ina, nakwitulwila Umupashi wanji pabapyungi banji, abalalume nabanakashi munshiku isho. Elo bakubilisha amashiwi anji.
- <sup>19</sup>Nakuchita ifyakushimbwisha mumulu nefipapwisho pano chalo. Kwakuba umulopa, umulilo nokufutuma kwachushi.
- <sup>20</sup>Akasuba kakufita fititi, umweshi wakuweta chee kubati mulopa ulo butalafika ubushiku ubwachinshikwa Bashikulu,
- <sup>21</sup>Nomba abantu bonse abalikwita peshina lyaku Bashikulu, ebakwisa kupuluka.’
- <sup>22</sup>“Mwe bena Isilaeli bananji, umfweni amashiwi anji. Yesu waku Nasaleti ali muntu uwo Lesa abweneshe ukuti eye asala. Nchi achibweneshe ukupitila mufiso ifikulu ifyakushimbwisha nefishibilo ifyo Lesa achitile muli Ye. Nokwishiba mwebene mwalishiba pantu fyalikuchitika pali mwebo.
- <sup>23</sup>Elo Lesa, mumapange akwe aapingwile kale ukuti Yesu akuposwa muminwe yenu. Nachine mwalimwipeye pakusuminisha abantu ababi ukuti bamusamike pamutashi.
- <sup>24</sup>Nomba Lesa alimubusha nokumupulusha kubukali bwamfwa pantu chalikangile ukuti imfwa imuchimfye.
- <sup>25</sup>Pakuba eye Davide asoselepo ati, ‘Nabwene Bashikulu bali pamenso anji, lonse bali mupepi nandibo ukuti nikachula.
- <sup>26</sup>Emulandu wine umutima wanji ukosekelela, namashiwi anji aakwanga. Ina, nangu naba mwina-kufwa, nakutusha nokulindila muchichetekelo.
- <sup>27</sup>Pantu mwebo tamwakanshepo kumanda, nachine tamwakaleke Uwabuta wenu ukubola.
- <sup>28</sup>Mwanangilile inshila ishitwala kubumi, elo mulanenga ukusangalala pakuti muli mupepi nane.’
- <sup>29</sup>“Mwe bawesu, nkofwaya ukumweba bwino-bwino pamulandu wachikolwe chesu imfumu Davide. Ena alifwa nokushikwa, nemanda yakwe tuli nayo nalelo.
- <sup>30</sup>Davide ali musoseshi. Elo alishibile ukuti Lesa alimulayile pakulapa ukwebatipabana bakwe akutekapo umo pabufumu kubati nimfilya Davide aali.
- <sup>31</sup>Ulo Davide abwene ifyo Lesa akwisa kuchita kuntanshi, asosele ifyakubuka kwakubafwa kwaku Wasubwa waku Lesa ati, ‘Lesá tamulekeleshe munanda, nomubili wakwe tawabolelepo iyowo!’



- <sup>32</sup>Lesá abushishe Yesu ngu kubafwa, nafwebo bonse tuli bakamboni pali nchi.
- <sup>33</sup>Elo Yesu alisumbwilwe nokwikala kukulyo ukwaku Lesa Wishi. Apokelele kuli Ye Umupashi Wabuta kubati nimfilya amulayile. Kanshi mfi mukobona nokumfwa bupe ubo Yesu apungwila pali fwe.
- <sup>34</sup>Nomba Pantu Davide umwine takwelelepo kumulu iyowo, kuntu alisosele ati, 'Bashikulu Lesa basosele kuli Bashikulu banji, Ikala kumulyo kwanji,
- <sup>35</sup>mbale mpilibule tupondo tobe, tube ichakunyantapo amakasa obe.'
- <sup>36</sup>"Kanshi mwe bena Isilaeli bonse mwishibe nchi ichakuti ngu Yesu uwo mwebo mwasamikile pamutashi, eye Lesa achita Imfumu no Wasubwa!"
- <sup>37</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, abantu chabekete kumitima. Bafumbile Petulo nabatumwa banakwe ati, "Mwe bawesu, kanshi kuti twachita shani fwebo?"
- <sup>38</sup>Elo Petulo abebele ati, "Lapileni nokubatishiwa bonse mwishina lyaku Yesu Klistu ukuti munakililwe kumabifyo enu. Elo mwakupokelela Umupashi Wabuta, ubupe bwaku Lesa."
- <sup>39</sup>Pakuba nimwe Lesa alayile pamo nabana benu, nabantu bonse ababa ukutali naabo Lesa akwita.
- <sup>40</sup>Petulo asosele amashiwi ayenji nokubachenjesha ati, "Ipulusheni kukukandwa ukukoyishila nji nkulo."
- <sup>41</sup>Echo abenji balyumfwile nokuchetekela amashiwi akwa Petulo, elo balibatishiwe penka pakasuba nkalya. Kubati amakana atatu ebalundilweko kubantu abachetekela.
- <sup>42</sup>Abachetekela mba balikukumana inshita shonse ukuti bomfwe ifyo abatumwa balikusambisha. Balikwikala mubwana-nkashi, balikulya nokulombela pamo.

### **Ukwikala kwabena Klistu**

- <sup>43</sup>Abatumwa balikuchita ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha ifinji ifyalikupapusha abantu bonse.
- <sup>44</sup>Bonse abachetekela balikwikala pamo mubwana-nkashi nokwakana ububoni bakwete pakati kabo.
- <sup>45</sup>Balikushitisha ububoni bwabo nafyonse ifyo bakwete, elo indalama isho balikusangamo balikwakanya kuli bonse ukulingana nefyo chila muntu alikukabila.
- <sup>46</sup>Chila kasuba balikukumana pamo munanda yaku Lesa nomutima umo. Elo balikupokelela umulalilo mumananda yabo nokulya ifyakulya nemitima yansansa nokuyichefya.

<sup>47</sup>Balikutotela Lesa nokusangulusha abantu bonse. Elo inshiku shonse Bashikulu balikubalundilako nabambi abakupuluka.

### **Imilimo ya batumwa 3**

#### **Petulo aposha ichite**

<sup>1</sup>Akasuba kamo Petulo na Yohane bayile kunanda yaku Lesa mukulomba kwachungulo-kasuba.

<sup>2</sup>Mpalya pamulyango wananda yaku Lesa uwalikwitwa ati, “Umulyango Uuweme” payikele umwalalume uwalemana amolu ukutula kubwayiche bwakwe. Inshiku shonse balikumubika pamulyango mpalya ukuti alokupula ifintu kubantu bakoyinjila munanda yaku Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo abwene ukuti Petulo na Yohane bakofwaya ukwinjila munanda yaku Lesa, alibalombele ichabupe.

<sup>4</sup>Petulo na Yohane bamutontele amenso. Elo Petulo asosele kuli ye ati, “Tuloleshe!”

<sup>5</sup>Naye alibaloleshe mumutima akoti, “Bakompelapo chimo.”

<sup>6</sup>Elo Petulo amwebele ati, “Indalama nebo nshikwetepo, kuntu nkokupela icho nkwete: Mwishina lyaku Yesu Klistu waku Nasaleti nkoti ima wende!”

<sup>7</sup>Penkapo Petulo amwikete kukuboko kwamulyo, nokumwimya kamwimya. Bwangu-bwangu amakasa notuboboto twakwe fyalikosele.

<sup>8</sup>Elo alichilukile nokwimakana, atatikile nokwenda-enda. Panuma ayinjile nabo, ba Petulo na Yohane, munanda yaku Lesa uku akochiluka nokutondayisha Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Abantu bonse bamubwene akoyenda nokutondayisha Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo bamwishibe ati ekapula ngulya uwalikwikala pa Mulyango Uuweme balishimbilwe ukwinekantu kuli mfilya ifyachitikile kuchite.

#### **Amashiwi yakwa Petulo munanda yaku Lesa**

<sup>11</sup>Ulo ngu muntu ayikatishe Petulo na Yohane, abantu bonse balishimbilwe ukwinekantu nokwengulukila uko bali mulukolo balikwita ati, “Lukolo lwakwa Solomoni.”

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Petulo abwene abantu mba, asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwe bena Isilaeli bananji, chindo icho mukoshimbwa pali nchi? Mulandu ndo mukotulolesesha mfi kubati nikufiso nangula nikukuwamya kwesu uko twatala ngu muntu ukuti alokwenda?”

<sup>13</sup>Mukuchita mfi Lesa waku Abulahamu, Isake na Yakobe, Lesa wafikolwe fyesu, ewachindamika umupyungi wakwe Yesu. Mwebo mwalimuposele kufipondo

fyakwe. Elo mwalimukene napa menso yakwa Pilato panshita Pilato alikufwaya ukumukakula.

<sup>14</sup>Yesu ali uwabuta nakambi uwalungama, kuntu mwebo mwalimukene. Mwalombele Pilato ukuti amukakwile ichipondo.

<sup>15</sup>Echo mwayipeye umwine wabumi, kuntu Lesa amubushishe kubafwa. Elo fwebo tuli bakamboni pali ngu mulandu.

<sup>16</sup>Kanshi ngu muntu mukobona nokwishiba, achetekela mwishina lyaku Yesu. Elo ishina ndi elyamuposha. Nachine chichetekelo muli Yesu ichalenga ukuti ngu muntu apole.

<sup>17</sup>“Mwe bawesu ndishibile ukuti mwebo nentungulushi shenu pamo mwachitile mfi kuli Yesu mukuteshiba.

<sup>18</sup>Ukuba enshila nji iyo Lesa apekenye ukufikilisha ifyo asosele ukupitila mubasoseshi bonse ukuti Klistu wakwe alinokuchula.

<sup>19</sup>Kanshi nomba lapileni, mwalukile kuli Lesa ukuti afute amabifyo enu. Elo Lesa akumupa ifiso fyabwangu inshita nenshita.

<sup>20</sup>Elo Lesa akutuma Uwasubwa uli ni Yesu uyo asala pamulandu wenu.

<sup>21</sup>Yesu ngu akwikala mumulu ukufikila ulo Lesa akupanga ifintu fyonse ukuba ifyabwangu ukubati nimulya asosele kale ukupitila mubasoseshi bakwe ababuta.

<sup>22</sup>Echo Mosesi naye asosele ati, ‘Bashikulu, Lesa wenu, bakumutumina umo pali mwebo ukuti abe umusoseshi ukubati nine. Mukamumfwile kuli fyonse akusosa.

<sup>23</sup>Umuntu onse utakomfwe kufyo akusosa bakumufumya pabantu baku Lesa nokumulofya.’

<sup>24</sup>Nachine nabasoseshi bambi, ukutatika kuli Samwele nabamukonkelepo, balikushimikila ifyanduno.

<sup>25</sup>Pakuti ifilayo fyonse Lesa asosele ukupitila mubasoseshi fyakumwebo. Echo mwebo muli abachipangano nchi icho Lesa apangile nefikolwe fyenu ukubati nimfilya Lesa asosele kuli Abulahamu ati, ‘Ukupitila mumukowa obe nakushukisha abantu bonse abapanonshi.’

<sup>26</sup>Mfi nomba Lesa abushishe Umupyungi wakwe, amutumine kuli mwebo ukuti amushukishe ukupitila mukwalula onse muli mwebo ukufuma kumabifyo akwe.”

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 4**

### **Batwala Petulo na Yohane kuchilye cha Bayuda**

- <sup>1</sup>Ulo Petulo na Yohane balikusosa nabantu, kwayishile bachipupila nomukulu wabakulinda kunanda yaku Lesa na Basaduki.
- <sup>2</sup>Mba bantu balikalipile pantu Petulo na Yohane balikusambisha abantu ukuti Yesu alibuka kubafwa. Ekwebati abafwa bonse bakubuka.
- <sup>3</sup>Echo balibekete nokubaposa muchifungo ukufikila uluchelo pantu chali ichungulo.
- <sup>4</sup>Nomba abantu abenji abaumfwile nokuchetekela amashiwi akwa Petulo na Yohane, impendwa yabalalume abachetekele yali kubati makana asano.
- <sup>5</sup>Muluchelo abakulu ba Bayuda, bachilolo nabasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi balongene mu Yelusalemu.
- <sup>6</sup>Kwalipo na Anasi chipupila mukulu, Kayafasi, Yohane na Alekisanda nabonse abamulupwa lwakwa bachipupila mukulu.
- <sup>7</sup>Batekele abatumwa kuntanshi yabo. Batatikile ukubafumba ati, “Kanshi mwachitile shani mfi? Nikufiso fyaku nani nangula lishina lyaku nani mwabomfweshe?”
- <sup>8</sup>Elo Petulo, uwayiwile no Mupashi Wabuta, abasukile ati, “Mwe ntungulushi nabafilolo,
- <sup>9</sup>kati tukulubulula pamulandu wamulimo uwawama uwachitwa kumuntu ngu uwali chite nefyo apolele!
- <sup>10</sup>Mwebo bonse mwishibe pamo nabena Isilaeli ukuti ngu umwalalume uwimakene mpano alipolele pamulandu wafiso fyaku Yesu Klistu uwaku Nasaleti. Enka ngulya mwasamike pamutashi, kuntu Lesa alimubushishe kubafwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Ngu Yesu eye chalembelwapo ukuti, ‘Ilibwe ndilya mwe bakwimaka mwasulile, elyayishile kuba lyapachimfuntu!’
- <sup>12</sup>Ukupuluka kusangwa muli Ye epela pantu takupo ishina limbi panonshi Lesa apela kubantu ilyo twingapulukilamo.”
- <sup>13</sup>Ulo abachilye babwene ukupama kwakwa Petulo na Yohane, balishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Nakambi baumfwile ukuti mba bali bantu bwaka abatasambililapo ukwinekantu. Penkapo balishibile ukuti basambishi baku Yesu.
- <sup>14</sup>Pakuba tabakwetepo amashiwi ayafitala pantu balikubona umuntu uwapolele alimakene pamo na Yohane na Petulo.
- <sup>15</sup>Elo babebele ukuti bafumine panse. Kunuma abachilye batatikile ukufumbashanya

<sup>16</sup>ati, “Mba bantu tubachite shani? Abantu bonse muno Yelusalemu balishibile ichakushimbwisha icho bachitile. Elo nafwebo tekuti tukanepo iyowo!

<sup>17</sup>Pakuti umulandu wilundulukilako kubantu bonse, nomba katubatinye bwaka ukwebati belokusosapo mwishina lyaku Yesu kumuntu onse.”

<sup>18</sup>Elo babetile muchilye nokubakonkobesha ati, “Tekweshapo nakambi ukulumbula nangula ukusambisha mwishina lyaku Yesu.”

<sup>19</sup>Nomba Petulo na Yohane baasukile abamuchilye ati, “Pinguleni mwebene ichilungeme pamenso aku Lesa, napo nimwe tuli nokumfwila, nangula ni Lesa?

<sup>20</sup>Fwebo tekuti tulekepo ukushimikila ifintu ifyo twayibwenene nokuyumfwila.”

<sup>21</sup>Nomba abachilye balibweleshepo ukubatinya ukuti belokuchitapo mfi. Penkapo balibalekele, pakuba tabasangilepo umulandu uwakubapela pantu abantu bonse balikutondayisha Lesa pachakushimbwisha icho bachitile.

<sup>22</sup>Nomuntu ngulya uwapolele munshila nji achilile napamyaka amakumi ane iyakufyalwa.

#### **Ukulomba kwabena Klistu**

<sup>23</sup>Ulo ichilye chabalekele, Petulo na Yohane babwelele kubanabo nokuya beba fyonse ifyo intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo basosele.

<sup>24</sup>Abanabo pakumfwa mfi, balombele kuli Lesa ati, “Mwe Bashikulu, mwe babumbile umulu nechalo, bempa nafyonse ifyabamo.

<sup>25</sup>Ukupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta nimwe mwasosele kuli Davide umupyungi wenu ulo asosele ati, ‘Chindo icho abenafyalo bakalipile, mulandu ndo abantu balikupekanya ifyabwaka?’

<sup>26</sup>Imfumu shapano chalo shayipekanya, intungulushi shakumana pamo, bakopingila Bashikulu no Wasubwa wabo.’

<sup>27</sup>Nachine Helodi na Pontiyasi Pilato bakumene muno mwenka mumushi pamo nabenafyalo nabena Isilaeli. Balikupinga ukulwisha Yesu Umupyungi wenu Uwabuta uyo Wasubilwe.

<sup>28</sup>Bakumene ukuchita ifyo webo wapangile kale ukupitila mufiso nobufwayo bwako ukuti fichitike.

<sup>29</sup>Nomba mwe Bashikulu boneni ifyo bakotutinya! Twafwilisheniko fwe bapyungi benu ukuti tusose amashiwi enu ukwambula ukutina.

<sup>30</sup>Tambululeni ukuboko kwenu ukuti muposhe abantu nakambi mulenge ukuti ifiso fwenu ifikulu fiboneke mwishina lyaku Yesu Umupyungi wenu Uwabuta.”

<sup>31</sup>Ati bapwe ukulomba, pachifulo apo balongene patatikile ukutenta. Elo bonse bayiwile no Mupashi Wabuta, batatika nokusosa amashiwi aku Lesa ukwambula ukutina.

### **Ifyo abena Klistu baakene ububoni bwabo**

<sup>32</sup>Ibumba lyabantu abachetekele muli Klistu lyalikuchita ifintu munshila imo nomutima umo. Tapalipo nowakweba ati, “Ububoni mbu bwanji nenka” iyowo. Nomba ifyo umuntu nomuntu akwete fyali fyabonse pamo.

<sup>33</sup>Abatumwa balikupela bukamboni nefiso ubwakuti Bashikulu Yesu balibukile kubafwa nakambi Lesa alikubashukisha bonse.

<sup>34</sup>Kanshi takwalipo muli bo umuntu nangu umo uwalikuchulila akantu. Bonse abakwete amabala nangula amananda balikuyashitisha, nendalama ishalikubonekamo,

<sup>35</sup>balikuleta kubatumwa. Nabo balikwakanya bonse ukulingana nokuchula kwamuntu.

<sup>36</sup>Elo kwalipo nomuntu umo uwalikwitwa Yosefe, umwina Lefi, uwafyalilwe muchalo cha Saipulasi, uwo abatumwa balikwita Banabasi, (ilikoyalula “Umuntu Uchinchisha.”)

<sup>37</sup>Ngu Banabasi alikwete ibala, alishitisha, nendalama ishabonekelemo ashiletele kubatumwa.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 5**

### **Ananiyasi na Safila**

<sup>1</sup>Kwalipo umuntu umo uwalikwitwa Ananiyasi nomukashi wakwe ali ni Safila. Nabo bashitisha ibala lyabo.

<sup>2</sup>Panuma yakumfwana nomukashi wakwe, Ananiyasi ashilepo indalama shimbi. Apintile shimbi nokutwala kubatumwa.

<sup>3</sup>Elo Petulo alimufumbile ati, “Webo Ananiyasi, chindo icho Satana akutunkile mumutima obe ukubepa Umupashi Wabuta pakufisapo indalama shimbi isho wasangile mwibala lyobe?”

<sup>4</sup>Ulo taulashitisha ibala ndi lyali lyobe nendalama wasangilemo shali shobe. Mba chindo wali kulanguluka mumutima obe pakuchita nchi? Ukuba tebantupo ubepele iyowo, kuntu Lesa.”

<sup>5</sup>Ananiyasi pakumfwa nga mashiwi, awile panshi nokufwa kafwa. Nabantu bonse abaumfwileko bayiketwe nomwenso uukulu.

<sup>6</sup>Bwangu-bwangu abalumbwana balishile, bapomba ichitumbi munsalu, elo kabaya kabamushika.

<sup>7</sup>Elo tapapitile nakashita umukashi wakwe naye alishile kwinjila ukwambula ukwishiba ifichitikile.

<sup>8</sup>Petulo alimufumbile ati, “Mbushako, napo nishenka nshi ndalama mwasangile mwibala mwashitise?” Naye aasukile ati, “Ina, nishenka nshi.”

<sup>9</sup>Elo Petulo asosele ati, “Nga chindo icho webo nomulume obe mwapanganine ukwasha Umupashi waku Bashikulu? Bona abantu abafuma mukushika umulume obe ali pamulyango, nawebo kumo bakokupinta!”

<sup>10</sup>Mpenkapo Safila awile pamakasa akwa Petulo nokufwa. Ulo abalumbwana bayinjile basangile alifwile kale. Elo bamupintile nokuya kumushika apepi nomulume wakwe.

<sup>11</sup>Epo ichilonganino nabantu abaumfwileko mfi, bayiketwe nomwenso.

### **Ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha**

<sup>12</sup>Abatumwa balikuchita ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha ifinji pakati kabantu. Abalikuchetekela bonse balikulongana nomutima umo mulukolo ulo balikwita ati, “Lukolo lwakwa Solomoni.”

<sup>13</sup>Nomba takwalipo umuntu nangu umo uutachetekela uwayilundileko kubatumwa, nangu abantu balikubatondayisha.

<sup>14</sup>Ibumba lyabalalume nabanakashi abali kuchetekela muli Bashikulu lyaleyale lilekulilako.

<sup>15</sup>Pakubona mfilya, abantu balikuleta abalwele abenji nokubalalika pamalili napampasa mumbali yamusebo ukuti ulo Petulo alikupita, ichinshingwa chakwe chibakumye.

<sup>16</sup>Elo abantu abenji abamumishi yashinguluka Yelusalemu baletele abalwele babo nambalya imipashi iibi yalikuchusha. Bonse balikupola.

### **Bachusha abatumwa**

<sup>17</sup>Nomba chipupila mukulu nabanakwe bonse abamwibumba lya Basaduki baliwile nomufimbila.

<sup>18</sup>Balikete abatumwa nokubaposa muchifungo chabantu bonse.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba ubushiku bumo umungelo waku Lesa aliswileko ifibi fyachifungo. Afumishe abatumwa nokubeba ati,

<sup>20</sup>“Kamuya kunanda yaku Lesa mukashimikile abantu ifintu fyonse ifyabumi mbu ubwabwangu.”

<sup>21</sup>Nabo abasambishi pakumfwa mfi, bayinjile munanda yaku Lesa kumacha batatika nokusambisha. Ulo chipupila mukulu pamo nabanakwe bafikile, balonganikile bachilolo bonse aba Bayuda kuchilye ichikulu. Ulo bakumanine, bayitile abatumwa ukuti babalete kuchilye ukufuma kuchifungo.



- 22**Ati bafike kuchifungo, basangile abatumwa tabamo. Elo babwelele mukufisha umulandu ngu kuchilye nokuti,
- 23**“Ulo twafika kuchifungo, twasanga ifiibi filiselwe nokukomwa bwino-bwino. Bashilikali nabo bonse balikulonda bwino-bwino. Nomba ulo twayisulako ifiibi twasanga mukati tamulipo umuntu nangu umo!”
- 24**Ulo umukulu wabashilikali bananda yaku Lesa pamo nentungulushi shabachipupila baumfwile nga mashiwi, tabayishibilepo ichachitikile kubatumwa.
- 25**Penkapo umuntu umo afikile nokubeba ati, “Umfweni! Mbalya bantu mwabikile muchifungo bali munanda yaku Lesa bakosambisha abantu!”
- 26**Umukulu wabashilikali epakuyako nabantu bakwe ukuleta abatumwa. Nomba tababomfeshepo ifiso pantu balikutina ukuti abantu kuti babatobaula amabwe.
- 27**Baletele abatumwa kuchilye. Elo chipupila mukulu abafumbile ati,
- 28**“Twalimubinda mwebo ukusambisha mwishina lyaku ngulya muntu. Nomba boneni icho muchitile! Mu Yelusalemu monse mulikubishe ukusambisha kwenu, nakambi mukofwaya ukuleta umulandu wamfwa yakwe palifwebo!”
- 29**Elo Petulo nabatumwa bayasukile ati, “Tulingile ukunakila Lesa ukuchila muntu.
- 30**Lesa wafikolwe fyesu abushishe Yesu kubafwa, uyo mwayipeye pakumusamika pamutashi.
- 31**Nomba Lesa alimuchinshika nokumubika kukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo. Amuchitile ukuba Intungulushi no Mupulushi ukuti abena Isilaeli balapile nokunakililwa kumabifyo abo.
- 32**Fwebo tuli bakamboni baku mfi fintu pamo no Mupashi Wabuta uyo Lesa apela bonse abamunakila.”
- 33**Bashichilye pakumfwa mfi, balikalipile ukwinekantu ichakuti balikufwaya nokwipayaya abatumwa.
- 34**Nomba umunabo umo Umufalisi uwitwa Gamalieli, umusambishi wa Mafunde akwa Mosesi uyo abantu bonse balikuchinshika, alimakene muchilye. Elo abebele ukuti bafumye abatumwa panse.
- 35**Penkapo alichenjeshe abamuchilye ati, “Mwebo mwe bena Isilaeli bananji, muchenjele nefyo mukofwaya ukuchita kuli mba bantu.
- 36**Muleyibukisha ukuti kwali umuntu uwalikwitwa Teyudasi! Ngu alikuyitutumuna ukuti muntu umukulu. Echo nabantu imyanda ine

balimukonkele. Nomba balimwipeye, elo nabasambishi bakwe bonse balipalangene, nechilonganino chakwe kachipwa.

<sup>37</sup>Panuma kwayishile Yuda umwina Galili. Ngu ayishile ulo balikupenda abantu muchalo. Naye balimukonkele abantu abenji. Panuma naye balimwipeye. Elo abasambishi bakwe bonse balipalangene.

<sup>38</sup>Kanshi nebo pali ngu mulandu nkomweba ati mwichitapo nangu chimo kuli mba bantu. Balekeni bwaka balokuya. Pantu nga chakuti ngu mulimo wafumine kubantu chakubakanga.

<sup>39</sup>Nomba nga wafuma kuli Lesa umwine, chakumukanga ukubachimfya pantu mwakusanga ukuti mukolwishanya na Lesa umwine!" Elo ichilye chonse chalisuminishe amashiwi akwa Gamalieli.

<sup>40</sup>Elo bayitile abatumwa ukuti benjile mukati. Babapamine ifikoti nokubakonkobesha ukuti belokusambishapo mwishina lyaku Yesu. Panuma balibalekele.

<sup>41</sup>Abatumwa bafumine muchilye nensansa ukwinekantu pantu bayumfwile ukuti Lesa alibasalile ukuchula pamulandu weshina lyaku Yesu.

<sup>42</sup>Elo inshiku shonse abatumwa balikusambisha nokushimika Ubutumi Bwawama munanda yaku Lesa namumananda yabantu ukuti Yesu e Wasubwa waku Lesa.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 6**

### **Basala bakafwa basano na babili**

<sup>1</sup>Elo muli nshilya nshiku, abachetekela balikufuilako. Nomba tapalipo ukumfwana pakati ka Bayuda abalikusosa Ichigiliki nambalya abalikusosa Ichiyuda. Aba Chigiliki balikuyilishanya ukuti bamukamfwilwa babo tabalikubapelapo ifyabupe ifyanshiku shonse.

<sup>2</sup>Elo abatumwa ikumi na babili balongenye ibumba lyabena Klistu nokubeba ati, "Tachilingilepo ukuti fwebo tuleke ukushimika Amashiwi aku Lesa ukwebati tulokulumba ifyabupe.

<sup>3</sup>Echo bawesu, musale abalalume basano na babili abayishibikwa ukuti bayiwula Umupashi Wabuta nomulangwe, ukuti bapyunge ngu mulimo.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba fwebo twakutwalilila bwaka ukulomba nokushimika."

<sup>5</sup>Ibumba lyonse lyalisekelele pakumfwa nga mashiwi. Elo basalile Sitefano, umwalalume uwayiwile ichichetekelo no Mupashi Wabuta, Filipo, Pulokolasi, Nikana, Timoni, Pamenasi na Nikolasi umwinafyalo uwaku Antiyoki uwaalukile nokukonka ifya Chiyuda.

<sup>6</sup>Balibaletete kubatumwa. Elo abatumwa babalombele nokubabikapo amaboko.

<sup>7</sup>Elo amashiwi aku Lesa afikile konse-konse, nempendwa yabena Klistu yalikukulilako mu Yelusalemu. Nabo bachipupila abenji balichetekele.

### **Bayikata Sitefano**

<sup>8</sup>Sitefano ayiwile ubwanshi nefiso fyaku Lesa. Alikuchita ifyafiso ifikulu pakati kabantu.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba abantu bambi balimutalikile abamuchilonganino cha Bantu Bantungwa (efyo chali kwitwa.) Bali Abayuda abafumine ku Sayilini naku Alekisaniliya. Kwali nabambi abafumine kuchalo chaku Silisiya na Asiya.

<sup>10</sup>Mupashi waku Lesa wapele Sitefano umulangwe uukulu ichakuti nga asosa abantu tabalikumuchimfya.

<sup>11</sup>Elo kubufinsolo bachenjeleke abantu bamo ukuti babepeshe Sitefano ati, “Twalimumfwile akopontela Mosesi na Lesa!”

<sup>12</sup>Muli nji nshila baletete ichimfulunganya kubantu nakubakulu bamuchalo nabasambishi ba Mafunde. Elo bayikete Sitefano nokumutwala kuchilye.

<sup>13</sup>Baletete bakamboni ababufi abasosele ati, “Ngu muntu lonse alasosa amashiwi akusalula inanda yaku Lesa na Mafunde akwa Mosesi.

<sup>14</sup>Twalimumfwile ulo alikusosa ati uyo Yesu waku Nasaleti akonaula nji nanda yaku Lesa nokwalula utufuto uto Mosesi atupele!”

<sup>15</sup>Nomba bonse abali muchilye batontele amenso pali Sitefano. Elo babwene impumi yakwe yaba kubati nimpumi yamungelo.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 7**

### **Sitefano ayisosela**

<sup>1</sup>Chipupila mukulu afumbile Sitefano ati, “Napo fyonse mfi fyachine?”

<sup>2</sup>Naye ayasukile ati, “Mwe bawesu nabata, umfweni! Lesa wamuchinshi abonekele kuchikolwe chesu Abulahamu ulo ali muchalo cha Mesopotamiya, atalakukila ku Halani.

<sup>3</sup>Aebele Abulahamu ati, ‘Fuma muchalo chobe, ushe abamukowa obe nokuya kuchalo icho nakukulanga.’

<sup>4</sup>Nachine Abulahamu afumine muchalo cha Kalodiya, aya kwikala mu Halani. Ulo wishi afwile, Lesa alimufumisheko nokumufisha muno chalo umo mukoyikala nomba.

- <sup>5</sup>Elo Lesa, tapeleko Abulahamu ichifulo nangu panini. Nomba amulayile ukuti akumupela nchi chalo pamo nabeshikulu bakwe nangu panshita njilya atakwetepo umwana.
- <sup>6</sup>Elo Lesa asosele kuli ye ati, 'Abeshikulu bobbe bakwisa kwikala muchalo chabene nokutekwa ubusha nokuchula pamyaka imyanda ine.
- <sup>7</sup>Nomba umutundu wakubateka ubusha nakwisa kuupingula. Panuma bakufumamo muli nchilya chalo. Elo bakwisa ukulomba kuli nebo muli nchino chifulo.'
- <sup>8</sup>Ukufuma mpalya Lesa apele Abulahamu ichipangano chakushilimunwa. Elo Abulahamu ashilimwine Isake ulo ali nenshiku shisano na shitatu kukufyalwa kwakwe. Naye Isake ashilimwine umwana wakwe Yakobe, na Yakobe ashilimwine abana bakwe ikumi na babili abo abali efikolwe fyesu.
- <sup>9</sup>"Elo abana bakwa Yakobe bakwete umufimbila pali Yosefe wabo, bamushitise ubusha mu Ijipiti, kuntu Lesa alinakwe.
- <sup>10</sup>Amuchingilile ukufuma kumachusho akwe onse. Ulo Yosefe abonekele kuli Falu, Lesa amupele umulangwe nokumuwamya pamenso yakwa kateka. Elo Falu asalile Yosefe ukuba intungulushi yachalo namunanda yakwa Falu.
- <sup>11</sup>Panuma kwaponene insala mu Ijipiti namu Kenani iyaletete amachushi ayenji kubantu. Ifikolwe fyesu tafyali kusanga ifyakulya.
- <sup>12</sup>Nomba ulo Yakobe aumfwile ukuti mu Ijipiti muli ifyakulya, atumineko ifikolwe fyesu ubulwendo bwakwamba.
- <sup>13</sup>Elo palwendo lwachibili, Yosefe ayifisulwile kuli bawakwe. Panuma ayishibise Falu ifyaku bo.
- <sup>14</sup>Yosefe alayishe bawishi ba Yakobe ukuti bese ku Ijipiti nabana babo. Panshita njilya bali amakumi asano na abili nabantu basano.
- <sup>15</sup>Elo Yakobe ayile ku Ijipiti uko afwile pamo nefikolwe fyesu.
- <sup>16</sup>Ifitumbi fyabo fyalipintilwe ku Shekemu nokufishika mumunda uyo Abulahamu ashitile nendalama ukufuma kumukowa wa Hamo.
- <sup>17</sup>"Ulo inshita yakufika kwachipangano icho Lesa apele Abulahamu yali mupepi, abantu besu balifulile mu Ijipiti.
- <sup>18</sup>Nakambi kwayishile imfumu imbi mu Ijipiti iyatayishibile Yosefe.
- <sup>19</sup>Njilya mfumu yachenjeleke nokuchusha ifikolwe fyesu. Yalikubakakatisha abafyashi ukuposa utwana twabo utunini pakuti tulokufwa.
- <sup>20</sup>Pali nji nshita, Mosesi afyalilwe, umwana uwawama. Bamulelele kubafyashi bakwe imyeshi itatu.

- 21**Ulo bamuposele, umwana wakwa Falo umwanakashi alimutolele nokumulela kubati mwana wakwe.
- 22**Echo Mosesi asambilile umulangwe wabena Ijipiti onse. Elo imilimo namashiwi akwe fyali ifikulu.
- 23**“Ulo Mosesi afikile imyaka amakumi ane, apingile ukuya kutandalila aba mukowa wakwe aba Isilaeli.
- 24**Abwene umo umwina Isilaeli uwo balikuchusha kumwina Ijipiti. Ayile mukupokololako umwina Isilaeli, elo ayipeye umwina Ijipiti ngulya.
- (**25**Mosesi alikulanguluka ukuti bawakwe bakwiluka ukuti Lesa alimutumine ukubalubula, kuntu bena tabayibukilepo iyowo.)
- 26**Ulo bwachele Mosesi alisangile abena Isilaeli benka balikulwa. Ayeseshe ukubalamununa nokuti, ‘Mwebo bantu, ala muli banankashi! Nindo mukolwila mfi?’
- 27**Nomba uyo uwalikupama umunakwe atankile Mosesi nokuti, ‘Nga ninani wakubika kapingula palifwebo?’
- 28**Napo ukofwaya ukunjipaya kubati nimfilya wayipeye umwina Ijipiti mailo, bati?’
- 29**Ulo Mosesi aumfwile mfi, abutukile ku Midiyani. Ayikele nkulya nokufyala abana abalalume babili.
- 30**“Ulo papitile imyaka amakumi ane, umungelo abonekele kuli Mosesi muchimpukesa ichalikubilima umulilo mupepi no Lupili Iwa Sinai.
- 31**Mosesi pakubona mfi, alishimbilwe ukwinekantu. Elo apalamine mupepi ukuti abwenekeshe. Nomba aumfwile ishiwi lyaku Bashikulu likoti,
- 32**‘Nine Lesa wafikolwe fyobe, Lesa wakwa Abulahamu, Isake na Yakobe.’ Nomba Mosesi alikututumine, elo tafwayilepo nokuloleshako.
- 33**Elo Bashikulu balimwebele ati, ‘Fula nkwanda shobe pakuti apo wimakane nipachifulo chapatulika.
- 34**Ndibwene ifyo abantu banji bakochula muchalo cha Ijipiti. Ndyumfwile ukwilishanya kwabo. Nomba ndishile mukubalubula. Isa nkuno pakuti nkutume ku Ijipiti.’
- 35**“Engulya Mosesi uwo abena Isilaeli bakene ulo basosele ati, ‘Nga ninani wakubika kapingula pali fwebo?’ Eye Lesa atumine ukuti abatangilile nokubapulusha, nowakumwafwako ningulya mungelo uwamubwenekele muchimpukesa ichali kubilima umulilo.

<sup>36</sup>Mosesi alibafumishe abantu muchalo cha Ijipiti panuma yakuchitamo ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha. Afichitile napali Bemba Wasweta namuchiswebebe ukufika napamyaka amakumi ane.

<sup>37</sup>Engu enka uwaebele abena Isilaeli ati, 'Lesu akwimya umo muli mwebo ukuba umusoseshi kubati ninebo.'

<sup>38</sup>Enka Mosesi ngu ewali pamo nefikolwe fyesu ulo balongene muchiswebebe. Ewali nomungelo uyo asosele nakwe pa Lupili lwa Sinai. Engu enka uwapokelele amashiwi abumi nokuyapela kuli fwebo.

<sup>39</sup>"Nomba ifikolwe fyesu fyalikaninine ndi ukumunakila. Balimutankile pambali mumitima yabo balikulanguluka ukubwelelamo bwaka ku Ijipiti.

<sup>40</sup>Elo baebele Aloni ati, "Tupangile balesa bambi abakututangilila pantu tatwishibilepo ichachitika kuli Mosesi uwatufumishe mu Ijipiti.'

<sup>41</sup>Nachine, penkapo bapangile chingosa wakubasa ichali kubati ning'ombe. Elo bachitulile nechipupo, bakosekelela kuchintu icho bapangile neminwe yabo.

<sup>42</sup>Nomba Lesu abafutatile nokubapela ukuti balombe intandala shakumulu kubati fintu chalembwa Mumalembo abasoseshi ati, 'Mwe bena Isilaeli! Napo mwalikupela kuli nebo inama nefipupo fyenu, pamyaka amakumi ane muchiswebebe?

<sup>43</sup>Mwali kupinta itenti lyaku lesu wenu Moleki, nolutandala lwaku lesu wenu Lefani, tungosa wakubasa uto mwapangile ukwebati mulokutulomba. Echo nakumutamfisha ukutali, ukuchila ichalo cha Babiloni.'

<sup>44</sup>"Ifikolwe fyesu fyakwete itenti lyachipangano muchiswebebe. Lyapangilwe ukulingana nefyo Lesu aebele Mosesi. Lyapangilwe muchimpashanya icho Lesu abweneshe Mosesi.

<sup>45</sup>Itenti ndilya ifikolwe fyesu fyapokelele kubafyashi babo, bayishile nalyo ulo balikuya na Yoshua mukupoka ichalo chamikowa yabantu iyo Lesu afulumwishe pamenso yabo. Lyalikele pakati kabo ukufika napanshita yakwa Davide.

<sup>46</sup>Lesu akwete ubwanshi na Davide ngulya. Elo Davide apapatile Lesu ukuti amwimakile inanda, Lesu uwo Yakobe naye alikulomba.

<sup>47</sup>Nomba ni Solomoni ewayimakile njilya nanda.

<sup>48</sup>"Nomba Lesu, Kateka wamyulu yonse, tekalapo mumananda ayemakwa neminwe yabantu kubati nimfilya umusoseshi asosa ati, 'Lesu akoti:

<sup>49</sup>kumulu echipuna chanji chabufumu, nechalo echinyantilo chamakasa anji. Kanshi ninanda ndo wakunjimakilapo nebo? Nipesa apo ningatushishapo?

<sup>50</sup>Tanshili nebo uwapangile fyonse mfi?"

<sup>51</sup>Elo Sitefano asosele ati, “Mwe bachitomfwa! Mwe bankoma amatwi, mwe batomfwa mashiwi aku Lesa! Muli ukubati fikolwe fyenu, mulakana Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>52</sup>Musoseshi ndo uwo ifikolwe fyenu fitachushishe? Fyayipeye abalikubilisha ukwisa kwa Wasubwa waku Lesa. Boneni namwebo mwamupele kufipondo fyakwe nokumwipaya.

<sup>53</sup>Nimwebo mwapokelele Amafunde aku Lesa awo abangelo baletele panonshi, kuntu tamwayalamine.”

### **Bayipaya Sitefano kumabwe**

<sup>54</sup>Ulo abamuchilye baumfwile amashiwi akwa Sitefano, bakalipile ukwinekantu nokusumanya ameno kubukali bwabo.

<sup>55</sup>Nomba Sitefano, uwayiwule no Mupashi Wabuta, aloleshe kumulu nokubona umuchinshi waku Lesa, elo na Yesu alimakene kumulyo waku Lesa.

<sup>56</sup>Elo asosele ati, “Yangwee! Nabona umulu wachenama no Mwana wa Muntu alimakene kukuboko kwamulyo waku Lesa!”

<sup>57</sup>Pakumfwa mfi, bashichilye bayimishe amashiwi nokuchilika amatwi yabo, bamufukukile bonse pamo.

<sup>58</sup>Bamutankile kunse yamusumba nokumutobaula amabwe. Abalipo bapele ifyakufwala fyabo kumulumbwana uwalikwitwa Saulo ukuti abasungile.

<sup>59</sup>Ulo balikumutobaula amabwe, Sitefano alikwaula bwaka nokwita Bashikulu ati, “Bashikulu Yesu, pokeleleni umupashi wanji!”

<sup>60</sup>Nakambi alifukeme nokwaula neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Bashikulu, mwibapela umulandu pabubi mbu bakochita!” Ulo asosele mfi, alifwile.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 8**

<sup>1</sup>Saulo naye alikubasuminisha ulo balikwipaya Sitefano.

### **Saulo achusha abena Klistu**

Ukufuma pali nkalya kasuba Abayuda batatikile ukuchusha abena Klistu abamu Yelusalemu. Echo abena Klistu bonse bapalanganine muchalo cha Yudeya necha Samaliya. Abatumwa benka ebashele mumusumba.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba bambi abatemenwe Lesa bashikile Sitefano nokumulila ukwinekantu.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba Saulo alikoselepo ukonaula ichilonganino chabena Klistu chonse. Elo alikwinjila namumananda abo, nokwikata abalalume nabanakashi, nokubaposa muchifungo.

### **Bashimikila Ubutumi Bwawama mu Samaliya**



- <sup>4</sup>Elo abachetekele Yesu bapalanganine impanga yonse nokubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama.
- <sup>5</sup>Filipo ayile kumusumba uukulu waku Samaliya, nokubashimikila ifya Wasubwa waku Lesa.
- <sup>6</sup>Amabumba alikukutikisha ifyo Filipo alikusosa. Bonse balikumfwa nokubona ifintu ifikulu ifyo alikuchita.
- <sup>7</sup>Elo alikufumya impashi iibi mubantu abenji. Yalikwaula namashiwi aakulu, ifite nefilema ifinji fyalikupola.
- <sup>8</sup>Echo abantu bamumusumba ngulya balimutemenwe ukwinekantu.
- <sup>9</sup>Muli ngulya musumba mwalipo umwalalume umo uwali kwitwa Simoni. Ukufuma kukale alikuchita ifyabumwine-mano nabantu abamu Samaliya balikushimbwa kuli bumwine-mano bwakwe. Alikuyilinga umwine ukuba umukulu.
- <sup>10</sup>Echo abantu bonse, abayiche nabakulu, balikumuchinshika nokumumfwila. Balikumutodayisha bati, “Ngu muntu ali nefiso ifikulu ifyaku Lesa Bata.”
- <sup>11</sup>Balikumumfwila pantu panshita iitali alikubashimbwisha nabumwine-mano bwakwe.
- <sup>12</sup>Ulo Filipo alikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwabufumu bwaku Lesa na Yesu Klistu, abantu abenji balichetekele nokubatishikwa, abalalume nabanakashi.
- <sup>13</sup>Naye Simoni umwine alichetekele, panuma yakubatishiwa, alikwikala pamo na Filipo. Ashimbilwe ukwinekantu ulo abwene ifyakushimbwisha fikulu ifyo Filipo alikuchita.
- <sup>14</sup>Ulo abatumwa bamu Yelusalemu baumfwile ukuti abena Samaliya nabo bapokelela Amashiwi aku Lesa, batumineko Petulo na Yohane kuli mbo.
- <sup>15</sup>Ulo bafikileko, balombele abachetekela ukuti bapokelele Umupashi Wabuta.
- <sup>16</sup>Pakuti Umupashi Wabuta tawafikilepo pamuntu nangu umo. Babatishiwe bwaka mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu.
- <sup>17</sup>Elo Petulo na Yohane bababikilepo amaboko, bapokelela no Mupashi Wabuta.
- <sup>18</sup>Ulo Simoni abwene ukuti Umupashi Wabuta ukopelwa pakubikapo amaboko abatumwa, atwite indalama kuli Petulo na Yohane
- <sup>19</sup>nokusosa ati, “Mpeniko nandibo ifiso mfi pakuti umuntu onse uwo nabikapo amaboko anji alokupokelela Umupashi Wabuta.”
- <sup>20</sup>Nomba Petulo amwasukile ati, “Kafwile pamo nendalama shobe! Napo webo ukolanguluka kuti washita ichabupe chaku Lesa?”

<sup>21</sup>Taukwetepo ichiputulwa kumulimo wesu pantu umutima wobe taulungeme pachinso chaku Lesa.

<sup>22</sup>Kanshi ulingile ukulapila pamulandu wakulanguluka ichibi nchi. Ulombe kuli Bashikulu nalimo kuti bakunakilila amabifyo obe.

<sup>23</sup>Pakuba nkobona ukuti webu wayiwula nomufimbila, nakambi walikakwa kububi.”

<sup>24</sup>Elo Simoni ayasukile ati, “Mpatileniko kuli Bashikulu ukuti ifintu ifyo mwasosa pengwilapo nangu chimo.”

<sup>25</sup>Ulo Petulo na Yohane bapele bukamboni nokushimika Amashiwi aku Lesa, babwelelemo ku Yelusalemu. Elo balikushimika Ubutumi Bwawama mumishi iyinji yamuchalo cha Samaliya.

### **Filipo abatisha umwina Itiyopiya**

<sup>26</sup>Elo umungelo waku Bashikulu aebele Filipino ati, “Ipekanye, uye kumusebo uwaba kukapinda-kepi uufuma ku Yelusalemu nokuya kumushi wa Gasa.” (Nomba ngu musebo tabaubomfyapo.)

<sup>27</sup>Elo Filipino alipekenye nokuya. Kanshi kwali umwina Itiyopiya umo uwali umukulu, uuchindeme. Ngu muntu apelwe ifiso ifinji ifyakulama ububoni bwakwa Kandase, nyina-mfumu wachalo cha Itiyopiya. Alikufuma mukulomba Lesa ku Yelusalemu nokuya kumwakwe.

<sup>28</sup>Akwelele mwicheleta akopenda ifyalembelwe nomusoseshi Esaya.

<sup>29</sup>Elo Umupashi Wabuta wayebele Filipino ati, “Kapalamineko kwicheleta ndilya.”

<sup>30</sup>Ulo Filipino afikileko, aumfwile ifyo chilolo alikupenda ifyalembelwe nomusoseshi Esaya. Elo alimufumbile ati, “Napo mukoumfwa ifyo mukopenda bamfumu?”

<sup>31</sup>Naye ayasukile ati, “Nga kuti naumfwa shani neutakwetepo uwakumpikulwilako?” Elo aebele Filipino ukuti akwele nokwikala nakwe mwicheleta.

<sup>32</sup>Kanshi Amashiwi aku Lesa alikupenda ni nga, “Ali kubati nimbelele iyo bakotwala mukwipaya, akutumene bwaka chelele kubati mwana wambebelele, pachinso chaku bo abakomubeya. Tasoselepo ishiwi nangu limo.

<sup>33</sup>Balimusulile, elo nomulandu wakwe tawapingwilwepo mubulungami. Tapakabepo nomuntu uwakulondolola ifyabana bakwe panonshi, pantu baputukisha ubumi bwakwe panonshi.”

<sup>34</sup>Elo umuntu ngulya uwachindama afumbile ati, “Njebako, ninani akososapo? Napo ngu umusoseshi akososa pamwine enka nangula pamuntu umbi?”

<sup>35</sup>Filipo atatikile ukusosa mashiwi enka awo chilolo alikupenda. Amushimikile Ubutumi Bwawama ubwaku Yesu.

<sup>36</sup>Ulo balikuya munshila, bafikile apali amenshi. Umuntu ngulya asosele ati, “Amenshi nga, chindo chakunkanya ukubatishiwa?”

[<sup>37</sup>Filipo ayasukile ati, “Kati mwachetekela nomutima wenu onse mwakubatisiwa.” Umuntu ngulya asosele ati, “Ina, nachetekela ukuti Yesu Klistu e Mwana waku Lesa.”]

<sup>38</sup>Elo chilolo ayiminikile icheleta. Nomba bonse babili, Filipino nangulya, bayinjile mumenshi. Ukufumapo Filipino alimubatishe.

<sup>39</sup>Ati bafume bwaka mumenshi, Umupashi Wabuta wapintile Filipino. Umuntu ngu tamubwenepo nakambi iyowo. Nomba ye atatikile ubulwendo bwakwe nokuya alisangulukile ukwinekantu.

<sup>40</sup>Filipo ayisangile bwaka ali kumushi wa Ashidodi. Nkulya alikushimika Ubutumi Bwawama mumishi yonse asukile afika naku Kayisaleya.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 9**

### **Ukwaluka kwakwa Saulo**

(Mil. 22.6-16; 26.12-18)

<sup>1</sup>Panshita njilya Saulo alikuchusha abakusambila baku Bashikulu nokupinga ukubepaya. Ayile kuli chipupila mukulu

<sup>2</sup>mukupapata amakalata akuya kulanga kufilonganino fya Bayuda mumusumba waku Damasikasi. Alikufwaya ukuti nga asanga abalekonka Inshila yaku Bashikulu Yesu, akabekate nokubakaka bonse, abalalume nabanakashi, nokubatwala ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo apalamine mupepi nomusumba wa Damasikasi, lubuto lwaliyamusanikile ukufuma kumulu.

<sup>4</sup>Elo awile panshi nokumfwa ishiwi ilikoti, “Saulo, Saulo! Mba nindo uunchushisha?”

<sup>5</sup>Elo afumbile ati, “Mba nimwe bani Bashikulu?” Ishiwi lyayasukile ati, “Nine Yesu uyo ukochusha.

<sup>6</sup>Ima uye kumusumba ngu. Kwenka nku bakukushimikila fyonse ifyo ulingile ukuchita.”

<sup>7</sup>Abalalume abali na Saulo bayimakene bwaka chelele, tabakwetepo namashiwi. Nomba ishiwi balilyumfwile nangu tababwenepo umuntu.

<sup>8</sup>Ulo Saulo ayimakene, aliyeseshe ukushibatula amenso ukuti abone, kuntu chalimukangile ukubona nangu panini. Echo bamwikete pakuboko, nokumutangilila mu Damasikasi.

- <sup>9</sup>Papitile inshiku shitatu talikubonapo nangu ukulyapo akantu iyowo.
- <sup>10</sup>Mu Damasikasi mwalipo uwachetekela umo uwitwa Ananiyasi. Ngu umwalalume alibwene ichimonwa umo Bashikulu basosele ati, “Ananiyasi!” Naye alyasukile ati, “Epo ndi Bashikulu.”
- <sup>11</sup>Penkapo Bashikulu basosele ati, “Ipekanye uye kumusebo beta, ‘Musebo Uwalungama.’ Munanda yakwa Yuda wipushemo umuntu weshina lya Saulo umwina Tasusi. Muntu ngu akolomba.
- <sup>12</sup>Elo muchimonwa Saulo abwene umwalalume uwalikwitwa Ananiyasi akoyinjila munanda nokubikapo amaboko akwe pali ye ukuti abone nakambi.”
- <sup>13</sup>Ulo aumfwile mfi Ananiyasi ayasukile ati, “Bashikulu nalyumfwa kubenji imilandu yonse iibi iyo ngu muntu achita kubantu benu mu Yelusalemu.
- <sup>14</sup>Elo ayisa namuno Damasikasi nobuleme ubo afumya kuntungulushi shabachipupila ukuti akake bonse abalombela mwishina lyenu.”
- <sup>15</sup>Kuntu Bashikulu balimwasukile bati, “Koya bwaka, pantu ngu muntu nebo ndimusalile ukuti alokumpyungila, ewakwishibisha ishina lyanji kubenafyalo, kumfumu nakubena Isilaeli.
- <sup>16</sup>Elo nebo nenka nakumulanga ifintu fyonse ali nokuchula pamulandu waku nebo.”
- <sup>17</sup>Elo Ananiyasi ayile nokwinjila munanda umwali Saulo, abikile amaboko akwe pali ye nokusosa ati, “Saulo muwesu, Bashikulu bantuma, Yesu ngulya wabwene munshila ulo walikwisa nkuno. Antuma ukuti webu ubone nakambi, nokuti wiyule no Mupashi Wabuta.”
- <sup>18</sup>Bwangu-bwangu pafumine ifintu ifili kubati mamba yanswi mumenso akwa Saulo. Elo atatikile ukubona nakambi. Panuma ayimine nokubatishiwa.
- <sup>19</sup>Ulo alile ifiso fyalishile muli ye.

### **Saulo abilisha mu Damasikasi**

Saulo ayikele inshiku shinini pamo nabachetekela mu Damasikasi.

- <sup>20</sup>Penkapo atatikile nokubilisha mumananda yaku Lesa ukuti Yesu e Mwana waku Lesa.
- <sup>21</sup>Nomba bonse abamumfwile balishimbilwe nokufumbana ati, “Tengu muntu uwalikwipaya abachetekela mu Yelusalemu? Alishile nankuno ukukaka abachetekela nokubatwala kuntungulushi shabachipupila!”
- <sup>22</sup>Nomba ukushimika kwakwa Saulo nomba kwakwete nefiso ifikulu. Echo Abayuda bonse abalikwikala mu Damasikasi bashimbwilwe ukwinekantu ulo abapele bukamboni ubwakuti, “Yesu e Mupulushi uwalayilwe.”

<sup>23</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku ishinji, abakulu ba Bayuda balongene pamo nokupingula ukwipaya Saulo.

<sup>24</sup>Saulo aumfwile ifyo balikumupingila. Echo balikulindila pamulyango wamushi akasuba nobushiku ukuti nga bamubona bamwipaye.

<sup>25</sup>Kuntu ubushiku bumo abakusambila bapushishe Saulo pachipunda mumuseke.

### **Saulo aya ku Yelusalemu**

<sup>26</sup>Ulo Saulo afikile ku Yelusalemu, ayeseshe ukwikala pamo nabatumwa, kuntu tabamuchetekele ukuti naye mutumwa iyowo. Bali kumutina.

<sup>27</sup>Nomba umwalalume umo uwalikwitwa Banabasi atwele Saulo kubatumwa, nokubalondolwela ifyo Saulo abwene Bashikulu munshila. Elo abalondolwele ifyo Saulo ashimikile mwishina lyaku Yesu nomutima umo mu Damasikasi.

<sup>28</sup>Efyo Saulo ayikele nabo, alikuya mu Yelusalemu monse akoshimikila mwishina lyaku Bashikulu nomutima umo.

<sup>29</sup>Nakambi alikusosa nokutalikishanya na Bayuda abasosa Ichigiliki, kuntu bena bapingile ukumwipaya.

<sup>30</sup>Ulo abena Klistu banakwe bayishibile mfi, batwite Saulo ku Kayisaleya nokumutuma ku Tasusi.

<sup>31</sup>Kunshita njilya ifilonganino ifyabena Klistu mumiputulwa yonse iyamu Yudeya, Galili namu Samaliya mwali umutende. Ukupitila mufiso fya Mupashi Wabuta, ifilonganino fyalikosele nempendwa yabantu yalikukula. Bonse balikunakila Bashikulu.

### **Petulo aya ku Lida naku Yopa**

<sup>32</sup>Ulo Petulo alikuya mumiputulwa yachalo iyapusana-pusana, afikile kubena Klistu abalikiwikala mu Lida.

<sup>33</sup>Uko asangile umwalalume uwalikwitwa Eneyasi. Umuntu ngu ali chite, echo talikufuma pabulo.

<sup>34</sup>Petulo asosele ati, “Eneyasi, Yesu Klistu akuposha. Ima wansule impasa yobe.” Bwangu-bwangu Eneyasi alimakana.

<sup>35</sup>Elo abantu bonse abali kwikala mu Lida namu Shaloni, ulo babwene Eneyasi, nabo balichetekele muli Bashikulu.

<sup>36</sup>Ku Yopa kwalipo umwanakashi umo uwachetekela uwali kwitwa Tabita. (Mu Chigiliki etwa Dokasi, ekwebati impombo.) Ngu mwanakashi apele inshita yakwe yonse ukuchita ifiweme kubantu bonse nokwafwilishako abalikubulisha.

<sup>37</sup>Panshita njilya, alilwele nokufwa. Elo basamfische ichitumbi chakwe nokuchibika muchipinda chapamulu.

<sup>38</sup>Pakuba umushi wa Lida wapalamine na Yopa. Ulo abachetekela bamu Yopa baumfwile ukuti Petulo ali mu Lida, batumineko abalalume babili namashiwi ayakuti, “Endesha ukwisa nkuno.”

<sup>39</sup>Bwangu-bwangu Petulo ayipekenye nokuya nabo. Ulo afikile, bamutwite muchipinda chapamulu. Bamukamfwilwa bonse balimushingulukile Petulo. Balikulila nokumulanga insalu namalaya ifyo Dokasi alikubila ulo ali umumi.

<sup>40</sup>Nomba Petulo abapapatile ukuti bafumine panse. Penkapo alifukeme nokulomba. Elo apilibukile kuchitumbi nokuti, “Tabita buka!” Naye alishibatwile amenso. Ulo abwene Petulo, alikele nokwikala.

<sup>41</sup>Petulo naye atambulwile ukuboko kwakwe, ayikata ukuboko kwakwa Dokasi nokumwimya. Elo ayitile abena Klistu pamo nabamukamfwilwa, abapele uwali nobumi.

<sup>42</sup>Umulandu ngu wakumene Yopa yonse. Nabantu abenji bachetekele muli Bashikulu.

<sup>43</sup>Petulo ayikele mu Yopa inshiku ishinji muli Simoni umo uwakunyuka impapa.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 10**

### **Petulo na Koneliyasi**

<sup>1</sup>Mumusumba uwitwa Kayisaleya mwalipo umuntu umo uwalikwitwa Koneliyasi, umukulu wabashilikali abena Loma abali kwitwa, “Abashilikali baku Itali.”

<sup>2</sup>Umuntu ngu nabamunanda yakwe balikulomba Lesa. Alikwafwilisha ukwinekantu Abayuda abachula, nakambi alikulomba kuli Lesa lonse.

<sup>3</sup>Akasuba kamo panshita ya 3 koloko yachungulo abwene ichimonwa umo umungelo waku Lesa alikwisa kuli ye nokuti, “Koneliyasi!”

<sup>4</sup>Ulo Koneliyasi abwene umungelo ngu, alitinine nokusosa ati, “Nindo bamfumu?” Elo umungelo alosele kuli ye ati, “Lesa atemwa ukulomba kobe pamo nemilimo yobe iyakwafwilisha iyo ukochita. Echo akofwaya ukukwasuka.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba tuma abalalume ku Yopa ukuti bakete umwalalume weshina lya Simoni Petulo.

<sup>6</sup>Ekele kuli Simoni, kanyuka wampapa, uwikala mupepi nabemba.”

<sup>7</sup>Ulo umungelo afuminapo, Koneliyasi ayitile abapyungi bakwe babili nomushilikali umo. Umushilikali ngu ali umo pali bo abalikumulindila, nakambi alikulomba Lesa.

- <sup>8</sup>Koneliyasi abebele fyonse ifyachitikile. Elo abatumine ku Yopa.
- <sup>9</sup>Ati buche, bali namupepi ukufika ku Yopa, Petulo akwelele pamutenje wananda ukuti alombe. Inshita yali kubati ni 12 koloko yamukasuba.
- <sup>10</sup>Panshita njilya ayiketwe nensala. Elo afwayile ukulya. Mpo apo balikuwamya ichakulya, Petulo abwene ichimonwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Abwene kumulu kwayisuka, nechintu chimo chikoyika ukubati chisalu ichikulu bakochishisha panshi ichakakwa mufifuntu fine.
- <sup>12</sup>Mukati mwali inama shamitundu yonse nefiyikula panshi nefyuni ifyamtundu yonse.
- <sup>13</sup>Ishiwi lyali mwebele lyati, “Petulo, ima wipaye ulye!”
- <sup>14</sup>Petulo naye ayasukile ati, “Tefyopo Bashikulu! Pakuba nebo tanshalyapo kale akantu akatawamikwa nakabipile.”
- <sup>15</sup>Ishiwi lyasoselepo nakambi inshita yachibili ati, “Ifyo Lesa awamya, weba wilokufita ifikowesha iyowo.”
- <sup>16</sup>Nchi chachitikile inshita shitatu, penkapo nechintu ncho chasumbwilwe nokubwelelamo kumulu.
- <sup>17</sup>Ulo Petulo alikulanguluka ukwalula kwakunchi chimonwa, nabalalume mbalya Koneliyasi atumine panuma yakwipusha uko inanda ya Simoni yabelele bafikile nokwimakana pamulyango walupango.
- <sup>18</sup>Bayitile nokufumba ati, “Napo emu muli umulwendo beta ati Simoni Petulo?”
- <sup>19</sup>Ulo Petulo alikulanguluka pachimonwa nchi Umupashi waku Lesa wamwebele ati, “Webu, abantu batatu bakokufwaya.
- <sup>20</sup>Ima, wike uye nabo wikayika nangu panini pantu ninebo mbatumine.”
- <sup>21</sup>Elo Petulo ayikile kubalalume mbalya nokusosa ati, “Ninebo mukofwaya. Mba mulandu ndo bamutumine?”
- <sup>22</sup>Nabo bayasukile bati, “Umukulu wabashilikali uwitwa Koneliyasi, eututumine. Muntu uuweme nakambi uulomba kuli Lesa, na Bayuda bonse balimuchinshika ukwinekantu. Mungelo waku Lesa wamwebele ukukwita kunanda yakwe, pakuti akomfwe amashiwi kuli webu.”
- <sup>23</sup>Elo Petulo abenjische munanda, abalanga napakulala. Ati buche Petulo ayile nabo, nabena Klistu bambi abaku Yopa bayile nakwe.
- <sup>24</sup>Elo pakasuba kakonkelepo bafikile ku Kayisaleya uko Koneliyasi ali kubalindilila. Alilongenye pamo abamukowa wakwe nabawakwe mbalya ayitile.



<sup>25</sup>Ulo Petulo alimukwinjila, Koneliyasi ayile ukumupokelela, aponene napamakasa akwe ukumufukamina.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba Petulo amwimanikile nokusosa ati, “Ima, nandibo ndimuntu bwaka.”

<sup>27</sup>Petulo alikusosa na Koneliyasi ulo balikuya munanda umo basangile ibumba lyabantu ilikulu ilyalongene.

<sup>28</sup>Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwebo mwalishiba bwino ukuti Abayuda balibindwa ukutandalila nangula ukwikatana pamo nabenafyalo. Nomba nebo Lesa alinanga ukuti tanshilingile ukweba umuntu umo ukuti mubi nangula uutawamikwa.

<sup>29</sup>Emulandu wine nshakaninepo ukwisa ulo anjitile. Nomba nkofwaya umulandu mwanjitile.”

<sup>30</sup>Koneliyasi ayasukile ati, “Nkano kasuba kakulenga shine ulo nalikulomba munanda yanji panshita ya 3 koloko waku chungulo. Elo nabwene umuntu umo uwafwele insalu shikobeka alimakene pantanshi yanji.

<sup>31</sup>Elo asosele ati, ‘Koneliyasi! Lesa alyumfwile ukulomba kobe nemilimo yobe iyakwafwilisha iyo ukochita.

<sup>32</sup>Kanshi tuma abantu ku Yopa abakuya kwita umuntu umo uwitwa Simoni Petulo, afikilila mwa Simoni kanyuka wampapa uwikala mupepi nabemba.’

<sup>33</sup>Echo natumine abantu kuli mwe. Elo mwachita bwino pakwisa. Nomba muno tuli bonse nipamenso aku Lesa pakuti tumfwe fyonse Bashikulu bamwebele ukuti mutwebe.”

### **Amashiwi akwa Petulo**

<sup>34</sup>Petulo atatikile ukusosa ati, “Nomba nashininkisha ukuti nachine Lesa takwatapo akapatulula.

<sup>35</sup>Alapokelela umuntu uli onse uumulomba nokuchita ifyalungama ukwambula ukulolesha pamutundu wakwe.

<sup>36</sup>Mwebo mwalishiba amashiwi awo Lesa atumine kubena Isilaeli, ayakushimika Ubutumi Bwawama ubuleta umutende muli Yesu Klistu Shikulu wabantu bonse.

<sup>37</sup>Mwebo mwalishiba ifyachitikile mu Yudeya monse, ifyatatikile mu Galili, panuma yakushimika kwakwa Yohane palubatisho lwakwe.

<sup>38</sup>Mwalishiba nefyaku Yesu waku Nasaleti, ifyo Lesa amusubile no Mupashi Wabuta nokumupela fiso. Pakuti Lesa ali naye aendele konse-konse, alikuchita imilimo iiweme nokuposha bonse abali kuchunshiwa kuli Satana.

<sup>39</sup>Fwebo tuli bakamboni muli fyonse ifyo Yesu achitile mu Yelusalemu namuchalo chonse icha Bayuda. Elo bamwipeye pakumusamika pamutashi.

<sup>40</sup>Nomba Lesa alimubushishe kubafwa pakasuba kalenga shitatu. Yesu abwenekele ali umumi.

<sup>41</sup>Elo tabwenekelepo kubantu bonse iyowo, kuntu kuli fwebo bakamboni abo Lesa asalile kale. Fwebo abali kulya naye ulo Lesa amubushishe kubafwa.

<sup>42</sup>Nakambi Yesu atwebele ukusambisha Ubutumi Bwawama kubantu ukubeba ati eye Lesa asala ukuti abe kapingula wabantu abomi nabafwa.

<sup>43</sup>Nabasoseshi bonse balikusosa ifyaku Yesu ukuti umuntu onse uchetekela muli Ye akunakililwa amabifyo akwe ukupitila mufiso fyeshina lyakwe.”

### **Abenafyalo bapokela Umupashi Wabuta**

<sup>44</sup>Ulo Petulo alimukusosa, Mupashi Wabuta awilile pali bo bonse abalikumfwako kumashiwi nga.

<sup>45</sup>Echo Abayuda mbalya abachetekela abayishile na Petulo ukufuma ku Yopa balishimbilwe pakubona ati Lesa apele ichabupe chakwe cha Mupashi Wabuta nakubenafyalo.

<sup>46</sup>Pakuti balyumfwile bakososa mundimi shimbi nokutondayisha Lesa ukuti mukulu. Elo Petulo asosele ati,

<sup>47</sup>“Mba bantu bapokelela Mupashi Wabuta kubati nimfilya twapokelele fwebo. Napo kuli muntu umbi uwingabakanya ukubatishiwa namenshi?”

<sup>48</sup>Efyo alibakonkobesha ukubatishiwa mwishina lyaku Yesu Klistu. Panuma bamupapatile ukuti ekale nabo inshiku shinini bwaka.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 11**

### **Ifyo Petulo asosele kuchilonganino chaku Yelusalemu**

<sup>1</sup>Abatumwa nabena Klistu abamu Yudeya balyumfwile ati abenafyalo nabo balipokelele amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo Petulo abwelele ku Yelusalemu abena Klistu abatemenwe ukushilimunwa, bafwayile ukuti abenafyalo nabo balokushilimunwa, bayilishenye bati,

<sup>3</sup>“Mulandu ndo wayile kwikala kubantu abatashilimunwa nokulya nabo?”

<sup>4</sup>Nomba Petulo alibalondolwela ifyo chali ukufuma pakutatika.

<sup>5</sup>Asosele ati, “Ulo nalikulomba mumushi wa Yopa nabwene ichimonwa. Nabwene ichintu ichalikuboneka kubati ninsalu iikulu ichakakilwe mufimfuntu fine chikoyika ukufuma kumulu ukufika napo nali.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo nalolekeshe mukati, nabwenemo inama ishitekwa, shamumpanga, ifiyikula panshi nefyuni.

<sup>7</sup>Elo naumfwile neshiwi likonjeba ati, ‘Petulo, ima wipaye ulye!’

<sup>8</sup>Nomba nebo nalyasukile ati, ‘Tefyopo Bashikulu! Pakuti tanshalyapo nangu kale akantu akatawamikwa nakabipile.’

<sup>9</sup>Nakambi ishiwi lyasosele ukufuma kumulu ati, ‘Ifyo Lesa awamya, webo wilokufita ifikowesha iyowo.’

<sup>10</sup>Nchi chachitikile inshita shitatu. Elo pakulekelesha nechisalu chasumbwilwe ukuya kumulu.

<sup>11</sup>Penkapo nabalalume batatu abatuminwe ukufuma ku Kayisaleya balimakene pamulyango wananda iyo nalikwikalamo.

<sup>12</sup>Umupashi Wabuta wanjebele ukuti nje nabo ukwambula ukukayika nangu panini. Nabawesu mba basano na umo, twayile nabo. Elo bonse twayile mukwinjila munanda yakwa Koneliyasi.

<sup>13</sup>Naye alitwebele umo abwenene umungelo alimakene munanda yakwe nokumweba ati, ‘Tuma abantu ku Yopa bakete umwalalume uwitwa Simoni Petulo.’

<sup>14</sup>Ewakwisa kukweba amashiwi akukupulusha webo pamo nabamunanda yobe yonse.’

<sup>15</sup>Ulo natatikile ukusosa, Umupashi Wabuta walibaponene ukubati nimfilya watuponene nafwebo pakutatika.

<sup>16</sup>Elo nayibukishe ifyo Bashikulu basosele ati, ‘Yohane alikubatisha namenshi bwaka, kuntu mwebo mwakubatishiwa no Mupashi Wabuta.’

<sup>17</sup>Nomba kati Lesa alibapele ichabupe ukubati nimfilya atupele ulo twachetekele muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu, nga kanshi nebo nine nani uwingakanya Lesa?”

<sup>18</sup>Ulo baumfwile nga mashiwi, alibashinine. Elo bachinshikile Lesa ati, “Kanshi Lesa alipela abenafyalo inshita yakulapila kumabifyo abo ukuti bakwate ubumi!”

### **Ichilonganino chaku Antiyoki**

<sup>19</sup>Abena Klistu bapalangene pamachushi ayabafikile ulo bayipeye Sitefano. Bamo bayile ku Fenisiya, Saipulasi naku Antiyoki balikubilisha ku Bayuda bwaka.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba bambi pali mba, abalalume bafumine ku Saipulasi naku Kuleni, bayile ku Antiyoki, balikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama bwaku Bashikulu Yesu kubenafyalo.

<sup>21</sup>Ifiso fyaku Bashikulu fyali pali bo. Echo abantu abenji balichetekele nokwalukila kuli Bashikulu.

<sup>22</sup>Nolulumbi lwafikile kuchilonganino chaku Yelusalemu. Elo nabo batumine Banabasi ku Antiyoki.

<sup>23</sup>Ulo afikile nokubona ifyo Lesa ashukishe abantu mba, iyowo mwandi alisansamwike nokubakoselesha ukuti bekatisho nokwikalilila muli Bashikulu nemitima yabo yonse.

<sup>24</sup>Banabasi ali umuntu uuweme uwatungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta nakambi alikuchetekela. Elo abantu abenji balyalukile kuli Bashikulu.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba Banabasi ayile ku Tasusi mukufwaya Saulo.

<sup>26</sup>Ulo amusangile, ayile nakwe ku Antiyoki. Pamwaka umo bonse babili balikulongana pamo nechilonganino chabena Klistu. Balikusambisha ibumba ilikulu. Niku Antiyoki abachetekela batatikile ukwitwa Abena Klistu.

<sup>27</sup>Muli nji nshita abasoseshi bambi bafumine ku Yelusalemu nokuya ku Antiyoki.

<sup>28</sup>Umunabo umo uwitwa Agabusi, ayimakene nokusosa ukupitila mufiso fya Mupashi Wabuta ukuti kwakuba insala muchalo chonse. (Nchi chachitikile ulo Kulodiyasi ali ni kateka mukulu waku Loma.)

<sup>29</sup>Elo abachetekela baumfwene ukuti batume ubwafwilisho kubena Klistu banabo abaku Yudeya. Umo na umo aali nokupela apo akwatile.

<sup>30</sup>Ulo bachitile mfi, bapele Saulo na Banabasi indalama ukuti batwalile abakulu bachilonganino ichaku Yelusalemu.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 12**

### **Petulo afuma muchifungo**

<sup>1</sup>Muli njilya nshita imfumu Helodi yatatikile ukuchusha bambi abamuchilonganino chabena Klistu.

<sup>2</sup>Yayipeye Yemusi, wabo waku Yohane, kumwele.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo yabwene ukuti Abayuda batemwa, yayikete na Petulo. (Chachitikile panshita yakusefya Imifuba Iitatutumuka.)

<sup>4</sup>Ulo yayikete Petulo yamuposele muchifungo. Alikulondwa namabumba yabashilikali yane ayakwete abantu bane-bane. Helodi alikufwaya ukumulubulwisha palwalala panuma yakupwa kwa Chakulya Chakuchilila.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo Petulo ali muchifungo, abena Klistu bayikelefyeye ukumulombela kuli Lesa.

### **Umungelo afumya Petulo muchifungo**

<sup>6</sup>Nomba pakasuba kenka nkalya, Helodi alikulanguluka ukulubulwisha Petulo palwalala, Petulo alele pakati kabashilikali abalikumulinda babili. Akakilwe minyololo ibili, napamulyango wachifungo pali nabalikulinda ichifungo.

<sup>7</sup>Bwangu-bwangu kwafikile umungelo waku Bashikulu. Elo ukusanika ukukulu kwabutishe muchifungo. Elo asunkenye Petulo pamabeya nokumubusha mutulo. Elo asosele ati, “Ima bwangu!” Penkapo iminyololo akakilwe kumaboko yaponene napanshi ukufuma kuli ye.

<sup>8</sup>Umungelo aebele Petulo ati, “Kaka ilamba lyobe, ufwale nenkwanda shobe.” Petulo achitile fyenka mfyo. Elo umungelo amwebele ati, “Fwala nekoti lyobe, elo unkonke.”

<sup>9</sup>Petulo alimukonkele ukufuma muchifungo. Nomba ye tayishibile ati icho umungelo akochita chachine. Alikulanguluka ati alibwene ichimonwa.

<sup>10</sup>Elo bapitile pali bamalonda bakwamba na bachibili, bafika napamulyango wachisasa ichachela uwalola kumusumba. Ichine chenka chayisukile, elo balifumine. Baendele mumusebo panini nomungelo ashile Petulo.

<sup>11</sup>Petulo nomba akatulukile nokusosa ati, “Nomba nashininkisha ukuti Bashikulu batumine umungelo wabo, bampulusha kuminwe yakwa Helodi nakuli fyonse ifyo Abayuda balikulanguluka ukuti fyakuchitika kuli ne.”

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Petulo aayilwike, alungeme kunanda yakwa Maliya banyina bakwa Yohane Maliko, ukwalongene abantu abenji abali kulomba.

<sup>13</sup>Petulo akunkutile pachibi nomwanansungu umo umupyungi uwali kwitwa Loda, aumfwile nokwisa kumulyango.

<sup>14</sup>Ati eshibe ishiwi lyakwa Petulo, asekelele ukwinekantu. Elo talayisula nechibi, abwelelemo ulubilo mukati nokuya sosa ati, “Petulo ali panse pamulyango!”

<sup>15</sup>Nabo bamwebele bati, “Napo wafunta!” Umwanansungu ena akonkobeshefye ukuti chali ichachine. Elo nabo basosele ati, “Nalimo mungelo wakwe.”

<sup>16</sup>Petulo abikilepo bwaka ukukunkunta. Ulo bayiswileko ichibi, balimubwene, elo bashimbilwe nokushimbwa.

<sup>17</sup>Elo Petulo abachebwishe nokuboko kwakwe ukuti batalale. Panuma abashimikile umo Bashikulu bamufumisha muchifungo. Nakambi asosele ati, “Mwebeko Yemusi nabena Klistu banesu.” Elo afuminepo aya nakumbi.

<sup>18</sup>Ulo bwachele, abashilikali balisakamene ukwinekantu. Elo basosele ati, “Nga kanshi Petulo alikwisa?”

<sup>19</sup>Ulo aumfwile, Helodi alibebele ukuti bamufwaye, kuntu tabamusangilepo iyowo. Kanshi epakulubulwisha abali kumulonda, apingwile ukuti babepaye. Panuma Helodi afumine mu Yudeya, ayile naku Kayisaleya mukwikala.

### **Helodi afwa**

<sup>20</sup>Nomba Helodi akalipile abena Tule nabena Sidoni. Nabo batumine ibumba ukuti babonane na Helodi. Pantu ichalo chabo chalikusanga ichakulya ukufuma

kuchalo chakwa Helodi. Babalile ukunasha Bulasitasi umukulu wakwisano. Panuma bayile kuli Helodi ukumupapata ukuti kube umutende pakati kabo.

<sup>21</sup>Pakasuba kamo ako bapekenye, Helodi afwele insalu shakwe ishabufumu, ayisa kwikala napachipuna chakwe ichabufumu atatika nokusosa kubantu mbalya.

<sup>22</sup>Abantu nabo balikwaula utupundu bati, “Ni lesa eukososa, temuntupo iyowo!”

<sup>23</sup>Penkapo umungelo waku Bashikulu alikomene Helodi pantu tapele umuchinshi kuli Lesa. Yalimulile imilomwa nokufwa kafwa.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba amashiwi aku Lesa alichililepo ukusalangana konse-konse.

<sup>25</sup>Banabasi na Saulo balipwishishe umulimo babatumine ukuchita. Elo bafumine ku Yelusalemu, bayile na Yohane Maliko.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 13**

### **Banabasi na Saulo batumwa**

<sup>1</sup>Muchilonganino ichaku Antiyoki mwalipo abasoseshi baku Lesa nabasambishi bambi. Mba niba Banabasi na Simyoni (uwalikwitwa Chifita), Lusiyasi (uwaku Kuleni) Manayeni (uwalelelwe pamo nemfumu Helodi) na Saulo.

<sup>2</sup>Pakasuba kamo ulo balikulomba kuli Lesa nokuyikanya ukulya, Umupashi Wabuta walibebele ati, “Mpatwileniko Banabasi na Saulo pakuti balokupyunga umulimo uwo nabetile.”

<sup>3</sup>Ulo bapwile ukuyikanya ukulya nokulomba kuli Lesa, elo bababikilepo amaboko, nokubatuma.

### **Ifyachitikile ku Saipulasi**

<sup>4</sup>Ulo Banabasi na Saulo batuminwe no Mupashi Wabuta, bayile ku Selukiya nokupatama mubwato, nokuya ku Saipulasi.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo bafikile mumushi wa Salamisi, balikushimikila amashiwi aku Lesa mumananda akulombelamo Lesa. Bayile na Yohane Maliko ukuti alokubafwilishako.

<sup>6</sup>Bakalangenye ichishi chonse basuka bafika nakumushi wa Pafosi. Bayile kusanga kasangula umo uwitwa Bayesu, Muyuda uwaleyitonda ukuti musoseshi waku Lesa, kuntu ali wabufi.

<sup>7</sup>Ngu muntu ali nichibusa wakwa Segiyasi Paulo, kateka wachishi, uwali uwamano ukwinekantu. Elo kateka ngu ayitile Banabasi na Saulo ukuti omfweko amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba Elimasi (ekweba ati, Kasangula) ayeseshe ukubakanya ukutina ati nalimo kateka kuti achetekela.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba Saulo, uwitwa Paulo, awililwe no Mupashi Wabuta, katonta Elimasi amenso

<sup>10</sup>nokusosa ati, “We mwana wakwa Satana! Walipata ifintu fyonse ifyalungama. Waliwula namano ayabuchenjeshi ububi. Inshita shonse ulafwaya ukufulunganya ifyachine ifyaku Bashikulu!

<sup>11</sup>Nomba Bashikulu bakukukanda. Penka mpa wakupofula nokutabonapo panshita iyalinga.” Penkapo Elimasi pamenso pafitile fititi. Atatikile ukufwaya-fwaya umuntu uwakumwikatilila pakuboko nokumutanjililako.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo kateka abwene ifyachitikile, alichetekele. Alishimbilwe ukwinekantu pakumfwa amashiwi aku Bashikulu.

### **Ku Antiyoki waku Pisidiya**

<sup>13</sup>Nakambi Paulo nabanakwe bafumine ku Pafosi nokuya kumushi wa Pega uwaba muchalo cha Pamfiliya. Yohane Maliko alibashile nkulya nokubwelela ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>14</sup>Ukufuma ku Pega, bayile ku Antiyoki uwamuchalo cha Pisidiya. Elo pakasuba ke Sabata bayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, nokwikala.

<sup>15</sup>Ati bapwe ukupenda Amafunde akwa Mosesi nabasoseshi, abakulu bachilonganano basosele kuli bo ati, “Mwe bawesu, kati mulipo namashiwi yakukoselesha abantu, soseni.”

<sup>16</sup>Elo Paulo alimakene, alichebwishe abantu nokuboko kwake ukuti batalale. Elo asosele ati, “Mwe bena Isilaeli bananji nabonse abalomba kuli Lesa, umfweni!

<sup>17</sup>Lesa wabena Isilaeli asalile ifikolwe fwesu nokubalenga ukuba umutundu uukulu ulo bali muchalo cha Ijipiti. Panuma Lesa alibafumishemo mu Ijipiti kufiso fyakwe.

<sup>18</sup>Kanshi ashipikishe nabo imyaka amakumi ane ulo bali muchiswebebe.

<sup>19</sup>Lesa aonawile imitundu isano na ibili iyamuchalo cha Kenani nokulenga ukuti abantu bakwe basende ichalo chonse.

<sup>20</sup>Fyonse mfi fyasendele imyaka ukubati 450. “Panuma Lesa abapele bakapingula ukufikila nakunshita yamusoseshi Samwele.

<sup>21</sup>Ulo abantu bafwayile imfumu, Lesa abapele Saulo mwana Kishi uwamukowa wa Benjameni. Atekele imyaka amakumi ane.

<sup>22</sup>Ulo Lesa amufumishepo Saulo, abapele Davide ukuti abe imfumu yabo. Nga emashiwi Lesa asosele pali Davide, ‘Nasanga ukuti Davide, mwana Yese, umuntu natemwisha, ewingachita fyonse ifyo nkofwaya ukuti achite.’



<sup>23</sup>Mubufyashi bwakwa Davide, Lesa atumine Yesu ukuti abe Umupulushi wabena Isilaeli kubati nimfilya alayile kale.

<sup>24</sup>Ulo Yesu atalatatika umulimo wakwe, Yohane alikubilisha kubena Isilaeli bonse ukuti balapile nokubatishiwa.

<sup>25</sup>Nakambi ulo ali apepi nokupwa umulimo wakwe, Yohane afumbile abantu ati, 'Mba mwebo mukolanguluka ati nine nani? Tenepo ngu mukopembela iyowo, kuntu Ye akoyisa panuma. Nebo tanshilingilepo nokukakula nkwanda shakwe.'

<sup>26</sup>"Mwe bawesu, mwe balupwa lwakwa Abulahamu namwe bonse abalomba kuli Lesa, nikuli fwe ndi shiwi lyakupulushiwa lyatuminwe!

<sup>27</sup>Pakuba abena Yelusalemu nabachilolo wabo tabayishibilepo ukuti Yesu e Mupulushi. Tabayibukishe amashiwi abasoseshi awo bapenda pa Masabata onse. Ulo bapele umulandu Yesu uwakufwa, bachitile kubati nifyo abasoseshi basosele.

<sup>28</sup>Nangu tabasangile mulandu uwakumwipayilapo, bapapatile Pilato ukuti amwipaye.

<sup>29</sup>Ulo bapwile ukuchita fyonse ifyalembelwe pamulandu wakwe, abakusambila bakwe bamusamwine pamutashi nokuya mushika mumanda.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba Lesa alimubushishe kubafwa.

<sup>31</sup>Elo munshiku ishinji abonekele kubantu alikwenda nabo ukufuma ku Galili ukuya ku Yelusalemu. Nomba bonse mba ebakamboni kubena Isilaeli.

<sup>32</sup>Echo fwebo twishile nkuno mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama mbu ubwakuti ifyo Lesa alayile kufikolwe fyesu

<sup>33</sup>atuchitila fwebo fwe bana babo ukupitila mukubusha Yesu kubafwa. Nchi chili kubati nimfilya chalembwa mu Malumbo yachibili ati, 'Webo uli mwana wanji, ukufuma lelo ninebo Wiso.'

<sup>34</sup>Nomba ukusosa ifyakubuka kubafwa, ukwebati takabolepo mumanda, Lesa akoti, 'Nakukupela ishuko ilyalungama ilyachine, ifyo nalayile kuli Davide.'

<sup>35</sup>Kubati nimfilya chalembwa muchiputulwa chimbi, 'Tamwakasuminishe umupyungi wenu uwalungama ukuti akabole.'

<sup>36</sup>Echo Davide munshita shabumi bwakwe apyungile abantu bakwe mukuchita ififwaya Lesa. Panuma afwile nokushikwa pamo nefikolwe fyakwe. Elo umubili wakwe walibola.

<sup>37</sup>Nomba uyo Lesa abushishe kubafwa tabolelepo iyowo.

<sup>38</sup>Epo mwe bawesu bonse, mwishibe ukuti tukobilisha ukwebati pamulandu waku Yesu, Lesa afutile amabifyo enu onse.

<sup>39</sup>Echo mwishibe ukuti umuntu onse uchetekela Yesu alakakulwa kububifi bonse ubo Amafunde akwa Mosesi aphililwe ukumufumyamo.

<sup>40</sup>Kanshi chenjeleni ukuti icho abasoseshi basosele chiisa chitika kuli mwe,

<sup>41</sup>'Boneni, mwe bantu abamusalula! Shimbweni nokufwililila. Pakuba icho nakuchita nduno, nincho icho tamwakachetekelepo, nangu umuntu umo engamulondolwela shani!'"

<sup>42</sup>Ulo Paulo na Banabasi bafumine munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, abantu balibapapatile ukuti bakese nakambi mukubashimikilako amashiwi nga pakasuba ke Sabata akali kukonkapo.

<sup>43</sup>Ulo ichilonganino chasalangene, Abayuda abenji nabenafyalo abalikukonka ifya Chiyuda, bakonkele Paulo na Banabasi. Elo nabo basosele amashiwi yakubakoseleshako ukuti bekalilile mubwanshi bwaku Lesa.

<sup>44</sup>Nomba pa Sabata lyakonkelepo, abantu nichinga umushi onse balongene mukumfwa amashiwi aku Bashikulu.

<sup>45</sup>Nomba Abayuda pakubona ubwinji bwabantu, bayiketwe ubufuba. Batatikile ukutalikana pafintu Paulo alikumusosapo nokumutuka.

<sup>46</sup>Nangu chali mfi, Paulo na Banabasi babilikishe ukwambula umwensho nokuti, "Chali ichalinga ukuti amashiwi aku Lesa abilishiwe kuli mwebo pakutatika. Apo mwaliyakana nokuyibonesha ukuti tamulingile ubumi butapwa, twakumusha nokuya kubenafyalo.

<sup>47</sup>Pantu eflyo Bashikulu batukonkobeshe ulo basosele ati, 'Nakusonta ukuti ube inyali kubenafyalo, ukwebati uchipulushe ichalo chonse.'"

<sup>48</sup>Ulo abenafyalo baumfwile mfi, batemenwe ukwinekantu nokutondayisha Bashikulu. Nomba abo Lesa asalile ukuba nobumi butapwa balichetekele.

<sup>49</sup>Neshiwi lyaku Bashikulu lyapalangene konse-konse muli nchilya chalo.

<sup>50</sup>Epo Abayuda baletele ichimfulunganya pabakulu abamumushi napabanakashi abenafyalo abayishibikwe nakambi abali kulomba kuli Lesa. Batatikile ukuchusha Paulo na Banabasi. Elo babasowele ukufuma muchalo chabo.

<sup>51</sup>Echo abatumwa bakuntile ulukungu kumakasa yabo, ukubachenjesha. Elo bayile kumushi wa Ikoniya.

<sup>52</sup>Nomba abena Klistu abamu Antiyoki bayiwile Umupashi Wabuta nokusekelela.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 14**

### **Mumusumba waku Ikoniya**

- <sup>1</sup>Kubati nimfilya chali mu Antiyoki, Paulo na Banabasi bayile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa mu Ikoniya. Elo basambishe nefiso ichakuti Abayuda nabena fyalo abenji balichetekele.
- <sup>2</sup>Nomba Abayuda abatachetekele baletele ichimfulunganya kubena fyalo nokulenga ukuti basule abachetekela.
- <sup>3</sup>Paulo na Banabasi bayikeleko inshita iikulu, balikushimikila pamulandu waku Bashikulu. Elo Bashikulu babweneshe ukuti amashiwi aasosa pabwanshi bwabo achine ukupitila mukubapela ifiso ifyakuchita ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha.
- <sup>4</sup>Echo abantu mumusumba bapatukene pabili, bambi bawile ku Bayuda bambi nabo kubatumwa.
- <sup>5</sup>Penkapo, abena fyalo pamo na Bayuda nabatanjishi babo baumfwene ukuti bachushe abatumwa nokubatobaula amabwe.
- <sup>6</sup>Ulo abatumwa baumfwile mfi, babutukile ku Lisitula naku Debe, imisumba yamuchalo cha Lukayoniya, namufyalo ifyashinguluka.
- <sup>7</sup>Nkulya balikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama.

#### **Ifyo bachitile mu Lisitula namu Debe**

- <sup>8</sup>Mu Lisitula mwalipo umwalalume umo, uwalemene amolu ukufuma kukufyalwa kwakwe.
- <sup>9</sup>Ngu muntu alikukutika kufintu Paulo alikusosa. Elo Paulo amubwene ukuti alikwete ichichetekelo chakupola. Elo amutontele amenso
- <sup>10</sup>nokusosa neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Iminina ndi!” Mpenkapo umwalalume ngu ayimakene, atatika nokwenda-enda.
- <sup>11</sup>Ulo abantu babwene ifyachitile Paulo, batatikile ukubilikisha mumutundu wabo wachi Likoniya ati, “Balesa balisangukile abantu nokwisa kuli fwe!”
- <sup>12</sup>Banabasi bamwinikile bati ni Sewo, Paulo naye bati ni Hemesi pantu ewalikusosa amashiwi.
- <sup>13</sup>Nomba chipupila mukulu waku Sewo, lesa uwo balikulombela munanda yakunse wamushi, aletele intungu namaluba kumulyango wamushi. Pakuti ye nabantu bamumushi bafwayile ukutula ichipupo kubatumwa.
- <sup>14</sup>Ulo Banabasi na Paulo baumfwile ifyo balikufwaya ukuchita, balepawile ifyakufwala fyabo babutukila namwibumba, bakoyaula bati,
- <sup>15</sup>“Mwe bantu, chindo mukochitila mfi? Nafwe tuli bantu bwaka kubati nimwe! Twayishile bwaka nkuno mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama kuli mwe ukuti tumufumyeko kuli ntu tuntu twabwaka nokupilibukila kuli Lesa umumi. Uyo uwabumbile umulu nechalo, bamba nafyonse ifyabamo.

<sup>16</sup>Mumyaka yakale Lesa alekele imitundu yonse ukulomba umo balikufwayila.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuba Lesa talekelepo ukuyilanga umwine ukuti eko aba ukupitila mukuchita ifiweme. Ukufuma kumulu alamupela imfula nokulenga ifitwalo ukupya panshita iilingile. Alamupela ifyakulya nokumusangalasha mumitima yenu.”

<sup>18</sup>Nangu abatumwa basosele mfi, chali ichakosa ukukanya mba abantu ukuti bapele ichipupo kubatumwa.

<sup>19</sup>Elo Abayuda bambi bafumine ku Antiyoki waku Pisidiya naku Ikoniya. Basembelekele abantu abenji ukuti baye kulubali lwabo. Batobawile Paulo amabwe nokumukulila kunse yamushi bakolanguluka ukuti alifwile.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo abachetekela balongene nokumushinguluka, Paulo abukile nokubwelelamo mumushi. Ulo bwachele Paulo na Banabasi bayile ku Debe.

### **Babweluluka ku Antiyoki waku Siliya**

<sup>21</sup>Paulo na Banabasi balikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama mu Debe, nokulenga abantu abenji ukuti bachetekele. Elo babwelelemo ku Lisitula naku Ikoniya, bayile kufika naku Antiyoki waku Pisidiya.

<sup>22</sup>Balikukoselesha abachetekela ukuti bekalilile muchichetekelo. Balikubasambisha ati, “Tufwile ukupita mumachushi ayenji ukuti twinjile mubufumu bwaku Lesa.”

<sup>23</sup>Basalile abalalume ukuti balokutungulula umo-umo mufilonganino. Ulo balombele nokuyikanya ukulya, babapele kuli Bashikulu Yesu abo bonse abachetekele.

<sup>24</sup>Panuma yakupita muchalo cha Pisidiya, bafikile ku Pamfiliya.

<sup>25</sup>Ulo bapwile ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama mu Pelega, bayile kumushi wa Ataliya.

<sup>26</sup>Ulo bafumineko, bayile kupatama mubwato nokubwelela ku Antiyoki. Nchi echifulo bapelwe kuli Lesa ukuti abensho umutende nokupyunga umulimo uwo nombamba bapwile.

<sup>27</sup>Ulo bafikile ku Antiyoki, balongenye abena Klistu nokubashimikilako ifyo Lesa apyungile nabo, nefyo Lesa ayiswile inshila ukuti abenafyalo bachetekele.

<sup>28</sup>Elo balikeleko nkulya inshita iikulu pamo nabachetekela.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 15**

### **Ukulongana kwamu Yelusalemu**

<sup>1</sup>Abalalume bambi bafumine kuchalo cha Yudeya nokuya kumushi wa Antiyoki. Nku batatikile kusambisha abachetekele ati, “Mwe kati tamushilimwinwepo ukulingana na Mafunde akwa Mosesi tekuti mupulukepo.”

<sup>2</sup>Epo Paulo na Banabasi balikutalikana namba bantu ukwinekantu pali ngu mulandu. Elo ichilonganino chapingwile ukuti Paulo na Banabasi nabambipo abamu Antiyoki baye ku Yelusalemu kubatumwa nakubakulu ukuya kubafumba pali ngu mulandu.

<sup>3</sup>Epo batuminwe nechilonganino. Echo bayile kupita muchalo chaku Fenisiya naku Samaliya, baya bakoshimika kubachetekele aya amashiwi aakuti nabo abenafyalo banakile Lesa. Nabena Klistu bonse balisekelele pali nga mashwi.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo bafikile ku Yelusalemu abachilonganino, abatumwa nabakulu bonse balisekelele. Nabo balikubashimikila ifintu fyonse ifyo Lesa achitile ukupitila muli bo.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba abachetekela bambi abamwibumba lya Bafalisi balimakene nokusosa ati, “Mba abenafyalo abachetekelapo balinjile ukuti bashilimunwe nokubakonkobesha ukuti balokulama amafunde awo Lesa apele kale kuli Mosesi.”

<sup>6</sup>Elo abatumwa nabachilolo balongene pamo ukuti basoshanye pamulandu ngu.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo basoshenye panshita iitali, Petulo alimakene nokusosa ati, “Mwe bawesu, mwalishiba ukuti ukufuma nakukale Lesa alinsala pali mwe ukuba umusambishi wabenafyalo pakuti bomfwe nokuchetekela Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>8</sup>Elo Lesa uwayishiba imitima yabantu, ayilangile ukuti abenafyalo nabo alabapokelela ulo abapela Mupashi Wabuta ukubati nimfilya aupele kuli fwebo.

<sup>9</sup>Lesu talangilepo akapatulula pakati kesu nabenafyalo. Alungamikile imitima yabo pantu balichetekele.

<sup>10</sup>Nga kanshi nomba, chindo mukoyesha Lesa pakutwika abenafyalo ichipe icho ifikolwe fyesu nafwebo twafililwe ukupinta?

<sup>11</sup>Iyowo bamfumu, tefyopo! Tulachetekela ukuti ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu ebutupulusha ukubati nibo.”

<sup>12</sup>Ibumba lonse lyakutumene chelele kumashiwi alikusosa Paulo na Banabasi. Balikushimika pafintu ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha fyonse ifyo bachitile kubenafyalo kufiso fyaku Lesa.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo bashilile ukusosa, Yemusi naye alimakene nokusosa ati, “Mwe bawesu, umfweni nkuno!

<sup>14</sup>Simoni Petulo alishilile ukusosa mpa ifyo Lesa alangile abenafyalo ukuti alabasakamana ukupitila mukusala bambi abaku bo nokubalenga ukuba abantu bakwe.

<sup>15</sup>Namashiwi yabasoseshi alasuminisha nchi, kubati nimfilya chalembwa ati,

<sup>16</sup>Panuma yaku mfi nakwisa nakambi, nakwisa kubweshwa ubufumu bwakwa Davide ubwawile. Nakwisa kukoselesha ubuteko bwakwe.

<sup>17</sup>Echo nabantu bonse bakwisa kumfwaya nebo, ekwebati abenafyalo bamikowa yonse, abo nayitile ukuba abantu banji.

<sup>18</sup>Efyo Bashikulu Lesa bakososa, abafisulwile mfi ukufuma nakukale.”

<sup>19</sup>Epo Yakobe atwalilile ukusosa ati, “Nebo ukulanguluka kwanji kwakuti tatufwile ukuchushapo abenafyalo abakonakila Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Tulingile ukubalembela bwaka kalata uwakwebati belokulyako ifitasangululwa ifyo abantu bakopupila tungosa wakubasa nokuti belokuchita ubuchende, belokulyako nenama iyo bapotwele pamukoshi nangula umulopa.

<sup>21</sup>Pakuti ukufuma nakukale Amafunde akwa Mosesi bakoapenda lonse pakasuba ke Sabata mumananda akulombelamo Lesa nokusambisha mumishi yonse.”

#### **Kalata balembele kubenafyalo abachetekela**

<sup>22</sup>Elo abatumwa, bachilolo nechilonganino chonse ichabena Klistu balangulukile ukuti basale bambi ukufuma muli bo, nokuti babatume ku Antiyoki pamo na Paulo na Banabasi. Elo basalile Yuda uwalikwitwa Basabasi, na Sailasi. Mba abalalume babili balikuchinshikwa kubachetekela banabo.

<sup>23</sup>Babapele nakalata nji apalembelwe nga amashiwi, “Mwe bawesu, fwebo abatumwa nabachilolo abachilonganino tukomuposha umutende bonse abenafyalo abachetekela abekala mu Antiyoki, Siliya namu Silisiya.

<sup>24</sup>Twalyumfwile ukuti abalalume bambi abamuli fwe balishile uko ukumusakamika nokumufunganya imitima kufyo balikusosa. Mwandi mba bantu tefwepo twabatumine iyowo.

<sup>25</sup>Kanshi fwebo twalilongene nokumfwana ukuti tusale abantu bamo nokubatuma kuli mwebo pamo nabatemwekwa ba Banabasi na Paulo.

<sup>26</sup>Abantu mba bapela ubumi bwabo kukupyungila Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>27</sup>Nakambi twatuma Yuda na Sailasi. Bakwisa kumweba amashiwi enka nga tulembele muli kalata nji.

<sup>28</sup>Pakuti Umupashi Wabuta ewatutangilile mukusuminishanya ukuti twilundapo fimbi pali mwe, kuntu amafunde nga enka ayalinga:

<sup>29</sup>Mulokulyako inama iyo abantu bakopupila kutungosa wakubasa, mulokulyako mulopa, mulokulyako inama iyo bapotwele pamukoshi, nakambi mulokuchitapo ubuchende. Amukolama nga mafunde mukochita bwino. Shalenipo umutende.”

<sup>30</sup>Elo abo abantu batumine, bayile ku Antiyoki. Balongenye abachetekela bonse nokubapela kalata nji.

<sup>31</sup>Nabo abantu ulu bapendele, balitemenwe ukwinekantu pantu baumfwile amashiwi yakubakoselesha.

<sup>32</sup>Elo Yuda na Sailasi abali abasoseshi, balundilepo ukukoselesha abachetekela namashiwi ayenji, ayakutalalika imitima yabantu.

<sup>33</sup>Ulo bayikeleko inshita iilingile, abantu mba balayene nabachetekela ukuti babwelelemo umutende kubabatumine.

[<sup>34</sup>Nomba ena Sailasi atemenwe ukwikalilila nkulya.]

<sup>35</sup>Nomba Paulo na Banabasi balishele mu Antiyoki, balikusambisha pamo nabantu bambi Ubutumi Bwawama ubwaku Bashikulu.

### **Paulo na Banabasi bapatukana**

<sup>36</sup>Ulo papitile inshita, Paulo aebele Banabasi ati, “Katubwelelemo mumishi yonse umo twashimike amashiwi aku Bashikulu, tukabone ifyo abena Klistu banesu bali.”

<sup>37</sup>Nomba Banabasi ye alikufwaya baye na Yohane, ishina limbi ali ni Maliko.

<sup>38</sup>Nomba Paulo alikene pantu mulwendo lwabo lwakutatika talupwishishepo nabo. Alibwelele nokubasha ku Pamfiliya.

<sup>39</sup>Elo kwali ukutalikana ukwinekantu, pali mbalya babili kufikila Paulo bapatukene na Banabasi. Banabasi ayile na Maliko mubwato ku Saipulasi.

<sup>40</sup>Paulo naye asalile Sailasi. Ulo abena Klistu babalombele ukuti Lesa abensho umutende, balimine nokuya.

<sup>41</sup>Elo bayile ku Silisiya bakokoselesha ifilonganino fyabena Klistu.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 16**

### **Timoti baya na Paulo na Sailasi**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba Paulo ayile kumushi wa Debe na Lisitula. Uko kwalikwikala uwachetekela umo uwalikwitwa Timoti. Banyina bali Bayuda abachetekela muli Klistu, kuntu bawishi Timoti bali Bagiliki.

<sup>2</sup>Bonse abachetekela Klistu abalikwikala ku Lisitula naku Ikoniya mu balikusosa ukuti Timoti muntu uuweme.

<sup>3</sup>Elo Paulo afwayile ukuya nakwe Timoti pabulwendo. Echo alimushilimwine pantu bonse Abayuda abalikwikala mufifulo mfi balishibile ukwebati bawishi Timoti Bagiliki.



<sup>4</sup>Ulo balikupitana mumishi, balikusambisha abantu amafunde awo abatumwa nabakulu bamu Yelusalemu baumfwene. Elo balikubakoselesha nokubakonkobesha ukuti balokulama amafunde.

<sup>5</sup>Echo abamufilonganino mfi bakosele muchichetekelo, nakambi balikulundwapo mumpendwa inshiku shonse.

#### **Paulo bamwita ku Makedoniya**

<sup>6</sup>Elo bapitile muchalo cha Fuligiya namu Galatiya pantu Umupashi Wabuta tawabasuminishepo ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama muchalo cha Asiya.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo bafikile kumupaka wa Misiya, balikufwaya ukuya muchalo cha Bitiniya, kuntu Umupashi waku Yesu tawabasuminishepo.

<sup>8</sup>Elo bapitile muchalo cha Misiya nokuyafika kumushi wa Tulowasi.

<sup>9</sup>Muli mbulya bushiku Paulo abwene muchibonwa umwina Masedoniya umo alimakene nokumupapata ati, “Mwabukile nkuno kuchalo cha Masedoniya, mwise mutwafweko!”

<sup>10</sup>Ulo Paulo abwene bwaka ichibonwa nchi, twalipekenye nokuya pabulwendo ku Masedoniya. Twalishibile ukuti ni Lesa uwatwita mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama nakuli mbalya bantu.

#### **Lidiya achetekela muli Klistu**

<sup>11</sup>Ulo twafumine ku Tulowasi, twapateme mubwato nokuya ku Samatulasi. Ulo bwayishile kucha twayile ku Neyapolisi.

<sup>12</sup>Ukufuma nkulya twayile ku Filipi, umushi ukulu kuchiputulwa chimo chaku Masedoniya. Umushi ngu walikutekwa nabena Loma. Elo twalikeleko inshiku ishinji.

<sup>13</sup>Pakasuba ke Sabata twafumine kunse yamushi nokuya kuunika uko twalikulanguluka ukuti kwalibapo ichifulo uko Abayuda balonganina mukulomba. Twalikelele nokusoshanya nabanakashi abalongene nkulya.

<sup>14</sup>Umo waku bo abalikutumfwa ali ni Lidiya uwaku Tiyatila. Alikushitisha insalu ishaswetuluka. Ngu mwanakashi alikulomba Lesa. Elo Bashikulu bayiswile umutima wakwe ukuti omfwikishe ifyali kusosa Paulo.

<sup>15</sup>Elo Lidiya nolupwa lwakwe balibatishiwe. Panuma asosele kuli fwebo ati, “Kati mwashininkisha ukuti nandibo nkochetekela muli Bashikulu, tulokuya mwikale kumwesu.” Elo twayile nakwe kumwakwe.

#### **Baposa Paulo na Sailasi muchifungo**

<sup>16</sup>Akasuba kamo ulo twalikuya mukulomba twakumene nomwanansungu umusha, uwawililwe nomupashi uubi. Mupashi ngu wapele ifiso ifyakusosa ifyakuchitika kuntanshi. Munshila nji alikubasangilamo indalama ishinji ishakumbalya abali kumusunga.

**17**Umwanansungu ngu akonkele Paulo nafwebo uku akobilikisha ati, “Nachine mba balalume bapyungi baku Lesa Mukulu Kateka wamyulu yonse. Bakobilisha amashiwi kuli mwebo ayakumulanga ifyo mwakupuluka!”

**18**Alikuchita mfi panshiku ishinji kufikila ulo Paulo chamukalipile. Elo aalyalukile nokweba umupashi uubi ati, “Mwishina lyaku Yesu Klistu, nakweba ati ufume mumwanansungu ngu!” Penkapo umupashi uubi walifuminemo muli ye.

**19**Elo abali kumusunga babwene ukuti inshila yakubwenamo indalama yashila, bayikete Paulo na Sailasi nokubatwala kuchilye chapalwalala.

**20**Babaletele kubapingushi nokusosa ati, “Abalalume mba Bayuda. Nomba bakoleta ichimfulunganya mumushi wesu.

**21**Bakosambisha utufuto utushilingene namafunde esu. Fwebo abena Loma tekuti tukonkepo mfi iyowo!”

**22**Elo ibumba lyabantu lyaponene pali Paulo na Sailasi. Elo abakulu bachilye balepawile ifyakufwala fyakwa Paulo na Sailasi. Panuma bapingwile ukuti babapame ifikoti.

**23**Ulo bashilile ukubapama, babaposele muchifungo nokukonkobesha malonda wachifungo ukuti abalame ukwinekantu.

**24**Elo malonda ayinjishe Paulo na Sailasi kuchiputulwa chakukati nokukaka amolu abo kufiti fibili ifilemene.

**25**Elo pakati kabushiku, Paulo na Sailasi balikulomba nokwiimba inyimbo shaku Lesa, nabafungwa banabo balikumfwako.

**26**Bwangu-bwangu ichikukuma chalishile, nokusunkanya ichifungo ukufika namumufula wayiko. Echo ifiibi ifyakuchifungo fyalisukile neminyololo kayilukutila panshi ukufuma kubafungwa.

**27**Ulo malonda wachifungo ashibukile, abwene imilyango yachifungo yonse ilisukile. Elo alangulukile ukuti abafungwa bonse balibutukile. Elo abulile umwele ukuti ayipaye.

**28**Nomba Paulo ayawile neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Leka wiyipayapo, bonse epotuli!”

**29**Naye malonda ayitile abakuleta umwenje. Bwangu-bwangu ayinjile mukati nokuwila pamakasa akwa Paulo na Sailasi.

**30**Panuma abafumishe panse nokubafumba ati, “Bawesu, chindo nakuchita ukuti nkapuluke?”

**31**Nabo bamwasukile bati, “Chetekela muli Bashikulu Yesu, elo wakupuluka, weba nabamunanda yobe bonse.”

**32**Elo bashimikile Amashiwi aku Bashikulu kuli ye nabamunanda yakwe bonse.

- <sup>33</sup>Mubushiku bwenka mbu, malonda wachifungo alibatwele ukubasamba ifibenga fyabo. Penka mpalya, ye nabamunanda yakwe bonse balibatishiwe.
- <sup>34</sup>Panuma malonda atwite Paulo na Sailasi kunanda yakwe nokubapela ifyakulya. Elo ena pamo nabamunanda yakwe basekelele ukwinekantu pantu nomba balichetekela muli Lesa.
- <sup>35</sup>Ulo bwachele, abapingushi batumine abashilikali kuli malonda bati, “Bakakule, elo ubaleke balokuya.”
- <sup>36</sup>Malonda alifishishe nga mashiwi kuli Paulo nokuti, “Abapingushi bati mukakule elo mulokuya. Kanshi nomba fumeni mulokuya mwende umutende.”
- <sup>37</sup>Nomba Paulo asosele ati, “Batupamine ukwambula umulandu pachinso chabantu nangu fwe tuli bena Loma! Ukufuma apo, batuposele muchifungo. Nomba bakofwaya ukutufumya mubufinsolo! Iyowo bamfumu, tefyopo! Balingile ukwisa abapingushi benka mukutufumya.”
- <sup>38</sup>Abantu mba balifishishe nga mashiwi kubapingushi. Ulo baumfwile ukuti Paulo na Sailasi bena Loma, umwensu walibekete.
- <sup>39</sup>Echo balishile mukubapapata, nokubafumyamo muchifungo. Panuma balibapapata ukuti bafumemo mumushi wabo.
- <sup>40</sup>Ulo Paulo na Sailasi bafumine muchifungo, bayile kunanda yakwa Lidiya. Eko babonanine nabachetekela. Panuma yakubakoselesha, balifumineko.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 17**

### **Ifyo bachitile mu Tesalonika**

- <sup>1</sup>Ulo Paulo na Sailasi bapitile mumishi ya Amfipolisi na Apoloniya, bafikile ku Tesalonika ukwali inanda yakulombelamo Lesa.
- <sup>2</sup>Ukulingana nakafuto kakwe Paulo ayinjile munanda njilya. Elo pa Masabata atatu alikusosa nabo pafyalembwa Mumalembo aku Lesa.
- <sup>3</sup>Alikubalondolwela ifya Mumalembo nokubalanga ukuti Uwasubwa waku Lesa ali nokuchunshikwa nokubuka kubafwa. Paulo alikubeba ati, “Ngu Yesu nkomushimikila e Wasubwa waku Lesa.”
- <sup>4</sup>Bambi bachetekele nokukonka ifyo Paulo na Sailasi balikusosa. Ibumba ilikulu ilya Bagiliki abalomba Lesa nabanakashi abachindama abenji abamuli ngu mushi nabo bachetekele.
- <sup>5</sup>Kanshi abakulu Babayuda bayiketwe nobufuba. Echo babungenye ibumba lyamalofwa, bachintomfwa, abo basangile mumisebo. Panuma baletele ichimfulunganya mumushi onse. Bwangu-bwangu babutukile kunanda yakwa Yasoni mukufwaya Paulo na Sailasi ukuti babalete kubantu.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba ulo tababasangileko, batatamwine Yasoni nabana nabachetekela banakwe bambi nokubatwala kubakulu bamumushi. Elo babilikishe bati, “Mba bantu mwabona ebaletele ichimfulunganya konse-konse! Nomba bayisa nakumushi wesu.

<sup>7</sup>Elo Yasoni ngu mukobona mpa eukobasunga kunanda yakwe. Tabakonakilapo amafunde akwa kateka mukulu uwaku Loma. Bakososa ukuti ekoyili imfumu nayimbi iyo beta ati Yesu!”

<sup>8</sup>Pakumfwa amashiwi nga, abantu bonse pamo nabakulu bamumushi balifulungene.

<sup>9</sup>Elo abakulu mbalya baebele Yasoni nabanakwe ukuti balipile indalama shamulandu. Ulo balipile, balibakakwile.

### **Ifyo bachitile mu Beleya**

<sup>10</sup>Ulo bwayilile bwaka, abachetekela batumine Paulo na Sailasi kumushi wa Beleya. Ati bafike, balungeme kunanda yakulombelamo Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Abantu baku Beleya bali nemitima yakumfwiha ukuchila abakumusumba wa Tesalonika. Mba bena balikufwayisha ukumfwiha amashiwi nemitima yabo yonse. Elo balikupitulukamo Mumalembo aku Lesa ukuti bashininkishe ifyalikusosa Paulo kati fyachine.

<sup>12</sup>Echo Abayuda abenji balichetekele, pamo na Bagiliki abalalume abenji, abachindama nabanakashi.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Abayuda abaku Tesalonika baumfwile ukuti Paulo akoshimika Amashiwi aku Lesa ku Beleya, nako balishile nokuchita ichimfulunganya mubantu.

<sup>14</sup>Bwangu-bwangu abena Klistu batumine Paulo kululamba lwaku bamba. Nomba Sailasi na Timoti bashela mu Beleya.

<sup>15</sup>Elo abalalume bashindikile Paulo nokumufisha ku Atene. Panuma babwelele ku Beleya, bakwete namashiwi afumine kuli Paulo aakuti Sailasi na Timoti bendeshe kuya kuli ye.

### **Ifyo Paulo achitile mu Atene**

<sup>16</sup>Ulo Paulo alikulinda Sailasi na Timoti mu Atene, alinyekele umutima pakubona ukuti umushi onse wayiwulamo tungosa wakubasa uto abantu balikulombako.

<sup>17</sup>Echo munanda yakulombelamo Lesa alikusosa na Bayuda pamo nabenafyalo abalikulomba Lesa. Elo pachibansa chachisankane alikusosa inshiku shonse kubantu alikukumanyapo.

<sup>18</sup>Abantu bambi abamulangwe abalikwitwa Bayipikuleya na Basitoyiki abasambishi balikutalikishanya na ye. Bambi balikusosa ati, “Ngoyu uteshibilepo nangu kamo, findo akososa?” Bambi nabo ati, “Ali kubati akososa

pamulandu wabalesa bambi.” Basosele mfi pantu Paulo alikubilisha amashiwi aku Yesu nokubuka kwakwe kubafwa.

<sup>19</sup>Elo balimupintile Paulo nokumutwala kuchilye ichalikwitwa Aleyopagasi nokumweba ati, “Tukofwaya ukwishiba bwino ukusambisha kwabwangu nku ukosambisha.

<sup>20</sup>Pantu ifyo ukososa tatufishibilepo nangu panini. Echo tukofwaya ukwishiba umo filolele.”

(<sup>21</sup>Pantu bena Atene bonse, pamo nabenafyalo abalikwikalamo mumushi ngu, balikufwayilisha ukumfwa nokusoshanya pafintu fyabwangu.)

<sup>22</sup>Elo Paulo alimakene pachinso chachilye nokusosa ati, “Mwe bena Atene! Nabwenekesha ukuti muli bantu abafwaya ukulomba.

<sup>23</sup>Pantu ulo ndepitana mumushi wenu, nokubona umo mulombelamo, nabona ichipupililo chimo apalembwa ati, ‘Kuli Lesa uutayishibikwa.’ Kanshi ngu mulomba mukuteshiba, eye nebo nkofwaya ukumulondwelelako.

<sup>24</sup>Lesu ngu ewalengele umulu nechalo nafyonse ifyabamo. Ngu Eshikulu wamulu nechalo. Tekalapo mumananda ayayimakwa nabantu iyowo.

<sup>25</sup>Elo abantu tabengamupyungilako namaboko abo ukubati takwetepo ichintu. Pantu umwine eupela bonse ubumi nomupu tupema nafyonse.

<sup>26</sup>Echo ukufuma kumuntu umo enka afumishe imikowa yabantu bonse nokuti bekale muchalo chonse. Umwine enka ewapimine inshita shabumi bwabo noko balinokwikala.

<sup>27</sup>Icho Lesa achitile mfi nipakuti abantu bamufwaye, nokweshako ukumwishiba. Ukuba Lesa tabapo ukutali kuli umo-umo uwakufwebo iyowo.

<sup>28</sup>Pakuba umo asosele ati, ‘Muli Ye emo twikala, twendela nokuba nobumi.’ Nakambi chaba ukubati nimfilya abamulangwe benu bambi basosa ukuti, ‘Nafwebo kumo tuli bana bakwe.’

<sup>29</sup>Apo twaliba abana baku Lesa, tekuti tulokulangulukapo ukuti Lesa aba kubati nitungosa wakubasa twangolide nangu Silubale, nangu ibwe ilyaseswa bwino nokuchitwa mumano abantu.

<sup>30</sup>Ukuba Lesa alisulako kufintu abantu balikuchita panshita iyo batamwishibilepo, kuntu nombu akofwaya abantu mpanga yonse ukuti balapile.

<sup>31</sup>Pantu Lesa alipekanya kale akasuba akupingwilamo abantu bonse abamuno chalo mumulinganya ukupitila mumuntu uyo asontele. Lesa alangile kubantu bonse ukuti eye asala ulo amubushishe kubafwa.”

<sup>32</sup>Ulo baumfwile Paulo akososa ifyakubuka kubafwa, bambi balikumuseka, kuntu bambi nabo balikusosa bati, “Twakwisa kumfwako nakambi amashiwi nga.”

<sup>33</sup>Echo Paulo alifuminepo nokuya.

<sup>34</sup>Abantu bambi baliwilile kuli Paulo nokuchetekela. Pali bo umo ali ni Dayonisiyosi. Ngu ali wamwibumba lya Aleyopagasi. Elo kwali nomwanakashi umo uwalikwitwa Damalesi, nabambi abachetekele.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 18**

### **Ifyo Paulo achitile mu Kolinto**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma Paulo afumine ku Atene nokuya ku Kolinto.

<sup>2</sup>Nkulya ayile kusangako Muyuda umo, uwalikwitwa Akwila, uwafyalilwe mumushi wa Pontusi. Ngu muntu nomukashi wakwe Pulisila bafumine kuchalo cha Itali, pantu kateka mukulu Kilodiyasi atamfische Abayuda bonse mumushi wa Loma. Elo Paulo alile mukubabona.

<sup>3</sup>Alikele nokubomba nabo pantu ali uwakupikula amatenti kubati nibo.

<sup>4</sup>Elo pe Sabata ne Sabata, Paulo alikushimikila Bayuda na Bagiliki munanda yakulombelamo Lesa Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo Sailasi na Timoti bafikile ukufuma ku Masedoniya, Paulo aposele inshita iikulu ukubilisha, ukulanga Abayuda ukuti Yesu Ewasubwa waku Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo balikutalikana nokusosa ifibi pali ye, Paulo alangile ukutomfwana nabo ukupitila mukubakuntula ulukungu ukufuma kufyakufwala fyakwe nokuti, “Ala, mwayipaya mwebo mwenka! Nebo nshikwetepo umulandu iyowo. Ukutula nomba nakushimikila abenafyalo.”

<sup>7</sup>Elo abashile nokuya kunanda yamwalalume umo uwalikulomba Lesa uwalikwitwa Titiyasi Yusitasi. Inanda yakwe yali apepi nenanda yakulombelamo Lesa.

<sup>8</sup>Elo umwalalume uwalikwitwa Kilisipasi, umukulu wananda yakulombelamo Lesa, naye alichetekele muli Bashikulu pamo nabamunanda yakwe bonse. Ulo abena Kolinto abenji baumfwile ukusambisha kwakwa Paulo, balichetekele nabenji balibatishiwe.

<sup>9</sup>Ubushiku bumo Bashikulu bayishile kuli Paulo muchibonwa nokumweba ati, “Wilokutinapo, twalilila bwaka ukusambisha. Wilekapo iyowo

<sup>10</sup>pantu nebo ndinobe. Takupo umuntu nangu umo uwakukuchena. Ndikwetemo abantu abenji ukwinekantu muli ngu mushi.”

<sup>11</sup>Emfyo Paulo ayikele nabo umwaka umo nemyeshi isano na umo, alikusambisha Amashiwi aku Lesa.



### **Paulo kuchilye chakwa Galiyo**

**12**Ulo Galiyo abikilwe pali bukateka bwachalo cha Akaya, Abayuda balilongene nokumfwana. Elo bayikete Paulo, nokumutwala kuchilye.

**13**Balikumubepesha bati, “Ngu muntu ali nomulandu wakupatikisha abantu ukulomba Lesa mukafuto akapusana namafunde esu!”

**14**Ulo Paulo afwayile ukutatika ukusosa, Galiyo aebele Abayuda ati, “Umfweni mwe Bayuda, nga chakuti umuntu ngu atoba ifunde nangu ukubifisha umunakwe, nga naumfwa ukwilishanya kwenu.

**15**Nomba pantu mukotalikana bwaka pamashiwi namashina, nangula namafunde yakumwenu, kuti mwaumfwana mwenka. Nebo tanshifwayapo ukuba kapingula pafintu fyaba nga mfi.”

**16**Elo abatamfishe panse yachilye.

**17**Bwangu-bwangu bonse batatamwine umwalalume uwalikwitwa Sositenesi, umukulu wananda yakulombelamo Lesa, nokumupamina penka pachilye. Nomba Galiyo tasakamenepo pali nchi nangu panini.

### **Paulo abwelela ku Antiyoki**

**18**Paulo ayikele inshiku ishinji ku Kolinto pamo nabachetekela. Ukufuma apo apateme mubwato ubwalikuya ku chalo cha Siliya pamo na Pulisila na Akwila. Ulo ali kumushi wa Senkileye atalapatama mubwato, Paulo abeyele umutwi wakwe pamulandu wachilapisho apangile.

**19**Ulo bafikile kumushi wa Efeso, Paulo ashile Pulisila na Akwila. Ye ayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa, nokusosa na Bayuda.

**20**Nabo bamupapatile ukuti ekale nabo inshita iitali, kuntu alikene.

**21**Ulo alikubalaya, abebele bwaka ati, “Nakubwela nakambi kuli mwebo nga kufwaya kwaku Lesa.” Elo afumineko ku Efeso mubwato.

**22**Ulo afikile kumushi uwalikwitwa Siseliya, ayile ku Yelusalemu nokubaposha umutende abena Klistu. Panuma ayile ku Antiyoki.

**23**Ulo ayikeleko inshita inini, nakambi alifumineko nokuya kuchalo cha Galatiya naku Fuligiya, ali mukukoselesha abachetekela bonse.

### **Imilimo yakwa Apolosi mu Efeso namu Kolinto**

**24**Umuyuda umo uwalikwitwa Apolosi, uwafyalilwe mumushi wa Alekisaniliya, ayile ku Efeso. Ngu ali uwachenjela mukusosa, nakambi uwayishibisha ukwinekantu Amalembo aku Lesa.

**25**Ali uwasambilila munshila ya Bashikulu. Echo alikusambisha nomulangwe ifyaku Wasubwa waku Lesa bwino-bwino. Nomba ayishibile bwaka ulubatisho lwakwa Yohane.



<sup>26</sup>Atatikile ukusosa nefiso munanda yakulombelamo Lesa. Ulo Pulisila na Akwila baumfwile, bamupintile kunanda yabo, nokumulondolwela bwino-bwino Inshila yaku Lesa.

<sup>27</sup>Ulo Apolosi alikufwaya ukuya kuchalo cha Akeya, abachetekela bamu Efeso balembele kalata kubena Klistu baku Akeya ukuti bamupokelele bwino. Ulo afikile nkulya, alyafwilisheko abachetekela ukupitila mubwanshi bwaku Lesa.

<sup>28</sup>Apolosi achimfische Abayuda mukutalikishanya kwapalwalala. Alikubalanga ukufuma Mumalembo aku Lesa ukuti Yesu e Wasubwa waku Lesa.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 19**

### **Paulo aya ku Efeso**

<sup>1</sup>Panshita iyo Apolosi ali mu Kolinto, Paulo apitile kunshila yakumulundu nokufika ku Efeso. Nkulya asangile abachetekela bambi.

<sup>2</sup>Abafumbile ati, “Napo mwalipokela Umupashi Wabuta ulo mwachetekele?” Nabo balimwasukile ati, “Iyowo, fwebo tatwaumfwapo nokuti kwaba Umupashi Wabuta.”

<sup>3</sup>Naye Paulo alibafumbile ati, “Nga kanshi lubatisho lwakwani mwabatishiwe?” Nabo bayasukile ati, “Lubatisho lwakwa Yohane.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo Paulo asosele ati, “Yohane alikubatisha abo abali kulapila kumabifyo abo nokubeba ukuti balokuchetekela muli ngulya uwakwisa panuma, ekuti muli Yesu.”

<sup>5</sup>Ulo baumfwile mfi, balibatishiwe mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>6</sup>Penkapo Paulo abikilepo amaboko pali bo no Mupashi Wabuta walibawilile. Batatikile nokusosa mundimi shimbi, nokubilisha Amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba abalalume bali ukubati ikumi na babili.

<sup>8</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, Paulo ayinjile munanda yakulombelamo Lesa. Pamyeshi itatu alikusosa kubantu nomutima umo. Alikufwaya ukuti banakile Ubufumu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba bambi abali abakosa imitima, balikene ukuchetekela. Elo batatikile ukupontela Ishina lyaku Lesa palwalala. Paulo alifumineko nokuya nabachetekela kunanda yakulombelamo Lesa yakwa Tulanosi uko balikusambishanya inshita shonse.

<sup>10</sup>Alikuchita mfi pamyaka ibili, echallengele nabantu bonse abalikiwikala muchalo chaku Asiya, Abayuda nabenafyalo, ukumfwa Amashiwi aku Bashikulu.

### **Bamwana Sikefa**

<sup>11</sup>Ukupitila muli Paulo, Lesa alikulanga ifyafiso ifikulu.

<sup>12</sup>Abantu nga bapinta akatambala nangu insalu imbi iyali kubomfya Paulo nokutwala kubalwele, nabalwele balikupola. Ne mipashi iibi yalikufumamo mubantu.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba Abayuda bambi nabo balikusebauka ukuya mukufumya imipashi iibi. Nabo balikwasha ukulumbula ishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu ulo balikubomba imilimo nji. Balikusosa ku mipashi iibi ati, “Nkomweba mwishina lyaku Yesu, uyo Paulo asambisha, ukuti mufumemo.”

<sup>14</sup>Abalikuchita mfi, bana abalalume basano na babili bamwana Sikefa chipupila mukulu uwa Bayuda.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba umupashi uubi wasosele kuli bo ati, “Yesu nalimwishiba, na Paulo naye nalimwishiba, nga webo niwe nani?”

<sup>16</sup>Elo ngu muntu uwali nomupashi uubi achilukile pali bo nokubapama nefiso, elo abachimfishe. Echo bafulumukile ulubilo ukufuma munanda bali bwaka nduno nefibenga.

<sup>17</sup>Abantu bonse abali kwikala mu Efeso, Abayuda nabenafyalo, balyumfwile ifyachitikile. Elo bayiketwe nomwenso. Echo abantu bachinshikile ishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>18</sup>Abantu abachetekele muli Klistu abenji balikuyileta nokufisulula amabifyo bachitile palwalala.

<sup>19</sup>Abo abalikuchita ifya nsengo nokubuka balongenye amabuku abo nokuyawocha mumulilo nabantu bonse bakololesha. Ulo bapendele umutengo waku nga mabuku, basangile ukuti indalama shali amakana amakumi asano ishabuseke.

<sup>20</sup>Muli nji nshila Amashiwi aku Bashikulu alipalangene mpanga yonse nokubomba nefiso.

### **Ifimfulunganya mu Efeso**

<sup>21</sup>Ulo mfi fyonse fyachitikile, Paulo apingile ukuya ku Yelusalemu, ukupita muchalo cha Masedoniya naku Akeya. Alangulukile ati, “Nga nafuma nku, nakuya ku Loma.”

<sup>22</sup>Elo atumine abakumwafwa bakwe babili, Timoti na Elastososi ku Masedoniya. Paulo ena alishele muchalo cha Asiya.

<sup>23</sup>Panshita yenka nji, kwayimine ichimfulunganya ichikulu ukwinekantu mu Efeso pamulandu wa Nshila yaku Bashikulu.

<sup>24</sup>Umuntu umo, umufushi wasilubale uwitwa Demetuliyasi, kafula utufuba twa silubale utwakupashanya nangosa uwakubasa umwanakashi Atemisi. Echo umulimo ngu walikuleta ububoni ubwinji kubapyungi bakwe.

**25**Elo Demetulyasi ayitile abapyungi bonse pamo nambalya abakwete umulimo kubati wakwe. Elo asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwe bawesu, mwalishiba ukuti nimuli ngu mulimo emo tubwenamo ububoni.

**26**Elo mulabona nokumfwa mwebene ifyo akochita ngu muntu Paulo. Alesosa kubantu ati balesa babumbwa neminwe yabantu tabalipo balesa iyowo. Elo abantu bamuno Efeso nakuchiputulwa chaku Asiya bakomumfwila.

**27**Nomba ichakutinya ninchi, chikoboneka ukuti umulimo wesu ukopontelwa nabantu. Temfi fyenka iyowo, kuntu nenanda yaku lesa wesu Atemisi yakupwa. Nomuchinshi waku Lesa wakushila nawo, lesa ngu balomba abantu bonse bamu Asiya nechalo chonse!”

**28**Ulo abantu baumfwile nga mashwi, balikalipile ukwinekantu nokubilikisha ati, “Atemisi emukulu wamu Efeso.”

**29**Elo ichimfulunganya chakumene umushi onse. Ibumba limo lyabantu lyayikete Gayusi na Alisitakasi, abalalume babili baku Masedoniya, abali kwenda na Paulo. Bwangu-bwangu, babatwele kuchibansa chamangalo.

**30**Paulo alikufwaya ukuya kwibumba ndi, kuntu abachetekela balimukenye.

**31**Elo abakulu bambi abamuchalo cha Asiya abali bachibusa bakwa Paulo, balimutumine amashiwi aya kuti eya ku chibansa chamangalo.

**32**Kanshi nokulongana kwabo kwali bwaka ukwachimfundawila. Bambi bali kwaula fimbi, nabambi nabo fimbi. Bambi tabayishibilepo nechalo balonganine iyowo.

**33**Bambi abantu balangulukile ukuti nalimo ni Alekisanda eulengele ifyongo, pantu babwene Abayuda bakomutankila kuntanshi yebumba. Naye Alekisanda ayimishe amaboko ukuti abantu batalale nokubalondolwela bwino umo chilolele.

**34**Ulo bayishibile ukuti Muyuda, balikwaula pamaola abili bati, “Atemisi emukulu waku Efeso!”

**35**Panuma, umwalalume umo uwali kalemba wamumushi atalalikile ibumba lyabantu. Elo asosele ati, “Mwebo mwe bena Efeso, kanshi ninani uteshibilepo ukuti fwebo abantu abamumushi ngu tulachinshika inanda yakulombelamo lesa wesu Atemisi, umwali ichipashanya chakwe.

**36**Takupo umuntu ungakanapo mfi fintu. Echo tekeni bwaka imitima, mwichitapo ichintu mulubilo.

**37**Mba bantu muletele kuno tabayibapo nangu chimo munanda yaku Atemisi nangula ukutuka lesa wesu tabamutukapo iyowo.

**38**Kati Demetulyasi nabanakwe bali nomulandu nomuntu uli onse, kuti baya kuchilye munshiku isho bapingulamo imilandu.

<sup>39</sup>Nga kulipo chimbi mukofwaya, kuti mwachitwala kunsaka.

<sup>40</sup>Pantu kuti twasangilapo umulandu uwakuchita ichimfulunganya pali nchi ichachitika lelo. Tatukwetepo umulandu uwakwipokolwelako nakambi takupo amashiwi anenene awo twingapela.”

<sup>41</sup>Ulo apwile ukusosa mfi, aebele abantu ukuti bapalangane.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 20**

### **Paulo aya ku Masedoniya naku Akeya**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo ichimfulunganya chashilile, Paulo alongenye abena Klistu pamo nokubakoselesha. Elo abalayile nokuya kuchalo cha Masedoniya.

<sup>2</sup>Apitile monse mufifulo mfiya nokukonkobesha abena Klistu namashiwi ayenji. Elo ayile kuchalo cha Akeya,

<sup>3</sup>nokwikalako imyeshi itatu. Ulo alikufwaya ukuya ku Siliya, aumfwile ati Abayuda balikumupingila. Elo Paulo alangulukile ukubwelela kunshila iyakupita ku Masedoniya.

<sup>4</sup>Abayile na Paulo ni Sopata mwana Pilusi umwina Beliya, Alisitakasi na Sekundo abena Tesalonika, Gayo umwina Debe, Tikikasi na Tulofimasi abafumine kuchalo cha Asiya pamo na Timoti.

<sup>5</sup>Mba ebatanjileko, balikutulindila kumushi wa Tulowasi.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo kwapwile ukulya kwa Mufuba Uutatutumuka, nafwebo twayile nobwato ukufuma kumushi wa Filipi. Ulo papwile inshiku shisano, twabasangile ku Tulowasi. Elo twayikeleko umulungu umo.

### **Paulo aya ku Tulowasi**

<sup>7</sup>Pakasuba kakwamba ake Sabata, twalongene bonse pamo ukulya Umulalilo wa Bashikulu. Ulo twapwile, Paulo atatikile ukusosa nabantu. Pantu alikufwaya ukuya palwendo uluchelo, echo alipitilile ukusosa ukufika napakati kabushiku.

<sup>8</sup>Nakambi munanda yapamulu umo twalongene mwali inyali ishinji.

<sup>9</sup>Umulumbwana umo, ishina lyakwe Yutikasi alikalile pepunda pamulu. Pakuti Paulo alitwalilile ukusosa, Yutikasi atatikile ukushipula ukufikila alala nokulala. Ulo ali mutulo aponene panshi ukufuma pepunda lyamuputule uwachitatu uwapamulu. Elo bamusangile ali uwafwa kale.

<sup>10</sup>Paulo ayikile panshi nokuwila pamulumbwana ngu nokumufukatila. Elo aebele abantu ati, “Mwisakamanapo iyowo achili nobumi!”

<sup>11</sup>Elo Paulo akwelele nakambi pamulu. Asunawile umufuba nokulya. Atwalilile ukusosa nabo kwasuka bwacha. Elo alayile nokuya.

<sup>12</sup>Abantu batwele Yusitasi ali umumi, nakambi balisekelele ukwinekantu.

### Paulo aya ku Melitasi

<sup>13</sup>Nomba fwebo twalibalilepo ukuya nobwato kumushi wa Asosi. Nkulya twapatikile Paulo mubwato. Atwebele umwine ukuchita mfi pantu ye aendele namakasa ukuya nku.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo atukumenye ku Asosi, twamupatikile mubwato nokuya kumushi wa Mitileni.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo bwachele twayile nobwato nokufika kumushi wa Kiyosi. Akasuba kakonkelepo twafikile kumushi wa Samosi. Nakambi ati buche twafikile kumushi wa Miletasi.

<sup>16</sup>Paulo alangulukile ukuti apite mupepi nomushi wa Efeso pakuti eposa inshita muchalo cha Asiya, pantu alikufwaya ukufika ku Yelusalemu akasuba ka Pentekosite katalafika.

### Paulo alayana nabakulu baku Efeso

<sup>17</sup>Ulo ali ku Miletasi, Paulo alilayishe amashiwi ku Efeso ukuti abakulu bachilonganino bamukumanye ku Miletasi.

<sup>18</sup>Ulo bafikile, Paulo asosele kuli bo ati, “Mwalishiba umo nalikwikalila namwebo inshiku shonse ukutatikila bwaka pakasuba nafikile muchalo cha Asiya.

<sup>19</sup>Nalikupyungila Bashikulu mukuyichefya konse neminsoshi, namachushi alikumponena kumulandu wamapange Abayuda.

<sup>20</sup>Mwalishiba ukuti tanshakwetepo akaso kakumweba ichintu icho nayishibile ukuti chakumwafwa mwebo, kuntu nalikusambisha nokubilisha palwalala namumananda yenu.

<sup>21</sup>Nalikukonkobesha Abayuda nabenafyalo ukuti balapile nokwalukila kuli Lesa ukuti bachetekele muli Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>22</sup>Boneni nomba nkoya ku Yelusalemu pantu Umupashi Wabuta efyo wanjeba. Tanshishibilepo nefyakuya kunchitikila nkulya iyowo.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba icho njishibile bwaka chakuti mumishi yonse umo mpitana, Umupashi Wabuta ulanchenjisha ukuti ichifungo namachushi fikonindila.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba shilanguluka ukuti ubumi bwanji buli nakantu iyowo, kuntu ichikulu chakuti nshilishie umulimo wanji, nobutumwa ubo napelwa kuli Bashikulu Yesu, ubwakubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwabwanshi bwaku Lesa.

<sup>25</sup>“Ukubako ndishibile ukuti mwebo bonse nalikwendaukamo ulo nalikushimika ifya bufumu bwaku Lesa, tamwakambonepo nakambi iyowo.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba nkano kasuba nkomwebelapo limo ukuti nga chakuti bamo abamuli mwebo baluba kuli Lesa ninshi lwabo abena.

- 27**Pantu nalimushimikila fyonse ifyo Lesa afwaya ukwambula ukushako nangu chimo.
- 28**Echo mulokuyisunga mwebene nomukuni onse uyo Umupashi Wabuta wamupela ukwangelila. Mube bachembela bamukuni waku Lesa uyo umwine apulwishe mumfwa ya Mwana wakwe.
- 29**Ukuba ndishibile ukwebati nga naya, imimbulu iikali yakumwinjilila nokutapa umukuni waku Klistu.
- 30**Napali mwebo kumo, pakuba abantu bambi abalikusosa ifyabufi ukuti bapusaulepo abachetekela bambi nokubakonka.
- 31**Echo mube abayibukila nokwishiba ukuti pamyaka itatu nalikusambisha umo-umo akasuba nobushiku neminsoshi iyinji.
- 32**“Nomba namupela kuli Lesa nakumashiwi aasosa ubwanshi bwakwe. Ye ukuti amukoselesha nokumushukisha kuli fyonse ifyo Lesa ateyanishisha abantu bakwe.
- 33**Tanshakumbwapo indalama nangu fyakufwala fyamuntu nangu umo iyowo.
- 34**Mwe mwalishiba ukuti nalikuyipyungila namaboko anji nga ukusanga ifyo nevo nambalya twalinabo twalikukabila.
- 35**Nalimulangilila muli fyonse ukuti mukupyungisha nefiso tufwile ukwafwa bo abatakwetepo ifiso. Ulo tulechita mfi, tufwile kwibukisha amashiwi aku Bashikulu Yesu uwasosele umwine ati, ‘Mukupela emwaba ishuko ukuchila mukupokelela.’”
- 36**Ulo Paulo ashilile ukusosa, alifukeme nokulomba pamo nabonse abalipo.
- 37**Bonse balikulila ulo balikumukumbatila nokumufyomfyonta pakumulaya.
- 38**Balikulilishika pamashiwi asosele ati, “Tamwakambonepo nakambi iyowo.” Elo balimushikishe kubwato.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 21**

### **Paulo aya ku Yelusalemu**

- 1**Ulo twalayile abakulu baku Efeso, twayile kupatama mubwato nokwabukila ku Kosi. Pakasuba kakonkelepo twafikile ku Lodesi. Ulo twafumineko twayile ku Patala.
- 2**Nkulya twayile kusangana ubwato ubwali kuya kuchalo cha Finisiya. Echo twalipateme nokuya.
- 3**Panuma twafikile pamulola apo twalikubona ichishi cha Saipulasi. Elo ubwato bwapitile kukuso kwachishi nchi nokuya kuchalo cha Siliya nokupatukila mumushi wa Tule pantu eko ubwato bwali nokupatula ifipe.

<sup>4</sup>Twayile kwikalako umulungu umo nabachetekela twasangileko. Elo Mupashi Wabuta abafisulwile ichali nokuchitika. Nabo balikenye Paulo ukuya ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba ulo inshita yesu iyakwikala nabo yashilile, twalilayile nokuya palwendo lwesu. Bonse kumo abalalume, abanakashi nabana balitushindike ukufuma mumushi. Ulo twafikile mululamba lwaku bema, twalifukeme nokulomba.

<sup>6</sup>Panuma yakulayana, twapateme mubwato, nabo balibwelelemo kumushi.

<sup>7</sup>Elo twatatikile ulwendo lwesu ukufuma ku Taya ukuyafika ku Pitolemaisi uko twaposeshe bawesu umutende. Twayikele nabo akasuba kamo.

<sup>8</sup>Pakasuba kakonkelepo twalimakene nokuyafika kumushi wa Kayisaleya. Elo twayinjile munanda yakwa kashimika uwitwa Filipino, uwo twayikele nakwe. Ali umo uwabalalume basano na babili abasalilwe mu Yelusalemu.

<sup>9</sup>Akwete abana banakashi bane abataupilwepo, abalikusesema.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo twayikeleko inshiku ishinji, kwayishile umusoseshi umo uwitwa Agabusi ukufuma kuchalo cha Yudeya.

<sup>11</sup>Ulo ayishile kuli fwebo, abulile umushipi wakwa Paulo, ayikakile kumolu nakumaboko. Elo asosele ati, “Umupashi Wabuta wasosa ati, ‘Umwine wamushipi ngu bakumukaka mu Yelusalemu ku Bayuda, nakambi bakumuposa muminwe yabenafyalo!’”

<sup>12</sup>Ulo twaumfwile nga mashiwi, fwebo pamo nabantu abalipo twalipapatile Paulo ukuti eyapo ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba Paulo ayasukile ati, “Chindo mukochita mwebo pakuyilishanya mfi nokutomposha umutima wanji? Nebo ndiyipekenye kale, tekukakwapo kwenka mu Yelusalemu iyowo, kuntu nokufwa pamulandu waku Bashikulu Yesu.”

<sup>14</sup>Twalifililwe ukumunasha Paulo umutima ukuti eyako. Echo twalekele bwaka nokuti, “Ubufwayo bwaku Bashikulu buchitike.”

<sup>15</sup>Ulo twayikeleko inshiku nashimbi twalongele ifipe fyesu nokuya ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>16</sup>Abachetekela bambi abaku Kayisaleya bayile nafwebo. Batutwele kunanda yamuntu twali nokufikilako uwitwa Munasoni. Aali uwachetekela nakale.

#### **Paulo atandalila Yakobe**

<sup>17</sup>Ulo twafikile mu Yelusalemu, abena Klistu batupokelele namaboko abili.

<sup>18</sup>Akasuba kakonkelepo, twayile na Paulo pamo mukubona Yemusi. Twasangile ukuti nabakulu bachilonganino bonse eko bali.



<sup>19</sup>Ulo Paulo ashilile ukubaposha, atatikile ukubalondolwela ifintu fyonse ifyamilimo iyo Lesa achitile kubenafyalo mukupyunga kwakwe.

<sup>20</sup>Ulo baumfwile mfi bonse balitotela Lesa. Elo baebele Paulo ati, “Wabona ifyo chili we mukwasu, ifyo Abayuda bali imyanda nemyanda bachetekele Yesu. Mba baliipele ukufikapo ukulama Amafunde aku Lesa.

<sup>21</sup>Bonse mba balyumfwa ukuti webu ulesambisha Abayuda bonse abayikala mubenafyalo ukuti tabalingilepo ukulama Amafunde akwa Mosesi. Elo wali kubeba ukuti belokushilimuna abana babo nangula ukukonka utufuto twesu.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba abantu mba balyumfwa ukuti ulifikile, kanshi tuchite shani?”

<sup>23</sup>Wakuchita ifyo twakukweba. Kwaba abalalume bane abachitile ichilapo kuli Lesa.

<sup>24</sup>Koya nawebo mukayiwamye nabo. Panuma ubalipilile ifipupo fyakunanda yaku Lesa, elo bakubeya imitwi. Munshila nji abantu bonse bakwishiba ukuti ifyo balikukusoselapo fyabufi, nokuti kanshi nobe ulalama Amafunde akwa Mosesi.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba kubenafyalo abachetekela twalibalembela kalata uwakubeba ukuti tabalingile ukulya ifyakulya ifyakupupilila tungosa wakubasa nangula umulopa, nangula inama iyo bapotwele, nangula ukuchita buchende.

<sup>26</sup>Akasuba kakonkelepo Paulo abulile abalalume bane mbalya, ayiwamya pamo nabo. Elo ayinjile munanda yaku Lesa nokwishibisha abantu ubushiku bwakumupwilo panshiku shakuyiwamya ulo abalalume mbalya bakuleta umomo ichipupo chakwe.

### **Paulo bamwikatila munanda yaku Lesa**

<sup>27</sup>Ulo inshiku shisano na shibili shalimupepi ukushila, Abayuda bambi abafumine kuchalo cha Asiya babwene Paulo munanda yakulombelamo Lesa. Batunkile abantu abenji ukuti bamwikate Paulo.

<sup>28</sup>Echo balibilikishe bati, “Mwebu mwe bena Isilaeli, twafweniko! Ngu engulya muntu mumfwa, ufulunganya abantu bonse konse-konse. Eubasambisha ukuti bantu basuule umutundu wesu, Mafunde akwa Mosesi nenanda yaku Lesa nji. Boneni nomba bayinjishamo abenafyalo munanda yaku Lesa nokukowesha nchi chifulo ichabuta!”

(<sup>29</sup>Umulandu balikusosela mfi nipakuti babwene umu umwalalume uwitwa Tulofimasi umwina Efeso uwali na Paulo mumushi. Balangulukile ukuti nalimo Paulo amwinjishe munanda yaku Lesa.)

<sup>30</sup>Elo mumushi onse mwali ichimfulunganya. Abantu bonse babutukile nokuya ikata Paulo, nokumukulila panse yananda yaku Lesa. Bwangu-bwangu bayisele nemilyango yonse.

<sup>31</sup>Abantu mba balikufwaya ukumwipaya Paulo. Elo namashiwi yafikile kumukulu wabashilikali abena Loma ayakuti mu Yelusalemu monse muli ichimfulunganya.

<sup>32</sup>Bwangu-bwangu umukulu wabashilikali abulile abashilikali nabachilolo babo nokubutukila kubantu mba. Ulo abantu babwene umukulu wabashilikali akoyisa, balilekele ukupama Paulo.

<sup>33</sup>Penkapo umukulu wabashilikali ayile kuli Paulo nokumwikata. Elo amukakile iminyololo ibili. Nomba umukulu ngulya afumbile ati, “Ngoyu muntu ninani, nakambi chindo achitile?”

<sup>34</sup>Bambi abantu balikusosa nchi bambi nabo bakososa fimbi. Echo umukulu wabashilikali chalimukangile ukwishiba ichine-chine ichachitikile. Echo aebele abashilikali bakwe ukuti batwale Paulo kukamba kabashilikali.

<sup>35</sup>Baendele nakwe ukufika pamakwelelo amulyango wananda. Elo abashilikali bapintile Paulo pantu ibumba lyabantu lyabilingene kubukali.

<sup>36</sup>Abantu bonse balikumukonka nokubilikisha bati, “Mwipayeni bwaka!”

#### **Ifyo Paulo ayipokolwele**

<sup>37</sup>Ulo balikufwaya ukumwinjisha mukati, Paulo afumbile umukulu wabashilikali ati, “Nkolomba ukuti nsosepo ichintu chimo kuli webu?” Naye ayasukile ati, “Napo walishiba ukusosa ichi Giliki?”

<sup>38</sup>Napo tewepo umwina Ijipiti uyo uwayimise ichimfulunganya nokuya muchiswebebe nefipondo amakana ane?”

<sup>39</sup>Paulo ayasukile ati, “Iyowo, nebo ndi Muyuda. Nafyalilwe mumushi wa Tasusi muchalo cha Silisiya. Ndi mwina mushi uwayishibikwa ukwinekantu. Napapata ndeka nsose kubantu.”

<sup>40</sup>Naye umukulu wankondo amusuminishe. Elo Paulo ayimakene pamakwelelo nokutandanya ukuboko kwakwe kubantu. Ulo batalele, Paulo asosele kuli bo mu Chihebele ati,

### **Imilimo ya batumwa 22**

<sup>1</sup>“Mwe balalume, bawesu nabata bonse, mungumfwe nomba ifyo nakwisosela pachinso chenu!”

<sup>2</sup>Nabo pakumfwa Paulo akobasosha mu Chihebele, batalele chelele. Naye apitilishe ukusosa ati,

<sup>3</sup>“Nebo ndi Muyuda umwinenene. Nafyalilwe mumushi wa Tasusi muchalo cha Silisiya, kuntu nakulile muli nguno mushi wa Yelusalemu. Nali kusambilishiwa na Gamalieli. Nasambilile ukufikapo mu Mafunde yafikolwe fyesu, nakambi nali uwachinchila muli fyaku Lesa kubati nifyo muli mwebu bonse.

<sup>4</sup>Abantu abalikukonka amafunde aku Klistu nalikubachusha nokubepaya. Nalikukaka abalalume nabanakashi nokubaposa muchifungo.

<sup>5</sup>Chipupila mukulu nechilye chaku bachilolo bonse nibakamboni banji. Ebalikumpelako namakalata ayakukonka mba bantu abali ku Damasikasi. Nayileko mukubakaka aba Nshila nji nokubaleta ku Yelusalemu ukuti babapele umulandu.

### **Paulo alondolola ifyo aalukile**

(Mil. 9.1-19; 26.12-18)

<sup>6</sup>“Ulo nalikwenda munshila iiya ku Damasikasi inshita ya 12 koloko wakasuba, mumulu mwafumine ukusanika ukukulu ukwinekantu nokusanika apo nali.

<sup>7</sup>Elo nawile panshi nokumfwa ishiwi ilikoti, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Nga nindo uunchushisha?’

<sup>8</sup>Nayasukile ati, ‘Mba nimwe bani Bashikulu?’ Naye ayasukile ati, ‘Nine Yesu uyo ukochusha.’

<sup>9</sup>Abalalume twali nabo balikubwene ukusanika bwaka, kuntu tabalikumfwa ishiwi lyaku ngulya uwali kusosa nandibo.

<sup>10</sup>Elo nafumbile ati, ‘Kanshi nchite shani Bashikulu?’ Elo Bashikulu banjebele ati, ‘Ima uye ku Damasikasi, kwenka nkulya bakukushimikila fyonse ifyo ulingile ukuchita.’

<sup>11</sup>Nasangukile impofu kumulandu wakubeka kwankulya kusanika. Abo twali nabo banjikete bwaka kukuboko nokuntwala kumushi ngulya.

<sup>12</sup>“Mwalipo umwalalume uwitwa Ananiyasi. Ali muntu uwapetamina nokulama Amafunde aku Lesa. Abayuda bonse mu Damasikasi balikumuchinshika ukwinekantu.

<sup>13</sup>Ayishile kuli nebo nokwimakana nandibo. Elo asosele ati, ‘Saulo muwesu, lolesha nakambi.’ Pali yenka njilya nshita nalibwene nakambi, naye nalimuloleshe.

<sup>14</sup>Elo anjebele ati, ‘Lesa wafikolwe fyesu alikusalile ukuti wishibe ifyo atemwa nokubona Uwalungama wakwe, omfwe neshiwi lyakwe.

<sup>15</sup>Pakuba wakuba kamboni wakwe nokweba abantu bonse ifyo ubona nokumfwa.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba chindo icho ukolindila? Ima nokubatishiwa ukuti usambe amabifyo obe elo wite peshina lyaku Bashikulu.’

### **Paulo ayitwa ukubilisha kubenafyalo**

<sup>17</sup>“Nomba nabwelele ku Yelusalemu. Ulo nalikulomba munanda yaku Lesa, nabwene ichibonwa.

<sup>18</sup>Nabwene Bashikulu bakonjeba ati, 'Fumamo bwangu-bwangu mu Yelusalemu pantu abantu kuno tabakumfwile ifyo wakusambisha ifyaku nebo.'

<sup>19</sup>Nandibo nayasukile ati, 'Ina, Bashikulu balishibile bwino ukuti nalikuya mumananda aku Lesa ukukaka nokupama bonse abalikuchetekela muli mwebo,

<sup>20</sup>Nandulya balikwipaya Sitefano kabilisha wenu, nandibo epo nali, nalikubasuminisha. Elo nine nasungile ifyakufwala ifya mbalya abalikumwipaya.'

<sup>21</sup>Elo Bashikulu banjebele ati, 'Koya bwaka, pakuba nkokutuma ukutali kubenafyalo.'"

<sup>22</sup>Abantu balikukutika lukoso ukufikila napo asosele amashiwi nga. Elo batatikile ukwaula namashiwi aakulu bati, "Mwipayeni! Umuntu wamfi alingile bwaka ukufwa!"

<sup>23</sup>Balikwaula, ukupukumya ifyakufwala fyabo mumulu nokuposa ulukungu mumulu.

<sup>24</sup>Elo umukulu wabashilikali wabena Loma aebele abantu bakwe ukuti bekate Paulo, bamwinjisha munanda elo bamupame nefikoti ukuti basange umulandu ulengele Abayuda ukuchita chimfulunganya.

<sup>25</sup>Ulo bamukakile ukuti bamupame ifikoti, Paulo aebele umukulu wabashilikali umo uwayimakene aepi nakwe ati, "Napo chamwifunde ukupama umwina Loma ifikoti uotalapingulwapo nokusangwa nomulandu?"

<sup>26</sup>Umukulu wa Bashilikali ulo aumfwile mfi, ayile kumulu wabo nokusosa ati, "Napo ulishibile icho ukochita? Ngulya mwalalume mwina Loma!"

<sup>27</sup>Echo ye alile kuli Paulo nokumufumba ati, "Unjebe, napo nachine uli umwina Loma?" Paulo ayasukile ati, "Ina."

<sup>28</sup>Elo umukulu wabashilikali asosele ati, "Nebo nashitile indalama ishinji ukuti mbe umwina Loma." Nomba Paulo ayasukile ati, "Nebo nafyalwa bwaka umwina Loma."

<sup>29</sup>Penkapo abalalume balikufwaya ukumufumba balitalamukileko nomukulu wabashilikali naye alitine pakwishiba ukuti Paulo mwina Loma uyo akakile iminyololo.

### **Paulo bamutwala muchilye chamilandu**

<sup>30</sup>Elo umukulu wabashilikali alikufwaya ukwishiba umulandu Abayuda balikufwaya ukwipayilapo Paulo. Echo akasuba kakonkelepo alimukakwile. Epo aebele intungulushi shabachipupila nabakapingula ukulongana pamo bonse. Elo atwiteko Paulo nokumwimanika kuntanshi yabo.

## Imilimo ya batumwa 23

<sup>1</sup>Paulo aloleseshe bashichilye nokusosa ati, “Mwe bawesu, Abaisilaeli bananji. Nshikotwishikapo mumutima wanji pabumi nali nabo kuli Lesa ukufikila nanomba.”

<sup>2</sup>Elo Ananiyasi Chipupila mukulu aumfwile mfi, aebele abayimakene apepi na Paulo ukuti bamupame pakanwa.

<sup>3</sup>Echo Paulo amwasukile ati, “Nachine Lesa akokupama wechibumbwa chapetwa nempemba! Ukofwaya umpingule umulandu ukulingana namafunde, kuntu ulayatoba pakupingula ukuti bampame!”

<sup>4</sup>Nomba abalalume abayimakene apepi na Paulo bamwebele bati, “Webo ukotuka chipupila mukulu uwaku Lesa!”

<sup>5</sup>Elo Paulo ayasukile ati, “Mwe bena Isilaeli bananji, tanshishibilepo ukuti ngu ni Chipupila mukulu. Pakuti Amalembo asosa ati, ‘Mwilokumusosela ifibi kateka wabantu benu!’”

<sup>6</sup>Ulo Paulo ayishibile ukuti bambi pebumba bali Basaduki, bambi nabo Bafalisi, asanswile ishiwi muchilye nokusosa ati, “Mwe bawesu, nebo ndi Mufalisi umwinenene, umwana wa Mufalisi. Icho bandetele mukulubulula nipamulandu wabuchetekelo nakwata bwakubuka kwabafwa!”

<sup>7</sup>Ulo Paulo asosele mfi, Abafalisi na Basaduki batatikile ukutalikana. Elo nebumba lyalyakene pabili.

(<sup>8</sup>Pakuba Abasaduki basosa ukuti abantu tabakabukepo kubafwa, nakambi nokuti abangelo takwabapo nangula imipashi. Nomba Abafalisi balichetekela fyonse fitatu ukuti eko fyaba.)

<sup>9</sup>Elo ukutalikana kwalipitilile. Penkapo abasambishi ba Mafunde akwa Mosesi, abali mwibumba lya Bafalisi, batatikile ukutalika nefiso. Basosele ati, “Fwebo tatubwenepo ububi nangu bumo muli ngu muntu! Nalimo mupashi nangula umungelo umbi alilabile kuli ye!”

<sup>10</sup>Ukutalikana kwalikulile. Echallengale ukuti umukulu wabashilikali atine ukuti nalimo abantu kuti balepaula Paulo. Elo aebele abashilikali bakwe ukuti bafumye Paulo mukati kebumba lyabantu nokumutwala kuchifungo chabo.

<sup>11</sup>Mubushiku mbulya bwenka, Bashikulu bayishile kwimakana apepi na Paulo nokumweba ati, “Kosa umutima! Kubati nimfilya unchitile bukamboni muno Yelusalemu, eflyo wakuya kuchita naku Loma.”

### Bapingula ukwipaya Paulo

<sup>12</sup>Ulo bwachele, Abayuda bambi balongene pamo nokufwaya inshila iyo benga muchita Paulo. Bayilapishe ukuti tabayise kulya nangula ukunwa nangu panini iyowo, ukufikila bepaye Paulo.

<sup>13</sup>Abaumfwile kuli ndi ilapo bafikile kubati amakumi ane.

<sup>14</sup>Elo bayile kuntungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo nokubeba ati, “Fwebo tulilapile ukuti tatwayise kulya nangu chimo, kano twabala twaipaya Paulo.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba mwebo pamo nabachilye, tumeni kumukulu wabashilikali baku Loma ukuti balete Paulo kuli mwebo, muboneke kubati mukofwaya kushininkisha umulandu wakwe bwino-bwino. Fwebo tulokuli abayipekanya ukumwipaya ulo tabalamufisha kuli mwebo.”

<sup>16</sup>Ulo umwipwa wakwe Paulo umwalalume aumfwile ifyo balikumupingila, ayile kuchifungo uko Paulo ali nokumweba ifyo balikupinga ukuchita.

<sup>17</sup>Paulo naye ayitilepo umo umutanjishi wabashilikali nokumweba ati, “Ngu mulumbwana mutwaleni kumukulu wabashilikali pakuti alikwete ichakuya kumweba.”

<sup>18</sup>Naye umushilikali apintile umulumbwana ngu nokumutwala kumukulu wabashilikali. Ulo afikile asosele ati, “Paulo, ngulya umufungwa, ayisa kunjita nokumpapatila ukuleta ngu mulumbwana kuli mwebo pakuti alikwete amashiwi akumwebako.”

<sup>19</sup>Umukulu wabashilikali ayikete umulumbwana pakuboko nokumutwala pambali. Elo amufumbile ati, “Chindo icho ukombusha?”

<sup>20</sup>Umulumbwana asosele ati, “Abayuda bambi balilongene nokusuminishanya ukuti bese kuli mwebo mailo uluchelo. Bakumufumba ukuti Paulo aye kuchilye, chikaboneke kubati bakofwaya ukumfwisha bwino-bwino umulandu wakwe.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba mwebo mwiya kusumina iyowo, pantu kuli abalalume abachilile napa makumi ane bakumubelamina Paulo munshila. Balilapile bonse ukuti tabalye nangula ukunwa ukufikila bamwipaye Paulo. Nomba bayipekanya kale ukuchita mfi. Echo bakolindila bwaka ukusuminisha kwenu.”

<sup>22</sup>Elo Umukulu wabashilikali aebele umulumbwana ati, “Tekwasha ukwebako nangu umo ukuti ulimbushishe nga mashiwi.” Elo amulekele umulumbwana kaya.

### **Paulo bamutwala kuli Felekisi**

<sup>23</sup>Nomba umukulu wabashilikali ayitile abakulu-bakulu babili nokubeba ati, “Pekanyeni abashilikali imyanda ibili ukuti baye ku Kayisaleya pamo nabashilikali amakumi asano na abili ababomfya bakabale. Elo nabashilikali ababomfya amafumo myanda ibili bonse mba bayipekanye ukuya lelo pa 9 koloko yabushiku bwenka mbuno.

<sup>24</sup>Mupekanye bakabale abo Paulo akubomfya nokumufikisha bwino kuli Felekisi, kateka wachalo.”

<sup>25</sup>Elo umukulu wabashilikali alembele kalata nji,

<sup>26</sup>“Ninebo Kulodiyasi Lusiyasi, nkolembela weba kateka Felekisi, mutendepo bamfumu.

<sup>27</sup>Abayuda balimwikete ngu umwalalume nokufwaya ukumwipaya. Ulo nebo nayishibile ukuti mwina Loma nayileko nabashilikali banji ukumupokololako.

<sup>28</sup>Nalikufwaya ukushininkisha umulandu balikumupela, echo namutwele kuchilye chabo.

<sup>29</sup>Nasangile ukuti takwetepo umulandu uwakumwipayilapo nangula ukuti aposwe muchifungo. Umulandu wali bwaka wakutalikana pamafunde abo abene.

<sup>30</sup>Nakambi ulu banjebele ukuti Abayuda bakopinga ukumwipaya, nalangulukile ukuti mutume kuli mweba. Abo abali kumupela umulandu ndibebele ukuleta nga mashiwi kuli mweba.”

<sup>31</sup>Abashilikali bachitile mwenka umu baebelwe. Batwite Paulo nokuya mufisha kumushi wa Antipatilisi pakasuba kenka nkalya.

<sup>32</sup>Ulo bwachele, abashilikali bapanshi balibwelelemo uko balikwikala. Bashilile bashilikali abalikubomfya bakabale ukuti balokuya na Paulo.

<sup>33</sup>Ulo bafikile ku Kayisaleya, bamushile kuli kateka wachalo. Bamupele kalata nokusha Paulo muminwe yakwe.

<sup>34</sup>Kateka ulu apendele kalata nji, afumbile Paulo ichiputulwa chachalo uko afuma. Pakumfwa ukuti afuma ku Silisiya,

<sup>35</sup>amwebele ati, “Abo waba nabo umulandu ulu bakwisa, elo nakwisa kumfwa umulandu wenu bwino.” Nomba asosele ukuti basunge Paulo bwino munanda mwa Helodi.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 24**

### **Abayuda babepesha Paulo**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shisano, Chipupila mukulu Ananiyasi nabachilolo bambi bayile ku Kayisaleya pamo nashimafunde umu uwitwa Tetulasi. Bayile kuli kateka Felekisi ukulondolola umulandu balikupela Paulo.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo bayitile Paulo, Tetulasi atatikile ukulondolola umulandu munshila nji, “Mwe bachinshikwa! Ubutungulushi bwenu ubwamulangwe bwatupela umutende inshita iitali. Elo ifintu ifinji ifiweme fikochitika ukuwamya ichalo chesu pamulandu wamano enu.



- <sup>3</sup>Ifintu ifya mfi filapokelelwa ukuli konse napanshita shonse.
- <sup>4</sup>Tanshikofwayapo ukumuposela inshita, kuntu tukopapata ukuti mumfwe ukuyilishanya kwesu mukuyipifyanya.
- <sup>5</sup>Tusangile ukuti ngu muntu chipondo ichabipisha. Akotatika ichimfulunganya ku Bayuda muchalo chonse nakambi emutanjishi webumba lya Banasalete.
- <sup>6</sup>Elo alikufwaya ukukowesha nenanda yaku Lesa, echo twamwikatile. [Twalikufwaya umulandu wakwe upingulwe nefunde lyesu,
- <sup>7</sup>kuntu Lusiyasi, umukulu wabashilikali ewayishile kumupokolola kuminwe yesu kufiso fyakwe.
- <sup>8</sup>Nomba Lusiyasi aebele mbo abakumupela umulandu ukwisa kuli mwebo.] Nga mwamufumba umuntu ngu, mukoyumfwila mwenka umulandu onse tukomupela.”
- <sup>9</sup>Abayuda nabo balisuminishe bati, “Nachine efyenka mfi.”

#### **Paulo ayipokolola kuli Felekisi**

- <sup>10</sup>Elo kateka achebwishe Paulo ukuti asose. Naye Paulo asosele ati, “Ndishibile ukuti muli kapingula wachalo nchino panshita iitali. Echo ndineshuko lyakuyipokolwelako pachinso chenu.
- <sup>11</sup>Ukuba mulishibile mwebene ukuti papita bwaka inshiku ikumi na shibili apo nayishile mu Yelusalemu mukulomba.
- <sup>12</sup>Abayuda tabansangilepo nkochita ichitala nomuntu nangu umo munanda yaku Lesa, nangula ukuchita ichimfulunganya kumananda uko balombela Lesa nangula kumuputulwa umo wamushi.
- <sup>13</sup>Elo takupo nangu umo uwakunshinina pali mwebo pamulandu ngu bakonjebelela.
- <sup>14</sup>Icho nkosumina pamenso yenu ninchi ichakuti ndalomba Lesa wafikolwe fyesu ukupitila mukukonka njo Nshila bakoeba ukuti yabufi. Elo nkosumina fyonse ifyalembwa mu Mafunde akwa Mosesi nefyalembela abasoseshi.
- <sup>15</sup>Nalikwata ichichetekelo kuli Lesa icho namba bakwete ichakuti abantu bonse, abachetekela nabatachetekela, bakubuka kubafwa.
- <sup>16</sup>Echo nandibo ndesha inshita shonse ukuba nakampingu uuweme kuli Lesa nakubantu.
- <sup>17</sup>“Nomba ukweba ati nali kumbi kwamyaka iyinji, nali ku Yelusalemu ukutwala ifyabupe ifyabachula nokutula ifipupo.
- <sup>18</sup>Ulo nalikuchita umulimo ngu basangile munanda yaku Lesa nimpwisha ukuyiwamya kale. Tamwalipo nebumba lyabantu nangula ichimfulunganya iyowo.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba kwalipo Abayuda bambi abafumine kuchalo cha Asiya. Ebalengele ukuti banshine kuli mwebo nga nabakwata umulandu bakompela.

<sup>20</sup>Nangula mba benka kabasose umulandu basangile pali nebo ulo nayimakene muchilye chabo.

<sup>21</sup>Kuli bwaka ichintu chimo icho nasosele kuchilye. Nasosele ati, 'Nkopingulwa namwebo lelo pamulandu wakuti nalichetekela mukubuka kwabafwa!'

<sup>22</sup>Elo Felekisi, pakuba wene alishibile bwino-bwino amashiwi aya Nshila yaku Bashikulu, ayisele namashiwi ayakuti, "Nakwisa putula umulandu wenu ulo umukulu wabashilikali Lisiyasi akwisa."

<sup>23</sup>Elo aebele umukulu wabashilikali ukusunga Paulo bwino-bwino, nokumuleka alokuyikalila. Nakambi elokukanya abantu bakwa Paulo ukumuchitila fyonse ifyo akofwaya.

#### **Paulo abonekela kuli Felekisi na Dulusila**

<sup>24</sup>Ulo papitile bwaka inshiku shinini, Felekisi ayishile nomukashi wakwe Dulusila, Umuyuda. Abebele ukuleta Paulo ukuti ese omfweko pamulandu wachichetekelo muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>25</sup>Ulo Paulo atatikile ukulondolola ifyakuchita ifiweme, ukuyilama nobushiku bwakupingulwa, Felekisi ayiketwe nomwenso. Elo aebele Paulo ati, "Pali njino nshita koya ngale. Nakukwita ulo nakubona inshita iyiweme."

<sup>26</sup>Kuntu Felekisi achetekele ukuti Paulo angamupako indalama. Echo alikumwitila libili-libili mukusosa nakwe.

<sup>27</sup>Ulo imyaka ibili yapitile, Posiyasi Fesitasi ayishileba kateka wachalo muchifulo chakwa Felekisi. Pantu Felekisi alikufwaya ukuti Abayuda bamutotele, ashile Paulo muchifungo.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 25**

### **Paulo abonekela kuli Fesitasi**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo papatile inshiku shitatu ukufuma apo afikile muchalo, Fesitasi ayile ku Yelusalemu ukufuma ku Kayisaleya.

<sup>2</sup>Elo intungulushi shabachipupila nabachilolo ba Bayuda bayishile kuli ye ukupela umulandu Paulo. Apatitile Fesitasi

<sup>3</sup>ukuti ababele uluse nokuleta Paulo ku Yelusalemu. Pakuba bapingile ukumubelamina panshila ukuti bamwipaye pakupita.

<sup>4</sup>Fesitasi naye abasukile ati, "Paulo asungwa muchifungo mu Kayisaleya, nandibo eko nakuya bwangu.

<sup>5</sup>Kanshi abakulu benu chiweme tukaye bonse bakamupele umulandu kwenka nkulya kati kuli icho abifishe."

<sup>6</sup>Fesitasi ayikele nabo mu Yelusalemu inshiku shisano na shitatu nangula ikumi, elo ayishile ku Kayisaleya. Pakasuba kakonkelepo, ayikele pachipuna chabupingushi nokubatuma ukuti balete Paulo.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo Paulo afikile, Abayuda abafumine ku Yelusalemu balimakene nokumushinguluka. Batatikile nokumubepesha imilandu iinji iikulu, kuntu bafililwe ukushininkisha ati yachine.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba Paulo umwine ayipokolwele nokuti, “Tanshalufyanyapo nangu mumafunde Abayuda nangu nikunanda yaku Lesa, nangu kuli kateka mukulu waku Loma!”

<sup>9</sup>Fesitasi pakuba alikufwaya ukuti Abayuda bamutotele, echo ayipushishe Paulo ati, “Napo ukofwaya ukuya ku Yelusalemu ukuti nkaye kupingula pali nji milandu?”

<sup>10</sup>Paulo ayasukile ati, “Nebo njimakene pantanshi yachilye chakwa kateka mukulu umwine umo mfwile ukupingwilwa. Abayuda tanshabachitapo umulandu uubi nangu umo, namwebo mulishibile bwino.

<sup>11</sup>Kati nalibifyapo nangula ukutoba ifunde nokuchita chimo ichilingile ukuti nafwilapo, nshikokana ukufwa iyowo. Nomba kati ifintu ifyo Abayuda basoselepo fyabufi, tekuti pabepo umuntu uwakumposa mumunwe yenu. Nayitula kuli kateka mukulu.”

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Fesitasi asoshenye nabachilye chakwe, aebele Paulo ati, “Ukofwaya ukutwala umulandu obe kuli kateka mukulu, kanshi waktwalwa kuli ye.”

### **Paulo muchilye chakwa Agilipa na Benisi**

<sup>13</sup>Ulo kwapitile inshiku shimbi, imfumu Agilipa nomukashi wakwe Benisi bafikile ku Kayisaleya mukwisa pokelela nokuposha umutende Fesitasi.

<sup>14</sup>Panuma yakwikalako inshiku ishinji, Fesitasi ashimikileko imfumu Agilipa umulandu wakwa Paulo ati, “Felekisi ashile umuntu umo muchifungo.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo nayile ku Yelusalemu, intungulushi shabachipupila, bachilolo ba Bayuda nabakulu babo, baletele ngu umuntu ukuti mupele umulandu.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba nebo nabebele ukuti takali akafuto kabena Loma ukupela umulandu umuntu ulo tabalabonana namenso noumpela umulandu. Kufwile ukuti uupela noupelwa umulandu bayisosele benka kuchilye.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo bafikile nkuno bonse tanshaposolepo nenshita, akasuba kakonkelepo nayikele napachipuna chabupingushi, nabebele ukuya kuleta Paulo.

<sup>18</sup>Abakumupa mulandu ulo bayimakene muchilye, balifililwe ukumushinina mumulandu nangu umo pali njo nalikulanguluka ukuti bakumupela.

<sup>19</sup>Bakwete bwaka fimo-fimo ifyakutalikana nakwe pamulandu wakulomba kwabo, napafyamuntu umo uwafwile uwitwa Yesu uwo Paulo asosa ati wabumi.

<sup>20</sup>Kanshi nalifililwe ifyakupingula ngu mulandu. Echo nafumbile Paulo ukuti nga afwaya ukuya ku Yelusalemu nokupingulwa kwenka nkulya.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba Paulo ayitulile kuli kateka mukulu umwine. Echo naebele ukuti bamusunge bwino ukufikila ulo nakumutuma kuli kateka mukulu.”

<sup>22</sup>Agilipa naye aebele Fesitasi ati, “Nkofwaya kumfwa kuli ngu muntu nandibo.” Fesitasi ayasukile ati, “Mwakwisa kumumfwa mayilo.”

<sup>23</sup>Ulo bwachele, Agilipa na Benisi bayishile mubuleme ubukulu bakotangasa bwaka pakwenda nokuchitilwa umuchinshi ukulu. Bayinjile munanda yamilandu bakoshindikwa nabakulu babashilikali nabakulu bamumushi. Elo Fesitasi abebele ukuleta Paulo.

<sup>24</sup>Elo Fesitasi asosele ati, “We mfumu Agilipa namwebo bantu bonse muli mpano. Mwamubona ngu muntu uwo Abayuda bonse abekala nkuno nabaku Yelusalemu batakofwaya. Baletele ukuyilishanya kuli nevo nokukonkobesha ukuti alingile bwaka ukufwa!”

<sup>25</sup>Nomba nevo tanshamusangilepo nomulandu uwo angafwilapo iyowo. Elo umwine naye alilombele ukuti umulandu wakwe ukapingulwe kuli kateka mukulu, nandibo namutumine kuli ye.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba tanshikwetepo ichakwebesha ichakulembela kateka pali ngu muntu. Emulandu namuleta kuli mwebo, mwe mfumu Agilipa. Ukuti ulo twakumfwa umulandu wakwe, nandibo njishibe ichakulemba.

<sup>27</sup>Pakuti ndibwene ukuti tachili chamulangwe kuli nevo ukutuma umufungwa ukwambula ukulondolola umulandu wakwe bwino-bwino uwo achitile.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 26**

### **Paulo ayipokolola kuli Agilipa**

<sup>1</sup>Elo Agilipa aebele Paulo ati, “Wasuminishikwa ukuti uyisosele wemwine.” Elo Paulo atambulwile ukuboko kwakwe nokuyisoselela umwine ati,

<sup>2</sup>“Mwe mfumu Agilipa! Ndineshuko ukuti lelo njipokolole nemwine kuli mwebo kufintu fyonse ifyo Abayuda bampelelapo umulandu.

<sup>3</sup>Nchi chachine pantu mwebo mwalishiba bwino utufuto tonse twa Bayuda. Echo nkopapata ukuti muteke umutima pakumfwa ifyo nkososa.

<sup>4</sup>“Abayuda bonse balishiba ifyabumi bwanji ukufuma kubwayiche bwanji. Balishiba ukuti ukufuma bwaka kukutatika nayikele muchalo chanji, nakambi namu Yelusalemu epela.

<sup>5</sup>Kati bachishinka, kuti basumina ukuti ukufuma nakale nalikwenda mwibumba lya Bafalisi, abalama amafunde esu ukuchila bonse.

<sup>6</sup>Nanomba mulandu bantekele muno chilye wachichetekelo ndinacho icho Lesa alayile ifikolwe fyesu.

<sup>7</sup>Echilayo chenka icho nemikowa yesu ikumi na ibili, abo abalomba Lesa akasuba nobushiku, ikololela. Mwe bachinshikwa, nipamulandu wachichetekelo nchi epo napelwa umulandu ku Bayuda!

<sup>8</sup>Mulandu ndo mwebo mwebali mpano mutachetekela ukuti Lesa alabusha abafwa?

<sup>9</sup>“Ukuba nandibo kumo akale efyo nalikulanguluka ukuti ninsuminisha nangu panini amashiwi aku Yesu waku Nasaleti.

<sup>10</sup>Echo nalikuchita mu Yelusalemu. Nalipelwa ifiso kuntungulushi shabachipupila. Echo abantu baku Lesa abenji nababikile muchifungo, nakambi ulo balikubapingwila ukufwa, nandibo nalikusuminisha.

<sup>11</sup>Elo panshita ishinji nalikubachusha ukwinekantu mumananda aku Lesa, nokubakakatisha ukuti bapose ichichetekelo chabo. Nali umukali pali ngu mulandu. Nalikwenda namumishi iimbi yamufyalo ifipusene mukubachusha.

### **Paulo asosa pamulandu wakwaluka kwakwe**

(Mil. 9.1-19; 22.6-16)

<sup>12</sup>“Ni wenka ngu mulimo nayilile nakumushi wa Damasikasi, nalipelwe ifiso kuntungulushi shabachipupila.

<sup>13</sup>Mwe bachinshikwa, twalikwenda mumusebo inshita ya 12 koloko wakasuba ulo nabwene ukusanika ukukulu ukuchila ukusanika kwakasuba, kwali shingulukile pamo nabalalume nali nabo.

<sup>14</sup>Bonse twawile panshi. Elo naumfwile ishiwi likonjeba mu Chihebele ati, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Chindo ukonchushisha? Wakwichena wemwine kubati nintungu yapanta chibaka kuchiti chakwa chembela wayiko.’

<sup>15</sup>Nandibo nalifumbile ati, ‘Nimwe bani Bashikulu?’ Elo Bashikulu bayasukile ati, ‘Nine Yesu ukochusha.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba ima! Ichalenga ukuboneka kuli webo nipakuti ndikusalile ukuba umupyungi wanji. Wakusosa kuli bambi ifyo wabona kuli nebo lelo nefyo nakwisa kukulanga kuntanshi.

<sup>17</sup>Nakwisa ku pokololako kubena Isilaeli naku benafyalo uko nkokutuma.

<sup>18</sup>Wakuya kubashibatula amenso, ukubafumya mumfinshi nokubaleta mukusanika. Wakubafumya mufiso fyakwa Satana nokubenjisha mufiso fyaku Lesa pakuti ukupitila mukuchetekela muli nebo bakunakililwa amabifyo abo nokusangana ichifulo mubwikalo pamo nabantu baku Lesa abasalwa!’

### Paulo asosa pamulandu wamilimo yakwe

- <sup>19</sup>“Kanshi mwe mfumu Agilipa, tanshakene kumfwila ichimonwa ichafumine kumulu.
- <sup>20</sup>Natatikilepo ukushimikila mu Damasikasi nokuya mu Yelusalemu, namuchalo chonse icha Yudeya napakati kabenafyalo.
- <sup>21</sup>Nipali ngu mulandu Abayuda banjikatile ulo nali munanda yaku Lesa nokufwaya ukunjipaya.
- <sup>22</sup>Ukufika nanomba Lesa eulengafwa. Echo njimakene mpano ukupela bukamboni bwanji kuli bonse, kubayiche nakubakulu. Ifyo nsosa fimo fyenka abasoseshi na Mosesi basosele ukuti fili nokwisa kuchitika.
- <sup>23</sup>Klistu ali nokuchula nokuba umutanshi ukubuka kubafwa ukuti kukabilishiwe amashiwi epusukilo ku Bayuda nakubenafyalo, akabe ukusanika kuli bo.”
- <sup>24</sup>Ulo Paulo alikusosa munshila nji, Fesitasi ayimishe ishiwi nokubilikisha ati, “Paulo ulifuntile! Ukusambilila kobe kwakufuntisha.”
- <sup>25</sup>Paulo naye ayasukile ati, “Iyowo, kalonga mulopwe tanshifuntilepo! Amashiwi nsosele achine, nakambi nanebo nkososa ifyamutembo.
- <sup>26</sup>Ba mfumu Agilipa, balishibile fyonse mfi. Emulandu nkososela nomutima umo. Nkochetekela ukuti mukoukonka bwino-bwino umulandu onse pakuti ichintu nchi tachachitikilepo mubumfinsolo iyowo.
- <sup>27</sup>Ba mfumu Agilipa, napo mulachetekela amashiwi yabasoseshi? Nalishiba ukuti mulayachetekela!”
- <sup>28</sup>Elo mfumu Agilipa aebele Paulo ati, “Napo panshita iinini bwaka nji, epo wingalenga ukuti njaluke umwina Klistu?”
- <sup>29</sup>Elo Paulo amwasukile ati, “Nangu ibe inshita iinini nangu iitali, ukulomba kwanji kwakuli Lesa ukuti mwebo, pamo nabonse abakonkutika pakasuba kalelo, babe kubati nimfino ndi ukufumyako bwaka ukukakwa iminyololo nji isho ndi nasho!”
- <sup>30</sup>Elo mfumu Agilipa na Benisi umukashi wakwe, Fesitasi kateka nabantu bonse abayikele nabo balimakene.
- <sup>31</sup>Ulo balikwenda balikuyisoshanya benka ati, “Ngu muntu tapali ichibi nangu chimo icho achita icho engafwilapo nangula ukuposwa muchifungo.”
- <sup>32</sup>Nomba Agilipa aebele Fesitasi ati, “Ngu muntu nga tatwele umulandu wakwe kuli kateka mukulu nga akakulwa bwaka.”

### Imilimo ya batumwa 27

#### Paulo aya ku Loma



<sup>1</sup>Ulo chaumfwikilwe ukuti tuli nokuya kuchalo cha Itali mubwato, Paulo nabafungwa bambi bapelwe muminwe yamuntu uwitwa Yuliyasi. Ngu ali chilolo umukulu uwali wamwibumba lyabashilikali lyabena Loma ilitwa, “Ibumba lyakwa Augusto.”

<sup>2</sup>Twayinjile mubwato ubwafumine kumushi wa Adulamitiyamu ubwali nokupita mumishi iya mululamba lwachalo chaku Asiya. Na Alisitakasi uufuma kumushi wa Tesalonika wamuchalo cha Mesedoniya, twayile nakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Elo ubushiku bwakonkelepo, twafikile kumushi wa Sidoni. Yuliyasi ali muntu uwachisa kuli Paulo. Echo alimulekele ukuti enjile mumushi mukubona bawakwe, nokuti bamupeleko ifyo abulishe.

<sup>4</sup>Ukufumapo twakonkele ululamba kulubali lwa chishi cha Saipulasi pantu ichipupu chali kufuma uko twalikuya.

<sup>5</sup>Twayabukile bamba wapalamina ku Silisiya na Pamfiliya, twafikile naku mushi wa Mayila muchalo chaku Lisiya.

<sup>6</sup>Kwenka nkulya umukulu wabashilikali uyo asangile ubwato ubwali kufuma kumushi wa Alekisaniliya nokuya ku Itali. Elo atwinjishe muli bo.

<sup>7</sup>Pamulandu wachipupu ichali kufuma uko twalikuya, twalikwenda bwaka panini-panini. Elo twayile fika mupepi nomushi wa Sinidusi. Pamulandu wachipupu chakulile, twapitile kulubali uko ichishi cha Kileti chalikutuchingilila. Twayile pita mupepi na Salimone.

<sup>8</sup>Twakonkele ululamba lwabamba, nangula twalikusanga amachushi mukwenda kwesu. Elo twafikile Ifyabu Fyawama, apepi nomushi waku Laseya.

<sup>9</sup>Twalikeleko inshita iitali nkulya ukufikila inshita yakwikanya ukulya yapitile. Elo inshita njilya chalikuboneka ukuti ukwenda nobwato kwakuleta amachushi bwaka. Elo Paulo achenjeshe abantu ati,

<sup>10</sup>“Mwe balalume, nabona ukuti ubulwendo bwesu ubwakufuma nkuno bubu. Ifipe ifinji fyalawonayika pamo nobwato. Nabantu kuti bwafwa.”

<sup>11</sup>Nomba umukulu wabashilikali asuminishe amashiwi aku ngulya uwalikutungulula ubwato nomwine wabwato. Asuulile ifyasosele Paulo.

<sup>12</sup>Ncho chabu tachalingilepo ukwikala munshita yamwela. Emulandu abenji balikufwayila ukupitilila mubulwendo nokuyafika kuchabu cha Fonikisi. Fonikisi chabu chaba mupepi nechishi cha Kileti ichalolesha kukapindami-kepi-kumbonshi nakukapindami-katali-kumbonshi.

### **Ichipupu chayimya amatamba**

<sup>13</sup>Umwela uwafumine kukapindami-kepi watatikile ukupupa panini-panini. Echo abalalume mbalya balangulukile ukuchita icho bapangene ukuchita. Elo



bakakwile ubwato ukuti butatike ukwenda. Elo balambatile bwaka mupepi nechishi cha Kileti.

<sup>14</sup>Tapapitilepo nenshita kwayishile nechipupu ichikulu ichali kwitwa “Kukapindami-katali-kumutule-suba.” Chalikupupa ukufuma kulubali lwachishi.

<sup>15</sup>Elo ichipupu chapumine ubwato. Pantu ubwato tabwali kwenda ukwali kufumina ichipupu, twalekele bwaka ubwato ukuti bulokuya uko chalikuya ichipupu.

<sup>16</sup>Twayishile tutubala kukashi kamo akanini aketwa Kilauda ulo twapitile kukapindami-kepi. Nangula twali mumachushi ayakulu nkulya, twayikoseleshe ukukaka kabwato kunuma yabwato.

<sup>17</sup>Epo bakakulile mubwato, bapombeleko nenshishi. Balikutina ukuyipama kuchipipili chamusenga wamululamba lwachalo cha Libiya. Echo bafungenye insalu ishensha ubwato nokuleka ubwato ukuya nechipupu.

<sup>18</sup>Ichipupu nacho chalitwalilile. Ulo bwachele batatikile ukuposa ifipe bapintile mumenshi.

<sup>19</sup>Ubushiku bwakonkelepo, balikuposa ifyakulungishisha ubwato mumenshi.

<sup>20</sup>Panshiku ishinji tatwabwenepo akasuba nangu nintandala iyowo. Ichipupu nacho chalikupupisha ukwinekantu. Kumupwilo nokuchetekela kwakuti twakupuluka kwalishilile.

<sup>21</sup>Ulo papitile inshita, abantu ukwambula ukulya, Paulo ayimakene pakati kabo nokubasekuluka ati, “Mwe balalume, nga mwangumfwile ndulya nga tatwafuminepo ku Kileti. Nomba fyonse mfi nga tafyaonayikile nokuluba.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba nkomupapata nati koseni bwaka imitima, mwitelententapo iyowo! Pakuba tapapo nangu umo umuntu ukofwa iyowo, kuntu ubwato ebwakonayika.

<sup>23</sup>Pantu bwenka mbuno ubushiku ubupitile umungelo waku Lesa uwo mpyungila, achisa

<sup>24</sup>nokunjeba ati, ‘Paulo, witina! Pantu uli nokuya kwimakana pachinso chakwa kateka mukulu waku Loma. Nakambi Lesa naye, kuchisa chakwe, alikupele ubumi bwaku mba bonse abo uli nabo mulwendo ndu.’

<sup>25</sup>Efyo mwe balalume, koseni imitima! Pantu nachetekela Lesa ukuti fyonse ifyo anjebele fyakuchitika.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba tuli nokuposwa muchishi chimo.”

<sup>27</sup>Ubushiku bwakulenga ikumi nashine isho twalikupintwa kuchipupu pali bema wa Adiliya. Nomba pakati kabushiku, elo abakoba ubwato balikulanguluka ukuti twapalamina kumulundu.

<sup>28</sup>Elo bayibishe umwando mumenshi uko bakakilako ichintu ichilemene kumupwilo ukuti bapime ubutali bwamenshi. Basangile ukulepa imikwamba amakumi ane. Nakambi ati bendeko panini, bapimine nokusanga imikwamba amakumi atatu.

<sup>29</sup>Nomba balitinine ukuti ubwato kuti bwayipuma kumabwe. Elo baposele ifikatisho fyabwato fine kunuma yabwato. Elo batatikile ukulomba ukuti buche bwangu.

<sup>30</sup>Abakwensha ubwato balikufwaya ukuti bafume mubwato. Bayishishe kabwato kanini nkalya mumenshi, babonekele kubati bakoya mukuponya ifikatilo fyabwato ifyakuntanshi.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba Paulo aebele umukulu wabashilikali nabashilikali abene ati, “Kati mba ababwensha ubwato bafumemo muno, tekuti mupuluke.”

<sup>32</sup>Echo abashilikali baputwile imyando yakabwato nokukaleka ukuti kalokuya.

<sup>33</sup>Ulo bwali mupepi nokucha, Paulo abapapatile bonse ukuti balye ichakulya. Alibeba ati, “Lelo inshiku shaba ikumi na shine apo mwalekele ukulya.

<sup>34</sup>Echo nkomupapata nomba ukuti mulye ichakulya ukuti mukwate ifiso. Ukuba takupo pali mwe uwakulofiwa nangu umushishi umo kumitwi yenu.”

<sup>35</sup>Ulo ashilile ukusosa mfi, Paulo apintile umufuba nokulomba kuli Lesa. Elo ausunawile kalya bonse bakololesha.

<sup>36</sup>Elo bonse imitima yayikele chelele. Echo umo-umo waku bo alile ichakulya.

<sup>37</sup>Fwebali mubwato twali myanda ibili, amakumi chinelubali na umo.

<sup>38</sup>Ulo bonse bayikwite, baposele tiligu mumenshi pakuti ubwato bwangukeko.

### **Ubwato bwaonayika**

<sup>39</sup>Ulo bwachele, abakwensha ubwato tabayishibile umulundu uwo bayileko, kuntu babwenepo ichifulo chimo apabatalala mululamba lwaku bema, apali amenshi ayepi. Echo balangulukile ukuya ukuyimakanikapo ubwato.

<sup>40</sup>Elo baputwile ifyakwikata ubwato, basha baposa mumenshi. Panuma bakakwile nemyando yankafi. Elo bafungulwile ichansalu chachipangano chakuntanshi ukuti chipupu chabatankile kuntanshi, elo balungeme kululamba.

<sup>41</sup>Nomba ubwato bwayile kushimpa mumusenga nokupatila. Ichakuntanshi chatatile ichakuti tekuti chendepo, kuntu ichakunuma chatobayike pantu amatamba ali nefiso ukwinekantu.

<sup>42</sup>Abashilikali balipangene ukwipaya abafungwa bonse pakuti kwibapo nangu umo uwakusamba ukufika kumulundu nokubutuka.

<sup>43</sup>Nomba umukulu wabashilikali ye alikufwaya ukupulusha Paulo. Echo alibakenye ukuchita mfyo. Panuma aebele abalalume bonse abayishiba ukusamba ukuti babalilepo ukuyiposa mumenshi nokuya kumulundu.

<sup>44</sup>Elo panuma bakonkepo bambi. Babukile kutupinswa twabwato nangula kutuputulwa tumbi twabwato. Muli nji nshila emo bonse twafumine kumulundu.

## **Imilimo ya batumwa 28**

### **Paulo muchishi cha Melitasi**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo twayabukile kumulundu, twayishibile ukuti pachishi apo twali nipa Melitasi.

<sup>2</sup>Abantu batupokelele bwino-bwino. Imfula yalikuloka, elo nempepo eko yali ukwinekantu. Echo bakoseshe umulilo nokutupokelela bwino-bwino bonse.

<sup>3</sup>Elo Paulo ayile kutolelela utukuni nokutukaka pakachifinga, ayisa kubika pamulilo. Ulo alikubika utukuni pamulilo, insoka yafumine pamulandu wakumfwa cheselela chamulilo nokumupomba kukuboko.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo abantu bamuchishi babwene mfi, batatikile ukusoshanya benka ati, "Nachine ngu muntu chipondo nangu apuluka kumenshi, kuntu lesa wamwelanya takofwayapo ukuti akwate ubumi."

<sup>5</sup>Nomba Paulo alikuntile insoka njilya mumulilo ukwambula ukumfwapo nangu chimo.

<sup>6</sup>Bena balikulolesha nokubona kati kukofimba ukuboko nangula ukuwila panshi nokufwa. Ulo balindilile inshita iitali nokubona ukuti tapapo ichamuchitikila, bayalwike amalangulushi yabo bati, "Ngu muntu naye ni lesa!"

<sup>7</sup>Apepi bwaka ukufuma apo twali, kwali amabala amuntu mukulu wamu chishi uwitwa Pubuliyasi. Naye alitupokelele nababoko abili. Echo twayikele nakwe inshiku shitatu.

<sup>8</sup>Wishi wakwa Pubuliyasi alwele impepo nokupolomya umulopa. Elo Paulo iyinjile munanda umo ali, alomba, elo abikilepo namaboko akwe nokumuposha.

<sup>9</sup>Ulo chachitikile nchi, abalwele bonse abali muchishi balishile kuli Paulo nokuposhewa.

<sup>10</sup>Mbalya bantu balitupele ubupe ubwinji, nakambi ulo twapateme mubwato, balitubikilepo nafimbi ifinji mubwato, ifyo tatwakwete pabulwendo bwesu.

### **Paulo afuma ku Melitasi aya ku Loma**

<sup>11</sup>Ulo papitile imyeshi itatu, twayile mubwato ubwafumine ku Alekisandiliya ubwali kwitwa, “Balesa Bampundu” ubwayikele muchishi panshita yamwela.

<sup>12</sup>Twafikile kumushi wa Silakusi nokwikalako inshiku shitatu.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo twafumineko, twayile kufika kumushi wa Legiyumu. Elo akasuba kakonkelepo nomwela walikufuma kukapindami-kepi. Ulo kwapitile inshiku shibili, twafikile kumushi uwitwa Puteoli.

<sup>14</sup>Kwenka nkulya twasangileko bambi abachetekela muli Klistu. Nabo batupapatile ukwikala nabo umulungu umo. Elo twalimakene nokuya ku Loma.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo abena Klistu bamumushi waku Loma baumfwile ukuti tulifikile, baendele ukwisa kufika Kuchisankane chakwa Apiyusi nabambi kumushi witwa Mananda Akulilamo Atatu ukuti batuchinshishe. Ulo Paulo ababwene, atodayishe Lesa nomutima wakwe wayikele chelele.

### **Paulo mumushi wa Loma**

<sup>16</sup>Nomba ulo twafikile mu Loma, Paulo balimusuminishe ukulokwikala enka nomushilikali umo wakumulinda.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo papitile inshiku shitatu, Paulo, ayitile abakulu ba Bayuda abamumushi ngulya ukuti bakumane pamo nokubashimikilako. Ulo balongene, asosele kuli mbo ati, “Mwe bena Isilaeli bananji! Nebo tanshachitapo nangu chimo ichabipa kubantu bamutundu wesu, nangula ukupula utufuto twafikolwe fyesu. Nalikakilwe mu Yelusalemu nokuposwa muminwe yabena Loma.

<sup>18</sup>Nabo abena Loma balimfumbile amafumbo pamulandu wanji. Elo balikufwaya ukuti bankakule pantu tabasangile umulandu nangu umo uwalingile ukunjipayilapo.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba Bayuda balikene ukuti nkakulwe. Ngu emulandu walengele ukuti nandibo nditule kuli Kateka Mukulu uwankuno nangu nebo tanshakwetepo mulandu nabantu bamutundu wanji.

<sup>20</sup>Echo mwitile ukuti ndikakilwe mfi muminyololo pamulandu waku ngulya abena Isilaeli bonse bakolindila.”

<sup>21</sup>Nabo bamwebele bati, “Fwebo tatwapokelelapo bakalata ukufuma ku Yudeya pamulandu obe. Nakambi tapapo umuntu nangu umo muli bawesu uwayisa kushimika chimo ichabipa pali webo iyowo.

<sup>22</sup>Elo tukofwaya ukuyumfwila kufyo ukolanguluka. Pakuba fwebo tulishibile ukuti konse-konse bwaka abantu basosa ifyabipa pebumba ndi webo wabamo.”

<sup>23</sup>Nomba balyumfwene akasuba kalingile ukwisa kulonganinapo na Paulo. Nomba pali nkalya kasuba, kwayishile ibumba lyabantu ilikulu ukwinekantu ilya Bayuda ukwali Paulo. Ukufuma luchelo-chelo ukufikila ubushiku, Paulo alikubalondolwela pafyabufumu bwaku Lesa. Ayeseshe ukwinekantu

ukubalondolwela ukuti bamusumine Yesu ukupitila mukubalangilila umo bamulembele mu Mafunde akwa Mosesi nakambi namu malembo abasoseshi.

<sup>24</sup>Bambi balichetekele ifyo Paulo alikusosa, kuntu bambi balikaninine ndi ukuchetekela.

<sup>25</sup>Elo abantu mba bali abapusana mukuchetekela kwabo, ukufuma apo Paulo asosele amashiwi amo ayakuti, “Nachine Umupashi Wabuta walilungamikile ulo asosele kufikolwe fyesu ukupitila mumusoseshi Esaya

<sup>26</sup>ati, ‘Koya kuli mba bantu nokubeba ati, Nachine mwakumfwa, kuntu tamwakumfwikisha, mwakubona, kuntu tamwakubwenekesha.

<sup>27</sup>Pakuti amano abantu mba alipipa, amatwi abo baliyashinka, namenso yabo baliyesala, ukutina ukuti kuti babona namenso yabo, nokumfwa namatwi yabo, kuti baumfwa nomutima wabo nokulapila, elo nandibo nakubaposha.”

<sup>28</sup>Elo Paulo asosele nakambi ati, “Kachishibikwe kuli mwebo ukuti amashiwi aku Lesa achipulusho alituminwe kubenafyalo. Bo bakuya kumfwa!”

[<sup>29</sup>Ulo Paulo ashilile ukusosa amashiwi nga, Abayuda bayile bakotalikana benka.]

<sup>30</sup>Paulo ayikelemo imyaka ibili mu Loma, munanda alikuyisonkelela umwine. Nakambi alikupokelela bwino bonse abalikwisa mukumupempula.

<sup>31</sup>Aali kubilisha ifya Bufumu bwaku Lesa nokusambisha ifyaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu. Alikusosa ukwambula umwensho nakambi mubwanalale.

## Loma

### Loma 1

- <sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo, umupyungi waku Klistu Yesu. Lesa alinjitile ukuti mbe umutumwa. Alinsalile ukwebati mbilishe Ubutumi bwakwe Bwawama.
- <sup>2</sup>Ubutumi mbu Lesa abulayile akale ukupitila mubasoseshi bakwe. Elo bwalembelwe mu Malembo Aabuta.
- <sup>3</sup>Busosa ifya Mwana wakwe, Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu. Ukusosa ifyabuntu bwakwe, afyalilwe muchikoto chamfumu Davide.
- <sup>4</sup>Nomba ukubona pafyakubuta kwakwe ukwabulesa, alanga nefiso ifikulu ukuba Umwana waku Lesa ukupitila mukubushiwa kubafwa.
- <sup>5</sup>Muli Klistu ngu emo Lesa ampelele ishuko lyakuba umutumwa waku Klistu, ukuti ntungulule abantu bamitundu yonse ukumuchetekela nokumumfwila.
- <sup>6</sup>Namwe muli bamo abayitwa na Lesa ukuti mube abaku Yesu Klistu.
- <sup>7</sup>Epo nomba nkolembela mwebo bonse abali mu Loma, mwebo Lesa atemwa nokumwita ukuti mube abantu bakwe. Lesa Bata na Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu bamupele ubwanshi nomutende.

### Ukulomba kwakutotela

- <sup>8</sup>Ichakubalilapo, nkototela Lesa wanji ukupitila muli Yesu Klistu pamulandu waku mwebo bonse, pakuti ichalo chonse chikoumfwa ifyachichetekelo chenu.
- <sup>9</sup>Lesa uwo nebo mpyungila mukubilisha Ubutumi bwakwe Bwawama nomutima wanji onse, ekamboni wanji ukuti nebo ndamwibukisha.
- <sup>10</sup>Lonse ndalomba ukuti kati Lesa akofwaya angampelako akashita kakwisa kumutandalila.
- <sup>11</sup>Pantu nkofwayisha ukwinekantu ukumubona, ukuti njise mwakanyeko ifyabupe fimbi fyakumupashi ukuti mukoselesheko.
- <sup>12</sup>Umo ndoseshe nimukuti tukoseleshanye muchichetekelo. Mwebo mukankoselesheko muchichetekelo chenu, namwe muli chanji.
- <sup>13</sup>Echo bawesu, nkofwaya mwishibe ukuti inshita ishinji nalikufwaya ukwisa ukumutandalila, kuntu ifintu fimbi filankanya ukuchita nchi. Nkofwaya ukwalula bamo abamuli mwebo kubati nimfilya nachitile kubenafyalo bambi.
- <sup>14</sup>Pakuti ndi nenchito yakushimika kubantu bonse, kubasambilila kubati Bagiliki nabatasambilila, kubamano nabapuneme.
- <sup>15</sup>Echo nkofwayisha ukwinekantu ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama nakuli mwebo mwe bena Loma.

### **Ifiso fya Butumi Bwawama**

**16**Nebo nshakwatapo nsoni pa Butumi Bwawama, pakuba efiso fyaku Lesa mukupulusha abantu bonse abachetekela, ukutatikila ku Bayuda elo nakubenafyalo.

**17**Pakuti Ubutumi mbu ebufisulula emo Lesa alungamikila abantu bonse. Inshila achitilamo mfi, ukutatika pakwamba ukufika nakumpelo, yachichetekelo. Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Umuntu alungamikwa pamulandu wakuchetekela, elo alaba nobumi.”

### **Ukubifya kwabantu bonse**

**18**Ubukali bwaku Lesa bukofisuluka ukufuma kumulu. Akokalipila abantu pamulandu wakubifya kwabo nokutamuchinshika. Mukubifya kwabo, bashimayisha ichine ukwebati chiyishibikwapo.

**19**Lesa alabakalipila pakuti ifyo umuntu angeshiba ifyaku Lesa bo nabafishiba bwino-bwino. Lesa umwine ewabafisululwile mfi.

**20**Pakuba ukufuma apo Lesa atalile ichalo, abantu balishibile ifyo Lesa ali, emukuti ifiso fyakwe fitapwapo, elo nobulesa bwakwe. Abantu baleshiba mfi ulo babona ifyo Lesa alengele. Echo tabakwetepo ichakwipokolwelako.

**21**Nachine Lesa balimwishibile, kuntu tabamupelako umuchinshi nangu ukumutotela. Elo mumalangunushi abo tamupo ifyamano. Bayiwula nemfimi, echo balanguluka ifyabwaka.

**22**Bo bayitondayisha ukuba abamulangwe, kanshi bapuneme.

**23**Muchifulo chakutotela Lesa uwabumi, batotela tungosa wakubasa utuboneka kubati bantu bwaka, nangula ifyuni nangula inama nangula ifiyikula.

**24**Echo Lesa abalekele mbalya bantu ukuchita ifibi ifyalikufwaya imitima yabo. Elo amalangunushi abo aakowele alengele ukuti bachite ifyamwansha nsoni nemibili yabo.

**25**Balishiile ifyachine ifyaku Lesa nokukonka ifyabufi. Balikulambila nokupyungila ifyo Lesa abumbile muchifulo chaku Kabumba umwine uulingile ukutondayisha umuyayaya. Amen.

**26**Nipamulandu wamfi epo Lesa abalekele ukuti balokuchita ifibi ifyamwansha nsoni. Abanakashi baya kubanakashi banabo, ichitalingilepo.

**27**Munshila imo yenka, abalalume nabo balekele ukuya kubanakashi. Baya kubalalume banabo nokuchita ifyamwansha nsoni nabo. Echo bayiletele ukukandwa ukulingene nemilimo yabo iibipile.

**28**Pantu abantu mbalya balikene ukumfwila, Lesa alibalekele mumalangunushi abo aabi, ukuti bachite ifintu ifyabipisha ifyo tabalingilepo ukuchita.



<sup>29</sup>Imitima yabo yayiwilemo ubusali bonse: ububi, bukabundulu, imibele iibi, mufimbila, bukepaya, ulubo, ubuchenjeshi nolupato. Balamba,

<sup>30</sup>ukusapulula abanabo nokupata Lesa. Abansele, abamiya nakambi abakwitutumuna. Balanguluka bwaka inshila shakuchitilamo ifibi. Elo tabomfwilapo abafyashi babo.

<sup>31</sup>Bapuneme, abatachetekelwapo, abatakwatapo inkumbu, abankalwe.

<sup>32</sup>Balishiba ifunde lyaku Lesa ilikoti abantu abachita mfi balinjile ukufwa. Nomba tabachitapo bwaka fyenka mfi, kuntu basuminisha nabonse abafichita.

## **Loma 2**

### **Ubupingushi bwaku Lesa bwamulinganya**

<sup>1</sup>Webo we upingula bambi, nangu chibe ati niwe nani, taukwetepo akabepesho. Pakuba ulo upingula abanobe, ulayipingula wemwine wenka, pakuti nawe ulachita fimo fyenka.

<sup>2</sup>Twalishiba ukuti Lesa alalungika ulo apingula abantu abachita mfi fintu.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba we munanji ukopingula abantu bambi abachita mfi ulo nawe efyo uchita, napo ukolanguluka ukuti wakwisa kupuluka kubupingushi bwaku Lesa?

<sup>4</sup>Napo ulasula inkumbu ishikulu ishaku Lesa, ukushipikisha nomutembo wakwe? Napo tawishipo ukuti Lesa alikukwatila inkumbu ukwebati ulapile?

<sup>5</sup>Nomba webo waba nomutima ukosele too, uutapilibukapo. Echo ukoyilundulwilako ubukali bwaku Lesa ubo akwisa kulanga pali nkalya kasuba mukupingula kwakwe ukwalungama.

<sup>6</sup>Pakuba Lesa akwisa kupela ichilambu kumuntu ukulingana nemilimo achitile.

<sup>7</sup>Abantu bonse abachinchila mukuchita ifiweme nokufwaya ubuleme, umuchinshi nobumi, Lesa akubapa ubumi butashila.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba bonse abafitala, abatomfwilapo nokuchita ifitalungama, Lesa akubapela umulandu mubukali bwakwe.

<sup>9</sup>Amachushi nokufinya fyakwisa pali bonse abachita ifibi, ukwambila ku Bayuda, elo nakubenafyalo.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba Lesa akupela ubukata, umuchinshi nomutende kuli bonse abachita ifiweme, ukwambila ku Bayuda elo nakubenafyalo.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuba Lesa takwatapo akapatulula.

<sup>12</sup>Abenafyalo ababifya ukwambula ukwishiba Amafunde akwa Mosesi, balabifya, elo balalufiwa nangu bateshibilepo nga Mafunde. Elo bonse ababifya ulo beshibile Amafunde, balabifya, elo bakupingulwa ku Mafunde nga enka.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuti Lesa tabonapo abantu nga balungama pakumfwa Amafunde iyowo, kuntu nimukuchita ifyo Amafunde afwaya.

<sup>14</sup>Abenafyalo tabakwetepo Amafunde, kuntu ulo bachita benka ifisosa Amafunde balabwenesha ukuti bali namafunde mumitima yabo, nangula tabakwetepo amafunde akwa Mosesi.

<sup>15</sup>Imichitile yabo ilanga ukuti ifyo Amafunde afwaya fyalilembwa mumitima yabo. Kampingu wabo nawo ulashininkisha ukuti chakwebesha. Pakuba namalangulushi abo limo-limo alabashinina, elo limo-limo alabachingilila.

<sup>16</sup>Echo nomba, ukulingana no Butumi Bwawama ubo mbilisha, mfi efyo chakwisa kuba muli nkalya kasuba ulo Lesa, ukupitila muli Yesu Klistu, akwisa kupingula ifyamubumfishi fyonse ifyaba mumitima yabo.

### **Ifya Bayuda na Mafunde**

<sup>17</sup>Webo, we uyita ukuti uli mu Yuda, ulashintilila pa Mafunde nokwitakisha muli Lesa.

<sup>18</sup>Walishiba ifyo Lesa afwaya ukuti ulokuchita, nakambi walisambilila mu Mafunde ukusala ichilungeme nechibi.

<sup>19</sup>Walishininkisha wemwine ukuti uli ntungulushi yampofu nokusanika kuli bo abali mumfinshi,

<sup>20</sup>umusambishi wabapuneme nabatayishiba. Ulashininkisha ukwebati Mumafunde ulasangamo umulangwe nokusambisha kwachine.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba webo uusambisha bambi, nindo utayisambishisha wemwine? Ulasambilisha ati, "Mwilokwiba," napo we tawibapo?

<sup>22</sup>Usosa ati, "Wilokuchita buchende," napo we tauchitapo buchende? We wapata tungosa wakubasa, napo we tawibapo mumananda yakulombelamo tungosa wakubasa?

<sup>23</sup>We uuyitakisha mu Mafunde aku Lesa, napo tauletelapo Lesa insoni ulo utoba Amafunde nga?

<sup>24</sup>Chili kubati ifyo Amalembo Aabuta asosa ati, "Abenafyalo basalula Lesa pamulandu waku mwebho mwe Bayuda."

<sup>25</sup>Ukushilimunwa kulafwilisha nga chakuti ulalama Amafunde. Nomba nga taukoalamapo, chiweme ukutashilimunwapo.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba nga umuntu uutashilimunwa akolama Amafunde, napo Lesa tayise kumuloleshapo ukubati ningulya uwashilimunwa?

<sup>27</sup>Echo abatashilimunwa abalama Amafunde, ebakwisa kupela umulandu mwe bashilimunwa, elo abakwete na Mafunde, kuntu mukoatoba.

<sup>28</sup>Umuyuda umwinenene te ngulyapo uuyilanga bwaka kubantu. Elo ukushilimunwa kwinenene te nkulyapo ukuchitika kumibili bwaka iyowo.

<sup>29</sup>Umuyuda umwinenene ningulya uwaba Muyuda mumutima wakwe. Elo ukushilimunwa kwinenene ninkulya ukwamumutima, ukuchitwa no Mupashi Wabuta te ku Mafunde aalembwa iyowo. Uutodayisha umuntu uwaba mfi ni Lesa, te muntupo iyowo.

### **Loma 3**

#### **Ifyakulungama kwaku Lesa**

<sup>1</sup>Napo Abayuda balichilapo pabenafyalo? Nangula mukushilimunwa, chinshi twingabwenamo?

<sup>2</sup>Nachine finji tungasangamo mukuba Abayuda. Pakutatika Lesa apele ubutumi bwakwe kuli bo.

<sup>3</sup>Nga chakuti bambi muli bo tabachetekelwa? Napo nchi chikoyalula ukwebati Lesa naye aba uutachetekelwa?

<sup>4</sup>Nangu panini! Nomba abantu beshibe ukuti Lesa asosa ifyachine nangu abantu bonse babufi. Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Ulingile ukuba wachine mukusosa kobe, nokuchimfya ulo bakokulubulwisha muchilye.”

<sup>5</sup>Findo ifyakuchitikapo kati ububi bwesu bulanga ukuti Lesa aba uwalungama? Napo twingasosa ati Lesa taba bwino ulo atupela umulandu? (Nkososa nchi mukabelo kabuntu.)

<sup>6</sup>Tefyopo. Nga muli Lesa tamwabapo bulungami, mba kuti apingula shani ichalo?

<sup>7</sup>Umo kuti asosa ati, “Nga ubufi bwanji bukolanga ichine chaku Lesa nokumuletela ubuleme, mba nindo bakompingula nga imbifi?”

<sup>8</sup>Napo kuti twachita ifibi ukuti ifisuma fiboneke? Nachine eko bali abantu bambi abatubepesha ukuti fwebo tusosa mfi. Mba bakupingulwa ukwinekantu.

#### **Takupo umulungami**

<sup>9</sup>Mba nindo twakusosa? Napo fwe Bayuda twalichila abenafyalo? Iyowo! Ndisosele kale ati Abayuda nabenafyalo bonse nimbifi.

<sup>10</sup>Ukubati nimfilya Amalembo Apatulika asosa ati, “Takupo umuntu nangu umo uwalungama,

<sup>11</sup>takupo uwamulangwe, nangula ulomba Lesa.

<sup>12</sup>Bonse bafutatila Lesa, bonse nabaluba, takupo nangu umo uuchita ifiweme iyowo.

<sup>13</sup>Pamilomo yabo pali kubati nimanda iyachenama, nendimi shabo shayiula bwaka ubufi. Ishiwi ilili lonse basosa, iyaba kubati bulembe bwansoka.

<sup>14</sup>Mukusosa kwabo mwayiula bwaka ukulapisha.

<sup>15</sup>Balyanguka mukuchena namukwipaya,

<sup>16</sup>basha ifibolya nokuchita ubonaushi konse uko baya.

<sup>17</sup>Tabeshibililepo ukwikala umutende,

<sup>18</sup>tabakwetepo nakatina kuli Lesa.”

<sup>19</sup>Nomba tulishibile ukuti fyonse ifisosa Amafunde fisosa kuli bo abatungululwa na Mafunde pakuti bekwatapo akabepesho. Elo Lesa akubapingula bwino.

<sup>20</sup>Pakuti Lesa tabonapo umuntu nga uwalungama ukupitila mukuchita ifyo Amafunde. Icho Amafunde achita kulanga umuntu ukuti eshibe ati nabifya.

#### **Umo Lesa alungamikila abantu**

<sup>21</sup>Nomba Lesa atufisulwila inshila iyo alungamikilamo abantu. Tayikwetepo akantu nefyakulama Amafunde iyowo nangu Amafunde akwa Mosesi nabasoseshi filayachitila bukamboni.

<sup>22</sup>Abantu balalungamikwa na Lesa mukuchetekela Yesu Klistu. Lesa alachita mfi kuli bonse abachetekela muli Klistu. Takupo akapatulula iyowo.

<sup>23</sup>Pakuti bonse balibifya, elo bali ukutali nomuchinshi waku Lesa.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba mubwanshi bwakwe ubuli bupe bwaka, alalungamika abantu bonse ukupitila muli Yesu Klistu uwatupulwishe.

<sup>25</sup>Lesa amupele ngu ukuti mumfwa yakwe abe nshila yakunakila amabifyo yabantu bonse abamuchetekela. Nchi chilanga ukulungama kwaku Lesa. Akale Lesa alikuteka umutima nokuleka amabifyo abantu.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba achitile mfi ukubonesha ifyo ali, nabantu ukuti beshibe ati mulungami. Elo ni Ye uulungamika nambalya abachetekela muli Yesu.

<sup>27</sup>Chindo nomba twingayitakishishapo? Tapapo. Nipamulandu ndo? Napo nipakuti tukolama Amafunde? Iyowo, pakuti ichikulu kuli Lesa tenchito muntu achita, kuntu kuchetekela bwaka.

<sup>28</sup>Umuntu alalungamikwa na Lesa ukupitila mukuchetekela, te kulamapo Amafunde iyowo.

<sup>29</sup>Napo Lesa wa Bayuda benka? Te wabenafyalo nabo? Ina, wabenafyalo nabo.

<sup>30</sup>Chiweme, nomba kuli Lesa umo, uulungamika Abayuda pamulandu wachichetekelo chabo, nabenafyalo munshila imo yenka.

<sup>31</sup>Napo chikoyalula ukwebati tulisulile Amafunde pamulandu wachichetekelo? Nangu panini. Ukuchilapo tulayakoselesha.

## Loma 4

### Ichakubwenapo ichaku Abulahamu

<sup>1</sup>Mba findo twakusosa nefyakwa Abulahamu, ichokolwe chesu fwe Bayuda? Mba findo ena asambilile munjikalo yakwe?

<sup>2</sup>Kati Ye Lesa amulungamika pafintu ifyo achitile, kuti akwata ukuyitakisha, kuntu tepachinso chaku Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Nga Amalembo Apatulika findo akososa? Akoti, “Abulahamu achetekele Lesa, elo pamulandu wachichetekelo chakwe, Lesa alimupokelele nga uwalungama.”

<sup>4</sup>Emukuti umuntu onse uubomba alalipilwa. Amalipilo nga tayalipo ubupe bwaka iyowo. Echo afwile ukupelwa pamulandu wakupyunga kwakwe.

<sup>5</sup>Kati umuntu achetekela bwaka mushila yakuyitakisha mumilimo yakwe, Lesa uubona imbifi ukuba abakaele pamulandu wachichetekelo chakwe.

<sup>6</sup>Enchilya Davide alikulabila ulo asosele ukushuka kwabantu abo Lesa abona nga abalungama ukwambula imilimo iyakuti Ye abalangulukileko.

<sup>7</sup>Asosele ati, “Balishuka abanakililwa amabifyo abo, abo ububi bwabo bwafutwapo!

<sup>8</sup>Alishuka umuntu uyo uwo Bashikulu tabakese kwibusha amabifyo akwe!”

<sup>9</sup>Napo ishuko ndi lyaba kubashilimunwa benka nangula lyaba nakubatashilimunwa? Iyowo, lyaba nakubatashilimunwapo. Kubati nimfilya Amalembo Apatulika akososa ayo tusoselepo kale akoti, “Abulahamu achetekele Lesa. Elo pamulandu wachichetekelo chakwe, Lesa alimupokelele nga uwalungama.”

<sup>10</sup>Nilisa nchi chachitikilwe? Napo ulo talashilimunwa nangula panuma yakushilimunwa? Chachitikile ulo talashilimunwa.

<sup>11</sup>Abulahamu alishilimunwa panuma ukuti chibe ichishibilo ichakulanga ukuti Lesa amubwene uwalungama pakuchetekela kwakwe. Nomba Abulahamu ewishibo bonse abachetekela Lesa, na Lesa alabapokelele nga abalungama nangula tabashilimunwapo.

<sup>12</sup>Nakambi ewishibo wabashilimunwa. Tekushilimunwapo kwenka, kuntu abenda munshila iyakuchetekela iyali nabata Abulahamu ulo tabalashilimunwa. Ichilayo chaku Lesa chipokelelwa muchichetekelo.

<sup>13</sup>Ulo Lesa alayile Abulahamu nabana bakwe ukuti chalo chonse chakuba chabo, chalichitikilwe. Nomba tepamulandu wakweba ati Abulahamu asungile Amafunde. Nipamulandu wakuti achetekele Lesa, elo amulungamikile.

<sup>14</sup>Kati icho Lesa alaya chalikipokelelwa kuli bo benka abalama Amafunde, kanshi ukuchetekela takukoyalulapo kantu nakambi nechilayo chaku Lesa chabwaka.

<sup>15</sup>Amafunde aleta ubukali bwaku Lesa, kuntu uko ukutali Amafunde takupo ukutomfwila Amafunde.

<sup>16</sup>Echo ubulayo bwayimakene pachichetekelo ukwebati ubulayo mbu bushininkishiwe ukuba ubupe bwaku Lesa kubana bonse abakwa Abulahamu. Te kuli mbalya benka abalama Amafunde akwa Mosesi iyowo, kuntu nabo abachetekela kubati nimfilya Abulahamu achetekele. Pakuti Abulahamu echikolwe chesu tonse.

<sup>17</sup>Nga mfilya Amalemba Apatulika asosa ati, “Nakulengele webu ukuba wishibo wamitundu yonse.” Ichilayo nchi Abulahamu achipokelele ukufuma kuli Lesa uyo achetekele. Engu Lesa uupela ubumi kubafwa, uwita ifitalabako nokufipela ubumi.

<sup>18</sup>Lesa asosele ati, “Abana bobbe bakuba abenji.” Elo Abulahamu achetekele nangula chalikiponeka kubati tachayise kuchitika. Ye alikulolela nokuchetekela ukuti akuba ichikolwe chamitundu iyinji.

<sup>19</sup>Ali apepi ukuba nemyaka umwanda, nomba tanenwikepo mukuchetekela ulo alikulanguluka ifyapamubili wakwe, uyo uwali kubati ulifwile kale. Nangula ichakwebati Sala ali ning’umba.

<sup>20</sup>Nangu chali mfi, ichichetekelo chakwe tachabwelele kunuma. Nomba alikuchetekela ichilayo chaku Lesa nefiso fyakwe. Nakambi ali kumutondayisha.

<sup>21</sup>Achetekele ukwinekantu ukuti Lesa akuchita fyonse alayile.

<sup>22</sup>Echo Abulahamu, ukupitila muchichetekelo, Lesa, “Amubwene nga mulungami.”

<sup>23</sup>Amashiwi akuti, “Amubwene nga mulungami” taalembelwepo Abulahamu enka.

<sup>24</sup>Akososa napali fwebo akotubona nga abalungama pamulandu wakuchetekela Lesa uwabushishe Bashikulu Yesu kubafwa.

<sup>25</sup>Yesu ngu bamwipeye pamulandu wafibi fyesu. Elo bamubushishe kubafwa ukuti Lesa atubone nga abalungami.

## **Loma 5**

### **Ifyo Lesa alungamika abantu**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba pakuti Lesa atulungamika ukupitila muchichetekelo, tuli nomutende na Lesa muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>2</sup>Bashikulu Yesu Klistu ebatwiswile inshila yakuti ukupitila muchichetekelo Lesa aatupele ubwanshi ubo tuli nabo nomba. Echo tulesansamuka pakwishiba ati twakuba nobuleme bwaku Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Nakambi tulasansamuka mukuchula pakuti twalishiba ati nku kulete ukushipikisha.

<sup>4</sup>Nakushipikisha kuleta ubwikashi bufwaya Lesa. Nambu bwikashi ebutupela ukulindila.

<sup>5</sup>Ukulindila nako kulatukoselesha pantu twalishiba ukuti Lesa aatutemwa ukwinekantu ukupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta uwo atupela.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo tatwakwete uwakutwafwa, panshita yalinga, Yesu alitufwilile fwe mbifi.

<sup>7</sup>Chikosele ukwebati umuntu umbi afwile uwachumfwila. Nangula pambi kuti chachitika umo ukufwila umuntu uuweme.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba Lesa alitulanga ifyo atutemwa ichakuti ulo twali mbifi Klistu atufwilile.

<sup>9</sup>Mfi twishibile ati tuli abalungama ukupitila mumfwa yakwe, nachine Klistu akwisa tupulusha kubukali bwaku Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Fwebo twali utupondo utwaku Lesa, kuntu atulengele ifibusa fyakwe pamulandu wamfwa ya Mwana wakwe. Nomba ifi atulengele buchibusa na Lesa, twapulushiwa nobumi bwaku Klistu!

<sup>11</sup>Te mfi fyenkapo iyowo, kuntu tukosansamuka muli Lesa pamulandu waku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu, abatulengele ifibusa na Lesa.

### **Adamu na Klistu**

<sup>12</sup>Ukubifya kwayishile ukupitila mumuntu umo, nokubifya nku kwaletele imfwa. Elo nomba, imfwa yaambukile kubantu bonse pantu bonse balibifya.

<sup>13</sup>Nachine ukubifya kwali muchalo ulo Amafunde tayalapelwa. Nomba apatali Amafunde, ukubifya takupendwapo.

<sup>14</sup>Ukufuma pali Adamu nokufikila pali Mosesi, abantu balikufwa, nambalya abatabifishepo kubati nimfilya Adamu abifishe, uyo uutalaminapo Ifunde lyaku Lesa. Adamu ali chinshingwa chaku ngulya uwali nokwisa panuma.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba ichabupe chaku Lesa tachalinganapo nobubi bwakwe Adamu. Abantu bonse balafwa pamulandu wakubifya kwamuntu umo, kuntu ubwanshi bwaku Lesa nobupe bwakwe fikulu ukuchilapo pantu filaletela ishuko kubantu bonse. Ichabupe icho Lesa apele ni Yesu Klistu.

<sup>16</sup>Echo paliba ubupusano pakati kabupe bwaku Lesa nokubifya kwamuntu ngulya. Echo ulo muntu abifishe muku umo, Lesa amupingwile uwabifya. Nomba panuma yamabifyo ayenji kwayisa ichabupe chaku Lesa ichakubona abantu nga abalungama.



<sup>17</sup>Pamulandu wakubifya kwamuntu umo ngulya, abantu bonse balafwa. Mba chakuba shani nduno, ulo achitile ifintu ifikulu umuntu umo ngulya, Yesu Klistu? Pakuba onse uwakupokelela ukushukisha kwaku Lesa, elo nechabupe chabulungami bwakwe, akuba nobumi butapwa ukupitila muli Yesu Klistu.

<sup>18</sup>Nomba kubati nimfilya ukubifya kwamuntu umo kwaletele imilandu kubantu bonse, munshila imo yenka, ubulungami bwamuntu umo bwaletele ukunakililwa amabifyo nokupelwa ubumi.

<sup>19</sup>Elo kubati nimfilya umuntu umo taumfwile nokuleta ububi pabantu bonse, emo nokufwa kwamuntu umo kwalenga ukuti abantu bonse bapokelelwe nga abalungama.

<sup>20</sup>Amafunde aletelwe ukuti abantu beshibe ubwinji bwabubi bwabo. Ulo ukubifya kwifulile, ubwanshi bwaku Lesa nabo bwalifulile ukuchilapo.

<sup>21</sup>Kubati nimfilya ububi bwaletele imfwa pano chalo, munshila imo yenka ubwanshi bwachimfise ukupitila mubulungami, nokuleta ubumi butapwa kubantu bonse ukupitila muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

## **Loma 6**

### **Ifyakuba nobumi muli Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Mba findo twakusosa nomba? Napo twakutwalilila ukubifya ukuti ubwanshi bwaku Lesa bufulileko?

<sup>2</sup>Nangu panini! Fwebo twalifwa kukubifya, mba nindo twingekalilila mukuchita ububi?

<sup>3</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti fwe bonse twabele umo na Yesu Klistu ulo twabatishiwe? Mulubatisho ndu twabele umo namumfwa.

<sup>4</sup>Echo mulubatisho lwesu, twashikilwe pamo na Ye nokuba mumfwa yakwe ukwebati kubati nimfilya Bata bamubushishe kubafwa nefiso fyabo, elo nafwe tube nobumi bwabwangu.

<sup>5</sup>Nga mfilya twaba umo na Klistu mumfwa yakwe, munshila imo yenka twakuba umo mukubushiwa kubafwa kubati nimulya bamubushishe.

<sup>6</sup>Twalishiba ati akabelo kesu akakale kashilile ulo Yesu asamikilwe pamutashi, ukuti ubwikalo bwesu ubwabubi bonayikwe, elo twiba nakambi abasha babubi.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuba umuntu nga afwa akakulwa kufiso fyakubifya.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuti twalifwa na Klistu, tukochetekela ukwebati twakwisa kuba nobumi nakambi pamo nakwe.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuba twalishiba ukuti Klistu balimubusha ukufuma kubafwa, elo tayise kufwa nakambi. Imfwa tayakakwatepo fiso nakambi pali Ye.

- 10**Epo imfwa iyo afwile yaali yakulekana nobubi, elo afwile umuku umo bwaka. Nomba ubumi ubo akwete bwakwipela kuli Lesa.
- 11**Munshila imo yenka mulingile ukuyilangulukila mwenka ukuti mwalifwa kububi, kuntu muli ababumi kuli Lesa muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.
- 12**Pamulandu ngu mwileka ububi ukuti butungulule mibili yenu iyo yakwisa kufwa nakambi mwinakilila kukufwaya kwamibili yenu.
- 13**Mwilokubomfya ichilewa chenu chimo ichamubili wenu kububi, kuntu mwipele kuli Lesa nga bantu bafuma kumfwa nokuya kubumi. Mubomfye ifilewa fyamibili yenu mukubombela Lesa imilimo yabulungami.
- 14**Ukufuma nomba ububi tabukwetepo ifiso pali mwebu pantu ichikotanjilila ubumi bwenu tepo amafunde iyowo, kuntu bwanshi ubukulu bwaku Lesa.
- 15**Mba findo nomba? Napo tutwalilile ukubifya pantu tatukotungululwapo na Mafunde kuntu ubwanshi bwaku Lesa? Nangu panini!
- 16**Mwalishiba ukuti nga mwayipela ubusha kumuntu umbi nokumumfwila, penkapo mwaba abasha bamuntu ngulya mukoumfwila. Nga mwaba abasha babubi, mwakwisa kufwa. Nomba nga nimwebo abasha baku Bashikulu, mwakulungamikwa.
- 17**Akale mwali abasha babubi, kuntu tutundayishe Bashikulu ukuti nomba mulokumfwila nomutima onse ifyachine ifyakupulusha ifyo mwapokelele.
- 18**Nomba mwalikakulwa kububi, elo muli basha abasekesha Lesa.
- 19**Nimupela ichelusho nchi ichabusha icho mwayishiba ukuti mumfwikishe. Akale mwayipele mwenka ukuba abasha bwafikowesha nobubi bonse. Mushila imo yenka, mwipele nomba ukupyungila Lesa mukuchita ifiweme ifilanga ukuyipelesha kuli Ye.
- 20**Ulo mwali abasha ababubi, tamwalokuchitapo ifyalungama.
- 21**Mba findo mwasangilemo mukuchita ifintu ifyamwansha insoni nomba? Nachine icho mwalikusangamo nimfwa.
- 22**Nomba mwalilubulwa kububi, echo kamupyungila Lesa, nechilambu chenu bumi ubwakwipesha kuli Ye. Elo kumupwilo mwakupoka ubumi butapwa.
- 23**Pakuti amalipilo abubi, nimfwa kuntu ichabupe chaku Lesa bumi butapwa muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

## **Loma 7**

### **Ukulondolola ifyachupo**

- 1**Mwe bawesu, nkososa kuli mwebu abayishiba Amafunde. Mulishibile bwino-bwino ukuti Amafunde asosa kuli bo abachili nobumi.

<sup>2</sup>Echo umwanakashi uwaupwa alikakwa nefunde lyachupo ulo umulume wakwe achili nobumi. Nomba nga umulume wakwe afwa, alakakuka kwifunde ndi.

<sup>3</sup>Echo nga umwanakashi aya mukwikala nomwalalume umbi ulo umulume wakwe achili nobumi, bakumwita ati muchende. Nomba nga umulume wakwe afwa, ukulingana nefunde, ngu nomba akakulwa, talipo muchende nga aupwa kumwalalume umbi.

<sup>4</sup>Munshila imo yenka, mwe bawesu, namwebo mwalifwa ukulingana nefunde nokuba ifiputulwa ifyamubili uwaku Klistu uyo uwabushiwe ukufuma kumfwa. Echo tupyungile Lesa imilimo iiweme.

<sup>5</sup>Ulo twalikukonka ubumi bwabuntunse, ifibi fyakoseleshiwe na Mafunde nokukula muli fwe. Elo fyalifyala imfwa.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba twalikakuka kwifunde ndi. Ina, twalifwile kwifunde ilyatukakile. Nomba Umupashi Wabuta ulatwafwa ukupyungila Lesa munshila iyabwangu, tenshilapo iyakale iyakulama bwaka ifunde ilyalembwa.

#### **Ifunde nobubi**

<sup>7</sup>Nomba chindo twakusosa? Napo ifunde bubi? Nangu panini! Nomba ifunde elyanenga nebo ukwishiba ububi. Pakuti nga tanshayishibilepo ububi bwamufimbila nga ifunde talyasosele ati, "Wilokukumbwapo."

<sup>8</sup>Pamulandu waku ndi ifunde ububi bwalisangile ishuko lyakwimya muli nebo umufimbila. Nga takupo ifunde ekwebati takupo nobubi.

<sup>9</sup>Akale nebo nali uwabumi ubwabwaka. Nomba ulo ifunde lyayishile, elo ububi bwatilimukile.

<sup>10</sup>Epo nebo nalifwile. Elo ifunde ilyali ilyakuleta ubumi, kuli nebo lyaletetele imfwa.

<sup>11</sup>Echo ububi kwasangile ishuko kwifunde, epo ukupitila mwifunde bwalimbepele nokunjipaya.

<sup>12</sup>Ifunde ilili lonse lyaba ilyabuta, ilyalungama elo nakambi iliweme.

<sup>13</sup>Napo nchi chikoyalula ukuti chandetele imfwa? Iyowo, nangu panini! Ububi ebwanjipeye mukubomfya ichintu nchi ukuti ububi buboneke ifyo bwaba. Echo mwifunde ububi bulabipisha ukwinekantu.

#### **Ifilwana mumuntu**

<sup>14</sup>Twalishiba ukuti Ifunde lyafintu ifyamupashi. Nomba nebo ndi muntu bwaka, umusha wabubi.

<sup>15</sup>Tanshayishibapo ifyo nchita. Pakuti tanshichitapo ifyo mfwaya ukuchita, kuntu ifyo napata efyo nchita.

- <sup>16</sup>Apo nshifwaya ukuchita ifyo nchita, ekwebati ifunde lyaba ilyalungama.
- <sup>17</sup>Echo tenepo nchita ifyo nchita, kuntu ububi ubwaba muli ne.
- <sup>18</sup>Pakuti nalishiba ukwebati tamupo ichiweme mubuntunse bwanji iyowo. Pakuba nangu nkofwaya ukuchita ifilungeme, epela ndafilwa ukufichita.
- <sup>19</sup>Ifiweme ifyo mfwaya ukuchita, nshifichitapo. Nomba ifibi ifyo nshikofwayapo ukufichita, eflyo nchita.
- <sup>20</sup>Nga nebo nkochita ifyo nshikofwayapo ukuchita, ekwebati tenepo nchita mfi iyowo, kuntu ububi ubwaba muli ne.
- <sup>21</sup>Epo nasanga ukuti ichikochitika chakuti ulo mfwaya ukuchita ifintu ifiweme, elo ifibi fili pali ne.
- <sup>22</sup>Nebo naliba nokusekelela mwifunde lyaku Lesa.
- <sup>23</sup>Nomba ndabona ifunde lipyunga mumubili wanji ililwisha ifunde lyaku Lesa ilyo nasuminamo. Ifunde limbi ndi likonka inshila yabubi. Engu uulenga ukuti mbe umusha wabubi.
- <sup>24</sup>Nebo naba umuntu uwachikonko! Mba ninani uwakumpulusha kubwikashi mbu ubukontwala kumfwa?
- <sup>25</sup>Ukutotela kube kuli Lesa muli Yesu Klistu Shikulu wesu! Elo chaba mfi: nebo nkofwaya ukukonka Ifunde lyaku Lesa nomutima onse, kuntu nomubili wanji nkofwaya ukukonka inshila yabubi.

## **Loma 8**

### **Ubumi mu Mupashi Wabuta**

- <sup>1</sup>Nomba kuli bo abachetekela muli Klistu Yesu takupo umulandu.
- <sup>2</sup>Pakuti ifunde lya Mupashi Wabuta ilitupela ubumi muli Klistu Yesu, lyankakula kwifunde ilyabubi nemfwa.
- <sup>3</sup>Ifyo ifunde lyafililwe ukuchita, pamulandu wakunaka ukwabuntunse, Lesa alichitile nchi ulo atumine Umwana wakwe, uwali nomubili kubati ningu wabuntunse ukwebati achimfye ububi.
- <sup>4</sup>Lesa achitile mfi ukuti ubulungami ubo ubukososwa na Amafunde akwa Mosesi, buboneke muli fwe. Echo tatwendapo kubati bantunse abatemwa ifyapanonshi, kuntu twatungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta.
- <sup>5</sup>Abantunse bafwaya ifyapanonshi, kuntu abo abatungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta babika imitima yabo pali mfilya ififwaya Umupashi.
- <sup>6</sup>Ukubika umutima pafintu fyapanonshi nimfwa, kuntu ukubika umutima kufyo Umupashi Wabuta ufwaya chilaleta ubumi nomutende.

<sup>7</sup>Echo ababika imitima yabo pafintu ifyapanonshi fipondo fyaku Lesa. Tabanakilapo Ifunde lyaku Lesa. Nachine tekuti banakilepo.

<sup>8</sup>Echo abantunse tekuti basekeshepo Lesa iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba mwebo tamwikalapo kubati bantunse pakuti mulatungululwa no Mupashi waku Lesa, kati Umupashi ngu uli muli mwebo ichine-chine. Elo umuntu onse uutakwatapo Umupashi waku Klistu talipo mwina Klistu.

<sup>10</sup>Nga Klistu aba muli mwebo, nangu imibili yenu yalifwa pamulandu wabubi, kuntu Umupashi bumi kuli mwe pakuti Lesa alimulungamikile.

<sup>11</sup>Kati Umupashi waku Lesa, uyo uwabushishe Yesu ukufuma kubafwa aba muli mwebo, ekwebati Lesa uwabushishe Klistu Yesu ukufuma kubafwa akwisa kubusha imibili yesu iifwa ukupitila Mumupashi wakwe uwaba muli mwe.

<sup>12</sup>Epo nomba, mwe bawesu, tulikwete umulimo, kuntu tewakusekesha imibili yabuntunse yesu iyowo.

<sup>13</sup>Nga mwayikala mukusekesha ifyabuntunse bwenu, mwakwisa kufwa. Nomba mukutungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta mwasha ukufwaya ifyabuntunse, mwakuba nobumi.

<sup>14</sup>Abo bonse abatungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta bana baku Lesa.

<sup>15</sup>Umupashi Wabuta uwo mwapokelele taumulengapo ukuti mube abasha nakambi iyowo, kuntu ukuba abana. Nakambi eulenga ukuti tulokulomba ati, "Abba, Bata."

<sup>16</sup>Umupashi waku Lesa ulasuminishanya pamo nemitima yesu ulo ikoti tuli bana baku Lesa.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuti nomba tuli baku Lesa, twakupokelela ishuko, ina, ishuko ilifuma kuli Lesa. Kati tukochula pakuti tuli abena Klistu, twakupokelela umuchinshi pamo na Ye.

### **Ubuleme twakupoka kuntanshi**

<sup>18</sup>Ukuchula uko tukopitamo nkano kashita tekuti tukulinganyepo nobuleme ubo Lesa akutufisulwila.

<sup>19</sup>Ifyo fyonse Lesa alengele fikolindila ukwinekantu ulo Ye akufisulula abana bakwe.

<sup>20</sup>Echo ifyalengelwe fyonse fyangilwe nomulandu, tekufwayapo kwafiko iyowo, kuntu nipamulandu waku ngulya uwafwayile ukuti fibe mfi. Elo kwali ukuchetekela,

<sup>21</sup>ukwebati ifibumbwa mfi akasuba kamo, fyakulubulwa kubusha ubwakubola, fyakupokelela ubuleme bwabwanalale kubati bana baku Lesa.

**22**Tulishibile ukuti ukufikila nanduno ichibumbwa chonse chilomfwa ukufinya kubati kwamufyashi nakupapa.

**23**Te fibumbwapo fyenka ifikochula mfi, kuntu nafwebo abakwata Umupashi Wabuta wabafye chabupe ichakubalapo ichaku Lesa, tulomfwa ukufinya muli fwe ukwinekantu. Inshita yonse tukolindila ukuti Lesa atupulushe nokutupokelela nga abana bakwe.

**24**Pakuti muchichetekelo emo twapulushiwa. Nomba nga twachibona namenso icho tukolindila, mba chindo icho twakulindilila nakambi?

**25**Elo nga tukolindila icho tatulabonapo tulingile ukulindila nomutima-tenka.

**26**Munshila imo yenka, Umupashi Wabuta ulatwafwako. Tuli abanaka, tatwishibilepo ifyo tulingile ukulomba. Echo Umupashi Wabuta ulatulombela kuli Lesa ifyo amashiwi tangasosapo.

**27**Epo Lesa uwayishiba ifyamumitima yesu, alishiba kale ifyo malangulushi aya Mupashi aba, pakuti Umupashi Wabuta eupapatilako abantu kuli Lesa umo afwayila.

**28**Twalishiba ukuti mufintu fyonse Lesa alafitungulula ubune kuli bo abamutemwa, abo ayita ukulingana nokufwaya kwakwe.

**29**Abo Lesa ayishibile kale alibasalile ukuti babe nga Umwana wakwe, pakuti ye akuba ibeli lyamuli bawabo abenji.

**30**Echo abo Lesa asalile ebo ayitile. Elo abo ayitile, akubalungamika. Nakambi abo alungamika, ebo aakene umuchinshi.

### **Ukudemwa kwaku Lesa muli Yesu Klistu**

**31**Muli mfi fyonse, mba findo twingasosapo? Nga Lesa ali nafwebo, mba ninani uwakutubukila?

**32**Lesa alitupele Umwana wakwe umwine. Elo alimupele pamulandu wesu! Nomba kuti afilwa shani ukutupela ifintu fyonse pamo na Ye?

**33**Mba ninani uwingapela umulandu kubasalwa baku Lesa? Lesa umwine alibalungamikile.

**34**Mba ninani wakubalengulula? Tefyopo Klistu uwafwile, ina, tusose ukuti uyo babushishe. Engulya umumi uli kukuboko ukwamulyo kwaku Lesa akotupapatilako.

**35**Mba ninani uwakutulekanya mukudemwa kwaku Klistu? Napo fyakutuchusha nangula ifyabwafya, nalimo amachushi nangula insala, ububusu nangula ifitinya, nangula imfwa?

<sup>36</sup>Amalembo Apatulika asosa ati, “Pamulandu waku mwebo, bakopinga ukutwipaya inshiku shonse. Bakotubona kubati nimbelele isho bakotwala mukwipaya.”

<sup>37</sup>Muli mfi fyonse twaliba abachimfya pamulandu waku Klistu uwachitemweko chaku Lesa.

<sup>38</sup>Pakuba nalishininkisha ukwebati takupo nangu chimo ichakutulekanya kuchitemweko chaku Lesa. Nangu imfwa, nangu ubumi, nangu abangelo, nangu intungulushi, nangu ifintu ifiliko nangu ifyakwisa kuboneka, nangu ifyafiso ifili shani,

<sup>39</sup>nangu ichalo chamumulu nangu ichapanonshi, nangu ichabumbwa ichili chonse. Takupo ichintu nangu chimo ichakutulekanya kuchitemwiko chaku Lesa icho tukwete muli Klistu Yesu Imfumu yesu.

## Loma 9

### Lesa nabantu bakwe

<sup>1</sup>Nkososa ifyakwebesha muli Klistu, tanshikobepapo iyowo. Nomutima wanji ukotangililwa no Mupashi Wabuta ukonsuminisha nebo ati nshisosapo bufi

<sup>2</sup>ulo ndabila ati ndi nechikonko ukwinekantu. Ndomfwa ukufinya umutima pamulandu uwa Bayuda bananji.

<sup>3</sup>Ukuba nga chali ichiweme ichakuti nebo bandapisha bwaka kuli Lesa ukuti nimba uwaku Klistu muchifulo ichabamukowa wanji.

<sup>4</sup>Mba Baisilaeli abo Lesa asalile ukuba abana bakwe nokubapela ubuleme. Lesa achitile ichipangano nabo. Elo alibapele Amafunde akwe. Alibasambishe ifyo balingile ukumulomba. Nakambi alibapela nefilayano.

<sup>5</sup>Mba bafuma kufikolwe ifyayishibikwa ifya Bayuda. Elo Uwasubwa uyo alayile wamutundu wabo, ukusosa pafyabuntu bwakwe. Lesa uutungulula ifintu fyonse atodayishiwe lonse.

<sup>6</sup>Tanshikososapo ati Lesa tasungapo ichilayo chakwe iyowo. Pakuti te bonsepo abafyalilwa mumukowa wa Isilaeli ababa Abaisilaeli benenene iyowo.

<sup>7</sup>Nakambi te bonsepo abamuchikolwe chakwa Abulahamu ababa abana baku Lesa. Pakuti Lesa alayile Abulahamu ati, “Abana ba Isake bakwitwa abana bakwa Abulahamu.”

<sup>8</sup>Ekwebati te bonse abana bakwa Abulahamu ababa bana baku Lesa. Abana bakwe abenenene nimbalya abafyalwa ukulingana nechilayo chaku Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuti ichilayo chaku Lesa chalisoselwe muli nga mashiwi ayakuti, “Panshita iilingile njino kumwaka ukoyisa, nakubwela. Elo Sala akwisa kuba nomwana.”



<sup>10</sup>Nomba te nchi chenka iyowo. Ichikolwe chesu Isake na Labeka bafyele abana babili.

<sup>11</sup>Nangu ulo bampundu mba tabalafyalwa, ekwebati tabalachitapo ichiweme nangu ichibi ichili chonse, Lesa apekenye ukuti ukusalwa kwamwayiche kufikilishiwe.

<sup>12</sup>Ukusala nku takwachitikilepo pamulandu wamilimo iyo bachitile iyowo, kuntu eflyo Lesa afwayile. Lesa aebele Labeka ati, “Umukulu akupyungila umwayiche.”

<sup>13</sup>Pakuti Amalembo asosa ati, “Natemenwe Yakobe, kuntu Esau nalimupatile.”

<sup>14</sup>Nomba twingasosa shani? Napo Lesa tabapo mulungeme mukuchita mfi? Iyowo, nangu panini!

<sup>15</sup>Pakuti asosele kuli Mosesi ati, “Nakwisa kuba nechisa pamuntu uyo nafwaya ukubela ichisa, elo nakwisa kuba nenkumbu, pamuntu uyo nafwaya ukubela inkumbu.”

<sup>16</sup>Epo nomba ichikulu tepo nchilya muntu afwaya nangu ifyo afwaya ukuchita, kuntu nimuchisa chaku Lesa epela.

<sup>17</sup>Echo Amalembo alabila kuli Falo, imfumu yaku Ijipiti ati, “Nalikubika pabufumu pamulandu wakuti mbonesho ifiso fyanji, nokuti ishina lyanji lishibikwe mpanga yonse.

<sup>18</sup>Epo nomba, Lesa alakwatila ichisa pali uyo afwaya, nakambi alakosha imitima yabantu abo afwaya ukuti babe mfilya.”

#### **Ubukali bwaku Lesa nechisa**

<sup>19</sup>Elo bamo bangafumba ati, “Mba Lesa kuti asanga shani umulandu wabubi mumuntu? Nga ninani uwingakanya Lesa ukuchita icho afwaya?”

<sup>20</sup>Mba webo, umuntu bwaka, niwe nani ukuti ulokuchita ifikansa na Lesa? Napo inongo kuti yasosa kuwayibumbile ati, “Mba mulandu ndo wamumbile mfi?”

<sup>21</sup>Napo uubumba inongo takwetepo ifiso ifyakubumba ukufuma kwibumba limo ilyeloba inongo shibili: imo iiweme, elo nayimbi iyabwaka?

<sup>22</sup>Emfi Lesa achita. Nangu afwayile ukubachusha mubukali bwakwe nokubalanga ifiso fyakwe kuntu abakwatile inkumbu. Akwete ukushipikisha pali bo abali nokumfwa ubukali bwakwe.

<sup>23</sup>Elo nakambi afwayile ukubonesha ubuleme bwakwe ubukulu kuli fwebo abo akwatile ichisa nokutupekanishisha limo mbu bulume.

<sup>24</sup>Nifwe abo Lesa ayitile, tekufumapo ku Bayuda benka iyowo, kuntu nakubenafyalo.

<sup>25</sup>Mfi efyo Lesa asosa mwibuku lyakwa Hoseya, “Abantu abo abatali banji, nakubeta abantu banji. Umutundu uyo napatile, nakuwita ‘Abatemwekwa banji.’

<sup>26</sup>Elo mufifulo umo baebelwe ati, “Tamuli abantu banji,’ emo bakwitwa ‘Abantu baku Lesa uwabumi.’”

<sup>27</sup>Naye Esaya alishininkisha ulo asosele ati, “Nangu Abaisilaeli benji ukwinekantu kubati musenga uwamululamba lwaku bema, kuntu abakwisa kupuluka banini bwaka.

<sup>28</sup>Pakuti Bashikulu bakupingula ichalo bwangu-bwangu. Elo bakuchita mfi ukwambula ukuposa inshita nokufikapo.”

<sup>29</sup>Chili ukubati nimfilya Esaya asosele ati, “Nga chakuti Lesa tatushilepo abana, nafwebo nga twalishilile kubati ni Sodomu, nga twalishilile kubati ni Gomola.”

#### **Paulo alombela abena Isilaeli**

<sup>30</sup>Nomba findo twakusosa? Abenafyalo tabalikufwayilisha ubulungami bwaku Lesa, kuntu Lesa alibabona nga abalungama ukupitila mukuchetekela kwabo.

<sup>31</sup>Nomba Abaisilaeli mbalya abalikufwaya kulungamikwa ukupitila mu Mafunde balifililwe.

<sup>32</sup>Mba nipamulandu ndo? Nipamulandu wakwebati tabashintililepo pachichetekelo, kuntu pamilimo yabo. Echo bayitutwile kulibwe ilyo abantu bayitutwilako.

<sup>33</sup>Elo Amalembo asosa ati, “Boneni nebo nkobika libwe mu Siyoni, ilyo abantu bakuyitutwilako, ilibwe ilyakulenga abantu ukuwa. Nomba uyo uwakuchetekela muli Ye, takesepo kuba nensoni iyowo.”

#### **Loma 10**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, icho nkofwayisha nomutima wanji onse, necho nkopapata Lesa chakwebati abamutundu wanji bapuluke.

<sup>2</sup>Nalishininkisha ukuti bayipela kuli Lesa, kuntu mukuyipela kwabo tamwabamo amano enenene.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti tabayishibapo inshila iyo Lesa alungamikilamo abantu. Balyesha ukuyisangila inshila yabo. Tabanakilapo inshila iyo Lesa alungamikilamo abantu iyowo.

<sup>4</sup>Pakuti Klistu ekupelako kwamafunde ukwebati onse uwachetekela Lesa apokelelwe nga uwalungama.

#### **Ichipulusho chabantu bonse**

- <sup>5</sup>Ukulabila ifyakupokelelwa nga abalungama mukunakila Amafunde, Mosesi asosele ati, “Uyo onse uukonka Amafunde akuba nobumi.”
- <sup>6</sup>Nomba ifisosa Amalembo ukulingana nefyo Lesa alungamikilamo abantu kupitila muchichetekelo nimfi ifikoti, “Wilokuyifumba wenka ati, ‘Mba ninani wingakwela kumulu?’ (Ekwebati ukuleta Klistu panonshi.)
- <sup>7</sup>Nangula, ‘Mba ninani uwakwinjila munda yachalo?’” (Ekwebati ukuleta Klistu ukufuma kumfwa.)
- <sup>8</sup>Nomba chindo akososa? Ninchi ichakuti, “Amashiwi aku Lesa aba apepi, pamilomo namumitima yenu.” (Ekwebati amashiwi aasosa ifyachichetekelo icho tubilisha.)
- <sup>9</sup>Nga waebelela nakanwa kobe ati Yesu Eshikulu obe, elo nokuchetekela nomutima obe onse ukuti Lesa alimubusha kubafwa, ukapuluka.
- <sup>10</sup>Pakuti nikuchichetekelo eko tulungamikilwamo na Lesa. Elo nimukuyisosela eko tupulushiwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Uyo onse uukochetekela muli Ye takomfwepo insoni.”
- <sup>12</sup>Pakuti tapali ukupusana pa Bayuda nabenafyalo. Shikulu wabo bonse umo bwaka. Alashukisha abo bonse abamupapata.
- <sup>13</sup>Ukubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Uyo onse uuketa penshita lyaku Bashikulu, akwisa kupuluka.”
- <sup>14</sup>Nomba kuti bayita shani Lesa ukuti abafwe nga tabamuchetekelapo? Elo kuti bamuchetekela shani nga tabalaumfwa ifyakwe? Nakambi kuti baumfwa shani nga takuli uwakubilisha Ubutumi kuli bo?
- <sup>15</sup>Elo kuti babilisha shani nga tabatuminwepo? Ukubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Ukuwama amakasa aambo abaleta Ubutumi Bwawama!”
- <sup>16</sup>Nomba te bonse abapokelele Ubutumi mbu. Kubati nimfilya asosele umusoseshi Esaya ati, “Bashikulu, mba ninani uwachetekele ifyo tukobilisha?”
- <sup>17</sup>Epo ichichetekelo chifuma mukumfwa Ubutumi Bwawama, nobutumi mbu bwisa mukubilisha ifyaku Klistu.
- <sup>18</sup>Nomba nebo nkofumba ati, napo Abaisilaeli tabalaumfwapo Ubutumi Bwawama mbu? Iyowo, balyumfwile. Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Amashiwi abo, alyumfwika ichalo chonse. Elo amashiwi abo, alifikile mumpelo shachalo chonse.”
- <sup>19</sup>Nakambi nakufumba, napo Abaisilaeli tabayishibilepo? Mosesi ewakwasuka nku kufumba ati, “Nakubomfya abantu bwaka, ukulenga abantu banji ukuba ababufuba. Nakubomfya abantu abapuneme, ukwebati ukalifye abantu banji.”

<sup>20</sup>Esaya akoebesha ulo akososa ati, “Nebo nalisangilwe nabantu, abo abatali kumfwayapo. Nalibwenekele kubantu, abo abatali kunkonsha uko ndi.”

<sup>21</sup>nomba ifyabena Isilaeli, Lesa asosele ati, “Akasuba konse natambulwile ukuboko kwanji ukuti mpokelele abantu abatomfwila nakambi abaalukila.”

## **Loma 11**

### **Ichisa chaku Lesa pabena Baisilaeli**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba nkofumba ati, napo Lesa alibakene abantu bakwe? Iyowo, tefyopo! Nebo ndimwina Isilaeli! Nachine nkofuma kumutundu wakwa Abulahamu, kumukowa wakwa Benjameni.

<sup>2</sup>Lesa tabakenepo abantu bakwe, abantu abo asalile kale. Napo tamwishibilepo Amalembo ifyo asosa ulo Eliya alombele ukuti Lesa achushe Baisilaeli.

<sup>3</sup>Asosele ati, “Bashikulu, mba bantu balipeye abasoseshi benu, balitobawile nefipupililo fyenu. Nomba ninebo uushelepo. Elo nandibo bakopinga ukunjipaya.”

<sup>4</sup>Mba Lesa amwasukile shani? Amwasukile ati, “Nebo nayisungila abalalume amakana asano na abili abo abatalambilapo Baali, ngosa wakubasa ngulya.”

<sup>5</sup>Nanomba, ekobali abanini abo Lesa asalile mubwanshi bwakwe.

<sup>6</sup>Asalile pamulandu wabwanshi bwakwe, tepamilimo yabo iyowo. Nga chali pamilimo yabo, nga tabwali ubwanshi.

<sup>7</sup>Mba findo? Abena Isilaeli balifililwe ukusanga icho balikufwaya. Bambi pali bo bayishileba bankoma-matwi.

<sup>8</sup>Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Lesa alibapele umupashi wabunkoma-matwi. Amenso abo aakutabonapo, namatwi aakutomfwapo, ukufikila nanduno.

<sup>9</sup>Elo Davide alisosele ati, ‘Lekenikusefya kwakulya kwabo kube ati chitembo, ukwebati batelentente nokupelwa ichibalingile.’

<sup>10</sup>Lekenikusefya kwakulya kwabo kube ati chitembo, ukwebati batelentente nokupelwa ichibalingile.”

<sup>11</sup>Nomba nkofumba ati, napo Abaisilaeli bawile nokonayika? Iyowo, nangu panini! Pakuti balibifishe, abenafyalo balipulukile ukuti Abaisilaeli babe nobufuba.

<sup>12</sup>Ukubifya kwabena Isilaeli kwaletela ishuko kubantu bonse abapanonshi. Ukufilwa kwabo kwaletela ishuko kubenafyalo bonse. Echo kwakuba ishuko ilikulu apo impendwa yabena Isilaeli abasalwa yakukumanina!

### **Ifyakupuluka kwabenafyalo**

<sup>13</sup>Nkososa kuli mwebo nomba abenafyalo. Ifyo ndi mutumwa kuli mwebo nkosekelela nobutumwa bwanji mbu.

<sup>14</sup>Nalimo kuti nalenga abamutundu wanji ukuba nobufuba, elo bamo muli bo bakuchetekela Klistu nokupulushiwa.

<sup>15</sup>Nga chakuti ukukanwa kwa Baisilaeli na Lesa kwalengele buchibusa nabantu bonse, mba chakuba shani ulo bakupokelelwa? Chakubati abafwa babuka kubumi!

<sup>16</sup>Nga akachisunwa akamufuba wakwamba kapelwa kuli Lesa kaba akabuta, ekwebati onse umufuba wakuba uwabuta. Nga umushu uwapelwa kuli Lesa waba uwabuta, ekwebati ichiti chonse chili chabuta.

<sup>17</sup>Imisambo imbi yachiti chamaolife yakontokele, elo Lesa alikambatikilepo iyamumpanga muchifulo yachiko. Mwe benafyalo muli kubati misambo iyamumpanga njilya, kuntu nomba mukopokelela ifiso ififuma muchiti chamaolife ichabyalwa, ekwebati ukufuma kubena Isilaeli.

<sup>18</sup>Echo tamulingilepo ukusula abo abakontweke kubati musambo ngulya. Nga nipesa apo mwingayitutumwinapo? Mwebo mwaba bwaka imisambo! Temwebo mwikatilila imishu iyowo, kuntu imishu eyikatilila mwebo.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba kuti mwasosa ati, "Ina, kuntu imisambo yalikontweke ukuti pabe ichifulo apo nakukambatikwapo nebo."

<sup>20</sup>Ina, chakwebesha. Balikontweke pakuti tabachetekelepo. Nomba mwebo mulikele kuchiti pantu mukochetekela. Echo mwiwitutumuna, kuntu muchenjele.

<sup>21</sup>Lesa tabalekele Abaisilaeli, abo abali kubati misambo inenene. Napo mwebo mukolanguluka ukuti angamuleka bwaka?

<sup>22</sup>Nomba mwishibe ukuti Lesa wankumbu, elo mukali. Mukali kuli bo abawa, kuntu wankumbu kuli mwebo chikulu tamusulapo inkumbu shakwe. Nga chakuti mwasula, akumuputulako.

<sup>23</sup>Elo nga abena Isilaeli basha ukutachetekela kwabo nokupilibuka, Lesa akubakambatika pachiti nabo. Lesa wafiso, kuti achita fyonse mfi.

<sup>24</sup>Mwebo mwe benafyalo muli kubati musambo wachiti chamumpanga icho Lesa aputwile nokukambatika pachiti chamaolife ichabyalwa. Nomba chalyanguka kuli Lesa ukuti akambike imisambo iyakontweke pachiti chachiko.

### **Ichisa chaku Lesa pali bonse**

<sup>25</sup>Mwe bawesu, nkofwaya ukuti mwishibe ifyamubumfishi, ukuti nalimo mwingalanguluka ukuba abamulangwe. Ifyamubumfishi nimfi. Abaisilaeli bamo balikosa imitima. Elo bakubelelela ukufikila ulo impendwa yabenafyalo abasalwa ikese kuli Lesa.

<sup>26</sup>Elo emo Abaisilaeli bonse bakupulukilamo. Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Umupulushi akufuma ku Siyoni, engu uwakufumya ifibi fya Isilaeli.

<sup>27</sup>Nakupanga nabo nchi chipangano, nakubelela amabifyo abo.”

<sup>28</sup>Nomba ukusosa ifya Butumi Bwawama Baisilaeli tupondo twaku Lesa pamulandu wenu. Nomba ukusosa pafyakusalwa, Baisilaeli batemwekwa baku Lesa pamulandu wafikolwe fyabo.

<sup>29</sup>Pakuti Lesa taulula malangulushi akwe ulo asala nokushukisha umuntu.

<sup>30</sup>Akale mwe abenafyalo tamwalikumfwilapo Lesa. Nomba Lesa amubela ichisa pantu Abaisilaeli tabamunakilepo Lesa.

<sup>31</sup>Munshila imo yenka, Abaisilaeli nabo tabomfwilapo Lesa ukuti mukapokelele mwebo ichisa chaku Lesa pamo nabo.

<sup>32</sup>Pakuti Lesa alilenga abantu bonse ukubati basha pantu tabomfwapo. Alichitile mfi ukuti ababelele ichisa bonse.

### **Ukutodayisha Lesa**

<sup>33</sup>Ama, ati ukukula ubuchindami bwaku Lesa! Mba ninani uungaulinga umulangwe namano akwe? Ninani uwingalondolola ukufwaya kwakwe? Elo ninani uwingomfwikisha inshila shakwe?

<sup>34</sup>Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Mba ninani uwishibile amalangulushi aku Lesa? Ninani uwingamupanda amano?”

<sup>35</sup>Elo ninani uwapele Lesa ichintu, ukuti Ye amubweseshi?”

<sup>36</sup>Pakuti ifintu fyonse ni Lesa uwafilengele nakambi eufisunga fyonse. Echo fyonse epofili pamulandu wakwe. Tutodayishe Lesa inshiku shonse. Amen!

## **Loma 12**

### **Ifyabumi bwabwangu muli Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba, mwe bawesu, pakuti Lesa atukwatila ichisa ichikulu mfi, nkomupapata ukuti mupele imibili yenu nga ichipupilo ichabumi, ichabuta nakambi ichisekesha Lesa. Nji enshila inenene yakulombelamo Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Mwiitumpamo mubwikashi bwapanonshi, kuntu lekeni Lesa amupilibule nokumupela ubumi bwabwangu. Elo mwakwishiba ubufwayo bwakwe, ifiweme, ifyalungama nefimusekesha Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Ukupitila mufiso ifyo Lesa ampela mubwanshi bwakwe, nkomukonkobesha ukuti mwilokuyitutumuna. Nachine mube nomutembo mumalangulushi enu ukulingana nobukulu bwachichetekelo chenu icho Lesa apela umo-umo pali mwe.

- <sup>4</sup>Twalikwata ifilewa ifinji mumubili umo, kuntu mfi fyonse fyalikwata imilimo yafiko.
- <sup>5</sup>Munshila imo yenka, nafwebo fwe bachetekela, nangu tuli abenji, twaba umubili umo muli Klistu. Echo twalikumbinkana pamo ngefilewa ifyamubili umo.
- <sup>6</sup>Elo tulingile ukubomfya ifyabupe ifipusene-pusene ifyo Lesa apela mubwanshi bwakwe. Nga ubupe bwesu bwakushimika, tububomfye ukulingana nechichetekelo chesu.
- <sup>7</sup>Nga bwakupyunga katupyunge. Nga bwakusambisha, katusambishe.
- <sup>8</sup>Nga bwakukoselesha bambi, katubakoseleshe. Uyo uupela, kalokupela nomutima onse. Uyo ukotungulula atungulule, mwakwipela na uyo uukwatila inkumbu bambi, alokuchita mfi nokutemwa.
- <sup>9</sup>Ukutemwa kwenu kube ukwafikapo. Mupate ichibipile, mutemwe ichiweme.
- <sup>10</sup>Mutemwane ukwinekantu mubuwenu. Mupelane umuchinshi.
- <sup>11</sup>Mupyungile Bashikulu nefiso fyonse. Mwibapo abanang'ani iyowo.
- <sup>12</sup>Mulokusekelela mukulolela kwenu. Shipikisheni munshita shamachushi. Elo mulokulomba lonse.
- <sup>13</sup>Peniko ifyakwafwilisha kubena Klistu banenu abatakwetepo. Pokelelenipo abalwendo namaboko abili.
- <sup>14</sup>Lombeni kuli Lesa ukuti ashukishe abo abakomuchusha. Ina, muchite mfi mwilokubalapishapo iyowo.
- <sup>15</sup>Sekeleleni nabo abakosekelela, elo lileni nabo abakolila.
- <sup>16</sup>Mulokumfwana lonse. Mwiitutumunapo, kuntu mutemwane nabantu bwaka. Mwilokuyilangulukapo ukuba abamulangwe.
- <sup>17</sup>Nga umuntu umo amuchitila ichibi, mwimulandulapo. Mulokuchita ifyo abantu bengasuminisha ukuti fiweme.
- <sup>18</sup>Mweshe ukwikala mumutende nabantu bonse.
- <sup>19</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, mwilandulapo ichibi kumuntu pakuti Lesa eye akumuchusha mubukali bwakwe. Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, "Balekeni, ninebo nakubalandula. Nakubachusha, eflyo asosa shikulu Lesa."
- <sup>20</sup>Echo, kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, "Nga chipondo chobe chili nensala, chipeleni ichakulya. Nga alinechilaka, mupeleni amenshi ayakunwa." Pakuti pakuchita mfi, ulamumfwisha insoni ukwinekantu.
- <sup>21</sup>Mwilokuchimfiwa nobubi, kuntu mubuchimfye mukuchita ifiweme.



## Loma 13

### Ifyakupyungila intungulushi shabuteko

- <sup>1</sup>Umuntu onse alingile ukumfwila intungulushi shabuteko. Pakuti tapapo umuntu uukwete ubutungulushi ubushafuma kuli Lesa. Echo intungulushi ishilipo ni Lesa uwashibika.
- <sup>2</sup>Pakuti uyo onse uutanakilapo intungulushi nshi akokana ichabikilwe na Lesa. Elo uuchita mfi, ayiletela ubupingushi.
- <sup>3</sup>Intungulushi tashitinya kuli bo abachita ifiweme, kuntu kuli abachita ifibi. Napo ukofwaya ukwikala nomutende kuli uyo uuli nensambu? Ina, ulokuchita ifiweme. Elo shakukutondayisha
- <sup>4</sup>pakuti mupyungi waku Lesa uwakukuchitila ifiweme. Nomba nga ukochita ifibi, umutine pantu ali nefiso ifyakukupela umulandu. Intungulushi mupyungi waku Lesa uupela umulandu kuli bo abachita ifibi muchifulo chaku Lesa.
- <sup>5</sup>Echo mulingile ukumfwila intungulushi, temukutinapo Lesa bwaka, kuntu mulishibile mumitima yenu ukuti mulingile ukuchita nchi.
- <sup>6</sup>Emulandu wine mulipilila nomusonko pantu intungulushi shikopyungila Lesa ulo shichita ngu mulimo.
- <sup>7</sup>Echo lipileni kuli bonse fyabo fyonse, mupele umusonko kuli bakasonkesha, ifyakulipila uko mulingile ukulipila. Mutine abo mulingile ukutina, elo peleni umuchinshi kubalingile ukupelwa umuchinshi.

### Ifyakutemwana

- <sup>8</sup>Mwilokuba nenkongole kumuntu nangu umo kano nji iyakutemwana umo nomunakwe. Utemwa wakwe, alama ifyo ifisosa Amafunde aku Lesa.
- <sup>9</sup>Amafunde akoti, “Wilokuchita buchende, wiyipaya, wilokwiba, wilokukumbwa,” namafunde aambi ayashalako, alisoswa mukwipifya mwifunde limo ndi ilikoti, “Ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine.”
- <sup>10</sup>Uwatemwa wakwe, tekuti amubifishepo iyowo. Echo ukutemwa kulama ifisosa amafunde onse.

### Chenjeleni

- <sup>11</sup>Echo mulokuchita mfi pakuti mulishibile ukuti inshita yakubuka mutulo ilifikile. Nachine, inshita iyakupuluka kwesu ilipalamine ukuchila ifyo chali ulo twachetekele.
- <sup>12</sup>Nomba ubushiku buli mupepi ukushila nakasuba kakusanika. Nomba katuleke imilimo yamumfishi, elo tupinte ifyankondo ifyamukasuba.

<sup>13</sup>Tulokwenda nga bantu abali mukasuba. Kwibapo bukabundulu nangu buchakolwa, ubulale-lale nangu bumbifi, ulubuli nangu umufimbila.

<sup>14</sup>Kamushe ifyabuntunse nefibi fyachiko. Elo Shikulu Yesu Klistu abe ichilwanyo chenu.

## **Loma 14**

### **Mwipingulapo abena Klistu banenu**

<sup>1</sup>Pokeleleni umuntu uwanaka muchichetekelo, kuntu mwichitapo ifikansa pamalangulushi akwe.

<sup>2</sup>Ichichetekelo chamuntu umo kuti chamusuminisha ukulya ichili chonse, kuntu umbi uwanaka muchichetekelo alalya bwaka umusalu.

<sup>3</sup>Uyo uulya akantu akali konse elokusekapo uyo uutalya. Elo uyo uulya umusalu wenka elokupingulapo umunakwe uulya fyonse pantu Lesa alimupokelela.

<sup>4</sup>Mba niwe nani uupingula umupyungi wamuntu umbi? Shikulu wakwe ewingeshiba nga achita bwino nangula afilwa. Nomba ndishibile ukuti akuchita bwino pakuti Bashikulu ebakumwafwilishako.

<sup>5</sup>Umuntu umo kuti alanguluka ukwebati akasuba kamo kaliweme ukuchila inshinakwe. Elo umuntu umbi engalanguluka ukwebati inshiku shonse shalilingana. Echo umuntu onse alingile ukuchita ifyo ashininkisha mumutima wakwe.

<sup>6</sup>Uyo onse uulangulukila ukuchinshinka akasuba kamo akochita mfi mukuchinshika Bashikulu. Na uyo onse uulya akantu akali konse akochita mfi mukuchinshika Bashikulu, pakuti akochinshika Lesa pamulandu wapafyakulya. Elo uyo uulya fimo-fimo, alachita mfi mukuchinshika nokutondayisha Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuti takupo umuntu nangu umo uwayikwatila ubumi bwakwe enka nangu ukuyifwilila.

<sup>8</sup>Ulo tuli nobumi, tuli muli Bashikulu, nelyo tufwa, tufwila muli Bashikulu. Echo nangu tuli nobumi, nangu ulo twafwa, tuli baku Bashikulu.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuti Klistu alifwile nokubuka ukufuma kubafwa ukuti abe Shikulu wabonse ababumi nabafwa.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba webo, nindo ukopingula wenu? Bonse bwaka twakupingulwa na Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuti Amalembo akososa ati, “Bashikulu bakoti, ‘Napali nebo, abantu bonse bakumfukamina nokusuminisha ukuti ninebo Lesa.’”

<sup>12</sup>Echo umuntu onse muli fwe akwisa kuyisosela umwine kuli Lesa pali fyonse ifyo achitile.

### **Wilenga wenu ukuwa**

- <sup>13</sup>Nomba umwina Klistu onse epingulapo umunakwe. Elo achenjele ukuti echitapo chimo ichingalenga ukuba ichipunwisho kumunakwe.
- <sup>14</sup>Ndishibile bwino muli Bashikulu Yesu ukwebati Lesa alasuminisha ukulya ifyakulya fyonse. Nomba nga umuntu achilanguluka ukuba ichibi, echo kuli ye chilabipa.
- <sup>15</sup>Nga icho uulya tachisekeshapo wenu, ekwebati taukotungululwapo nechitemweko. Wileka ichakulya icho ulya chonaule wenu uyo Klistu afwilile!
- <sup>16</sup>Mwilenga ifyo mweba ifiweme ukuti abantu bafipele ishina ilibi.
- <sup>17</sup>Pakuti ubufumu bwaku Lesa tekulyapo nokunwa bwaka, kuntu ukumusekesha, ukwikala umutende, elo nokusangalala. Mfi fyonse fifuma ku Mupashi Wabuta.
- <sup>18</sup>Uyo uukopyungila Klistu muli nji nshila, asekesha Lesa. Elo nabantu balamusuminisha ukuba umupyungi waku Ye.
- <sup>19</sup>Echo nomba, tuchitepo ifintu ifileta umutende nokukoseleshanya.
- <sup>20</sup>Pamulandu wafyo ulya wiwonaulapo imilimo yaku Lesa iyo achitile. Nachine ifyakulya fyonse kuti fyalikwa, kuntu umwina Klistu abifya ulu alya ichingawisha wakwe.
- <sup>21</sup>Chiweme ukuyikanya ukulya inama, ukunwa waini, nangu ukuchita ichili chonse ichingawisha wenu.
- <sup>22</sup>Ifyo ukochetekela pali mfi fintu fibe pakati kobe na Lesa. Alishuka uyo uutakayikapo pafintu ifyo eshibile ukwebati filingilwe ukuchita.
- <sup>23</sup>Nomba uyo uukokayika ulu alya ichintu, alibifishe kale, pakuti ifyo achita tefyopo ashininkishe ukwebati efilingile ukuchita. Echo ichili chonse umuntu akochita ukwambula ukochetekela ukuti chiweme, chibi.

## **Loma 15**

### **Ukusekesha bambi**

- <sup>1</sup>Nomba fwebo abakosa muchichetekelo tulingile ukwafwilisha abanaka. Twiisekeshapo fwenka.
- <sup>2</sup>Echo tulingile ukusekesha umo nomunakwe mukwafwilishanya ukuti ichichetekelo chikose.
- <sup>3</sup>Pakuti Klistu tayisekeshepo umwine enka, kuntu ukubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, "Amashiwi yamusalula ayo balikukusalula ayisa pali nebo."
- <sup>4</sup>Fyonse ifyalembwa mu Malembo fyalembelwe ukutusambisha fwebo. Nga Amalembo akotusambisha ukuteka umutima ukwebati tube ukulolela nokukoseleshiwa ukwakufikapo.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba Lesa uwafwilisha abantu ukuti bateke imitima nokushipikisha, amukoshe mwebo mukwikatana nku mukukonka imibele yaku Klistu Yesu.

<sup>6</sup>Echo nomutima umo, muchinshike Lesa uuli ni Wishi wa Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu.

### **Ubutumi Bwawama bwabenafyalo nabo**

<sup>7</sup>Pokeleleni umo nomunakwe ukubati nimulya Klistu naye amupokelele.

<sup>8</sup>Nachine nkomweba ati, Klistu aalukile umupyungi wa Bayuda ukulanga ukuti Lesa wachishinka. Mukuchita mfi alilangile ichine chafilayano fyaku Lesa ifyo apangile nefikolwe fyesu,

<sup>9</sup>nokupela abenafyalo ichintu ichakuchinshikilapo Lesa pamulandu wabwanshi bwakwe. Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Nakukutondayisha pakati kabenafyalo, nakwimba inyimbo ishakukutondayishapo.”

<sup>10</sup>Nakambi akoti, “Sekeleleni mwe benafyalo, pamo nabantu baku Lesa.”

<sup>11</sup>Elo nakambi akoti, “Tondayisheni Lesa, Mwe bonse abenafyalo.”

<sup>12</sup>Naye Esaya akoti, “Umo uwamukowa wakwa Yese, akwisa kutungulula abenafyalo. Elo bakumuchetekela.”

<sup>13</sup>Echo Lesa uupela ukulindila kwabumi butapwa ewishe imitima yenu nokutemwa, umutende ukupitila mukuchetekela. Ifiso ifya Mupashi Wabuta fikulishe ukulindila nku.

### **Ifyo Paulo apyungile Lesa**

<sup>14</sup>Mwe bawesu, nalishininkisha ukwebati mulikwete ubumi ubuweme, mulishibile fyonse ifisuma nokusambishanya.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba muli nji kalata, mumashiwi ambi, namulembela ukufikapo ukuti mwibukishe fimo-fimo. Nkochita mfi pakuti Lesa mubwanshi bwakwe, alinsala ukuti

<sup>16</sup>mpyungile Klistu Yesu kubenafyalo. Mukushimika Ubutumi Bwawama, nkopyunga kubati nichipupila ukwebati abantu mba babe nga ichipupo icho Lesa engapokelela icho Umupashi Wabuta apatwile.

<sup>17</sup>Ndi muli Klistu Yesu, echo nkoyitutubula pamulandu wamilimo iyo nkopyungila Lesa.

<sup>18</sup>Nshakwatapo insoni ukusosa ifyo nkochita ukupitila muli Klistu ulo nkolonganya abenafyalo ukwebati banakile Lesa. Nkochita mfi mukusambisha namumilimo,

<sup>19</sup>mufiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha, elo namufiso ifya Mupashi Wabuta. Echo nalishimikile Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa pafyaku Klistu konse nalikuya, ukutatikila mu Yelusalemu ukufikila naku Ililikumu.

<sup>20</sup>Inshita shonse nkofwaya ukushimika Ubutumi Bwawama kuli bo abataumfwilepo ifyaku Klistu ukuti niimaka pamufula wamuntu umbi.

<sup>21</sup>Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Abo bonse abatabelwepo ifyaku Ye, bakwisa kubona ifinenene. Elo abo bonse abataumfwilepo, bakwisa ishiba ifyaku Ye.”

### **Paulo ateyanya ukuya ku Loma**

<sup>22</sup>Emulandu wine inshita ishinji nalileshiwa ukwisa kuli mwebo.

<sup>23</sup>Imyaka iinji nalikufwaya ukwisa kuli mwe. Nomba ndishilile imilimo yamuchifulo nchi. Echo nkolanguluka ukwisa kumubona

<sup>24</sup>pakuya ku Sipeyini. Natutemwa ukumutandalila pakanshita, elo panuma nkofwaya ukuti mukangafwilisheko mubulwendo bwanji.

<sup>25</sup>Pali njino nshita, nkoya ku Yelusalemu mukwafwilisha abantu baku Lesa nkulya.

<sup>26</sup>Pakuti abamufilonganino ifyaku Masedoniya na Akaya chalibawamine ukupela ifyabupe ukuti bafwilishe abachushi pakati kabantu baku Lesa abaku Yelusalemu.

<sup>27</sup>Batemenwe benka ukuchita mfi. Nomba wali umulimo wabo ukuchita mfi. Abayuda baakene amashuko ayabwina Klistu nabenafyalo. Echo nabo abenafyalo balinjile ukwafwilisha Abayuda kufyo babulisha.

<sup>28</sup>Ulo nakushila ukupyunga umulimo ngu nokubapela ifyabupe mfi, nakupitila nkulya pakuya ku Sipeyini.

<sup>29</sup>Ndishibile ukuti ulo nakwisa kuli mwe, nakumuletela amashuko ayenji ayaku Klistu.

<sup>30</sup>Nkomupapata mwe bawesu, ukupitila muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu nokutemwa ukufuma ku Mupashi Wabuta, ukwebati pamo naine munombeleko nefiso kuli Lesa.

<sup>31</sup>Munombeleko ukuti Lesa anchingilile ukwebati niwilapo mumaboko abantu abatachetekela ku Yudeya. Nakambi munombele ukwebati abantu baku Lesa abamu Yelusalemu bakapokelele ifyabupe mfi bantuma ukwebati nkabapele.

<sup>32</sup>Panuma, nga kufwaya kwaku Lesa, nakwisa kuli mwe nokutemwa.

<sup>33</sup>Lesu uupela umutende, abe namwebo bonse. Ameni.

## **Loma 16**

### **Amashiwi akuposhanya umutende**

<sup>1</sup>Nkomupela Febi inkashi yenu, nakambi umupyungi uwachilonganino ichaku Kenkiliya.

<sup>2</sup>Mupokeleleni nga umwina Klistu munenu kubati nimulya abantu baku Lesa bapokelela. Mwafwilisheniko ifyo akokabila pakuti ye aafwilishe abantu abenji pamo nandibo.

<sup>3</sup>Natuma umutende kuli Pulisila na Akwila, abapyungi bananji mumulimo waku Klistu.

<sup>4</sup>Bali abayipekanya ukuposa ubumi ukwebati basunge ubumi bwanji. Te nebopo nenka ukobatotela, kuntu nakufilonganino fimbi ifyabenafyalo.

<sup>5</sup>Nkoposha umutende nakambi kubantu bonse abalonganina munanda yabo. Nkoposha umutende Epinotasi mutemwekwa wanji. Ngu ewatatikilepo ukuchetekela Klistu mu Asiya.

<sup>6</sup>Muposhe umutende Maliya uyo uwamupyungila ukwinekantu.

<sup>7</sup>Muposhe umutende nakambi kuli Andilonikasi na Yuniyasi, Abayuda bananji abo twali nabo muchifungo. Mba balishibikilwe ukwinekantu kubatumwa. Ulo nshilachetekela mba bali kale abena Klistu.

<sup>8</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Ampuliyatasi, mutemwekwa wanji muli Bashikulu.

<sup>9</sup>Muposhe umutende Ubanasi umupyungi munanji muli Klistu na Sitakisi umunanji natemwasha.

<sup>10</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Apelesi, umwina Klistu uwakosa. Mubaposhe umutende abamunanda yakwa Alisitobulasi.

<sup>11</sup>Muposhe umutende kuli Helodiyoni, Umuyuda munanji, nakuli bawesu abena Klistu abamunanda yakwa Nakisusi.

<sup>12</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Tulayifena nakuli Tulayifosa, bo abapyunga umulimo waku Bashikulu nefiso. Muposhe umutende na Pesisu umutemwekwa wanji, alichitile ifinji mukupyungila Bashikulu.

<sup>13</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Lufusi, uwachinchila mukupyungila Bashikulu, nakuli banyina bo abali kubati nibama.

<sup>14</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Asinkilitasi, Fulegoni, Hemesi, Patulobasi, Hemasi, nakuli bawesu bonse abena Klistu abo bekala nabo.

<sup>15</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Filologasi, Yuliya, Neliyasi nenkashi yakwa Olimpasi nakuli bonse abantu baku Lesa bo bekala nabo.

<sup>16</sup>Muposhanye umutende muchitemweko ichinenene. Abafilonganino fyonse ifyaku Klistu fyamuposha umutende.

### **Amashiwi aakusambisha akumupwilo**

<sup>17</sup>Nkomupapata, mwe bawesu, chenjeleni nabo abapatukanya abantu pakati kenu nokulenga abanabo ukubifya. Pakuchita mfi balasha ukusambilila uko mwapokelele. Batalukeni!

<sup>18</sup>Pakuti abo abachita mfi tabapyungilapo Bashikulu Klistu, kuntu bapyungila ifyo bafwaya ukuti bekute nafyo. Namashiwi ayaweme ayakonaula balabepayika abantu banaka muchichetekelo.

<sup>19</sup>Abantu bonse balyumfwa ifyo munakila Lesa. Echo nkotemwa pamulandu wenu. Nomba nkofwaya ukuti mube nomulangwe pafintu ifiweme. Mwipumfiwapo nefibi.

<sup>20</sup>Elo Lesa uupela umutende, akumupela ifiso ifyakuchimfishako Satana. Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu bube namwebo bonse.

<sup>21</sup>Akomuposha umutende Timoti umupyungi munanji, pamo na Lusiyasi, Yasoni na Sosipata Umuyuda munanji.

<sup>22</sup>Nkomuposha umutende muli Bashikulu nebo ne Tetiyasi kalemba wakalata nji.

<sup>23</sup>Akomuposha umutende Gayusi, uko nafikila nechilonganino chonse eko chikumanina. Akomuposha umutende Elastososi kasunga wachipawo ichamumushi nawesu Kwatasi.

[<sup>24</sup>Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bube namwebo bonse. Ameni.]

#### **Ukulomba kwakumupwilo**

<sup>25</sup>Nomba Lesa uwafiso akomukoselesha ukupitila Mubutumi Bwawama ubo nkoshimika ubusosa ifyaku Yesu Klistu. Mfi fyalifishilwe pamyaka iinji.

<sup>26</sup>Nomba ichine nchi chalifisululwa ukupitila kufyo abasoseshi balembele. Elo ukupitila nefyo akonkobeshe Lesa uwamuyayaya nokufyumfwila.

<sup>27</sup>Kuli Lesa uyo uwamulangwe enka, kube umuchinshi muli Yesu Klistu umuyayaya. Ameni.



## 1 Kolinto

### 1 Kolinto 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo, uwayitilwe ukulingana nokufwaya kwaku Lesa ukuti mbe umutumwa waku Klistu Yesu, pamo nawesu Sositenesi.

<sup>2</sup>Tukolembela ichilonganino chaku Lesa ichili ku Kolinto. Lesa alimupatula muli Klistu Yesu nokumwita abantu bakwe, pamo nabo abeta peshina lyaku Bashikulu, konse uko bali. Ye e Shikulu wabo nakambi wesu.

<sup>3</sup>Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu balokumushukisha nokumupela umutende.

#### Ishuko muli Klistu

<sup>4</sup>Ndatotela kuli Lesa inshita shonse pamulandu waku mwebo, pakuti alimukwatila bwanshi muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>5</sup>Echo muli Klistu muli bachindama pali fyonse, ukuchilapo mukusosa namukwishibisha konse.

<sup>6</sup>Pakuba amashiwi akupela bukamboni bwaku Klistu alishikile muli mwebo.

<sup>7</sup>Echo tapapo ubupe ubo tamukwetepo ulo mukolindila ukuboneka nakambi kwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>8</sup>Ye akumukosha ukufika nakumupwilo, ukwebati mwikabapo abamulandu pakasuba kaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>9</sup>Lesa wachishinka. Elo Ye ewamwitile ukwebati muwikishanye pamo no Mwana wakwe Yesu Klistu, Bashikulu wesu.

#### Ukupatukana muchilonganino

<sup>10</sup>Mwe bawesu nkomupapata, mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu ukuti mulokumfwanina pamo bonse. Pelokubapo ukupatukana pakati kenu, kuntu mulokumfwana nomutima umo, elo necho mufwaya.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuba bawesu abamulupwa lwakwa Koloye balinshimikilako ifyaku mwebo ukuti paliba ukupatukana pakati kenu.

<sup>12</sup>Ifyo nkososa nimfi ifyakuti umbi akososa ati, “Nebo ndiwakwa Paulo,” umbi naye ati, “Ndiwakwa Apolosi,” umbi naye ati, “Nebo ndiwakwa Kefasi,” elo umbi naye ati, “Nebo ndiwaku Klistu.”

<sup>13</sup>Napo Klistu alyabikana, bayi? Napo ni Paulo uwamusamikilwa pamutanshi? Napo nimwishina lyakwa Paulo mwabatishiwe?

<sup>14</sup>Nkototela Lesa pakuti tanshabatishapo nangu umo pali mwebo, kuntu Kilisipasi enka na Gayusi.

<sup>15</sup>Kanshi tapapo nangu umo uungasosa ati nimwishina lyanji abatishikilwe.

(<sup>16</sup>Ukubako, nalibatishepo Sitefanasi nabamunanda yakwe. Nomba nshikoyibukishapo ukubatisha na umbi.)

<sup>17</sup>Klistu tantuminepo mukubatisha iyowo, kuntu mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama. Echo ningile ukushimikila ukutalingana nomulangwe wabuntunse, ukutina ukuti ifiso fyamfwa yaku Klistu pamutanshi fiboneka ukubati fyabwaka.

### **Klistu efiso nomulangwe waku Lesa**

<sup>18</sup>Pakuba amashiwi amfwa yaku Klistu pamutashi aba aabwaka kuli bo abakoluba, kuntu kuli fwe abakopuluka, fiso fyaku Lesa.

<sup>19</sup>Pakuba chalilembwa ati, “Nakonaula umulangwe wabantu abamulangwe namano yabantu bamano nakulofya.”

<sup>20</sup>Nomba abamulangwe balikwisa? Nga abasambilila balikwisa? Nangula abachenjela mukutalikana ifyamuchalo balikwisa? Echo Lesa alitulanga ukuti umulangwe wabantu panonshi ulipuneme.

<sup>21</sup>Pakuba mumulangwe wakwe, Lesa apekenye kabela ukwebati abantu bemwishiba mumulangwe wabo. Nomba Lesa chamuwamine ukwebati apulushe abantu abachetekela ukupitila mumashiwi awo balanguluka ukuba aapuneme awo tusambisha.

<sup>22</sup>Abayuda bafwaya ukubona ifyafiso ifikulu, kuntu Abagiliki bafwaya ifyamulangwe.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba fwebo tulasambisha ifyaku Klistu uwo basamikile pamutashi. Ku Bayuda amashiwi nga akuyituntulako, kuntu kubenafyalo aapuneme.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba kuli bo Lesa ayitile, Abayuda nabenafyalo, balishibile ukuti Klistu efiso fyaku Lesa nomulangwe waku Lesa.

<sup>25</sup>Pakuba ichiboneka kubati kupunama kwaku Lesa, echamulangwe ukuchila amano abantu. Elo ichiboneka kubati bunake bwaku Lesa, chilachila ifiso fyabantu.

<sup>26</sup>Bawesu ibukisheni ifyo mwali panshita Lesa amwitilepo. Pakati kenu tapalipo abenji abantu abalikulanguluka ukuti bamulangwe, bafiso nangu abafyelwe mundupwa ishalulumbi.

<sup>27</sup>Nomba Lesa asalile ifintu ifyo abantu balanguluka ukuba ifipuneme ukuti aumfwise insoni abamulangwe. Asalile nakambi ifintu ifyanaka ukuti aumfwise insoni abafiso.

<sup>28</sup>Ifyo abantu balanguluka ukuba ifyabwaka, ifyamusalula, elo ifitakwetepo nakantu, mukwebati aonaule ifyo ichalo chilanguluka ukuba ifinenene.

<sup>29</sup>Lesu achitile mfi pakuti kwibapo nangu umo uwakuyitutumuna pachinso chakwe.

<sup>30</sup>Lesu ewamuwikishenye na Klistu, elo amulengele ukuba umulangwe wesu. Pamulandu waku Yesu, Lesu atulinga abalungama pamenso akwe. Tuli bantu baku Lesu ababuta, elo ababwanalale.

<sup>31</sup>Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Onse uufwaya ukuyitutumuna, ayitutumwine muli Bashikulu.”

## **1 Kolinto 2**

### **Ifyo Paulo ashimikile pali Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Bawesu, ulo nayishile kuli mwe ukwebati musambishe ifyafisama ifyo Lesu afisulwile, nshasoselepo kubati uwamulangwe, uwayishiba ifyashika.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuba ulo nali pali mwe, nshalikufwayapo ukwishiba akantu akali konse, kuntu Yesu Klistu enka nemfwa yakwe iya pamutanshi.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo nayishile kuli mwe nali uwabunake nakambi uwatutuma ukwinekantu nomwense.

<sup>4</sup>Echo ulo nalikusosa nangula ukushimika, nshasoselepo amashiwi aamulangwe, ukufwaya ukukoboola wabantu iyowo, kuntu nabalangile nechishibilo ichafiso fyaku Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>5</sup>Nalichitile mfilya ukwebati mwichetekelapo pamulandu wamulangwe wabantu, kuntu kufiso fyaku Lesu.

### **Umulangwe uufuma ku Mupashi Wabuta**

<sup>6</sup>Nomba pabantu abashika tusosa ifyamulangwe, kuntu temulangwepo uwabuntunse iyowo nangula uwantungulushi shamuchalo nshi ishiloba.

<sup>7</sup>Umulangwe uwo tusosa waku Lesu, uwamubumfishi, uwafisama ukufuma kubantu. Lesu talatala ichalo, apekenye kabela ukuti atupele ubuleme.

<sup>8</sup>Tapapo bakateka banchino chalo abayishibe umulangwe ngu. Nga balishibile, nga tabasamikilepo Bashikulu ababuleme pamutashi.

<sup>9</sup>Chabati nimulya Amalembo asosa ati, “Ifyo umuntu atabwenepo nangu ukumfwa, ifyo umuntu atalangukilepo ukuti chakuchitika, echo Lesu apekanishishe abo abamutemwa.”

<sup>10</sup>Fwebu Lesu alitufisulwila mfi ukupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta. Pakuti Mupashi ngu ewayishiba ifintu fyonse ukufikapo nefyashika ifyaku Lesu.

<sup>11</sup>Napo kuli uwingeshiba amalangukushi amuntu ukuchila umwine? Munshila imo yenka tapapo umuntu uwingeshiba amalangukushi aku Lesu, sembi Umupashi wakwe umwine.

<sup>12</sup>Fwebo tatwapokelelepo umupashi wapanonse iyowo, kuntu twapokele Umupashi Wabuta uwafuma kuli Lesa, ukwebati ese twafwilisheko ukumfwisha ifyo Lesa atupele bwaka.

<sup>13</sup>Kanshi ifyo tusosa, temashiwipo amulangwe wabantu, kuntu mashiwi awo Mupashi Wabuta atusambisha. Tusambisha ifyachine ifyamupashi kubantu abakwata Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>14</sup>Umuntu uutakwetepo Umupashi Wabuta tomfwapo ififuma ku Mupashi ngu. Kuli ye fipuneme. Elo tekuti afyumfwikishepo pakuti fishibikwa bwaka kumuntu uukwete Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>15</sup>Umuntu uukwete Mupashi Wabuta angeshiba ukuwama nokubipa kwafintu fyonse, elo tapapo uungamutalikapo.

<sup>16</sup>Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Mba ninani uwishibile amalangulushi aku Bashikulu? Ninani uwingalanga Bashikulu ifyakuchita?” Nomba fwebo tulikwete amalangulushi aku Klistu.

## **1 Kolinto 3**

### **Abapyungi baku Lesa**

<sup>1</sup>Elo nebo, mwe bawesu, nshasoselepo kuli mwe nga bantu abali no Mupashi Wabuta. Nalisosele namwe nga bantu abatakwetepo Umupashi Wabuta. Nalisosele kubati bantu abatemwa ifyapanonshi, nga incheche mubwina Klistu.

<sup>2</sup>Nalimunwishe umukaka, techakulya ichikosele, pantu tamwafikilepo. Nanduno tamulafikapo.

<sup>3</sup>Muchili abantu bwaka. Pali mwe pachili umufimbila nefitala. Napo mfi tafikomushininapo ukwebati muchili abantunse? Napo tamukoyikalapo nga bantu bapanonshi

<sup>4</sup>Ulo musosa ati, “Nebo ndiwakwa Paulo,” naumbi ati, “Nebo ndiwakwa Apolosi,” tamukolanga ukuti muli bantunse?

<sup>5</sup>Mba Apolosi ninani? Mba Paulo naye ninani? Bapyungi bwaka abaku Lesa abaletele Ubutumi Bwawama kuli mwebo ubo mwachetekele. Umo-umo muli fwebo apyungile bwaka umulimo uyo Bashikulu bamupela.

<sup>6</sup>Nebo nabyele imbuto, Apolosi ayitilile, kuntu uwashimeneshe ni Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Echo uubyala nowitilila tapapo ifyo bali, kuntu Lesa uufikusha eukwetepo akantu.

<sup>8</sup>Umuntu uubyala nowitilila balilingana. Echo Lesa akulambula umo-umo pali bo ukulingana nomulimo uwo apyungile.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuba fwebo tuli abapyungi baku Lesa, mwebo muli ibala lyakwe Elo muli nanda yaku Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Ukubomfya ichabupe icho Lesa ampele, nalibombele umulimo nga inchenshi mukwimaka nokuwamya umufula, elo umbi akoyimakapo. Nomba umo naumo alingile ukuchenjela umo emakila.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuba Lesa alibika kale Yesu Klistu ukuba emufula enka. Elo tapapo umufula naumbi uwo bangabika.

<sup>12</sup>Pali ngu mufula umuntu kuti ayimakapo nagolide, silubale, amabwe ayamutengo uukulu, ifiti, isani nangu namapelele.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuba umulimo wamuntu wakuboneka apatubile tuutu ulo akasuba kabupingushi kakuyilanga. Akasuba nkalya kakwisa nomulilo. Elo umulilo ngulya wakwisa kwesha imilimo yamuntu uuli onse.

<sup>14</sup>Kati ifyo umuntu ayimakile pamufula atafipilepo kumulilo, uwakwimaka ngulya akupokelela amalipilo.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba nga fyalala kumulilo, takapokepo amalipilo. Nomba ye akupuluka, lelo kubati apuluka bwaka mumulilo.

#### **Umuntu ninanda yaku Lesa**

<sup>16</sup>Napo mwebo tamwishibilepo ati muli inanda yaku Lesa, nokuti Umupashi waku Lesa wikala muli mwe?

<sup>17</sup>Nomba nga umuntu umo aonaula inanda yaku Lesa, naye Lesa akumonaula. Pakuti inanda yaku Lesa yaba iyapatulika, elo inanda njilya nimwe.

<sup>18</sup>Mulokuyibepapo. Nga umuntu umbi pali mwe akoyilanguluka ukuba uwamulangwe, ukusosa pafintu ifyapanonshi, alingile ukuboneka nga uupuneme ukwebati aaluke uwamulangwe.

<sup>19</sup>Pakuti umulangwe wabantu uwapanonshi uupuneme pachinso chaku Lesa. Chili kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, "Lesa akekata abamulangwe wabuntunse mubuchenjeshi bwabo,"

<sup>20</sup>Pambi chalilembwa ati, "Bashikulu balishibile ukuti amalangulushi ayabamulangwe abwaka."

<sup>21</sup>Echo kwibapo nangu umo uwakwitutumwina kumuntu bwaka. Ifintu fyonse fyenu,

<sup>22</sup>Paulo, Apolosi na Petulo, ichalo, ubumi nemfwa, fyonse ifilipo nafyonse ifikoyisa. Fyonse mfi fyenu,

<sup>23</sup>elo mwebo muli baku Klistu, Klistu naye waku Lesa.

## **1 Kolinto 4**

### **Abatumwa baku Klistu**

- <sup>1</sup>Mwebo mulingile ukutubona nga bapyungi baku Klistu abasontwa ukwangalila ifyafisama fyaku Lesa.
- <sup>2</sup>Nomba ichilingile kubasontwa kuba abachishinka kuli shikulu wabo.
- <sup>3</sup>Nebo tekuti nsakamanepo nangu panini ukupingulwa kuli mwebo nangula kumulingo wabuntunse. Elo tekuti njipingulepo nenka iyowo.
- <sup>4</sup>Ukuba mumutima wanji tamupo umulandu nangu umo. Nomba nangu chibe mfi, tanshikososapo ati ndiwakaye. Bashikulu benka ebampingula epala.
- <sup>5</sup>Echo mwipingulapo umuntu nangu umo ulo Bashikulu batalafika. Bo ebakwisa kusanikila fyonse ifyamubumfisolo ifyamumfishi. Elo akufisulula ifyamufinsolo nokufisulula amapange aafisama ayamumitima yabo. Panuma chila muntu akupokelela ukutonda kuli Lesa ukulingana nemilimo yakwe.
- <sup>6</sup>Mwe bawesu, mfi ifyo nkososa fyaku nebo na Apolosi. Nkofwaya ukwebati mfi fimusambishe amashiwi ngalya akososa ati, “Mulokuchishapo ifyo Amalemba akososa.” Echo muyitutumwina pali umbi nokusula munakwe.
- <sup>7</sup>Mba ninani uwakupele ubukulu pali bambi? Napo fyonse wakwata tafyafumapo bwaka kuli Lesa? Webo wapelwe bwaka, mba kuti wayitutumuna shani kubati tawapelwepo bwaka?
- <sup>8</sup>Napo mulikwete kale fyonse ifyo mukabila! Echo muli bachindami ukuchila fwebo. Nga chiliweme amuba bakankomba ukwebati nafwe tutungulule pamo namwe.
- <sup>9</sup>Elo nkobona ukuti fwebo abatumwa, Lesa alitubika kumpelo kwine kubati bantu bapingwila ukufwa. Twaaluka kubati chakubwenako kufyatalwa fyonse, tekubantu bwaka, kuntu nakubangelo bonse.
- <sup>10</sup>Pamulandu waku Klistu, fwebo bakotulanguluka ukuba abapuneme, elo mwe abamulangwe muli Klistu. Mwaliba abanaka, kuntu mwebo muli abafiso! Muli abachindama, nomba ifwe tuli abasulwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Ukufika nanduno tulachula kunsala nakuchilaka. Elo twalisapula nokupumwa tulapumwa. Nokuchilapo tuseuluka bwaka.
- <sup>12</sup>Tulapyunga imilimo namaboko esu. Ulo bantu batulapisha, fwebo tulabalombela kuli Lesa ukuti abashukishe. Ulo batuchusha, fwebo tulashipikisha.
- <sup>13</sup>Ulo abantu batubepesha, fwebo tulaasuka nomutembo. Nanomba tuli kubati fiswaswa fyamuno chalo, nabantu bonse batubona kubati fisoso.
- <sup>14</sup>Tanshikomulembelapo mfi ukumwansha insoni, kuntu ukuti muchenjeshoko bwaka pakuti muli bana banji abatemwekwa.

<sup>15</sup>Nangu mungakwata abakusambisha amakana ikumi mubwina Klistu bwenu, tekuti mukwatepo bawishinwe abenji iyowo. Pakuba muli Klistu, nabele wishinwe pamulandu wakumushimikila Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>16</sup>Echo nkomupapatila ukuti mulokutenteka nebo.

<sup>17</sup>Pamulandu ngu namutumina Timoti, umwana wanji uwatemwekwa nakambi uwachetekela muli Bashikulu. Ye akumwibukisha ifyabumi bwanji muli Klistu, ubo nsambisha mufilonganino fyonse.

<sup>18</sup>Bambi bakoitutumuna ukubati nshakesepo kuli mwebo.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba nga Bashikulu batemwa nakwisa bwangu kuli mwe. Penkapo nakwishiba ifiso fyaku bo abakoyitutumuna, temukusosa kwabo bwaka.

<sup>20</sup>Pakuba ichikulu mubufumu bwaku Lesa temashiwi bwaka, kuntu imilimo.

<sup>21</sup>Mba chindo mukofwaya? Napo nkese kuli mwebo nechembya nangula nomupashi wakutemwa nokutekanya?

## **1 Kolinto 5**

### **Ifyabuchende muchilonganino**

<sup>1</sup>Chalyumfwika mpanga yonse ukuti pali ubulale-lale pakati kenu ubo nabantunse tekuti bachitepo. Chikoumfwika ukwebati banyika bakoulungana nomwana wakusanga munanda.

<sup>2</sup>Nga kuti mwayitutumuna shani? Mulingile ukumfwa insoni mwebene nokutamfya pakati kenu uukochita mfi.

<sup>3</sup>Echo nangu nshili pamo namwe, kuntu ndi uko namwe mumutima wanji. Echo namupingula akale umuntu ngu uwachitile mfi, ukubati ndi namwebo pamo.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo mwalongana mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu, nadibo ndi namwe mumutima nefiso fyaku Bashikulu Yesu filipo,

<sup>5</sup>mulingile ukuposa ngu muntu kuli Satana ukuti umubili wakwe ukonayike, pakuba umupashi wakwe ukapulushiwe pakasuba kaku Bashikulu.

<sup>6</sup>Ukuyitutumuna kwenu takuwemepo! Napo tamwayishibapo insoselo iyakuti, "Utwamimena utuche tututumuna ichamufuba chonse."?

<sup>7</sup>Fumyenipo ichimena ichakale ichabubi ukuti mube umufuba uwabwangu. Elo mwakuba umufuba wabwangu kubati nimfilya muli. Pakuti Klistu, Umwana Wambelele wesu uwa Chakulya Chakuchilila, alipayilwe kale nga ipupo.

<sup>8</sup>Echo katusekelele ukusefya nku ukwambula ichimena ichakale nchilya ichabubi nokubipa ukwamutima, kuntu nemifuba iitatutumuka, mukuwama umutima nokwebesha



<sup>9</sup>Muli kalata njilya namulembele, nalimwebele ukuti mwipangapo ichibusa nabo abachita ubuchende.

<sup>10</sup>Nshikososapo ati mwilokumfwanapo nabantu abapanonshi ababulale-lale, bakabundulu, utupondo nangula abakulomba tungosa wakubasa. Nga chali mfi, nga mwalifumine kale panonshi.

<sup>11</sup>Nomba nalimulembele ukuti mwipangapo buchibusa nomuntu uusosa ati mwina Klistu, kumbi akochita ubuchende, kabundulu, uulomba tungosa wakubasa, uwansele, chakolwa, nangula umung'o. Umuntu uwaba mfi, tamulingilepo nangu ukulya pamo nakwe.

<sup>12</sup>Napo mukoyebati mulimo wanji ukupingula abakunse? Napo te bo abali muchilonganino mulingile ukupingula?

<sup>13</sup>Lesa eupingula abakunse mbalya. Echo Amalembo asosa ati, "Mufumyenimo umuntu umubi uyo pakati kenu."

## **1 Kolinto 6**

### **Imilandu pakati kabena Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Kati umuntu umo uwaku mwebo alinomulandu kumwina Klistu munakwe, kuti autwala shani kubantu bakunse nokusha abantu baku Lesa banakwe?

<sup>2</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukwebati abantu baku Lesa ebakwisa kupingula abapanonshi? Nomba nga nimwe abakupingula abantu bonse, mwingafwilwa shani ukupingula utumilandu tunini?

<sup>3</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti twakwisa kupingula abangelo? Nga kanshi kuti chamukanga shani ukupingula imilandu yapanonshi?

<sup>4</sup>Nomba nga muli nemilandu yamfi, napo kuti mwaya kupingulwa kubantu abatalipo akantu muchilonganino?

<sup>5</sup>Ukuba nkososa mfi ukuti mwashe nsoni. Napo pali mwe tapapo nangu umo uwamulangwe uungapingula imilandu pakati kabena Klistu banakwe?

<sup>6</sup>Mba nindo nga umwina Klistu umo akopela umulandu umwina Klistu munakwe mutwala umulandu ngu kubatachetekelapo ukuti bamulubulwishe?

<sup>7</sup>Apo mukopelana imilandu pakati kenu, chikoyalula ukuti chamukanga kale. Nindo tekuti mulekefye balokumubifisha bwaka? Napo tekuti chiwamepo abantu bambi balokumwibila?

<sup>8</sup>Nomba mwebo emukobifisha bambi, elo mulebebila nangu bo bena Klistu banenu.

<sup>9</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti imbifi tashakabonepo ubufumu bwaku Lesa? Mwilokuyibepapo, abachende, abalomba tungosa wakubasa, inchechemeshi, abaulungana nabalalume banabo,

<sup>10</sup>bang’o, bakabundulu, bachakolwa, abansele, nangula utupondo tabakenjilemo mubufumu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Bambi muli mwe eflyo bali kale. Nomba mwalisambwa kububi nokuba abana baku Lesa. Lesa alimulungamika ukupitila mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu no Mupashi waku Lesa.

### **Bomfyeni imibili yenu mukuchinshika Lesa**

<sup>12</sup>Umuntu umbi kuti asosa ati, “Ifintu fyonse fyalisuminishiwa kuli nebo.” Ina, nomba tefyonsepo ifiweme. Kutu nasosa ati, “Fyonse fyalisuminishiwa kuli nebo.” Nomba nalikana ukuti ichintu ichili chonse chinteke ubusha.

<sup>13</sup>Umbi naye kuti asosa ati, “Ichakulya chamumala, namumala mwachakulya.” Nangu chibe mfi, Lesa wakufyonaula fyonse fibili. Umubili tewakuchitilako ubuchende iyowo, wakubomfiwa mukupyungila Bashikulu. Echo Bashikulu ebene bamubili ngo.

<sup>14</sup>Lesa abushishe Bashikulu kumfwa, elo ewakwisa kubusha nafwe kufiso fyakwe.

<sup>15</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti imibili yenu filundwa wamubili waku Klistu? Napo nakubula ifilundwa fyamubili waku Klistu nakufilundanya kuwabuchende? Nangu panini.

<sup>16</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti umuntu nga aulungana nomwanakashi wabuchende basanguka umubili umo? Pakuba Amashiwi aku Lesa alisosa ati, “Mba babili bakuba umubili umo.”

<sup>17</sup>Nomba uwilundanya kuli Bashikulu balaba umo na Bashikulu mu Mupashi.

<sup>18</sup>Talamukeni kubuchende. Pakuti ukubifya kumbi umuntu achita kwaba kunse yamubili, nomba umuntu uuchita ubuchende, abifya nomubili wakwe kumo.

<sup>19</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti umubili wenu ninanda ya Mupashi Wabuta? Lesa amupela Umupashi ngu ukwebati wikale muli mwe. Echo ubumi mukwete tebwenupo.

<sup>20</sup>Lesa alimushitile pamutengo uukulu. Echo muchinshike Lesa nemibili yenu.

## **1 Kolinto 7**

### **Amafumbo pamulandu wafyupo**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba nkofwaya ukwasuka pamulandu uwo mwanembelepo. Chiweme umwalalume ukutopa.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakutina ubuchende, umwalalume onse abe nomukashi wakwe, nomwanakashi naye abe nomulume wakwe.

- <sup>3</sup>Umulume achitile umukashi wakwe ifilingile, elo umukashi naye alingile ukuchita mumo mwenka kumulume wakwe. Chila umo pali bo afikilishe ubufwayo bwamunakwe.
- <sup>4</sup>Umukashi tatungululapo umubili wakwe, kuntu umulume wakwe. Fyenkefyo umulume tatungululapo umubili wakwe, kuntu umukashi wakwe.
- <sup>5</sup>Mwilokutanapano, sembi ulo mwaumfwana panshita inini ukuti muyipele mukulomba. Elo panuma twalilileni ukwikala pamo nga baupana ukuti Satana emweshwa pamulandu wakukangilwa ukushipikisha.
- <sup>6</sup>Nasosa mfi ukumupandako amano te mukumupela ifunde iyowo.
- <sup>7</sup>Nga chaliweme ukuti mwebo mwapalana nandibo, nomba Lesa apele chila muntu ichabupe chakwe, umbi ichamfi, naumbi naye ichamfilya.
- <sup>8</sup>Nomba kubashimbe nefyokolo nkobeba ati chiweme ukuti bekale bwaka ukwambula ukupa ukubati ifyo ndi.
- <sup>9</sup>Nomba nga chikobakanga ukushipikisha, chiweme ukupa ukuchila ukunyeka kulunkumbwa.
- <sup>10</sup>Kuli bo abali mufyupo ifunde lyanji ilikofuma kuli Bashikulu lyakuti umukashi ebenga umulume wakwe.
- <sup>11</sup>Nomba nga afumako, ekale uwambule kupwa nangu bawikishanye nomulume wakwe. Munshila imo yenka, umulume naye talingilepo ukubenga umukashi wakwe.
- <sup>12</sup>Kuli bambi nkososa, (Nebo te Bashikulu iyowo,) ukuti umwina Klistu uwaupa umwanakashi uutachetekela muli Yesu Klistu, naye umwanakashi asumina ukwikala nakwe, umulume wakwe emubengapo iyowo.
- <sup>13</sup>Umwanakashi umwina Klistu naye nga ali nomulume utachetekela, elo umulume ngulya asumuna ukwikala nakwe, talingilepo ukumubenga iyowo.
- <sup>14</sup>Pakuti umulume uutachetekela alashuka pamulandu wamukashi wakwe uwachetekela. Naye umukashi utachetekela chimo chenka pamulandu wamulume wakwe uwachetekela. Nga tachali mfi abana ababa abakunse, kuntu nomba bana baku Lesa.
- <sup>15</sup>Nomba uutachetekela kati akofwaya ukubenga umwina Klistu, kamubenge. Nga chaba mfi, umulume uwachetekela nangu umukashi takakwapo. Pakuba Lesa alimwita ukuti mwikale mumutende.
- <sup>16</sup>Napo we mwanakashi wachetekela, kuti wayishiba shani ukuti wakwisa kupulusha umulume obe? Na we umwalalume uwachetekela, kuti wayishiba shani ukuti wakwisa kupulusha umukashi obe?

### **Ifyakwitwa na Lesa**

<sup>17</sup>Umuntu onse alingile ukwikala nobumi ubo Lesa amwitilemo. Mfi efyo nkoeba abantu bonse abamufilonganino.

<sup>18</sup>Nga umuntu balimwita ali uwashilimunwa, talingilepo ukufisa ifishibilo. Chimo chine nga Lesa alikwita taulashilimunwa, taulingilepo ukushilimunwa.

<sup>19</sup>Ukushilimunwa nangu ukutashilimunwa takwalulapo kantu. Ichikulu kulama Amafunde aku Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Umuntu onse alingile ukuba ifyo ali ulo Lesa amwitile.

<sup>21</sup>Napo wali umusha ulo Lesa akwitile? Wilokusakamanapo. Nomba nga wasanga ubuntungwa, bupokelele.

<sup>22</sup>Pakuba umuntu uwali musha ulo bamwitile Bashikulu, ye muntungwa wa Bashikulu. Chimo chine, uwali umuntungwa naye bamwitile, musha waku Klistu.

<sup>23</sup>Lesa alimushitile pamutengo uukulu. Echo mwiba abasha babantu.

<sup>24</sup>Echo bawesu umuntu onse alingile ukwikala pachinso chaku Lesa ukubati ifyo ali ulo ayitilwe.

#### **Amepusho ambi ayafyupo**

<sup>25</sup>Pamulandu waku bo abataupwa, tanshikwetepo ifunde ukufuma kuli Bashikulu, kuntu nkomweba amalangulushi anji ngoyo Bashikulu bakwatile ichisa ichakuti mbe uwachetekelwa.

<sup>26</sup>Pamulandu wamachushi aaliko nshino nshiku, nkolanguluka ukuti umuntu ekale fyenka ifyo ali.

<sup>27</sup>Napo walyupa? Wibengapo iyowo. Napo uli nkungulume? Wilangulukapo ukupa.

<sup>28</sup>Nomba nga waupa taukobifyapo iyowo. Umwansungu uutayishibapo umwalalume naye nga aupwa, tabifishepo iyowo. Nkofwaya ukumufumyako bwaka kumachunshi ayo abaupana bakwata.

<sup>29</sup>Icho nkososa mwe bawesu chakuti inshita ilishilile. Ukufuma pali nomba abaupa bekale kubati bataupapo.

<sup>30</sup>Bo abalila iminsoshi, babe kubati tabakolilapo, abasekelela babe kubati batakosekelelapo, abashita babe kubati tabakwetepo akantu nangu kamo.

<sup>31</sup>Elo abo ababomfya ifyamuno chalo, bebikapo amalangulushi abo pali mfyo. Pakuba ichalo chapanonshi nemibonekele yachiko tachakabelelelepo inshita iitali.

<sup>32</sup>Nkomweba ukuti mwilokusakamikwapo. Umwalalume uutaupa asakamana ifyaku Bashikulu, umo engabasekesha.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba umuntu waupa alapamfiwa nefintu fyapanonshi, kulanguluka ifyo angasekesha umukashi wakwe.

<sup>34</sup>Echo ekata kubili. Umwanakashi uutaupwa nangu uutayishibapo umwalalume, alapamfiwa ifyaku Bashikulu, ifyo angayipela kuli bo kumubili nakumupashi. Nomba umwanakashi uwaupwa alapamfiwa nefintu ifyapanonshi, ukulanguluka ifyo angasekesha umulume wakwe.

<sup>35</sup>Nkososa mfi ukwebati mwafwilisheko, te kwebati mukanye iyowo. Icho nkofwaya chakuti mulechita fyonse munshila ilingile. Elo ukwebati mwipele ukufikapo pakubombela Bashikulu.

<sup>36</sup>Nga umbi akolanguluka ukuti akokalifya umwanansungu uutayishibapo umwalalume uyo akobekele, ulo ye akotwalilila mukuteshiba umwalalume, elo umuntu ngulya atwalilila ukufwaya ukumupa, angamupa. Tabifyapo iyowo.

<sup>37</sup>Nomba nga umo, ukwambula ukupatikishiwa, alanguluka ukutopa umwanansungu ngulya naye achita ichiweme.

<sup>38</sup>Echo uwaupa umwanansungu ngulya, achita bwino. Nomba uwakana ukumupa achita bwino ukuchilapo.

<sup>39</sup>Umwanakashi alikakwa nefunde ulo umulume wakwe ali umumi. Nomba umulume nga afwa, ali nensambu ishakupwa kumwalalume umbi, nomba abe umwina Klistu.

<sup>40</sup>Nomba nkolanguluka ukwebati kuti asekelela ukuchilapo nga aikala ukwambula ukupwa. Pakuba nandibo ndikwete Umupashi waku Lesa.

## **1 Kolinto 8**

### **Ifyakulya bapupila tungasa wakubasa**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba nkofwaya ukwasuka pamulandu mwanembele wafyakulya bapupilila tungosa wakubasa. Nachine bonse tulikwete amano, nomba amano enka alenga umuntu ukuyitutumuna. Ichitemweko echimaka.

<sup>2</sup>Umuntu uwilanguluka ukuti alishibapo ifintu, ekwebati tafishiba ukufikapo.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba umuntu uwatemwa Lesa, alishibwa na Lesa.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba pamulandu wafyakulya ifyo bapupila tungosa wakubasa, tulishibile ukuti tatukwetepo akantu. Elo tapapo Lesa umbi, sembi umo enka.

<sup>5</sup>Nangu kwaba abetwa balesa kumulu nangu panonshi, icho benji, nabashikulu nabo benji.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba fwebo tulikwete Lesa umo epela. Shifwe uwapangile ifintu fyonse. Muli Ye emo tukwatilemo ubumi. Tuli na Bashikulu bamo benka, Yesu Klistu. Lesa alengele fyonse ukupitila muli Ye. Elo nafwe tuli obomi pamulandu wakwe.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba te bonsepo abeshibile mfi. Bambi balibelesha ukupupa tungosa wakubasa. Ukufika nanduno nga balya ifyo bapupila tungosa wakubasa, balanguluka ukuti ichakulya nchilya chapelwa kutungosa wakubasa. Nomba pakuti kampingu wabo uunakile, elo bayilanguluka ukuba abakowela kuchakulya nchi.

<sup>8</sup>Nachine ichakulya tekuti chitufikishepo kuli Lesa iyowo. Nga tatulilepo, tatulufyapo akantu nangu kamo iyowo, nakambi atwalya tatusangamo akantu nangu kamo iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba muchenjele ukuti ubuntungwa mukwete bwiba ichipunwisho kuli bo abatakosa muchichetekelo chabo.

<sup>10</sup>Nga chakuti umo akubona webo uwayishiba ubuntungwa ubo ukwete ukoya munanda yakulombelamo tungosa wakubasa, napo nchi tekuti chimupelepo insambu shakulya ifyo bapupila tungosa wakubasa?

<sup>11</sup>Echo umuntu ngu uwanaka, wenu, akuloba pamulandu wakwishiba kobe. Wachita mfi kuli wobe uwo Yesu afwilile pamulandu wabuntungwa bobbe.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo mubifisha bawenu munshila nji, nokubifisha abanaka imitima, mukobifisha Klistu.

<sup>13</sup>Echo nga ichakulya chalenga wesu ukubifya, tekutipo ndye inama, ukutina ati ningawisha wesu.

## **1 Kolinto 9**

### **Ifyo umutumwa alingile ukupokelela**

<sup>1</sup>Napo nshilipo muntungwa? Napo tanshilipo umutumwa? Napo nshamubwenepo na Yesu Shikulu wesu? Te mwepo ifitwalo pamulimo napyungila Bashikulu?

<sup>2</sup>Nangu tanshilipo umutumwa kuli bambi, kuntu kuli mwebo ndi mutumwa pakuti muli ichishibilo ichabutumwa bwanji muli Bashikulu.

<sup>3</sup>Ifyo nkoyasuka abakochita ifitala pali ne nimfi:

<sup>4</sup>Napo tatulingilepo ukupokelela ifyakulya nefyakunwa?

<sup>5</sup>Napo tatwasuminishiwa ukuya nabakashi besu bachina Klistu pabulwendo bwesu ukubati nimfilya abatumwa banesu bachita nabawabo baku Bashikulu na Kefasi?

<sup>6</sup>Napo nine na Banabasi fwenka abalingile ukuyipyungila ukuti tusange ifyo tatukwetepo?

<sup>7</sup>Napo eko aba umushilikali uuyilipila enka mumulimo wakwe? Mba ninani uungabyala ifitwalo ukwambula ukufilyako? Napo kuli chembela wamukuni uutanwako umukaka kumukuni wakwe?

- <sup>8</sup>Mwati nkososa mfi kumano abantunse? Napo Amafunde taasosapo fyenka?
- <sup>9</sup>Pakuba tupenda mu Mafunde akwa Mosesi ati, “Wilokukakapo akanwa kantungu ulo shikonyanta tiligu.” Napo nipamulandu wang’ombe epala Lesa akosakamanapo, bayi?
- <sup>10</sup>Napo takososapo mfi kuli fwe? Nachine fyalilembwa pamulandu wapali fwe pakuti umulimi nowakutwa bonse balalindila ukuti bakupokako kufyo babombele.
- <sup>11</sup>Nga fwebo twalibyala ifiweme ifyakumupashi pakati kenu, nomba tatungapokapo shani kuli mwe ifyo tubulisha mubumi bwesu?
- <sup>12</sup>Kati bambi balilingile ukupokelelako mfi, napo fwebo tatwachilapo pali bo? Nomba insambu nshi tatwashibomfeshepo iyowo. Twalishipikishe ukutina ati twinganenusha abantu munshila iili yonse ukuti bapokelele Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa ifyaku Klistu.
- <sup>13</sup>Kanshi tamwishibilepo ukuti bapyunga munanda yaku Lesa, balya ififuma munanda njilya? Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti abapyungila pachipupililo balaakana ifyachipupo?
- <sup>14</sup>Chimo chine Bashikulu balipingula ati abashimika Ubutumi Bwawama bakulya ukufuma mukushimikila Ubutumi bo.
- <sup>15</sup>Echo nebo nshabomfeshepo insambu nshi. Elo tanshikolembelapo kalata nji ukufwaya ukubomfya insambu nshi. Nomba kuti nafwa bwaka muchifulo chakuti umo afumye icho njitakishapo.
- <sup>16</sup>Nomba nga nshikobilishapo Ubutumi Bwawama, apo penka nshikwetepo apakuyitutumuna, pakuti Bashikulu ebanjebele ukuchita mfi. Ishamo kuli ne nga nshikobilishapo Ubutumi Bwawama mbu.
- <sup>17</sup>Nga chakuti nkobomba umulimo ngu mukuyipela, ekuti nakupokelelapo amalipilo. Nomba nkobomba pakuti mfwile ukubomba, pakuba Bashikulu ebanjebele ukuchita mfi.
- <sup>18</sup>Nomba ichilambu chanji nindo? Ala, ninchi ichakwebati ndokubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ukwambula amalipilo nokutalindila ukupokelela ifyalinga mukubilisha Ubutumi mbu.
- <sup>19</sup>Ndimuntungwa, tenepo musha wamuntu uuli onse. Nomba nayilengele umusha wabantu bonse ukwebati nonke abenji.
- <sup>20</sup>Ku Bayuda njikala nga Muyuda ukwebati nonke Abayuda. Kubakotungululwa na Mafunde, ndekala kubati nibo ukwebati mbanonke.
- <sup>21</sup>Kuli bo abashikwetepo Amafunde, ndekala kubati nibo ukwebati mbanonke. Te kwebati nshikwetepo Amafunde aku Klistu.



<sup>22</sup>Kubanaka muchichetekelo, ndekala kubati nibo ukwebati mbanonke. Kubantu bonse ndekala kubati nibo ukwebati nonkepo bambi pali bo.

<sup>23</sup>Fyonse mfi ndafichita pamulandu wa Ubutumi Bwawama ukuti nandibo mpokelele nabo ishuko ilya Butumi mbu

<sup>24</sup>Napo tamwishibilepo ukuti bonse balachimfyanya mulubilo, kuntu umo eupokelela ichilambu? Echo ukubutuka kwenu kube ukwakupokelela ichilambu.

<sup>25</sup>Uuli onse uuchimfyana mulubilo alayikanya kuli fyonse. Ye alachita mfi ukuti apoke ingala iyonayika, nomba fwe tulachita ukuti tukapokelele ingala iitashila.

<sup>26</sup>Echo nebo nshibutukapo ichibutuke-butuke iyowo. Elo nshilipo ukubati muntu uuposa amakofi ichipose-pose.

<sup>27</sup>Ndachusha umubili wanji ukuti unakile. Nshikofwayapo ukuti nga nashila ukushimikila bambi, nebo nkafwilwe ukupoka ichilambu.

## **1 Kolinto 10**

### **Ifyawile abena Isilaeli fibe ifyakutuchenjesha**

<sup>1</sup>Bawesu, nkofwaya ukumwishibishako ifyachitikile kufikolwe fyesu ifyakale mfilya. Bonse balikutanjililwa nekumbi elo bonse bayabukile Bemba Uuswetele.

<sup>2</sup>Echo bonse babatishiwe mwikumbi namuli bempa ukuti babe abakusambila bakwa Mosesi.

<sup>3</sup>Bonse balile ichilyo chimo ichamupashi,

<sup>4</sup>bonse balinwine ichakunwa chimo. Pakuti balikunwa ukufuma kwibwe ndilya ilyamupashi ilyali nabo. Ndi bwe ni Klistu.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba Lesa tatemewepo pabenji muli bo. Echo balifwile muchiswebebe.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba ifintu fyonse mfi fyalichitikile ukutuchenjesha fwe, ukuti twilokufwayapo ifyabipa kubati nimfiya balikuchita.

<sup>7</sup>Twilokulombapo tungosa wakubasa ukubati nimfilya bambi pali bo bachitile. Amalembo asosa ati, "Abantu balikele ukuti balye nokunwa, elo batatikile nokushana."

<sup>8</sup>Twibapo ababulale-lale ukubati nimfilya bambi balikuchita. Elo mukasuba kamo amakana amakumi abili na atatu balifwile.

<sup>9</sup>Twiyeshapo Bashikulu ukubati nimfilya bambi bachitile. Elo balisuminwe kunsoka nokufwa.

<sup>10</sup>Mwilokuyilishanyapo ukubati nimfilya bambi balikuchita. Elo umungelo wabonaushi alibepeye.

- 11**Fyonse mfi fyalibaponene ukwebati fibe ifyakubwenako kuli bo. Nomba fyalilembelwe ukuti fituchenjesheko fwebo fwe bali nobumi munshiku shakupelako.
- 12**Nomba onse uwilangulukila ukuti alimakana ndi achenjele pakuti ewapo.
- 13**Ukwesheka uko mwebo mwabona, takupusenepo nokweshekwa uko abantu bonse babona. Lesa wachine. Echo tekuti amulekeleshepo ukweshekwa ukuchila pafiso fyenu. Nga mwayeshekwa, umwine akumupela inshila yakupulukilamo, pakumupela ifiso ifyakwebati mushipikishe.
- 14**Echo mwe batemwekwa banji, fumeniko kukululomba tungosa wakubasa.
- 15**Nkososa mfi kuli mwe nga bantu abamano. Muyipingule mwenka pali mfi nkososa.
- 16**Ulo tunwako kulukombo uko tutotela Lesa, nku kwakanapo mumulopa waku Klistu. Umufuba uwo tusunaula, napo tatukumbinkanapo nomubili waku Klistu uyo tulyako?
- 17**Pakuba umufuba umo bwaka. Nangu fwebo tuli abenji, twaba umubili umo pantu tulya kumufuba umo.
- 18**Boneni ifichita abena Isilaeli! Napo bo abalyako ifipupo tabakanapo ifyo bapupila kuli Lesa?
- 19**Mba nindo nkososapo? Napo ipupo tupipila tungosa wakubasa lyaba nakantu? Napo tungosa wakubasa nato tulipo nakantu?
- 20**Iyowo, kuntu ifyo abakunse bapupa bapupila kumipashi iibi, te kuli Lesapo iyowo. Nshikofwayapo ukuti mwebo mube abakumbinkana nemipashi iibi.
- 21**Te kuti munwenepo kulukombo lwaku Bashikulu elo nolwamipashi iibi. Te kuti mulilepo petebulo lyaku Bashikulu elo nelyamipashi iibi.
- 22**Napo tukofwaya ukuti Bashikulu bakalipe? Napo chine twalichila Bashikulu ifiso?
- 23**Kuli insosele iyakuti, "Ifintu fyonse fyalisuminishiwa," nomba te fyonsepo ifiweme. Nakambi, "Ifintu fyonse fyalisuminishiwa," nomba te fyonsepo ifyafwa.
- 24**Umuntu eyifwayilapo enka ifimuwamina, kuntu ifiwamina banakwe.
- 25**Fyonse bashitisha muchisankane kuti mwalya ukwambula ukufumba pakuti amalangulushi enu engamuchusha.
- 26**Amalembo asosa ati, "Ichalo nafyonse ifyabamo fyaku Bashikulu."
- 27**Kati umuntu umo uutachetekelapo amwita mukulya, elo mwayako, mulye ifyo amutebeta. Mwikafumbapo pakuti amalangulushi enu engamuchusha.

<sup>28</sup>Nomba nga umbi akweba ati, “Nji nama baliyipupilila kuli tungosa wakubasa,” mwilyako iyowo, pamulandu wamuntu uyo uwamuchenjeshako, elo namalangulushi enu.

<sup>29</sup>Nomba te wepo uungachula kumalangulushi, kuntu ningulya uwakubushako. Nalimo kuti wasosa ati, “Mba ubwanalale bwanji kuti bwapingulwa shani namalangulushi amuntu umbi?”

<sup>30</sup>Kati nkotodayisha Lesa pachakulya chanji, nindo umuntu umbi engansulilapo pamulandu wachakulya icho mpokelela mukulomba Lesa?”

<sup>31</sup>Echo nga mukolya, ukunwa nangu ulo mukochita ichili chonse, mufichite mukuchinshika Lesa.

<sup>32</sup>Ubumi bwenu bwilenga Abayuda, abenafyalo nangula ichilonganino chaku Lesa ukubifya.

<sup>33</sup>Mulokuchita kubati ifyo nebo nchita. Ndesha ukusekelesha abantu bonse muli fyonse. Nshikofwayapo ukuyiwamisha nenka, kuntu ifiwamisha abantu bonse ukuti bapuluke.

## **1 Kolinto 11**

<sup>1</sup>Mulokutenteka nebo ukubati ifyo ntenteka Klistu.

### **Umuchinshi wabanakashi**

<sup>2</sup>Nkomutotela pakunjibukisha muli fyonse nokwikatisha ifyo namusambishe.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba nkofwaya ukuti mwishibe ati Klistu emutwi wamwalalume onse, nomutwi wamwanakashi mwalalume. Elo umutwi waku Klistu ni Lesa.

<sup>4</sup>Umwalalume onse uulomba nangu ukobilisha icho Lesa amufisulwila pachintu-bwinji, alifimbile kumutwi wakwe, asebanya Klistu.

<sup>5</sup>Umwanakashi onse uulomba nangu ukubilisha icho Lesa amufisulwila tafimbilepo kumutwi wakwe, asebanya umulume wakwe. Elo tapapo ubupusano pali ye nomwanakashi uwabeya.

<sup>6</sup>Kati umwanakashi takofimbapo kumutwi wakwe, alingile ukubeya bwaka umukuyu. Pakuti chingalenga insoni kumwanakashi ukubeya imishishi, nangu ukumubeya umukuyu, kanshi alingile ukufimbako kumutwi wakwe.

<sup>7</sup>Umwalalume talingilepo ukufimba umutwi wakwe pakuti ye chipasho nomuchinshi waku Lesa, kuntu umwanakashi muchinshi wamwalalume.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuba umwalalume tabumbilwepo ukufuma kumwanakashi, kuntu umwanakashi ewafumine kumwalalume.

<sup>9</sup>Nakambi umwalalume tabumbilwepo pamulandu wamwanakashi, kuntu umwanakashi ewabumbilwe pamulandu wamwalalume.

<sup>10</sup>Echo pamulandu wabangelo, umwanakashi afimbe umutwi wakwe ukuti chibe ichishibilo chakwebati umulume wakwe ali nensambu pali ye.

<sup>11</sup>Mubumi bwesu muli Bashikulu, umwanakashi takupo ifyo ali ukwambula umwalalume, elo umwalalume naye takupo ifyo ali ukwambula umwanakashi.

<sup>12</sup>Ina, umwanakashi afumine kumwalalume, eflyo nomwalalume naye afyalilwe kumwanakashi. Nomba ifintu fyonse fifuma kuli Lesa.

<sup>13</sup>Kanshi nomba ipinguleni mwebene nga chakuti chiweme umwanakashi ukulomba kuli Lesa nga tafimbilepo kumutwi wakwe.

<sup>14</sup>Napo ichifyalilwa chesu tachisambisha ukuti chansoni umwalalume nga ateka imishishi.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba kumwanakashi chamuchinshi. Pakuba Lesa apele umwanakashi imishishi iitali ukuti alokwifimba kumutwi wakwe.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba nga umbi akofwaya ukutalika, nebo kuti namwasuka ukwebati fwebu pamo nefilonganino fyaku Lesa, tatukwetepo akafuto kambi.

#### **Umulalilo waku Bashikulu**

<sup>17</sup>Ukubako pali mfi fimbi tanshikomutotapo pantu ifyo muchita mukulongana kwenu tafyawamapo iyowo.

<sup>18</sup>Ichakubalilapo, ndyumfwile ati ulo mulongana kulaba ukupatukana pakati kenu. Ukuba nandibo kumbi nkochetekela ati mfi fyachine.

(<sup>19</sup>Nachine kulingile ukuba ukupatukana pakuti abalungama beshibikwe.)

<sup>20</sup>Ulo mulongana pamo, tepo umulalilo waku Bashikulu mulya iyowo.

<sup>21</sup>Pantu ulo mukolya umuntu onse afwayisha ukulya ichakulya chakwe enka. Echo umbi kuti alifwile kunsala, elo umbi naye alikolelwe.

<sup>22</sup>Napo tamwakwatapo amananda akulilamo nangula ukunwenamo? Napo mufwaya ukusula ichilonganino chaku Lesa nokulenga insoni kubachula? Findo nkososa nebo? Napo mutotele? Nangu panini!

<sup>23</sup>Pakuti napokelele kuli Bashikulu amashiwi awo namuletele aakuti ubushiku bwenka ubo Bashikulu Yesu bapelekelwemo, babulile umufuba.

<sup>24</sup>Ulo ashilile ukutotela kuli Lesa, aliwusunawile nokusosa ati, “Ngu mubili wanji uwapelwa pamulandu wenu. Mulokuchita mfi pakunjibukisha.”

<sup>25</sup>Munshila imo yenka, ulo ashilile ukulya, Yesu abulile ulukombo nokusosa ati, “Ndu lukombo chipangano chabwangu ichapamulopa wanji. Mulokuchita mfi lonse ulo mukonwa pakunjibukisha.”

<sup>26</sup>Pakuti inshita shonse ulo mulya ngu umufuba nokunwenako kulukombo ndu mubilisha imfwa yaku Bashikulu basuke bakabwele.

<sup>27</sup>Echo nga umuntu alya umufuba ngu nokunwa kulukombo lwaku Bashikulu munshila iitalingilepo, akuba nomulandu wakusula umubili nomulopa waku Bashikulu.

<sup>28</sup>Umuntu alingile ayiyesha enka, elo alye umufuba nokunwena kulukombo ndu.

<sup>29</sup>Pakuba onse ulya umufuba nokunwa kulukombo ndu ukwambula ukulanguluka umubili waku Bashikulu, alalya nokunwa kukupingulwa kwakwe.

<sup>30</sup>Echo abenji muli mwe bakolwalilila nokunaka, elo bambi nabo balifwile kale.

<sup>31</sup>Nga chakuti tuleyesha fwe bene, nga tatupelewapo umulandu.

<sup>32</sup>Nomba ulo Bashikulu batupingula, batuchenjesha ukuti twikapelwapo umulandu pamo nabatayishibapo Lesa.

<sup>33</sup>Echo bawesu, ulo mulongana ukuti mulye umulalilo wa Bashikulu, mulokulindana.

<sup>34</sup>Nomba nga umo ali nensala, kaalya kumwakwe ukutina ukuti Lesa engabalanga pamulandu wakulongana kwenu ukubi. Imilandu imbi nakwisa kumweba ulo nakwisa kuli mwe.

## **1 Kolinto 12**

### **Ifyabupe ifya Mupashi Wabuta**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba mwe bawesu, nshikofwayapo ukuti mulokuluba pamulandu wafya bupe bwa Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>2</sup>Mwalishiba ati ulo tamulachetekela, mwalikulufyanishiwa munshila shapusana-pusana ukuti mulokulomba tungosa wakubasa ututasosapo.

<sup>3</sup>Echo umuntu onse uukotungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta tangasosapo ati, "Yesu alapishiwe." Elo tapapo uungasosa ati, "Yesu ni Shikulu," uutatungululwapo no Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>4</sup>Pali ifyabupe ifyapusana-pusana, nomba uufipela Mupashi Wabuta umo enka.

<sup>5</sup>Pali ishila shapusana-pusana ishakubombelamo, nomba Bashikulu abo tubombela bamo benka.

<sup>6</sup>Pali ifiso ifyapusana-pusana, nomba Lesa umo enka uubomfya ifiso mfi mubantu bonse.

<sup>7</sup>Umupashi Wabuta upela chila muntu ichabupe ichakuti abomfye mukubomba inchito yakuwamina bonse.

<sup>8</sup>Umupashi Wabuta ngu upela umuntu umbi amano ayakusosa ifyamulangwe, umbi naye Umupashi umo wenka upela ubupe ubwakusosa namano.

<sup>9</sup>Umbi naye Umupashi umo wenka upela ichichetekelo, Umupashi umo wenka upela umuntu umbi ifiso ifyakuposha.

<sup>10</sup>Upela umuntu umbi ifiso ifyakuchita ifyafiso ifikulu, umbi naye ukushimika amashiwi aku Lesa. Elo umbi ukupatulula ubupe ubufuma ku Mupashi uuweme nangula uubi, umbi upelwa ukusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwa, nakuli umbi upela ukwalula indimi nshi.

<sup>11</sup>Fyonse mfi Mupashi Wabuta ewubomba mubantu. Alaakanya chila muntu umo umwine afwayila.

### **Umubili umo wakwata ifilewa ifinji**

<sup>12</sup>Klistu aba kubati mubili umo uwaba nefilewa ifinji. Nangu ifilewa fibe ifinji, kuntu umubili waba umo enka epela.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuba nangu fwebo tube Abayuda nangula abenafyalo, abasha nangula ababwanalale, twabatishiwe mu Mupashi Wabuta umo ukwebati tube umubili umo. Elo bonse twalipokelela Umupashi Wabuta umo wenka.

<sup>14</sup>Umubili tawabapo ichilewa chimo bwaka iyowo, kuntu ifilewa ifinji.

<sup>15</sup>Nga lukasa alwasosa ati, “Nebo nshilipo kuboko, echo tenepo ichilewa chamubili,” napo ulukasa talupo ichilewa chamubili pamulandu ngu?

<sup>16</sup>Ukutwi nako akwaeba ati, “Nebo nshilipo ilinso, echo tenepo ichilewa chamubili,” napo ukutwi takulipo ichilewa chamubili pamulandu ngu?

<sup>17</sup>Kati umubili onse wali ilinso, nomba kuti waumfwa shani? Nangula umubili onse nga wali ukutwi, nga kanshi kuti wanunsha shani?

<sup>18</sup>Echo kanshi Lesa abikile ifilewa fyonse pachifulo chachiko mumubili ukulinga nokutemwa kwakwe.

<sup>19</sup>Ifilewa fyonse nga fyali chimo, nga mubili kuti waba kwisa?

<sup>20</sup>Kanshi ifilewa fyaba ifinji, nomba umubili umo bwaka.

<sup>21</sup>Echo ilinso tekuti lyebepe ukuboko ati, “Nshikwetepo inchito nawebo.” Nangu umutwi tekuti webepo amakasa ati, “Nshikwetepo inchito nawebo.”

<sup>22</sup>Muchine, ifilewa ifyo tubona kubati finakile, nafyo filafwayikwa ukwinekantu.

<sup>23</sup>Ifilewa ifyo tubona ifitachindama, efyo tuchinshika ukuchilapo. Elo ifilewa fyamubili wesu ifitwansha nsoni, efyo tuchingilila ukuchilapo.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba ifilewa ifiboneka bwino, tatufichingililapo munshila nji. Lesa pakuluminkanya ifilewa ifyamubili, afichitile munshila yakuti apele umuchinshi kufilewa ifitakwetepo umuchinshi.

<sup>25</sup>Achitile mfi pakwebati pebapo ukupatukana pafilewa mumubili, kuntu ukwebati fyonse filokusakamanana.

<sup>26</sup>Nga ichilewa chimo chaumfwa ukufinya, fyonse pamo filomfwa ukufinya. Nga chapelwa umuchinshi, fyonse pamo filasekelela.

<sup>27</sup>Echo mwebo bonse muli umubili waku Yesu. Elo bonse muli ifilewa fyamubili waku Ye.

<sup>28</sup>Muchilonganino Lesa alibikamo mba: pakwamba abatumwa, muchabubili abasoseshi, muchabutatu abasambishi. Abikilemo abantu abangachita ifyafiso ifikulu, abakwete ifiso ifyakuposha, bambi ifyakwafwilishako, bambi ifyakutungulula, nabambi ifyakusosa mundimi ishapusana-pusana.

<sup>29</sup>Napo bonse batumwa? Napo bonse basoseshi? Napo bonse basambishi? Napo bonse bangachita ifyafiso ifikulu?

<sup>30</sup>Napo bonse bali nechabupe ichakuposha? Napo bonse bengasosa mundimi ishapusana-pusana? Napo bonse kuti bashalula?

<sup>31</sup>Bikeni imitima yenu pafyabupe ubwachilapo. Nomba nkamulangepo inshila iiweme ukuchila.

## **1 Kolinto 13**

### **Ifyakutemwa**

<sup>1</sup>Nangu ningasosa shani mundimi shabantu nangu shabangelo, nomba nga nshikwetepo ukutemwa, ukusosa kwanji kuli bwaka kubati ninyenjele nangu ichingolo ichikolila.

<sup>2</sup>Nangu ndi nechabupe ichakusambisha, nangu nalishiba ifyamubumfisolo fyonse, nokumfwikisha fyonse, nangu ningakwata ichichetekelo ichakusesha impili, nomba nga nshikwetepo ukutemwa, tanshipo kantu.

<sup>3</sup>Nangu ningapela abachula ububoni bwanji bonse, nangu ukupela umubili ukuti bawoche, nga nshikwetepo ukutemwa, tapapo akanji.

<sup>4</sup>Ukutemwa kuteka umutima nokufuuka. Ukutemwa takukwetepo umufimbila, ukuyitondayisha nangu ukuyitutumuna.

<sup>5</sup>Ukutemwa takukwetepo imiya nangu bukayitemwe, nangu ichipyu. Ukutemwa takusungapo ifibipile.

<sup>6</sup>Ukutemwa takusangalalapo mububi, kuntu muchine.

<sup>7</sup>Ukutemwa kulelela fyonse, kulachetekela inshita shonse, kulalindilila, elo kulashipikisha.

<sup>8</sup>Ukutemwa takushilapo. Ubusoseshi bwakushila, ukusosa indimi ishapusana-pusana kwakushila, elo namano yabantu yakuloba.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuba twalishiba ifintu mukupelebela, nakambi tulashimika mukupelebela,

<sup>10</sup>nomba ulo ichafikapo chakwisa, ichitafikapo chakuluba.



<sup>11</sup>Ulo nali umwaiche, nalikusosa nga umwaiche, nalikulanguluka nga umwaiche, elo ifintu nalikuchita nga umwaiche. Nomba ulo nakulile, nalifilekele fyonse ifyachaiche.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba nkobona ifintu kubati chinshingwa muchilola. Elo pali njilya nshita twakubonana amenso namenso. Nduno ndishibile panini, kuntu pali njilya nshita nakwishiba ukufikapo, kubati nimfilya banjishiba ukufikapo.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuba pali ifintu fitatu: ichichetekelo, ukulindilila nechitemweko. Nomba muli mfi, ichikulu ukuchilapo kutemwa.

## **1 Kolinto 14**

### **Nafimbi ifyabupe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta upela**

<sup>1</sup>Mweshe ukuba nechitemweko. Elo mufwayishe ifyabupe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta upela, nokuchilapo ichabupe chikushimika amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuba umuntu uukososa indimi shityayishibikwapo, tasosapo kubantu iyowo, kuntu kuli Lesa. Pakuba tapapo umuntu uumfwa ifyo akososa. Mupashi Wabuta eumulenga ukusosa ifyamfisolo.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba uusosa amashiwi aafuma kuli Lesa, asosa kubantu, elo alabafwilishako, alabakoselesha nokubasangalasha.

<sup>4</sup>Uusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo ayafwilisha enka. Nomba uusosa amashiwi aku Lesa afwilisha ichilonganino.

<sup>5</sup>Kuti natemwa nga mwe bonse mukososa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo. Nomba kuti natemwa ukuchilapo nga ichabupe chenu kushimika amashiwi aku Lesa. Uusosa amashiwi aku Lesa achilapo uusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwa. Nga chakuti tapapo ungaalula ifyo asosa, kuti akula shani ichilonganino?

<sup>6</sup>Nomba, mwe bawesu, nga naisa kuli mwe nkososa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo, nindo mwingasangamo? Takupo mwakubonamo mukososa kwanji nku, sembi namuletela ifyo Lesa aamfisulwile, amano, ubutumi bwakwe nangu ukusambisha kumbi.

<sup>7</sup>Nangu ifintu babomfya mukwimba bafilisha mumusango umo wine, mba kuti mwayisha shani ukupusana pakati kamutolilo nangula sese.

<sup>8</sup>Elo uukolisha ulupenga nga takolishapo bwino, ninani uungayipekanya ukuya kunkondo?

<sup>9</sup>Efyo chili nakuli mwe. Umuntu kuti ayishiba shani ifyo mukososa nga tamukososapo amashiwi ayomfwika? Mungalokusosa kumwela bwaka.

<sup>10</sup>Kwalibapo indimi ishinji panonshi, nomba shonse shilikwete ifyo shikoalula.

<sup>11</sup>Nomba nga nshishibilepo ifyo akososa, ndimwinafyalo kuli ye, elo naye mwinafyalo kuli ne.

<sup>12</sup>Efyo chili nakuli mwe. Apo muli abakukabila ifyabupe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta upela, mulokwasha ukubomfya ifyabupe mfi mukukosha ichilonganino.

<sup>13</sup>Pamulandu ngu, umuntu onse uusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo, alombe ukuti apelwe ifiso ifyakwalula.

<sup>14</sup>Pakuti nga nalomba mundimi iitayishibikwapo, mupashi wanji eukolomba, nomba amano anji taanonkapo akantu.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba nkochita shani? Nakulomba nomutima wanji, elo namano anji. Nakwimba nomutima wanji, elo namano anji.

<sup>16</sup>Nga mukotota Lesa nomutima wenu wenka, nga umuntu uuli namwe pamo uutayishibapo ifyamumutima wenu, angasosa shani ati, "Ameni" pakulomba kwenu ukwakutotela Lesa ulo ye teshibilepo ifyo mukososa?

<sup>17</sup>Nangu chibe ati mukototela Lesa mubune, nomba ngulya muntu takosangapo akantu nangu panini.

<sup>18</sup>Nkototela Lesa ukuti nebo ndasosa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo ukuchila mwe bonse.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba muchilonganino kuti natemwa ukusosa amashiwi asano bwaka angomfwika ukuchila amashiwi amakana ikumi mundimi iitayishibikwapo.

<sup>20</sup>Bawesu, lekeni ukulanguluka nga utwaiche. Ukulosa kububi mube utucheche, nomba mukulanguluka kwenu, mube abakulu.

<sup>21</sup>Mumafunde chalembwa ati, "Ukupitila mundimi ishitayishibikwapo, mutunwa twabenafyalo, nakusosa kuli mba bantu, nomba nabo tabakangumfwepo, efyo asosa Shikulu."

<sup>22</sup>Ukusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo chishibilo chabatachetekela. Nomba ubupe bwakubilisha amashiwi aku Lesa, echishibilo chabantu abachetekela tepo abatachetekela.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba nga ichilonganino chonse chakumana pamo, elo bonse batatika ukusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo, elo mwayinjila abantu abatayishiba nangula abatachetekela, napo tekuti basosepo ati mukochita bwaka umusala?

<sup>24</sup>Nomba nga bonse bakoshimika amashiwi aku Lesa, elo muntu uutachetekelapo nangu uutayishiba ayinjila, akushininwa kufyo akoumfwa. Amashiwi onse akumwinjila mumutima,

<sup>25</sup>elo ifyamumutima wakwe fyakuboneka apatubile tuutu. Elo akuwa panshi mukulomba Lesa. Akusuminisha ukuti, "Nachine Lesa ali pali mwe!"

#### **Ukuchita ifintu mubololoke muchilonganino**

<sup>26</sup>Findo nakusosa bawesu? Ulo mulongana pamo, umbi ali nolwimbo, umbi neshiwi alefwaya ati asambilishe, umbi ali nakantu kambi ako Lesa

amufisulwila, umbi naye akusosa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo, elo umbi naye wakwalula. Nomba fyonse mfi fichitwe mukukoselesha ichilonganino.

<sup>27</sup>Kati kulipo abakososa mundimi ishitayishibikwapo, basose mukulindilana babili nangula batatu epela, elo kubepo umo uwakwalula ifyo bakososa.

<sup>28</sup>Nomba nga tapapo umuntu uwakwalula, uyo ekale chelele muchilonganino. Alokwisosela enka mumutima wakwe, elo nakuli Lesa.

<sup>29</sup>Abakubilisha amashiwi aku Lesa babe babili nangula batatu, elo bambi balokupingulapo pafyo bakososa.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba Lesa, nga asokololapo fimbi muli umo uwikele muchilonganino, ngulya uukososa ekale chelele.

<sup>31</sup>Pakuba bonse mungasosa amashiwi aku Lesa mukulindilana ukwebati bonse basambishe nokukoseleshiwa.

<sup>32</sup>Bo abali nobupe ubwakusosa amashiwi aku Lesa, beshibe ifyakubomfya ubupe mbu.

<sup>33</sup>Pakuba Lesa te Lesapo wachimfulu-mfulu, kuntu wamutende. Nga mfilya chaba mufilonganino fyabantu baku Lesa,

<sup>34</sup>abanakashi bekale chelele mufilonganino. Pakuba tabapelwapo insambu shakusosapo. Kubati nimfilya Amafunde aku Mosesi asosa, abanakashi bekala abachumfwila.

<sup>35</sup>Kati bakofwaya ukufumbapo pafintu fimo, bakafumbe abalume babo kunanda. Chamwansha nsoni umwanakashi ukusosa muchilonganino.

<sup>36</sup>Napo amashiwi aku Lesa atulile kuli mwe, bayi? Napo yafikile kuli mwe mwenka?

<sup>37</sup>Nga chakwebati ukoyitunga ukuba umusambishi wamashiwi aku Lesa, nangula ukuti ulikwete ubupe ubo Mupashi Wabuta upela, asuminishe ukubati ifyo nkomulembela lifunde lyafuma kuli Bashikulu.

<sup>38</sup>Nga asuula mfi, Lesa naye akumusuula

<sup>39</sup>Echo bawesu, bikenitima yenu pakushimika amashiwi aku Lesa. Elo mwikanyapo abantu ukusosa mundimi ishitayishikwapo.

<sup>40</sup>Nomba lekeni ifintu fyonse fichitike mubune namunshila iyaololoka.

## **1 Kolinto 15**

### **Ukubuka kwaku Yesu**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, nkofwaya ukumwibukishapo Ubutumi Bwawama ubo namushimikileko. Mwali bupokelele nokwimakaninapo ndi muchichetekelo chenu.

- <sup>2</sup>Lesá akumupulusha ukupitila mu Butumi Bwawama mbu kati mukosunga bwino amashiwi akwe kubati nimfilya namwebele. Achatali mfi, ukuchetekela kwenu nga kwali kwabwaka.
- <sup>3</sup>Pakuba amashiwi aakulu ayo namusambishe eyekayo nandibo napokele. Amashiwi nga yakwebati Klistu afwilile amabifyo esu kubati ifyo Amalembo asosa.
- <sup>4</sup>Alishikilwe mumanda, mukasuba kalenga shitatu alibukile kubafwa kubati ifyo Amalembo asosa.
- <sup>5</sup>Elo alibonekele kuli Petulo nakubatumwa ikumi na babili mbalya.
- <sup>6</sup>Panuma abonekele kuli bawesu imyanda isano nokuchilapo panshita imo. Abengi muli bo epobali, nangu bambi balifwile kale.
- <sup>7</sup>Ukufumapo abonekele kuli Yemusi nakubatumwa bonse.
- <sup>8</sup>Pakupelako abonekele kuli nebo nangu nali kubati muntu ngulya uutafyelwepo bwino.
- <sup>9</sup>Pakuba ndi umunono pabatumwa bonse. Tanshilingilepo nokwitwa umutumwa pakuti nalikuchusha ichilonganino chaku Lesa.
- <sup>10</sup>Nomba pakuti Lesa alinkwatile ubwanshi, ndi kubati ifyo ndi. Elo ubwanshi bwakwe bwapangilepo akantu muli ne pakuti nalibombele imilimo ukuchila pabatumwa bonse. Nomba tenepo uwabombele, kuntu ubwanshi bwaku Lesa ubukobombela muli ne.
- <sup>11</sup>Nomba kati chafumine kuli ne nangu kuli bo, mfi eflyo bonse tushimikila, nakambi eflyo mwachetekela.

### **Ukubuka kubafwa**

- <sup>12</sup>Nomba pakuti tukoshimika ukwebati Klistu alibukile kubafwa, mba nindo bambi muli mwe bakoebela ati, "Abantu abafwa tabakabukepo?"
- <sup>13</sup>Nga abafwa tabakabukepo, ekwebati Klistu naye tabukilepo kubafwa.
- <sup>14</sup>Nomba nga Klistu tabukilepo kubafwa, ekwebati ukushimika kwesu kwabwaka, elo nokuchetekela kwenu takupo akantu.
- <sup>15</sup>Nga fili munshila nji, ekwebati nifwe imboni shabufi pafyaku Lesa. Pakusosa ati Lesa abushishe Klistu kubafwa. Nga chachine ukwebati abafwa tabakabukepo, ekwebati Lesa tamubushishepo Klistu.
- <sup>16</sup>Echo nga abafwa tababuka, ekwebati Klistu tabukilepo kubafwa.
- <sup>17</sup>Elo nga Klistu tabamubushishepo, ekwebati ichichetekelo chenu tachilipo kantu, elo muchili mububi.
- <sup>18</sup>Penkapo nabo abafwile bakochetekela muli Klistu, baliluba.

- <sup>19</sup>Nga twashintilila ukuchetekela kwesu muli Klistu pamulandu wabumi mbu bwenka, epela nifwe bamwansha nsoni ukuchila abantu bonse.
- <sup>20</sup>Ukubako Klistu alibuka kubafwa. Pakati kabonse abafwa, ewakwamba ukubuka kubafwa.
- <sup>21</sup>Pakuti imfwa yayishile panonshi ukupitila mumuntu umo, echo nokubuka kubafwa kwayishile ukupitila mumuntu umo.
- <sup>22</sup>Ukubati fintu abantu bonse bafwa pamulandu wakwa Adamu, eflyo abantu bonse bakubuka kubumi pamulandu waku Klistu.
- <sup>23</sup>Ukubako umuntu onse akubuka panshita yakwe: Uwakwambilapo ni Klistu, elo panshita yakwisa kwakwe abantu bakwe nabo bakwisa kubuka kubafwa.
- <sup>24</sup>Elo umupwilo wachalo wakwisa. Klistu akushilisha ubufumu bonse, ubutungulushi bonse, elo nefiso fyonse. Akupela ubufumu mbulya kuli Lesa Bata.
- <sup>25</sup>Pantu Klistu alingile ukutungulula ukufika akuchimfya abalwani bakwe bonse.
- <sup>26</sup>Umulwani uwakulekelesha ukuchimfya nimfwa.
- <sup>27</sup>Amalembo akososa ati, "Lesi abikile ifintu fyonse panshi yamakasa akwe." Ulo asosa ati, "Ifintu fyonse," talikusanshako na Lesi uwabikile ifintu fyonse panshi yamakasa aku Klistu.
- <sup>28</sup>Nomba ulo fyonse fyalikupingulwa na Klistu, elo Umwana naye akunakila Lesi, uyo uwamubikile pamulu wafintu fyonse. Akuchita fyonse mfi ukwebati Lesi abe uupyungila ifintu muli fyonse.
- <sup>29</sup>Nga Yesu tabukilepo kubafwa, nindo abantu bakobatishiwa muchifulo chabafwa? Nga abafwa tabakabukepo, nomba nindo abantu babatishiwa muchifulo chabo.
- <sup>30</sup>Nindo twikalilamo mufintu ifyabusanso?
- <sup>31</sup>Mwe bawesu, imfwa nebo nyenda nayo akasuba nakasuba! Nkososa mfi pakuti ndayitakisha muli Klistu Yesu Shikulu wesu pamulandu wenu.
- <sup>32</sup>Nga ulo nalwishishe ifiswango mu Efeso, findo nasangilemo nga nalikukonka amalangulushi abantu bwaka? Nomba nga abafwa tabakabukepo tulokuchita kubati ifyo basosa ati, "Natulye nokunwa, pakuti mailo twakufwa."
- <sup>33</sup>Bemupunamikapo, "Ukwikatana pamo nembifi ekonaula imibele iiweme."
- <sup>34</sup>Bwelelenipo kumalangulushi enu aaweme, elo muleke nokubifya. Nkososa mfi ukuti mwanshe nsoni.

**Ifyamubili uwo umuntu akubuka nawo**

- 35**Umbi kuti afumba ati, “Kanshi abafwa kuti babushiwa shani? Kanshi umubili wabo wakuba shani pakubuka?”
- 36**Kupunama, bayi! Napo ifyo ubyala tafimenapo panuma yakufwa?
- 37**Icho wabyala luseke bwaka, nalimo ulwaku tiligu nangu lumbi, tepo ichiti ichakwisa kukulapo panshita imbi?
- 38**Lesu eupela kuluseke ndulya umubili afwaya. Alapela chila luseke umubili uulingile.
- 39**Umunafi taubapo chimo. Pali umunafi wabantu, umbi wanama, umbi watoni, umbi naye uwanswi.
- 40**Pali nakambi ifilengwa ifyakumulu nefyapanonshi. Nomba umuchinshi uwafyakumulu, walipusana nomuchinshi wafyapanonshi.
- 41**Akasuba kali nokusanika kwakako, umweshi nawo uli nokusanika kwakuko ukwapusana nokwakasuba. Intandala nasho shili nokusanika kwashiko ukwapusana neshinabo. Intandala imo-imo nayipusana mukusanika kuyinakwe.
- 42**Fyakuba mfi ulu abafwa bakubuka. Umubili bashika mwiloba ulabola, nomba pakubuka kubafwa wakuba uutangabolapo.
- 43**Pakushika umubili uli wasulwa, nomba pakubuka wakuba wamuchinshi. Pakuushika ulaba uwanaka, nomba pakubuka wakuba uwafiso.
- 44**Pakuushika wamunafi, nomba pakubuka wakuba wamupashi. Nga pali umubili wamunafi, ekwebati pali nowamupashi.
- 45**Amalembo asosa ati, “Adamu wakwamba ngulya ayishile kuba umumi,” nomba Adamu wakumupwilo ayishile kuba Umupashi uupela ubumi.
- 46**Uwakwamba tepo umubili wamupashi, yii. Wakwamba mubili wamunafi, elo panuma uwamupashi.
- 47**Umuntu wakwamba ngulya afumine kwiloba. Umuntu wachibili afumine kumulu.
- 48**Abantu bonse abapanonshi balilingana na Adamu ngulya uwabumbilwe kwiloba. Nomba bonse abakumulu, balilingana na Klistu uwakumulu.
- 49**Ukubati ifyo twakwata ichipasho chamuntu wabumbilwe kwiloba, efo twakukwata ichipasho chaku ngulya uwafumine kumulu.
- 50**Icho nkomweba bawesu chakuti umuntu nomubili wakwe uwamunafi tangenjilamo mubufumu bwaku Lesu. Elo fyonse ifibola tekuti finjilepo uko ifintu fitabola.

<sup>51</sup>Umfweni kamwebeko ichamumfisololo. Tekwebati bonse twakufwa iyowo, nombona bonse twakwaluka.

<sup>52</sup>Mfi fyakuchitika pakashita kanini, mukukapawila kwalinso ulo lupenga lwakupelako lwakulila. Pakulila kwalupenga bwaka abafwa bakubuka nemibili iitangabolapo, elo fwebo twakwaluka.

<sup>53</sup>Pakuba umubili ngu uubola ulingile ukwaluka uutabolapo. Elo umubili ngu ungafwa, ulingile ukwaluka utangafwa.

<sup>54</sup>Ulo umubili uwingabola wakufwala uutangabolapo, penkapo fyakufikilishiwa ifyo Amalemba asosa ati, "Imfwa yachimfiwa ukufikapo!"

<sup>55</sup>"Webo we mfwa, mba ukuchimfya kobe kuli kwi? Webo we mfwa mba ulubola lobe luli kwi?"

<sup>56</sup>Ulubola lwamfwa kubifya, nefiso fyakubifya fyafuma ku Mafunde ngalya.

<sup>57</sup>Nomba tutodayishe Lesa uwalengele ukuti tuchimfye muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>58</sup>Nomba mwe bawesu abatemweka, koseni ndi. Mwilekapo chimo chimuteshe. Mube abachinchila inshita yonse mumulimo waku Bashikulu. Pakuba mwalishiba ukuti mukupyungila Bashikulu tamulipo mwabwaka.

## **1 Kolinto 16**

### **Ubupe bwabantu baku Lesa**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba pamulandu wafyabupe ifyakwafwilisha abachetekela, muchite kubati nimfilya naebele ichilonganino chaku Galatiya.

<sup>2</sup>Pakasuba kakwamba akamulungu, uuli onse pali mwe alingile ukupatulapo ichabupe, ukulingana nefyo akwete. Mfi atale asunge kumwakwe, ukwebati pekabapo ukusangula ulo nakwisa.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo nakwisa kuli mwe, nakwisa tuma abo mukasala nokubapela amakalata ayalondolola pali bo ukwebati bakatwale mfi fyabupe ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>4</sup>Kati chakulinga ukuti nandibo nkaye nabo, chiweme nakwisa kuya nabo.

### **Paulo apinga ifyakuchita**

<sup>5</sup>Nakwisa kuli mwe panuma yakupita mu Masedoniya, pakuba nakubala ukupitanamo mu Masedoniya.

<sup>6</sup>Nalimo nakwikalako kuli mwe akashita kanini, nangula inshita yonse yamwela. Nkofwaya ati panuma mukangafwilisheko pabulwendo bwanji ukuli konse uko nakuya.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuba tanshikofwayapo ukumubwena mulupita iyowo, kuntu nkofwaya ati nkakokoleko nga Bashikulu batemwa.



<sup>8</sup>Nomba nakwikala mu Efeso ukufikila neshita yapa Pentekosite.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuba nkuno uko ndi kuli ishuko ilikulu ilyakupyungilako ifikulu, nangu abalwani benji.

<sup>10</sup>Nga Timoti ayisa kuli mwe, mulingile ukwikala nakwe mumutende, ukwambula ichakumutinya pantu apyungila Bashikulu kubati nine.

<sup>11</sup>Kanshi pebapo nangu umo uwakumutinya. Mukamushikisheko mumutende pakubwelela kuli nebo. Pakuba nkomulindila pamo nabawesu bambi.

<sup>12</sup>Pamulandu waku wesu Apolosi, nalimukoseleshe ukwebati pamo nabawesu bambi, ese kuli mwe mukumupempula. Nomba ye talikufwayapo ukwisa. Nga akwata inshita, akwisa.

### **Amashiwi akumulupwilo**

<sup>13</sup>Mulokuba abayibukila, abakosa muchichetekelo. Koseni elo mube abafiso.

<sup>14</sup>Fyonse ifyo mukochita, mulokufichitila mukutemwa.

<sup>15</sup>Mwe bawesu, mwalishiba ati Sitefanasi nabamunanda yakwe ebakwamba ukuchetekela muchalo cha Akaya. Elo balipele mukubombela abantu baku Lesa.

<sup>16</sup>Echo nkomupapata bawesu ukuti mulokumfwila abantu bamfi, elo na onse uupyunga umulimo mukuyipela pamo nabo.

<sup>17</sup>Nkosekelela ukuti Sitefanasi, Fotunatusi na Akayakasi, pakuti nebo nangu tanshilipo namwe, bo bakochita kubati benjile muchifulo chesu.

<sup>18</sup>Balinsangulushako kubati nimfilya bamusangulushisheko namwe. Abantu abamfi mulingile ukubapela umuchinshi.

<sup>19</sup>Ifilonganino fyamu Asiya fikomuposha umutende. Akwila na Pulisila, pamo nechilonganino ichikumanina munanda yabo, bakomuposha umutende bonse, abena Klistu banenu.

<sup>20</sup>Bawesu bonse bakomuposha umutende. Poshanyenipo umutende wine-wine uwabwina Klistu

<sup>21</sup>Nebo Paulo nalemba nokuboko kwanji amashiwi nga ayakwebati, "Mutendepo mwane."

<sup>22</sup>Kati palipo umuntu uutatemwapo Bashikulu, alapishiwe. Maranatha! Bashikulu wesu, iseni!

<sup>23</sup>Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu bube namwe.

<sup>24</sup>Ukutemwa kwanji kube namwebo bonse muli Klistu Yesu. Ameni.

## 2 Kolinto

### 2 Kolinto 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umutumwa waku Yesu Klistu ukulingana nokufwaya kwaku Lesa. Ndi nawesu Timoti. Tukolembela ichilonganano chaku Lesa ichili ku Kolinto nabantu bonse abaku Lesa abali muchalo cha Akaya.

<sup>2</sup>Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bamukwatile ubwanshi nokumupela umutende.

#### Paulo akototela Lesa

<sup>3</sup>Tutodayishe Lesa Wishi waku Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu. Ebata bankumbu abatatalika imitima.

<sup>4</sup>Lesa alatwafwilisha mumachushi onse ukwebati nga mfilya atwafwilisha nafwe twafwilishako bawesu abali pakati kamachushi ayapusene-pusene.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuti tulomfwa ukufinya ukwinekantu pamo na Klistu, munshila imo yenka, Klistu akutwafwilisha ukuchilapo.

<sup>6</sup>Nga tukochula, nimukuti mwe musangemo ubwafwilisho nokupuluka. Nga atwafwilisha fwebo, nimukuti namwe musangemo ubwafwilisho nokupokelela ifiso ifyakushipikisha ulo mukoumfwa ukufinya mufyo tukopitamo.

<sup>7</sup>Ukuchetekela kwesu pali mwe kukosele ndi. Tulishibile ukwebati nga mfilya mukochula pamo nafwe, mwenkamo mwakusanga ukwafwilishiwa mubwafwilisho ubo tupokelela.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba bawesu nkofwaya ukwebati mwebe amachushi awo twakumene nawo mu Asiya. Balituchushishe ukuchisha pafiso fyesu ichakuti tatwali kulangulukapo ukwebati twakuba abomi.

<sup>9</sup>Nachine mumitima yesu twalikulanguluka ukwebati epela twapingulwa kukufwa. Mfi fyalichitikile ukuti twilayichetekela, sembi Lesa uubukisha abafwa kumfwa.

<sup>10</sup>Ye ewatupulwishe kumachushi aya mfi angatuletela imfwa, elo akutupulusha nakambi. Pali ye twashintililapo ichichetekelo ichakuti akutupulusha nakambi.

<sup>11</sup>Mulokutwafwilishako mumapepo enu. Echo abantu abenji bakutodayisha Lesa muchifulo chesu pafyo Ye atuchitile mubwanshi bwakwe.

#### Ifyabulwendo bwakwa Paulo

<sup>12</sup>Icho tukoyitutumwinapo chakuti imitima yesu ikotusuminisha ukwambula ukutwishika ukwebati ukuli konse uko twapita, nokuchilapo pakati kenu, Lesa alitupela ubumi ubutalipo ubwabunkalwe. Ubumi mbulya tabwalipo pamulandu wamulangwe wabantu iyowo, kuntu nipabwanshi bwaku Lesa.

<sup>13</sup>Tukomulembelapo fyenka ifyo mungapenda nokumfwikisha bwino. Nkochetekela ukwebati

<sup>14</sup>nga mfilya mwatatika ukutwishiba panini, mwakutwishiba ukufikapo ukuti mungamekelapo pali fwe kubati nimfilya tukamekelapo pali mwe mukasuba kaku Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>15</sup>Pakuti pali mfi nali uwachetekela, nalilangulukile ukwebati njise mutandalile ukwebati mushukishiwe pakumutandalila imiku ibili.

<sup>16</sup>Nali kulanguluka ukupita kuli mwe pabulwendo bwanji ubwaku Masedoniya. Elo nkapiteko nakambi pakubweluluka nkulya ulo nakuya ku Yudeya.

<sup>17</sup>Napo ulo nateyenye amapange nga, mwalikulanguluka ukwebati nalikuchita ifyabwaka? Napo nkoteyanya kubati wakusabaila uungasosa ati, "Ina, ina" elo "Iyowo, iyowo" panshita imo?

<sup>18</sup>Napali Lesa wachine nkolapa ukuti amashiwi nga tukomweba taalipo "Ina" nangu "Iyowo."

<sup>19</sup>Yesu Klistu, Umwana waku Lesa, uwo nebo, Sailasi na Timoti twamusambishe, taali "Ina" nangu "Iyowo" panshita imo, nomba inshita yonse aali "Ina" waku Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Elo ifintu fyonse Lesa alayile fyachitikile na "Ina" enka ngu. Echo muli Yesu Klistu tusosa ati, "Ameni," mukuchinshika Lesa.

<sup>21</sup>Lesa eutushininkisha pamo namwebo muli Klistu. Ewatusubile, pamo namwebo

<sup>22</sup>akakatikapo ichishibilo chakwe, nokubika Mupashi Wabuta mumitima yesu ngechishininkisho chamfilya ifikoyisa.

<sup>23</sup>Lesa ekamboni wanji pakuti icho nshafikilepo ku Kolinto chali ichakuti nimwansha nsoni.

<sup>24</sup>Tekwebati tukofwaya ukumupatikisha ifyo mulingile ukuchetekela. Ukusosa pachichetekelo chenu, muli abakosa ndi. Ulo tufwaya ukwafwilishanya namwe kwebati mube abasekelela.

## **2 Kolinto 2**

<sup>1</sup>Echo nalilangulukila ukuti niisa kuli mwe nokumuchusha nakambi.

<sup>2</sup>Nga ninebo nkomunyekesha imitima, mba uwakunsangalasha akuba nani? Napo temwepo mwenka mwe nkonyekeshapo imitima?

<sup>3</sup>Echo namulembele kalata njilya. Nshafwayile ukwisa kuli mwe ukutina ati mwebo mwe balingile ukunsangalasha mwinganyekeshapo umutima. Nalishiba ukuti nga ndisangalile, namwebo bonse mulasangalala.

<sup>4</sup>Nalimulembele muchakuchula namukunyeka kwamutima nemisonshi. Nshafwayilepo ukumuchusha imitima, sembi ukuti mwishibe ukwebati nalimutemwa ukwinekantu.

### **Munakilile imbifi**

<sup>5</sup>Nomba umo nga alichitilepo akantu akafwinya umutima, tenepo nenka afwinyishe umutima iyowo, kuntu mwe bonse, mukutafikosha pali ye.

<sup>6</sup>Chiweme pakuti abenji mwamupela umulandu umuntu uuli mfi.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba chiweme ukuti mwamunakilila nokumukoselesha ukwebati mwimwansha nsoni ukwinekantu nokumulenga ukunenuka.

<sup>8</sup>Echo nkomupapata ukuti mumubweshe mukumushininkisha ukwebati mwalimutemwa.

<sup>9</sup>Icho namulembele kalata njilya chakuti mweshe nokubona nga kuti mungangumfwila muli fyonse.

<sup>10</sup>Nga mwanakilila umuntu, namunakilila. Ngananakila, ekwebati nanakilila pamulandu wenu pamenso aku Klistu.

<sup>11</sup>Ichikulu chakuti Satana etuchengeleka pakuba tulishibile inshila shakwe.

### **Ifyasakamikile Paulo ku Tuloasi**

<sup>12</sup>Ulo nafikile ku Tuloasi ukuti nkashimike Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa ifyaku Klistu, nalisangile Bashikulu baliswile kale inshila ukuti mpyunge umulimo nkulya.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba nali uwasakamana, pakuba nshamusangileko wesu Taitasi. Echo nalayile abantu bankulya, elo nayile ku Masedoniya.

### **Klistu alenga abantu bakwe ukuchimfya.**

<sup>14</sup>Tutotele Lesa uututungulula muli Yesu mukuchimfya ishita shonse. Ukupitila muli fwebo, Lesa akopela abantu bonse amano yakwishiba Klistu. Elo amano nga akopalangana mpanga yonse kubati chena ichiweme.

<sup>15</sup>Nachine tuli kubati chena ichiweme ichaku Klistu ichiwamina Lesa pali bo abakopuluka nakuli bo abakuloba.

<sup>16</sup>Kuli bo abakuloba, ichena nchi chamfwa. Nomba kubakupuluka, chena chabumi. Mba ninani uungashilisha umulimo wamfi?

<sup>17</sup>Fwebo tatulipo nga abantu abenji abakochita amakwebo namashiwi aku Lesa. Nomba, pakuti tuli muli Klistu nga abantu abatumwa na Lesa, tusosa muchine, ukulingana nokufwaya kwakwe.

## **2 Kolinto 3**

### **Abapyungi bachipangano chabwangu**

- <sup>1</sup>Ekwebati pali mfi tukoyichitila bukamboni fwenka? Napo kukofwayikwa ukuti fwebo, nga abantu bambi, tube namakalata ayakupela bukamboni kuli mwe nangu aafumina kuli mwebo?
- <sup>2</sup>Kalata yakutuchitila bukamboni nimwebo. Yalembele mumitima yesu ukwebati abantu bonse bayishibe nokwipenda.
- <sup>3</sup>Abantu bonse bangabona ukuti nimwe kalata yafumine kuli Klistu, iyalembelwe ukupitila muli fwebo, tekuli inki, kuntu ku Mupashi Wabuta waku Lesa wabumi. Tepafyalembwa pamabwe, kuntu mumitima yabantu.
- <sup>4</sup>Lesa alishiba ukuti tukososa mfi pakuti Klistu eutupela ukushipa umutima mfi.
- <sup>5</sup>Pakuba muli fwebo fwenka tekuti tuchitepo umulimo uwa mfi. Ifiso fyesu fifuma kuli Lesa.
- <sup>6</sup>Eutupela ifiso ifyakupyungila chipangano chabwangu, temumafunde aalembwa, kuntu mu Mupashi Wabuta. Pakuti Amafunde aalembwa aleta imfwa, nomba Umupashi Wabuta upela ubumi.
- <sup>7</sup>Amafunde aalembelwe pamabwe mpalya, apelwe nomuchinshi ukulu ichakuti abena Isilaeli tabalikulekesha Mosesi pachinso pamulandu wakubengeshima kwakwe. Nomba ukubengeshima nkulya kwali kwakashita kanini bwaka. Nomba nga Amafunde ngalya aleta imfwa alipelwe nomuchinshi wamfilya,
- <sup>8</sup>napo umulimo wa Mupashi Wabuta tawakakwatepo umuchinshi ukuchilapo?
- <sup>9</sup>Nga umulimo wakupela imilandu bantu wali wamuchinshi, ekwebati umulimo uulenga abantu ukuti bapuluke wakuba wamuchinshi ukuchilapo.
- <sup>10</sup>Pakuti kuli umuchinshi ngu uwaboneka nduno, ifintu ifyakwete umuchinshi kale nomba tafipo akantu.
- <sup>11</sup>Nomba ifintu ifyakashita kanini fyalishile nomuchinshi, ekwebati ifyakubelelela fyakuba nomuchinshi ukuchilapo.
- <sup>12</sup>Pakuti tukolindilila mfi, tulashipikisha ukwinekantu.
- <sup>13</sup>Tatuli nga Mosesi uwafimbile insalu pamenso ukutina ukwebati abena Isilaeli bangabona ulo ukubengeshima kwakwe kukoshila.
- <sup>14</sup>Nomo imitima yabo yalikosele, ukufika nanduno ichinsalu nchilya chilibafimbile nangu ulo bapenda amabuku ayamuchipangano chakale. Ichinsalu nchilya balachifumya ulo umuntu aba muli Klistu.
- <sup>15</sup>Nangu nduno, inshita bapenda Amafunde akwa Mosesi, chinsalu nchilya chifimba imitima yabo.
- <sup>16</sup>Nomba umuntu nga aalukila kuli Bashikulu, chinsalu nchilya balachifumya.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo tusosa ati, “Bashikulu” tukososa Mupashi Wabuta. Elo ukuli Mapashi wa Bashikulu kuli ubwanalale.

<sup>18</sup>Fwe bonse, abatakwetepo ichifimba pamenso esu, tubwenesha umuchinshi waku Bashikulu kubati nimfilya ichilola chilanga umuntu ichinso. Echo umuchinshi wenka ngulya, uufuma kuli Bashikulu, abali Mupashi, balatwalula ukuti tube muchipasho chabo ichamuchinshi uwachilapo.

## **2 Kolinto 4**

### **Ifyabuboni munongo**

- <sup>1</sup>Lesu, mubwanshi bwakwe, alitupela umulimo ngu. Echo tatunenuka imitima.
- <sup>2</sup>Twaposele inshila shonse ishamubumfisololo neshansha nsoni. Tatubomfyapo ubuchenjeshi nangula ukwalula amashiwi aku Lesu. Tufwaya ukuti abantu bonse batusuminishe nemitima yabo.
- <sup>3</sup>Nangu Butumi Bwawama ubo tukobilisha bwaba ubwafimbwa, bwalifimbwa kuli bo abakoloba.
- <sup>4</sup>Bo tabachetekelapo pakuti Satana, lesu wapanonshi, alibafimba ukuti belokubona ukusanika kwa Butumi Bwawama. Ukusanika nku kubwenesha umuchinshi waku Klistu. Elo muli Ye Lesu alaboneka.
- <sup>5</sup>Echo tatwishimika fwebene, sembi Yesu Klistu ukuti e Shikulu. Fwebo tuli ntumi shenu bwaka pamulandu waku Yesu.
- <sup>6</sup>Lesu asosele ati, “Ukusanika kwise ukufuma mumfishi.” Lesu enka ngu ewatusanikile mumitima yesu ukwebati abantu beshibe umuchinshi waku Lesu ngu uukosanika pachinso chaku Klistu.
- <sup>7</sup>Nomba fwebo tuli nongo bwaka ishakusungilamo mbu buboni ukwebati peshibikwe ukuti ifiso ifikulu mfi fyaku Lesu, tefyabantupo iyowo.
- <sup>8</sup>Tulachushiwa munshila ishapusana-pusana, nomba tatushonwapo. Amano alashila, nomba tatutompokapo umutima.
- <sup>9</sup>Utupondo twesu tulatuchusha, nomba tatubulapo uwakutwafwilisha. Tulafwantwa panshi, nomba tatonaulwapo iyowo.
- <sup>10</sup>Inshita shonse twenda nemfwa yaku Yesu mumibili yesu ukwebati ubumi bwakwe buboneke mumibili yesu.
- <sup>11</sup>Mubumi bwesu bonse tukopelwa kumfwa pamulandu waku Yesu ukwebati ubumi bwakwe buboneke mumibili yesu iifwa.
- <sup>12</sup>Echo imfwa yaba pali fwebo, nomba nchi chimupela mwebo ubumi.
- <sup>13</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Nalichetekele, echo nalisosele.” Pakuti nafwe twalichetekela, echo tulasosa.

<sup>14</sup>Twalishiba ukuti Lesa uwabushishe Bashikulu Yesu kubafwa, akutubusha nafwe pamo na Yesu. Elo akutufisha pamenso akwe pamo namwe.

<sup>15</sup>Ichikulu pali mfi chakuti mwebo musange ishuko ukwebati, nga ifyo bantu Lesa ashukisha balefulilako, nabo abatondayisha Lesa bafulileko nokumupela umuchinshi.

### **Ukwikala muchichetekelo**

<sup>16</sup>Echo tatutomposha umutima. Nangu imibili yesu ikoba yanaka, nomba mumitima yesu tukopokelela ifiso fyabwangu akasuba nakasuba.

<sup>17</sup>Amachushi esu alyanguka, elo yakashita kanini, nomba yakutuletela umuchinshi uukulu ukuchilapo, elo wamuyayaya.

<sup>18</sup>Imitima yesu tayilipo pafintu ifiboneka, sembi pafitaboneka. Pakuba ifiboneka tafikalililapo, nomba ifitaboneka efyamuyayaya.

## **2 Kolinto 5**

<sup>1</sup>Imibili iyo tuli nayo ili kubati lusasa bwaka. Nomba tulishibile ukwebati ulo ulusasa ndu lwakonayika, twakuba munanda iyo Lesa alitupekanishisha kumulu. Inanda nji tayayimakilwepo neminwe yabantu, elo yamuyayaya.

<sup>2</sup>Echo tutenda nokufunga ukufwikwa inanda yesu nji iyakumulu.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuba ulo twafwikwa, tatwayise kuba ababwamba iyowo.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo tuchili muli njino nanda, tulatenda nokulemenwa. Tepamulandu uwakuti tukofwaya ukufula ulusasa ndu iyowo, kuntu ukuti tufwikwe inanda yakumulu pakwebati ichafwa chaaluke ichabumi.

<sup>5</sup>Lesa eutusunga ukwebati tukapoke ifintu mfi. Elo alitupela Umupashi Wabuta nge chishibilo chakwe.

<sup>6</sup>Echo fwe bonse tulashipikisha. Elo twalishiba ukuti inshita yonse twikala mumubili kubati kwesu, ekwebati tuli ukutali na Bashikulu.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuba ichikulu kuchetekela tepafyakubona namenso.

<sup>8</sup>Ina, tukoshipikisha, nomba icho tufwayisha chakuti tufume mumubili nguno nokuba nowaku Bashikulu.

<sup>9</sup>Echo nangu tuli muno nangu muli Bashikulu, tufwaya ukubasekesha.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuba fwe bonse twakuya kubonekela pachinso chaku Klistu ukuti akatupingule. Kwenka nkulya uuli onse akupokelela ifimulingile, ukulingana nefyo achitile panonshi, ifiweme nangula ifibipile.

### **Ifyakuwikishanya na Lesa muli Klistu**



<sup>11</sup>Nomba pakuti tulishibile ati Bashikulu balingile ukubatina, tulesha ukukoselesha abantu. Lesa alitwishiba ukufikapo, elo nkochetekela ukuti namwe mwalitwishiba bwino-bwino mumitima yenu.

<sup>12</sup>Tatukoyitondayisha fwebene kuli mwe nakambi iyowo. Tukofwaya ukwebati mwebo muleyitutumwina muli fwe. Tukofwaya ukwebati mukwate ichakwasuka bo abakoyitutumwina pafiboneka namenso bwaka, ukuchila ifyamumutima.

<sup>13</sup>Nga chakuti twalikuboneka kubati tulipenene, twalichitile mfi ukuti tuchinshike Lesa. Nomba nga tukochita ifyamano, nipamulandu waku mwebo.

<sup>14</sup>Chitemweko chaku Klistu echikotutungulula. Pakuba tulachetekela ukwebati umo alitufwilile bonse, echo bonse balifwa.

<sup>15</sup>Afwilile abantu bonse ukwebati abali nobumi beyisekesha abene benka, sembi basekeshe Ye uwabafwilile, elo uwabukile kubafwa pamulandu wabo.

<sup>16</sup>Echo ukufuma nduno fwebo tatulangulukilapo ifya muntu uuli onse pamano ayabuntunse. Nangu akale twalikulanguluka ifyaku Klistu mumano yabuntunse, nomba nduno tatulangulukapo ifyaku ye munshila nji.

<sup>17</sup>Nga umuntu ali muli Klistu, alengwa wabwangu. Ifyakale fyapita, ifyabwangu nomba efishile.

<sup>18</sup>Uwachitile fyonse mfi ni Lesa uwo, ukupitila muli Klistu, alituwikishanya na Ye. Elo alitupela umulimo uwakulenga bambi ukuba abanakwe nabo.

<sup>19</sup>Mubilisha ukuti muli Klistu, Lesa awikishanya abamuchalo nakwe ukwambula ukupenda amabifyo abo. Echo atupele nga mashiwi ayasosa ukuwikishanya nku.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba nifwebo intumi ishakubelako Klistu. Lesa akomupapata ukupitila muli fwebo. Echo tukomupapata mwishina lyaku Klistu ukuti muwikishanye na Lesa.

<sup>21</sup>Klistu takwetepo ububi. Nomba Lesa apinte ifibi fyesu ukwebati atulungamike muli Ye.

## **2 Kolinto 6**

<sup>1</sup>Pakuti nomba tubombela pamo na Lesa, mwialula ukushuka uko Lesa amupele ukuba ukwabwaka.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuba Lesa alisosele ati, “Panshita yabwanshi bwanji, nalikumfwile, pakasuba kakupulusha nalikwafwilishe.” Umfweni, nji enshita ilingile iyo Lesa akochitila ubwanshi abantu. Nkano ekasuba kakupuluka.

<sup>3</sup>Tatubikapo ifyakuyitutulako abantu munshila, ukutina ukwebati umulimo wesu ungasuulwa.

- <sup>4</sup>Nomba muli fyonse tulayilanga abapyungi baku Lesa pakushipikisha ukwinekantu mumachushi, mukufinya namumafya.
- <sup>5</sup>Mukupumwa, mukuposwa muchifungo namufimfulunganya. Mukubombesha, mukutona utulo namunsala.
- <sup>6</sup>Nakambi tulayilanga ukuti tuli bapyungi baku Lesa mukuba abapatulika, mukwishiba ifintu ukufikapo, mukushipikisha, munkumbu, mu Mupashi Wabuta namukutemwa ukufikapo.
- <sup>7</sup>Mukusosa amashiwi aakwebesha, elo mufiso fyaku Lesa. Mukulwa kwesu tulachita ifilungeme.
- <sup>8</sup>Abantu balatuchinshika nokutusuula penka. Balasosa ifibipile pali fwebo nefiweme kumo. Balatulangulukila ukuba ababufi, nangu tuli abakwebesha.
- <sup>9</sup>Balatulinga abatayishibikwa, nangu tuli abayishibikwa. Balatulinga abafwa nangu tuli ababumi. Balatulinga abapumwa, nangu batatwipeye.
- <sup>10</sup>Balatulinga abantu abansonni, nangu tuli basekelela inshita shonse. Balatulinga abachula, nangu tulenga abenji ukuba abachindami. Balatulinga abatakwetepo akantu, nangu tulikwete fyonse.
- <sup>11</sup>Mwe abena Kolinto, twasosa ifintu mubwanalale nemitima yesu ilisukile.
- <sup>12</sup>Tatwamwisalilepo imitima yesu iyowo, kuntu mwebo mwatwisalile imitima yenu.
- <sup>13</sup>Nkososa kuli mwe nga bana banji. Mutuchitile fyenka ifyo twamuchitilepo mwebo pakutwisulila imitima yenu.

**Paulo abachenjesha pafyakwikatana nabatachetekela**

- <sup>14</sup>Mwilokwikatanapo nabatachetekela. Napo ubulungami bungaba shani pamo nobubi? Napo ukusanika kungaba shani pamo nemfishi?
- <sup>15</sup>Mba Klistu angekatana shani na Satana? Mba chindo umwina Klistu noutachetekela bangakana pamo?
- <sup>16</sup>Mba inanda yaku Lesa ingalingana shani natungosa wakubasa? Fwebo tuli nanda yaku Lesa uwabumi kubati nimfilya umwine asosele ati, “Nakuba pakati kabantu banji, elo nakwikala nabo. Nakuba Lesa wabo, elo nabo bakuba abantu banji.”
- <sup>17</sup>Echo Bashikulu bakoti, “Fumenipo pali bo, ipatuleni kuli bo. Mwikumyako kukantu akakowela, elo nakumupokelela.”
- <sup>18</sup>Nakuba Wishinwe, mwebo mwakuba abana banji abalalume nabanakashi, efyo basosa Bashikulu Abafiso fyonse.

**2 Kolinto 7**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba, mwe batemwekwa, pakuti tuli nobulayo mbu, katufumyepo ifintu fyonse ifikowesha imibili yesu nangu imitima yesu. Elo mukuchinshika Lesa, twikale ubumi ubwaololoka nakambi ubwabuta.

### **Paulo asangalala**

<sup>2</sup>Mutupelepo ichifulo mumitima yenu. Tatwabifishapo umuntu nangu umo, nangu ukonaula nangu ukuchenjeleka.

<sup>3</sup>Nshikososapo mfi ukwebati musangwe abamulandu. Kubati ifyo nsosele kale, mwebo mwaba mumitima yesu nangu kumfwa nangu kubumi.

<sup>4</sup>Nalimuchetekela ukwinekantu. Elo ndayitutumwina pali mwe. Mukuchula kwesu konse tukoshipikisha, elo tuli abasekelela.

<sup>5</sup>Nangu ulo twafikile ku Masedoniya, tatwakwetepo ukutusha iyowo. Twalikuchushiwa munshila ishinji. Panse twalikulwana notupondo twesu, elo mukati twali nomwenso.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba Lesa uukoseleshako abanakile imitima, alitukoseleshe ulo Taitasi afikile.

<sup>7</sup>Tekufika kwakwe bwaka iyowo, kuntu namashiwi aasosa ifyo mwamukoseleshe. Alitwebele ati mukonkabila ukwinekantu, ukuchula kwanji kukomuchusha, elo nokuti muli abayipekanya ukungafwilishako. Epamulandu ngu nkosekelela ukwinekantu.

<sup>8</sup>Kalata yanji njilya yalimunyekesha imitima, nomba nshikoyibwelamo pakuti nalilemba. Nalibwelelemo pakwamba pakubona ukuti yalimunyekeshe imitima, nangu kali akashita kanini bwaka.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba ndesekelela, tepakumunyekeshapo imitima, kuntu pakwaluka kwamitima yenu. Ukuchula kwenu kwaumfwikilwe kuli Lesa. Echo tatwamuposelepo akantu akaweme nangu kanini.

<sup>10</sup>Insoni ishisekesha Lesa shipilibula umutima wamuntu ukwebati apuluke. Elo chilashila penka mpalya. Nomba ukuba nensoni kubati bantu abatemwa ifyapanonshi, kuleta imfwa.

<sup>11</sup>Boneni ifyo insoni shenu ishifuma kuli Lesa ifyo shamuchitila: Shamupela ukuchinchila, ukushininkisha ukwebati tamukwetepo umulandu, ukunyeka imitima nomwenso ukulu. Shamupela ukufunga ukumbona, ukufwayilisha ukungafwilisha, elo nokupela umulandu abachita ifibi. Pali fyonse mfi, pali ukushininkisha ukwebati tamwabifishepo iyowo.

<sup>12</sup>Echo nangu nalimulembele kalata njilya nshayilembelepo pamulandu wamuntu ngulya uwabifishe, nangu pamulandu wangulya abifishe iyowo. Nalembele ukwebati pamenso aku Lesa mwishibishe ati ukufwayilisha kwenu mukungafwa kukulu nakambi.

<sup>13</sup>Mfi fyatukoselesha ukwinekantu. Ukuchila mpa, ukusekelela kwakwa Taitasi kwatukoselesha ukuchilapo pakuti mwe bonse mwalikumusekesha.

<sup>14</sup>Nalimwebele ati ndayitutumuna pali mwe pamulandu wakwa Taitasi, elo tamungumfwisheko insoni. Nomba kubati fyonse ifyo namwebele fyali ifyakwebesha, mumo mwine nokuyitutumuna kwanji kuli mwe pali ye kwali ukwakwebesha.

<sup>15</sup>Ukuchilapo Taitasi akosekelela ukwinekantu ulo ebukisha ifyo mwaumfwile amashiwi anji, nefyo mwamupokelele mumwensho nokututuma.

<sup>16</sup>Ndinokusekelela ukwinekantu pakuti kuti namuchetekela pali fyonse.

## **2 Kolinto 8**

### **Ifyabupe bwabena Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, tukofwaya ati mwishibe ifyo Lesa ashukishe ifilonganino fyaku Masedoniya.

<sup>2</sup>Abantu bafilonganino mfilya bayeshiwe ukwinekantu kumachushi, nomba tabalekelepo ukusekelela kwabo. Echo balipele namaboko abili nangu bali abachula ichine.

<sup>3</sup>Nebo ndikamboni wabo uwakuti balipele apapelele ifiso fyabo, nachine ukuchilapo napafiso fyabo.

<sup>4</sup>Ukwambula ukubakakatisha, balitupapatile ukuti tubasuminishe ukwebati nabo bafwilisheko abantu baku Lesa abaku Yudeya.

<sup>5</sup>Balichite umo tatwali kubalangukilapo. Pakwamba baliyipele kuli Bashikulu. Elo mukufwaya kwaku Bashikulu, baliyipele nakuli fwe.

<sup>6</sup>Echo twapapatile Taitasi ukuti ashilishe umulimo ngu uwakwafwilisha pakuti ewautatikile pali mwebo.

<sup>7</sup>Kubati nimfilya muli abachila muli fyonse: Mukuchetekela, mukusosa, mukwishiba, mukufwayilisha ukwafwa namukututemwa. Efyo mukachilepo namukupela nku ukwakwafwilisha.

<sup>8</sup>Tefundepo nkososa ulo nkomweba mfi. Ulo nkomweba ifyakuchinchila kwabantu bambi, nkofwaya bwaka ukwishiba nga ukutemwa kwenu kwachine.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuba mwalishiba ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu. Nangu bali abachindami, bayishile kuba abachula pamulandu wenu, ukwebati mukuchula kwabo, mwebo mube abachindami.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba amashiwi anji pali ngu mulandu yakuti chiweme ukwebati mushilishe icho mwatatikile umwaka washila ngu, tepakufwayapo ukuchita bwaka, kuntu ukufichitapo.

<sup>11</sup>Echo nomba shilishenipo umulimo ngu. Mpalya mwali abachinchila ukufwaya ukufichita, nomba chinchilenipo mukufikilisha ukulingana nefyo mukwete.

<sup>12</sup>Nga umuntu akofwaya ukupela, Lesa alapokelela mukutemwa ubupe ubo umuntu ngulya akwete. Echo tabapatikisha ukuti apele ifyo takwetepo.

<sup>13</sup>Nshikososapo ati mwebo mulemenwe, elo bo bangukilwe, sembi ukuti kube umulinganya.

<sup>14</sup>Pakuti nomba mwebo muli nefinji, afwilishenipo bo abachula, pakuti nabo kuntanshi bakuba nefinji, elo bakumwafwilishako ifyo tamwakakwatepo. Echo kwakuba umulinganya.

<sup>15</sup>Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Umuntu uwatutile ifinji, tafyachililepo nangulya uwatutile utinini, tatwamuhepelepo.”

### **Ifyakwa Taitasi nabanakwe**

<sup>16</sup>Tutotele Lesa pakuti abikile umutima wakufwaya ukwafwilisha muli Taitasi kubati nimfilya twafwilisha nafwe.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuba tachitilepo fyenka ifyo twamupapatile ukuchita, kuntu ukufwaya kwakwe kwali ukukulu ichakuti alaile umwine kwisa kuli mwe.

<sup>18</sup>Pamo na ye tukotuma wesu ngulya uwayishibikwa nefilonganino fyonse pamulandu wamulimo wakwe uwakushimika Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>19</sup>Tefyenka mfi iyowo, ifilonganino fyalimusalile nakambi ukuti akatushindike pakutwala ifyabupe ifyakwafwilisha. Tukochita mfi mukuchinshika Bashikulu nokubwenesha ukufwaya kwesu mukwafwilisha.

<sup>20</sup>Tatukofwayapo ukuti abantu basangepo apakutushobawila ulo tukopela ifyabupe mfi ifinji.

<sup>21</sup>Fwebo tukofwaya ukuchita ifiweme, tepamensopo aku Bashikulu bwaka, kuntu napamenso aabantu.

<sup>22</sup>Pamo nabo, tukotumapo nawesu umbi. Twamweseshe munshila ishinji, nomba twasanga ukuti ali uwayipelesha. Echo akofwayisha ukuchilapo ukwafwilisha pakuti aamuchetekela ukwinekantu.

<sup>23</sup>Ukusosa pali Taitasi, emubomfi munanji uwayikatana pamo nane pakwafwilisha. Ukusosa ifyabawesu bambi bo, balitumwa nefilonganino, elo Klistu akochinshikwa pamulandu wabo.

<sup>24</sup>Echo mubabweneshe ichitemweko chenu ukwebati ifilonganino fyonse fichibone nokwishiba ati tatukobifyapo pakwitutumwinapo pali mwe.

## **2 Kolinto 9**

### **Ifyakwafwilisha abena Klistu banesu**

<sup>1</sup>Tanshilingilepo nokumulembela pabwafwilisho tukopela abantu baku Lesa abaku Yudeya.

<sup>2</sup>Ndishibile ukwebati mukofwayilisha ukwafwilisha. Echo ndayitutumuna kubena Masedoniya pamulandu wenu. Ndabeba ati, “Bawesu baku Akeya baliyipekenye kale umwaka washila ukuti bafwilishe.” Elo ukufwaya kwenu kwakoselesha abenji.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba nkotuma bawesu mba ukwebati ukuyitutumuna kwesu pali mwe kwibapo ukwabwaka, kuntu mube abayipekanya kubati nimfilya nasosele.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba nga abena Masedoniya bambi banshindika, elo bakamusange ukwebati tamuyipekenyepo, mwakungumfwisha insoni ukwinekantu. Ukuyitutumana kwesu pali mwe kwakuba ukwabwaka, chikanga mwebho mwakuba nensoni ukuchilapo.

<sup>5</sup>Echo nalilangulukile ukwipusha bawesu mba ukuti bese kuli mwe ulo nshilayisa. Elo nokuti bapekanye kabelo ichabupe icho mwalayile. Ulo nkesa chakuba ichapekanishiwa kale, ichabupe ichinenene, ichitapelwepo mukukakatisha.

<sup>6</sup>Mwibukishe nchi ichakuti uuminsa utunini, akusepa utunini, uuminsa ifinji akusepa ifinji.

<sup>7</sup>Chila muntu apele kubati ifyo apekenye mumutima wakwe. Temukuyilishanyapo nangu ukukakatishiwa, pakuti Lesa atemwa uupela nokusangalala.

<sup>8</sup>Lesa kuti amupela ishuko ukuchilapo ukuti lonse mulekwata ifyo mukabila nafimbipo ifyakubombelapo imilimo iiweme.

<sup>9</sup>Kubati nimfilya chalembwa ati, “Apela abachula bonse kubati kumisa, ukulungama kwakwe kwamuyayaya.”

<sup>10</sup>Lesa uupela imbuto nefyakulya kubalimi akumupela imbuto ukuti mubyale, elo akushifusha. Akafusha nakambi ifisabo ifyabupe bwenu ubwankumbu.

<sup>11</sup>Akumuchindamika muli fyonse ukwebati mulokupela inshita shonse, elo abenji bakutodayisha Lesa pamulandu wabupe bwenu ubo twakubatwalilako.

<sup>12</sup>Umulimo ngu mukochitila abantu baku Lesa, tamukoafwilisha bwaka pafyo batakwetepo, kuntu bantu abenji bakutodayisha Lesa ukwinekantu.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuti ichabupe bwenu nchi chikomuchitila bukamboni ubwakuti inkumbu shenu shachine, bo bakutodayisha Lesa pamulandu wakunakila Ubutumi Bwawama ubwaku Klistu ubo muyebelela. Bakuchita mfi nakambi pamulandu wakwakana nabantu bo elo nabambi ifintu ifyo mukwete.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba bakumubwenesha ukutemwa kwabo pakumulombela pakuti Lesa amukwatile ubwanshi apakulu.

<sup>15</sup>Tutundayishe Lesa pachabupe bwakwe ubo tatungasosapo.

## 2 Kolinto 10

### Paulo achingilila ubutumi bwakwe

<sup>1</sup>Nebo ne Paulo, uwo baeba ati alifuuka ulo ali nafwebo, nomba alishika ulo ali ukutali, nkomupapata mwishina lyaku Klistu uwafuuka nakambi uwabwanshi,

<sup>2</sup>mwikalenga ukuti nkamukalipile ulo nakwisa kuli mwe. Pakuba kuti nakalipila bo abatulangulukila ukwebati tulabomba imilimo kubati bantunse.

<sup>3</sup>Nangu twikala panonshi, tatulwapo ulubuli kubati bantunse.

<sup>4</sup>Ifyanso tulwilako tafili kubati fyabuntunse, kuntu fiso ififuma kuli Lesa ifingonaula amalinga. Tulachimfya ifitala fyabufi.

<sup>5</sup>Tulonaula ifitala fyonse ifilenga abantu ukuteshiba Lesa. Tulachimfya amalangulushi onse ukuti anakile Klistu.

<sup>6</sup>Ulo mwebo mwalanga ukumfwila ukwinenene, tuli abayipekanya ukupela umulandu onse uutomfwila.

<sup>7</sup>Mwebo mukobona ifintu panse bwaka. Napo pali umo ukolanguluka ukuti waku Klistu? Chiweme, nomba eshibe ati nga ali uwaku Klistu, nafwe tuli abaku Klistu.

<sup>8</sup>Nangu nachilapo panini ukuyitutumuna pamulandu wansambu isho Bashikulu batupele ishakuti tumukoseleshe, tekumonaulapo, tatwaumfwepo insoni.

<sup>9</sup>Tanshikofwayapo ukuti chiboneke kubati nkomutinya namakalata anji nga.

<sup>10</sup>Bambi bakoti, "Makalata akwa Paulo abukali nakambi afiso. Nomba umwine nga ali pakati kesu, aba uwanaka, namashiwi akwe takwetepo akantu."

<sup>11</sup>Abantu abalanguluka mfi, beshibe ati tapapo ukupusana pafyo tulemba mumakalata ulo tuli ukutali namwe, nefyo tungachita ulo tuli namwe.

<sup>12</sup>Tekwebati tukolinganya nangu ukuyipima nabambi abakoyipela benka bukamboni. Bayipunamika bwaka benka pakuyilinga pachipimo chabo nokuyilinga kubanabo aba muli bo.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba fwebo tatukoyitutumunapo ukuchila pamalile. Twalafika bwaka mumalile awo Lesa atulingile, aafika nakuli mwe.

<sup>14</sup>Echo tatwapitilishe pamalile esu ulo twafikile kuli mwe. Nachine nifwebo twatatikile ukwisa kuli mwe nokumuletela Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa ifyaku klistu.

<sup>15</sup>Tatwitundayishapo ukuchila amalile mumilimo yabantu bambi abali kupyunga pakati kenu. Ichikulu tukolindila ukuti ichichetekelo chenu



chakukula, nokuti umulimo wesu pakati kenu wakukula, nombamba tekuchilapo amalile esu.

<sup>16</sup>Ukufuma apo tungaya kubilisha Ubutumi mbu kufyalo fimbi ukuchila apo muli, ukwambula ukuyitutumuna pamilimo iyo umuntu umbi apyungile kale kuchifulo chenu.

<sup>17</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Uufwaya ukuyitutumuna, ayitutumwine muli Bashikulu.”

<sup>18</sup>Pakuba umuntu uupokololwa, tengulyapo uyichitila bukamboni iyowo, kuntu uwo Bashikulu bapela bukamboni.

## **2 Kolinto 11**

### **Paulo nabatumwa ababufi**

<sup>1</sup>Napapata munjeleleko pakupunama kwanji nku. Munjeleleko.

<sup>2</sup>Ndi nobufuba namwe kubati nimfilya Lesa ali. Muli kubati mwanansungu uutayishibapo umwalalume uwo nalaya muchupo kumwalalume umo mpo, Klistu umwine.

<sup>3</sup>Nombamba nkotina ukuti kubati nimfilya insoka yabepole Efa mubuchenjeshi bwayiko, namwe imitima yenu ingabepwa nokukana yipela kuli Klistu nomutima wenu onse.

<sup>4</sup>Nga umbi ayisa kubilisha Yesu umbi uwapusana nangulya twabilishe, mwebo mulakonka. Elo mulapokelela umupashi nobutumi bumbi ubwapusana no Mupashi Wabuta no Butumi Bwawama ubo mwapokelele kuli fwe!

<sup>5</sup>Nkolanguluka ati tenepo umutumwa umunini pali bo musosa ati, “Abatumwa abachililepo.”

<sup>6</sup>Nangu tekuti njishibe bwino kubati nimfilya bachita, kuntu temumanopo iyowo. Mfi twalimubweneshe munshila ishinji muli fyonse.

<sup>7</sup>Nalichefeshe nenka ukwebati mwebo mukule. Nalibilishe Ubutumi Bwawama ubwaku Lesa ukwambula ukumulipilisha. Napo kuchita mfi nalibifishe?

<sup>8</sup>Ulo napokelele ubwafwilisho kufilonganino fimbi, kubati kubapoka bwaka ifyabo ukwebati mwafwilisheko.

<sup>9</sup>Elo ulu nali kuli mwe, panshita ulu nshakwetepo akantu, nshachushishepo umuntu nangu umo. Pakuba bawesu bambi abafuma ku Masedoniya balimpele fyonse ifyo nshakwete. Pali fyonse nalisungile ukuti nimba kubati katundu uwakumulemena. Elo nakutwalililapo ukuchita mfi.

<sup>10</sup>Ukulingana nechine ichaku Klistu ichili muli ne, nkoebesha ati tapapo umuntu uwakunkanya ukuyitutumwina pali mfi mu Akeya monse.

**11**Nipamulandu ndo? Napo nshamutemwapo? Lesa alishibile ati nalimutemwa.

**12**Ifyo nkochita nomba nakutwalilila, ukwebati ababufi bekwatilapo apakuyitakishishapo, elo basose ati nabo bakopyunga umulimo ukulingana nafwe.

**13**Abantu mba tebatumwapo abachine, kuntu abapyungi ababufi, abayibepesha nokuboneka kubati batumwa baku Klistu.

**14**Ukuba nchi techakushimbwishapo iyowo. Kambi Satana naye kuti ayifungushanya nokuboneka nga mungelo wakusanika.

**15**Echo techakushimbwishapo kati mwabona abapyungi bakwa Satana bakoyifungushanya nokuboneka kubati bapyungi babulungami. Kumupwilo bakwisa kupokelela ukulingana nefyo bachitile.

### **Ukuchula kwakwa Paulo ngo mutumwa**

**16**Nkofwaya ukubwekeshapo ukwebati umuntu umbi uuli onse enangulukilapo nga uupuneme. Nomba nga mwe mukonanguluka ukuba uupuneme, chiweme mpokeleleni nga uupuneme ukwebati njitutumwinepo.

**17**Mfi ifyo nkososapo, tefyopo Bashikulu bangasosa, kuntu nkoyitutumuna nga ifyo bachita abapuneme.

**18**Pakuti abenji bakoyitutumwina pafyapanonshi, nande nakuchita fyenka mfi.

**19**Mwebo mukoti muli abamano, echo abantu bapunama mukobalekelela bwaka mukutemwa.

**20**Mulamuleka bwaka umuntu uumulenga ubusha, nambalya abamulila ububoni bwenu, nangu abamubepa nangu abamusuula nangu abamupama pamenso.

**21**Ndinensoni pakusumina ati twali abanakile pakuchita mfiya! Nomba nkososa kubati uupuneme, ifili fyonse bambi bangayitutumwinapo, nandibo nakuyitutumwinapo.

**22**Napo ba Hebele? Nandibo. Napo bena Isilaeli? Nandibo. Napo bana bakwa Abulahamu? Nandibo.

**23**Napo bo bapyungi baku Klistu? Nkososa nga muntu uufuntile, ndimupyungi ukubachilapo. Nalipyungile imilimo ukubachilapo. Ilinji nali apepi nokufwa.

**24**Pamiku isano Abayuda balimpamine ifikoti amakumi atatu nafisano, elo nafine.

**25**Imiku itatu abena Loma bampamine nefikoti. Umuku umo abantu bantobele amabwe. Imiku itatu ubwato nalimo bwalibundile. Umuku umo nalikusela pamenshi ubushiku bonse, akasuba nobushiku.

<sup>26</sup>Panyendo shanji ishinji nalikumene nefyakutinya ifinji, munika nakutupondo, mu Bayuda bananji namufimbi ififuma kubenafyalo. Nalikumene nefyakutinya mumisumba, mumpanga, pali babemba nakuli bawesu ababufi.

<sup>27</sup>Nalibombele umulimo uunasha. Elo ilinji nshabwenepo utulo. Nalyumfwile insala nachilaka. Ilinji nshakwetepo ifyakulya, nalikumfwa impepo elo nokutakwatapo ifyakufwala.

<sup>28</sup>Ukulundapo, chila kasuba naliba uwasakamana pakwangalila ifilonganino fyonse.

<sup>29</sup>Ulo umuntu ali uwanaka, nandibo ndaba kubati uwanaka. Ulo umuntu alengwa ukubifya, ndakalipa ukwinekantu.

<sup>30</sup>Kati ndinokuyitutumuna, nakuyitutumwina pafintu ifilanga ukunaka kwanji.

<sup>31</sup>Lesa, Wishi waku Bashikulu wesu Yesu, uwo tulingile ukutondayisha inshita shonse, alishibile ukwebati nshikobepapo.

<sup>32</sup>Ulo nali ku Damasikasi, intungulushi iiminina imfumu Aletasi yabikile bamalonda umushi onse ukwebati banjikate.

<sup>33</sup>Nomba abantu balimbikile mumuseke nokunjikisha muchipunda ichamuchibumba chelinga.

## **2 Kolinto 12**

### **Ifyo Bashikulu bafisulwile Paulo**

<sup>1</sup>Ningile ukuyitutumuna, nangu nshikononkamo kantu. Nakusosa ifimonwa ifyo Bashikulu banangile nefyo bamfisulwile.

<sup>2</sup>Ndishibile umwalalume umo umwina Klistu uwo bapintile kumulu. Palipitile imyaka ikumi na ine ulo mfi fyachitikile. (Tanshishibilepo kati mfi fyachitikile ulo ali mumubili wakwe nangula kuchimonwa. Lesa ewishibile.)

<sup>3</sup>Ndishibile ukwebati umuntu ngulya apintilwe ku Chifulo Chakusekelela Kumulu. (Tanshishibilepo kati mfi fyachitikile ulo ali mumubili nangula kunse yamubili. Lesa ewishibile.)

<sup>4</sup>Nkulya alibwene ifintu ifyo umuntu tangasosapo.

<sup>5</sup>Umuntu wamfi nakuyitutumwinapo, kuntu ukusosa pali nebo nenka, tekutipo njitutumune, sembi ifibwenesha ukunaka kwanji.

<sup>6</sup>Nangu nga nafwaya ukuyitutumuna, tekutipo mbe uupuneme pakuti ningasosa ifyakwebesha fyenka. Nomba nshayitutumune, ukutina ukwebati umo angananguluka ukuba wachilapo, ukupusana na umo bambwenamo elo na umo nsoselemo.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba ukutina ukwebati ningayitutumuna pamulandu wafikulu ifinji ifyo Bashikulu bamfisulwile, nalipelwe ichifinya ukwinekantu mumubili wanji,

chali nintumi yakwa Satana ichali kunchusha ukwebati ningayitutumuna ukuchilapo.

<sup>8</sup>Elo nalilombele Bashikulu imiku itatu ukuti bachifumye.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba bo banjebele ati, “Ubwanshi bwanji ebo ukokabila, pakuba ifiso fyanji fikulu ulo uli wanaka.” Echo nayitutumuna mubunake bwanji ukwebati ifiso fyaku Klistu fikale muli ne.

<sup>10</sup>Echo ndasekelela ulo ndiwanaka, abantu bakontuka, bakomfinya, nolo nkoumfwa ukutinya namafya onse pamulandu waku Klistu. Pakuba ulo ndiwanaka, elo ndi nefiso.

### **Ifyo Paulo atinine pamulandu wabena Kolinto**

<sup>11</sup>Naba uupuneme, kuntu nimwebo mwalenga mfi. Nimwe mwalingile ukumpela bukamboni. Pakuba nangu nshilipo kantu, kuntu “abatumwa” benu abo abayibela tabanchililepo nangu panini.

<sup>12</sup>Nalishininkishe ukwinekantu mukushipikisha ukuti ndi mutumwa ulo namubweneshe ifyafiso ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha.

<sup>13</sup>Napo pali ichintu chimo icho nshamuchitileko ukuchila ifilonganino fimbi fyonse, ukuchila nchi ichakuti niba kubati katundu wakumulemena? Munjeleleko ukubifya nku.

<sup>14</sup>Ngungu muku wachitatu ukuyiteyanya ukwisa mutandalila. Elo nshakabepo nga katundu wakumulemena. Nshikofwayapo ububoni bwenu, sembi mwebo mwenka. Pakuba tensambupo ukuti abana basungile abafyashi ububoni, kuntu bafyashi ebalingile ukusungila abana babo ububoni.

<sup>15</sup>Nebo kuti natemwa ukuposa fyonse ifyo ndinafyo, pamo nande, pamulandu wenu. Nomba nga nalimutemwa ukwinekantu mfi, napo mwebo mwakuntemwa panini bwaka?

<sup>16</sup>Nalimo namwe kuti mwasumina ukuti nshalipo kubati katundu wakumulemena. Umbi kuti asosa ati nine wachenjela, nalimo nalimuchenjelekapo.

<sup>17</sup>Napo nalimuchenjelekapo ukupitila muli bo natumine?

<sup>18</sup>Nalitumine Taitasi ukuti ese kuli mwe, pamo nawesu umbi. Napo Taitasi ngulya ewamuchenjeleke, bayi? Napo ye pamo nane tatwachitilepo fyonse nomutima umo? Tempalya twalikuchita fyonse munshila imo?

<sup>19</sup>Nalimo mukolanguluka ukuti tukofwaya ukuyiwamisha pemenso enu? Tefyopo, pamenso aku Lesa, tusosa muli Klistu. Elo pali fyonse, mwe batemwekwa banji, tukofwaya ukumukoseleshako.

<sup>20</sup>Nkotina ukwebati nga nayisa kuli mwe, nalimo kuti namusanga abapusene namulya ningafwayila. Nkotina ukuti nalimo namwe mungansanga abapusene

namo mungafwayila. Nkotina ukuti nalimo nakumusanga mukotosha, mukofimbila, mukonyeka imitima, kuyitemwa, ukutuka insele, ukwefya, ukuyitutumuna, elo nechimfulunganya.

<sup>21</sup>Nkotina ukuti nga nayisa nakambi kuli mwe, Lesa wanji kuti amfwisha nsoni pamenso enu. Elo nande nakulila imisonshi pamulandu waku bo ababifishe kale, elo tabalapile pabusali bachitile: Ubuchende bwabo nefibi fyonse ifyo balikuchita.

## **2 Kolinto 13**

### **Amashiwi akupelako aakuchenjesha nokupela umutende**

<sup>1</sup>Ngu muku walenga butatu wakwisa kumutandalilapo. Amalembo asosa ati, “Umulandu onse ushinishinkwe nabakamboni babili nangu batatu.”

<sup>2</sup>Nkochenjesha bo ababifishe kale nabambi bonse, nga mfilya namwebele ulo nayishile umuku wabubili kobwekeshapo ukumweba ulo nshilayisa ukwebati ulo nakwisa nshakakwatilepo inkumbu umuntu uuli onse.

<sup>3</sup>Elo mwakubona ifishibisho ifyo mukofwaya ichakuti Klistu eusosa ukupitila muli ne. Ye tabapo uunakile pafyo akuchita pali mwe, kuntu akobwenesha ifiso fyakwe pakati kenu.

<sup>4</sup>Aali wanaka ulo balikumutanika pamutashi, kuntu nomba ali nobumi mufiso fyaku Lesa. Nafwebo tuli abanaka muli Ye, kuntu twakuba abomi pamo na Ye mufiso fyaku Lesa, ulo twakupyunga pakati kenu.

<sup>5</sup>Muyipime mwenka ukubona nga mulikwete ichichetekelo. Mwifumbe mwenka. Napo twamwishibilepo ukuti Klistu Yesu ali muli mwe? Kati tefyopo, chamukanga.

<sup>6</sup>Nkochetekela ukuti mukubona ukwebati tachatukangile.

<sup>7</sup>Tukolomba Lesa ukuti mwichitapo ichibi nangu chimo. Tekwebati fwebo tuboneke nga abachimfya, kuntu ukuti mwebo muchite ifilingile, nangu fwebo nga abakangiwa.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuba tekuti tuchitepo ichili chonse chitendelana nechine, kuntu ifyendelana nechine.

<sup>9</sup>Tulasekelela ulo tuli abanaka, ulo mwebo muli abafiso. Icho tukolomba Lesa chakuti mube abapwililika ukufikapo.

<sup>10</sup>Nkolemba mfi ulo nshilafika kuli mwe ukwebati nga nafika, nikasangilapo apakubomfya insambu shandi ishabutungulushi mubukali. Bashikulu balimpele ubutungulushi mbu ukuti mwimake, tekumubongololapo iyowo.

<sup>11</sup>Echo mwe bawesu, shalenipo umutende. Mweshe ukuba abafikapo, nakilileni kufyo nkomweba, mulokumfwana, elo mwikale mumutende. Elo na Lesa uwakutemwa nomutende akuba namwe.

<sup>12</sup>Poshanyenipo nomutende wine-wine. Abantu baku Lesa bonse bakomuposha umutende.

<sup>13</sup>Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu, ichitemweko chaku Lesa, elo nesenge lyaku Mupashi Wabuta fibe namwebo bonse.

## Galatiya

### Galatiya 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umutumwa, tanshatuminwepo nomuntu, kuntu Yesu Klistu na Lesa Bata bo ababushishe Yesu Klistu kubafwa.

<sup>2</sup>Nebo nabawesu bonse nkuno, tukomuposha umutende mwe bafilonganino ifyamu Galatiya.

<sup>3</sup>Lesa Bata na Yesu Klistu Shikulu wesu bamupele ubwanshi nomutende.

<sup>4</sup>Yesu aliipele pamulandu wamabifyo yesu ukuti atupulushe kumabifyo amuno chalo, ukubati ifyo Lesa Bata balikufwaya.

<sup>5</sup>Kuli Lesa kube ubuleme inshiku shonse. Ameni.

#### Ubutumi Bwawama bumo bwenka

<sup>6</sup>Ndishimbilwe ukwinekantu pakuti mwaendesha ukusha Lesa uyo uwamwitile mubwanshi bwaku Yesu nokukonka ubutumi bumbi.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuba tapapo “Ubutumi Bwawama bumbi” iyowo, kuntu kuli bantu bambi abakofwaya ukumufulunganya ukupitila mukusendeka Ubutumi Bwawama ubukososa ifyaku Klistu.

<sup>8</sup>Umuntu uuli onse, nangula fwebo nangu umungelo uufuma kumulu, nga amusambisha ubutumi bwawama ubupusene kuli mbulya twamusambishe, Lesa amupingule ukumuposa mumulilo uutashimapo.

<sup>9</sup>Tulisoselepo kale, nakambi tukobweleshapo, nga umuntu amusambisha ubutumi bwawama ubupusene kuli mbulya mwapokelele, Lesa amupingule ukumuposa mumulilo uutashimapo.

<sup>10</sup>Ulo nkososa mfi, napo nkofwaya ukulumbanishiwa kubantu? Nangu panini, kuntu Lesa bwaka. Napo nkofwaya ukusekesha abantu? Iyowo, nga nalikufwaya ukuchita mfi, tekuti mbepo umupyungi waku Klistu.

#### Ifyo Paulo abele umutumwa

<sup>11</sup>Mwe bawesu, kamwebe ukuti Ubutumi Bwawama mbu nsambisha tabwafuminepo kumuntu.

<sup>12</sup>Nshapelwepo nangula ukusambilishiwa kumuntu iyowo. Yesu Klistu ewabufisulwile kuli nebo.

<sup>13</sup>Mwalyumfwile ifyamyendele yanji ulo nali mu Chiyuda. Nalikuchusha ichilonganino chaku Lesa ukwinekantu ukuti nchonaule.

<sup>14</sup>Echo nali pantanshi yabanaji bonse mukuchita ifya Chiyuda. Nachine nali uwachinchila mutufuto utwafikolwe fyesu.



- <sup>15</sup>Nomba Lesa umwine alinsalile kale nokunjita ulo nshilafyalwapo.
- <sup>16</sup>Atemenwe ukwebati amfisulwile Umwana wakwe ukuti mbilishye Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa ifyaku Ye kubenafyalo. Tapapo uwo nayipushishepo pa Butumi mbu,
- <sup>17</sup>nangu ukuya ku Yelusalemu kuli mbalya abali abatumwa ulo nebo nshilaba. Nomba nayile ku Alabiya, ukufumapo nalibwelele ku Damasikasi.
- <sup>18</sup>Ulo papitile imyaka itatu, nayile ku Yelusalemu mukubona Petulo. Nayikele nakwe inshiku ikumi nashisano.
- <sup>19</sup>Nshabwenepo umutumwa uuli onse, sembi Yemusi wabo waku Bashikulu.
- <sup>20</sup>Nkolapa pamenso aku Lesa ukuti ifyo nkomulembela fyachine, nshikobepapo iyowo.
- <sup>21</sup>Panuma nayile kuchalo cha Siliya na Silisiya.
- <sup>22</sup>Panshita njilya, abena Klistu bakufilonganino ifyaku Yudeya tabalati bambonepo iyowo.
- <sup>23</sup>Baumfwile bwaka ati, “Umuntu ngulya uwalikutuchusha kale, nomba akosambisha ichichetekelo icho kale alikufwaya ukonaula.”
- <sup>24</sup>Elo balichinshikile Lesa pamulandu waku nebo.

## Galatiya 2

### Abatumwa bambi bapokelela Paulo

- <sup>1</sup>Ulo papitile imyaka ikumi na ine, nayile ku Yelusalemu pamo na Banabasi. Taitasi naye twayile nakwe.
- <sup>2</sup>Naliile nku pakuti Lesa ewantumine. Pakulongana ukwabakulu abachilonganino, nalilondolwele bwino-bwino ifya Butumi Bwawama ubo nsambisha kubenafyalo. Nachitile mfi ukwebati imilimo iyo momba kuti yaba iyabwaka.
- <sup>3</sup>Nangu Taitasi uwo twali nakwe aali Mugiliki, tabamupatikishepo ukwebati ashilimunwe.
- <sup>4</sup>Elo bamo balikufwaya ukuti ashilimunwe. Balikuyilanga ukuba bawesu, kuntu bayishile ukulengulula ubwanalale ubo twakwata muli Klistu Yesu. Balikufwaya ukutuchita abasha.
- <sup>5</sup>Nomba tatwabanakililepo nangu panini iyowo. Twalichitile mfi pakuti twalikufwaya ukuwamya ukusambisha ukwachine ukwa Butumi Bwawama.
- <sup>6</sup>Nomba kuli bo abalikusosa ati bakulu (nshikwetepo nakantu nga ninani pantu Lesa takwetepo akapatulula) tabalundilepo akantu kufyo nsambisha.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba balibwene ukuti nalipelwa umulimo uwakushimikila abenafyalo kubati nimfilya Petulo apelwa ukushimikila Abayuda.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuti Lesa uwapyungile muli Petulo nokupela umulimo wakushimikila ku Bayuda, ewabombele namuli nebo ukuti mbe umutumwa kubenafyalo.

<sup>9</sup>Elo Yemusi, Petulo na Yohane, bantungwe-mpanda bachilonganino, babwene ukuti Lesa mubwanshi bwakwe alimpele ngu mulimo. Elo balitwikete nokuboko ukwamulyo, nebo na Banabasi, ukulanga ukutusuminisha ukuya kubenafyalo, bo ku Bayuda.

<sup>10</sup>Balitupapatile ukuti tutwalilile ukwafwa abachula pakati kabo. Echo nandibo nalikufwayilisha ukuchita.

### **Paulo akalipila Petulo ku Antiyoki**

<sup>11</sup>Ulo Petulo afikile ku Antiyoki, nalimukalipile palwalala, pantu alilufyenye.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo tabalafika abantu abatuminwe na Yemusi, Petulo alikulya nabenafyalo. Nomba ulo bafikile, aliyipatulwile. Talikufwayapo ukulya nabo pakuti alikutina bantu abalikufwaya ukuti abenafyalo bashilimunwe.

<sup>13</sup>Echo bawesu Abayuda bamo batatikile ukuchita fyenka mfilya. Naye Banabasi atatikile ukukonka mfi.

<sup>14</sup>Ulo abwene ukuti tabali kukonka ukusambisha ukwachine ukwa Butumi Bwawama, nalisosele kuli Petulo pachinso chabantu bonse ati, “Webo uli Muyuda, kuntu mubwanalale bobbe, walikwikala kubati mwinafyalo. Mba nindo ukopatikisha abenafyalo ukwikala kubati Bayuda?”

### **Chichetekelo echipulusha Abayuda nabenafyalo**

<sup>15</sup>Fwebo tuli Abayuda kukufyalwa, tefwepo abenafyalo abo basosa ati nimbifi iyowo.

<sup>16</sup>Twalishiba ukuti umuntu talungamikwa ukupitila mukulama Amafunde, sembi mukuchetekela muli Yesu Klistu. Nafwebo twachetekele Yesu Klistu ukuti tube abalungamikwa kuli Lesa, temukulamapo Amafunde iyowo. Pakuti Lesa tasosa ukuti umuntu uulama Amafunde ewo alungamika iyowo, pantu tapapo uulungamikwa pamulandu wakulama Amafunde.

<sup>17</sup>Kati fwe Bayuda mukufwaya ukulungamikwa muli Klistu, tusangwa ukuba imbifi kubati benafyalo, napo chikoyalula ukwebati Klistu ewukoselesha ifibi? Iyowo, tefyopo!

<sup>18</sup>Nga nabwelela mukuyimaka chipya-chipya icho naonawile, nkolanga ukwebati nine mpula-mafunde.

<sup>19</sup>Ukusosa ifya Mafunde, nalifwa pantu alinshinina. Nomba ndinobumi muli Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Nalisamikwa pamutashi pamo na Klistu. Echo ubumi ubo nkmete tebwakunebopo iyowo, kuntu bwaku Klistu uwaba muli nebo. Ubumi mbu ndinabo mumubili wanji bwakuchetekela mu Mwana waku Lesa uyo uwantemenwe nokupela ubumi bwakwe pamulandu uwaku nebo.

<sup>21</sup>Nakana ukusula ubwanshi bwaku Lesa. Nomba nga umuntu apokelelwa uwalungama kuli Lesa mukulama Amafunde, ekwebati Klistu afwile apabwaka.

## Galatiya 3

### Amafunde nangula ichichetekelo

<sup>1</sup>Mwe abena Galatiya bapuneme! Mba nibani abamulowele? Ulo twamusambishe ifyaku Yesu Klistu, twalondolwele bwino-bwino ifyo bamusamikile pamutashi.

<sup>2</sup>Njebeniko, napo mwalipokelele Umupashi Wabuta mukulama Amafunde nangu mukumfwa nokuchetekela Ubutumi Bwawama?

<sup>3</sup>Mwebo, nindo mwapunamina mfi? Umulimo ngu watatikilwe no Mupashi Wabuta, napo mukofwaya ukuushilisha kufiso fyenu?

<sup>4</sup>Napo ishuko lyaku Lesa mwapokelele lyabwaka? Tefyopo iyowo.

<sup>5</sup>Napo Lesa uwamupele Umupashi Wabuta nokuchita ifyafiso ifikulu muli mwebo, achitile mfi pamulandu wakulama Amafunde nangu mukumfwa Ubutumi Bwawama nokubuchetekela?

<sup>6</sup>Langulukeni ifyachitikile kuli Abulahamu nga mfilya Amalembo asosa ati, "Alichetekele Lesa, elo na Ye amupokelele nga uwalungama."

<sup>7</sup>Kanshi mwishibe ukuti abachetekela ebana abenenene abakwa Abulahamu.

<sup>8</sup>Elo Amalembo alisosele kabela ukuti Lesa akupokelela abenafyalo nga abalungama ukupitila muchichetekelo chabo. Echo Lesa aebele Abulahamu Ubutumi Bwawama kabela ati, "Ukupitila muli webo, Lesa akushukisha imitundu yonse."

<sup>9</sup>Abulahamu alichetekele, elo Lesa amushukishe. Echo bonse abamuchetekela akubashukisha ukubati nimfilya achitile kuli ye.

<sup>10</sup>Bonse abashintilila imitima yabo mumilimo ya Mafunde ukwebati nga bayilama bakulungama, balilapishiwa. Pakuti Amalembo asosa ati, "Alitipwa uyo uutachitapo fyonse ifyalembwa mwibuku ilya Mafunde."

<sup>11</sup>Nomba twabona ukwebati Lesa tangalungamikapo umuntu uuchita ifyo Amafunde asosa. Pakuti Amalembo asosa ati, "Uyo umuntu Lesa apokelela nga uwalungama pakuti akochetekela, akuba nobumi butashila."

<sup>12</sup>Nomba Amafunde apusana nechichetekelo kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, "Uyo onse uuchita fyonse Amafunde asosa, akuba nobumi muli mfi."

<sup>13</sup>Klistu alitupulusha ukuti twitipwapo na Mafunde ulo ayishile kutipwa muchifulo chesu. Chaba kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Alilapishiwa onse uusamikwa pachiti.”

<sup>14</sup>Klistu achitile mfi ukwebati amashuko onse Lesa alayile Abulahamu, apelwe kubenafyalo ukupitila muli Klistu Yesu. Elo mukuchetekela tupokelele Umupashi Wabuta uwo Lesa alayile.

#### **Amalembo nobulayo bwaku Lesa kuli Abulahamu**

<sup>15</sup>Mwe bawesu, nkobomfya ichakubwenako ichanshiku shonse. Nga abantu babili baumfwana nokusuminishanya pachintu chimo, tapapo nangu umo uwingonaula nangu ukulundapo iyowo.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba Lesa apele ubulayo bwakwe kuli Abulahamu nakumbuto yakwe. Tasoselepo ati, “Nakumbuto shakwe” kubati benji iyowo. Kuntu asosele ati, “Kumbuto yakwe” pakuti alikusosa pamuntu umo bwaka. Ngu ni Klistu.

<sup>17</sup>Icho nkososa chakuti Lesa apangile ubulayo nokushininkisha ukwebati akuchisunga. Elo Amafunde akwa Mosesi ayishile ulo papitile imyaka imyanda ine namakumi atatu, tekuti atobepo nokonaula ichipangano chaku Lesa nchilya.

<sup>18</sup>Nga Lesa ashukisha umuntu pamulandu wakuti alama Amafunde, ekwebati ukushukisha nku takwapelwepo pamulandu wachilayo iyowo. Nomba Lesa ashukishe Abulahamu pakuti alayile ukuchita nchi.

<sup>19</sup>Mulandu ndo Amafunde apelelwe? Lesa apele Amafunde ukwebati abantu beshibe bubi bwabo, ukufikila ulo yakwisa imbuto njilya yakwa Abulahamu iyo Lesa alayile. Lesa apele Amafunde mubangelo nowakuwikishanya.

<sup>20</sup>Pakuba uwakuwikishanya tafwayikwapo nga pali umuntu umo, pakuti Lesa umo bwaka.

#### **Icho Amafunde apelelwe**

<sup>21</sup>Napo ekwebati Amafunde akolengulula afilayo ifyaku Lesa? Nangu panini. Nga chakuti abantu kuti baba nobumi pamulandu wakulama Amafunde, nga bonse bali abalungama ukupitila mumafunde.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba Amalembo asosa ati ifintu fyonse fili mufiso ifyabubi, ukwebati uyo uuchetekela muli Yesu Klistu apokelele ishuko ilyo Lesa alayile.

<sup>23</sup>Ulo ichichetekelo nchilya tachilafika, twali kubati bafungwa ba Mafunde, ukufikila ulo ichichetekelo nchi chakufisululwa.

<sup>24</sup>Amafunde ali kubati nitungulushi ukufikila ulo Klistu afikile ukuti tupokelelwe nga abalungama pamenso aku Lesa ukupitila mukuchetekela.

<sup>25</sup>Pakuti nomba ichichetekelo chafika, Amafunde tayatutungululapo.

<sup>26</sup>Mwe bonse muli abana baku Lesa pakuti mwalichetekela muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>27</sup>Elo bonse mwayishileba umo na Klistu ulo mwabatishiwe, mwachitile ukubati mwafwala umubili uwaku Klistu.

<sup>28</sup>Echo tapapo ubupusano pakati ka Bayuda nabenafyalo, abasha nabali mubwanalale, abalalume nabanakashi, pakuti bonse bali umo muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>29</sup>Nga muli abaku Yesu, ekwebati muli bana abakwa Abulahamu abalinga ukupokelela ifyo Lesa alayile.

## **Galatiya 4**

<sup>1</sup>Icho nkososa chakuti, umwana uulingile ukupokelela ububoni bwabawishi ulo achili umwana, tapusenepo nomusha nangu emwine wabuboni bonse.

<sup>2</sup>Umwana ngu alingile ukumfwila abakomusunga nabo abakololeshapo pabuboni bwakwe ukufikila ulo inshita yakufika iyo basosele.

<sup>3</sup>Chimo chenka nafwebo, ulo twali abayiche twali abasha ababwikashi bwapanonshi.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo inshita yafikile, Lesa alitumine umwana wakwe. Umwana ngu afyelwe kumwanakashi, afyelwe uwalingile ukulama amafunde.

<sup>5</sup>Alichitile mfi ukwebati apulushe bo abali abasha bamafunde, ukuti twingaba abana baku Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Pakuti tushininkishe ukwebati tuli bana bakwe, Lesa alitumine Umupashi wa Mwana wakwe mumitima yesu. Elo Umupashi ngu watulenga ukuti tusose ati, "Abba! Bata!"

<sup>7</sup>Echo tewepo musha iyowo, kuntu umwana. Icho uli mwana wakwe, Lesa akulengele ukuba uwakusenda ububoni bwakwe.

### **Ukufwya kwakwa Paulo kubena Galatiya**

<sup>8</sup>Kale tamwaishibilepo Lesa iyowo. Echo mwalifye abasha batungosa wakubasa ututapo tulesa twinenene.

<sup>9</sup>Kuntu nomba mwalishiba Lesa, nangula nkasose ati Lesa alimwishiba, mba nindo mukobwelela kutufuto ntulya twabwaka nakambi utwansha nsoni? Mulandu ndo mukofwaya ukuba abasha nakambi bamfilya?

<sup>10</sup>Mulasunga inshiku shimbi, imyeshi, inshita, elo nemyaka.

<sup>11</sup>Nkotina ukwebati nalimo ukubomba kwanji pali mwebo kwakuba ukwabwaka.

<sup>12</sup>Nkomupapata bawesu, beni nga nebo, pakuti nandibo nali kubati nimwe. Tamwandufyenepo iyowo.

- <sup>13</sup>Pakuba mwalishiba ukuti ulo natatikile ukumusambisha Ubutumi Bwawama, nali umulwele.
- <sup>14</sup>Elo ubulwele mbu chali kubati chintu ichakumweshwa, kuntu tamwansulile nangula ukunkana iyowo. Mwalimpokelele kubati mungelo wafuma kumulu, nangu kubati ni Klistu Yesu umwine.
- <sup>15</sup>Kanshi ukutemwa kwenu nkulya kulipi nomba? Nachine panshita njilya nga chingachitika, nga mwakolobwele amenso yenu nokumpela.
- <sup>16</sup>Napo ndyalukile ichipondo chenu pakumweba ifyachine?
- <sup>17</sup>Abantu mbalya bakoyilanga ukuchinchila pali mwebo ukwebati mubakonke, kuntu imibele yabo tayiwemepo. Icho bafwaya chakwebati bamutalushe kuli nebo ukuti mwingakwata ukuchinchila pakubafwa.
- <sup>18</sup>Chiweme ukuchinchila pafintu ifiweme inshita shonse, tepanshita bwaka iyo ndinamwebo.
- <sup>19</sup>Mwe bana banji, kubati nimfilya umwanakashi aumfwa ukufinya pakupusuka, efyo nandibo nkoumfwa ukufinya pamulandu wakumwebo ukufikila nobwina Klistu bwakuba muli mwe.
- <sup>20</sup>Ningatemwa ukuba namwe nomba, nalimo nga nasosele munshila imbi. Amano yanji yashila.

### **Ichakubwenapo kuli Haga na Sala**

- <sup>21</sup>Kamunjebeniko mwebo bonse mwe bakofwaya ukukonka Amafunde. Napo tamumfwikishapo ifyo Amafunde asosa, bayi?
- <sup>22</sup>Asosa ati Abulahamu akwete abana abalalume babili: umo banyika bali abasha, elo umbi banyina bali ababwanalale.
- <sup>23</sup>Umwana wamusha afyelwe nga ifyo abana bonse bafyalwa, kuntu umwana uwamuli wabwanalale afyelwe ukulingana nechilayo chaku Lesa.
- <sup>24</sup>Ifintu mfi fyaba kubati chakubwenapo. Abanakashi babili mba bali kubati fipangano fibili. Umo ni Haga uwafumine kulupili lwa Sinai, ekwebati abana bakwe basha.
- <sup>25</sup>Haga uwaba kubati lupili lwa Sinai muchalo cha Alabiya, akoyimakaninako umusumba wa Yelusalemu wanduno, uuli mubusha pamo nabantu bakwe.
- <sup>26</sup>Nomba Yelusalemu wakumulu wabwanalale, emayo wakufwebo.
- <sup>27</sup>Pakuti Amalembo asosa ati, “Sanguluka we mwanakashi ing’umba! Sekelela nokwaula utumpundu, we utaumfwapo ukufinya pakupusuka, pakuti abana bamwanakashi uwasulwa benji, ukuchila baku ngulya uuli nabalume.”
- <sup>28</sup>Nomba mwe bawesu kubati ni Isake, muli bana baku Lesa pamulandu wachilayo nchilya.

<sup>29</sup>Pali njilya nshita umwana ngulya uwafyelwe mubuntunse, alichushishe uyo uwafyelwe mufiso fya Mupashi Wabuta. Emfilya chaba nanduno.

<sup>30</sup>Nomba Amalembo aku Lesa akoti shani? Akoti, “Tamfyeni umusha pamo nomwana wakwe, pakuti umwana wamusha tekutipo abane ububoni pamo nomwana wamwanakashi uotalipo musha.”

<sup>31</sup>Echo mwe bawesu, tatulipo bana bamusha iyowo, kuntu abamwanakashi uwabwanalale.

## Galatiya 5

### Ukwikatisha umutende wenu

<sup>1</sup>Klistu alitukakula ukwebati tube abakakuka ukufikapo. Echo imakaneni ndii ukwambula ukusuminisha ukukakwa nakambi kwijoko lyabusha.

<sup>2</sup>Umfweni, nebo ne Paulo nkomwebako ati nga mwebo mwasuminisha ukuti mushilimunwe, ekwebati Klistu takoyalulapo akantu kuli mwebo iyowo.

<sup>3</sup>Nkobwekeshapo nakambi ati umuntu onse uwisuminisha ukushilimunwa, alingile ukulama Amafunde onse.

<sup>4</sup>Mwe bonse mwe bafwaya ukulungama ku Mafunde, mwayipatula mwenka kuli Klistu, elo mwasha ubwanshi bwaku Lesa.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba kuli fwebo, pakuti twalipokelela Umupashi Wabuta, tukololela ukuti Lesa akatupokelela nga abalungama ukupitila mukuchetekela.

<sup>6</sup>Pakuti ulo tuli muli Klistu Yesu, ukushilimunwa nangu ukutashilimunwa takukwetepo akantu, kuntu ichikulu chakuti umuntu akwate ichichetekelo ichibomba ukupitila mukutemwa.

<sup>7</sup>Mwalikubutuka bwino ulubilo mukuchimfyanya kwenu. Mba wamuleseshe ninani ukwebati mwilokumfwa ichine?

<sup>8</sup>Ukuchengelekwa kwenu nku takwafuminapo kuli Lesa uyo uwamwitile.

<sup>9</sup>“Ichimena ichiche bwaka chilatumpisha umufuba onse.”

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti tuli bamo muli Bashikulu, nkochetekela ukwebati tamwapusanepo nandibo mumalangunushi. Nomba ngulya uukomufunganya nga ninani, Lesa akumupela umulandu.

<sup>11</sup>Mwe bawesu kati nkotwalilila ukumusambisha ati tulingile ukushilimunwa, mba nindo nchili mukuchula? Amashiwi ayasosa ifyapamutashi taanganchusha nakambi iyowo nga nkotwalilila ukweba abantu ukuti bashilimunwe.

<sup>12</sup>Chingangwamina nga chakuti abantu mba abakomulufyanya batwalilile nokuyimulula benka ukuchilapo.



<sup>13</sup>Mwe bawesu, Lesa alimwita ukuti mukwate ubwanalale. Nomba muchenjele ukuti ubwanalele bwenu mbu, bwimutwalapo kulunkumbwa ulubi ulwakuchita ifyabuntunse bwenu. Echo mupyungilane mukutemwa.

<sup>14</sup>Pakuti Amalembo onse aku Lesa akunkanikwa mwifunde limo ilyakuti, “Ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine.”

<sup>15</sup>Nomba nga mukochushanya kubati ninama ishamumpanga, muchenjele ukwebati mwikayonaula mwenka.

### **Umupashi Wabuta nobuntunse**

<sup>16</sup>Icho nkososa chakuti lekeni Umupashi Wabuta ulemutungulula. Elo tamwakulakonkapo imibele yenu iyabuntunse.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuba ifyo ubuntunse bwesu bufwaya nefyo Umupashi Wabuta ufwaya fyalipusana. Mfi fibili fyalipatana ichakuti tekuti muchite ifiweme ifyo mufwaya ukuchita.

<sup>18</sup>Nomba nga Mupashi Wabuta ukomutungulula, ekwebati tamukotungululwapo na Mafunde.

<sup>19</sup>Ifichita imibele yenu iyabuntunse filaboneka apatubile tuutu. Nimfi: ubuchende, ubusali, ukutayilama,

<sup>20</sup>ukulomba tungosa wakubasa nobuloshi, ukupatana, umufimbila, ichipyu, ukuyitemwa, ukupatukana,

<sup>21</sup>abalunkumbwa, ukukolwa, buchakolwa nafimbi ifyaba nge mfi. Nkomuchenjeshako nomba ukubati nimfilya nachitile akale, bonse bo abachita mfi fintu tabakapokepo Ubufumu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba ifitwalo fya Mupashi Wabuta nimfi: ukutemwa, ukusekelela, umutende, ukushipikisha, inkumbu, ukuwama umutima, kuchetekela,

<sup>23</sup>ubufuke nokuyilama. Tapapo ifunde ilyakukanya pali mfi fyonse.

<sup>24</sup>Bonse ababa muli Klistu Yesu balisamika pamutashi imibele yabuntunse iibi pamo nolunkumbwa.

<sup>25</sup>Nga chakuti Umupashi Wabuta ewatupela ubumi, kanshi ewulingile ukututungulula.

<sup>26</sup>Tatulingilepo ukuyikusha, nangula ukukalifyanya, nangula ukuba nomufimbila.

## **Galatiya 6**

### **Afwanenipo ukupinta ifilemene**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, nga umo wakumwebo awila muchibi ichili chonse, mwe bakotungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta mulingile ukumubwesa. Muchite mfi

nomutima wabufuke. Elo muchenjele ukwebati namwebo mwiwilamo mukweshekwa.

<sup>2</sup>Afwaneniko ifikomulemena. Nga mwachita mfi ekwebati mukolama ifunde lyaku Klistu.

<sup>3</sup>Nga chakuti umuntu akoyilanguluka ukuba akantu, elo tapapo nefyo aba, akoyipunamika enka.

<sup>4</sup>Umuntu onse ayeshe imikalile yakwe. Panuma elo ayikushe umwine, ukwambula ukupalanya kuli umbi iyowo.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuti umuntu onse alingile ukupinta ichipe chakwe umwine.

<sup>6</sup>Umuntu onse uusambilishiwa amashiwi aku Lesa alingile ukwakana ifintu fyonse ifiweme nangulya uukomusambisha.

<sup>7</sup>Mwiyibepapo, umuntu tekuti atumpikepo Lesa iyowo. Ifyo umuntu abyala efyo akusepa.

<sup>8</sup>Umuntu uubyala imbuto shabuntunse akwisa kusepa imfwa. Nangulya onse uubyala ukulingana nefyo Umupashi Wabuta ufwaya, akusepa ubumi butashila.

<sup>9</sup>Echo twinakapo ukuchita ifiweme pakuti panshita iilingile twakusepa nga tatunakilepo.

<sup>10</sup>Echo ulo tulineshuko, lekeni tuchite ifiweme kubantu bonse, ukuchilapo kuli bawesu mbalya abachetekela.

#### **Amashiwi ayakulekeleshako**

<sup>11</sup>Lolekesheni amalembo ubukulu nkolemba nombamba nokuboko kwanji!

<sup>12</sup>Abantu bonse abakofwaya ukuboneka abaweme pamenso yabantu, bakomukakatisha ukuti mushilimunwe. Icho bafwaya chimo bwaka, ukuti bechushikwapo pamulandu wamutashi waku Klistu.

<sup>13</sup>Nangu nimbalya abafwaya ukushilimunwa tabalamapo Amafunde. Bakofwaya bwaka ukuti mwebo mushilimunwe ukwebati bayitakishe pakushilimunwa kwenu.

<sup>14</sup>Nombamba nebo tekuti njitakishepo pakantu akali konse, kuntu pamutashi waku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu. Pakuti balifwa pamutashi, ifyapanonshi kuli nebo fyaba kubati filifwile kale. Elo kufyapanonshi fyenka mfi, ndi kubati wafwa.

<sup>15</sup>Temulandupo ukushilimunwa nangu ukutashilimunwa, ichikulu chakuti umuntu asanguke uwabwangu.

<sup>16</sup>Lesa abapele umutende nokubakwatila inkumbu bonse abakonka ukusambisha nku, ebantu bonse abaku Lesa.

**17** Ukufuma nomba kwibapo umuntu uwakunchushapo, pakuti imikofu ndinayo pamubili wanji ilanga ukuti ndimusha waku Yesu.

**18** Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bube namwebo bawesu. Ameni.

## Efeso

### Efeso 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umutumwa waku Klistu Yesu uwasalwa kukufwaya kwaku Lesa. Nkolemba kalata nji kubantu abaku Lesa abali ku Efeso abachetekela muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bamupe ubwanshi nomutende.

#### Amashuko aakumupashi muli Klistu

<sup>3</sup>Katutondayishe Lesa Wishi waku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu. Muli Klistu ngu alitushukisha namashuko onse ayakumupashi ayo Klistu atuletele ukufuma kumulu.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo Lesa talatala ichalo, alitusalile kabela muli Klistu ukuba abantu bakwe ukwebati tube ababuta, elo abatakwetepo akalema pamenso yakwe. Pakuti alitutemwa,

<sup>5</sup>Lesa alipekenye kale mukufwaya kwakwe ukuti tube abana bakwe muli Yesu Klistu.

<sup>6</sup>Afwayile ukwebati tumutondayishe pabwanshi bwakwe ubukulu pakutupela bwaka umwana wakwe uwo atemwesa.

<sup>7</sup>Lesa alitupulusha pamulandu wamulopa wa Mwana wakwe. Elo alifutile amabifyo esu onse. Mubwanshi bwakwe ubukulu,

<sup>8</sup>Lesa alibufukumwine pali fwe. Mumulangwe namukwishiba kwakwe,

<sup>9</sup>Lesa alitufisulwila ubufwayo bwakwe afishile ubo apingile ukuchita muli Klistu.

<sup>10</sup>Icho Lesa afwayile ukuchita panshita ilingile kuleta pamo ifyakumulu nefyapanonshi, na Klistu nga umutwi.

<sup>11</sup>Ifintu fyonse filachitika kubati ifyo Lesa afwaya nakambi kubati nimwenka umo afipekanishishe. Ye alitusalile muli Klistu ukuba abana bakwe abenenene.

<sup>12</sup>Afwayile ukuti fwebo fwe bakutatika ukuchetekela muli Klistu, tuchinshike ubuleme bwakwe.

<sup>13</sup>Elo namwebo, ulo mwaumfwile amashiwi ayachine, Ebutumi Bwawama ubwamupulushishe, mwalichetekele Klistu. Echo Lesa abikile ichishibilo pali mwebo ukushininkisha ukwebati muli bantu bakwe ulo amupele Umupashi Wabuta uwo amulayile.

<sup>14</sup>Umupashi Wabuta echishininkisho chakwebati twakupoka ifyo Lesa atulayile. Nakambi nchi chikoshininkisha ati Lesa akupa ubwanalale kubantu bakwe. Nomba katuchinshike ubuleme bwakwe.

### Ukulomba kwakwa Paulo

- <sup>15</sup>Pali ngu mulandu, ulo naumfwile ifyakuchetekela kwenu muli Bashikulu Yesu nokutemwa uko mwakwata kubachetekela banenu,
- <sup>16</sup>nshalekapo ukutotela Lesa pamulandu waku mwebo. Ndamwibukisha lonse mukulomba kwanji.
- <sup>17</sup>Nkolomba kuli Lesa waku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu, Bata wamuchinshi, amupele Umupashi Wabuta uupa umulangwe uwakufisulula Lesa ukuti mumwishibe bwino.
- <sup>18</sup>Nkolomba nakambi ukuti Mupashi Wabuta usanike mumitima yenu pakuti mwishibe ifyo Lesa amwitile. Mwishibepo neshuko ilikulu iliweme alayile abantu bakwe.
- <sup>19</sup>Elo mwishibe ifiso fyakwe ifikulu ifibomba muli fwebo fwe bachetekela. Mfi fiso nimfilya ifikulu ukwinekantu.
- <sup>20</sup>Ifyo Lesa abomfeshe pakubusha Klistu ukufuma kubafwa nokumuteka kumulyo kwakwe kumulu.
- <sup>21</sup>Amubikile peulu iyabutungulushi bonse, abansambu, abafiso nentungulushi. Alatungulula pafintu fyonse muli nchino chalo, elo akutungulula namuchalo chakuntanshi.
- <sup>22</sup>Lesa abikile ifintu fyonse panshi yamakasa aku Klistu. Elo amuchitile umukulu pali fyonse ukuti abe umutwi wachilonganino.
- <sup>23</sup>Ichilonganino emubili waku Klistu, elo chayiula na Yesu uyo uwayiusha ifintu fyonse.

## Efeso 2

### Abafwile bapokelela ubumi

- <sup>1</sup>Akale mwebo mwali abafwa pamulandu wakutanakilapo nobubi bwenu.
- <sup>2</sup>Panshita njilya, imyendele yenu yalilingene neyabuntunse. Elo mwalikumfwila umukulu wamipashi uwamulwelele. Umukulu ngu mupashi uubi ukobombela muli bo abatanakilapo Lesa.
- <sup>3</sup>Panshita njilya yenka nafwebo bonse twali nobumi ubwabuntunse. Twalikukonkelela ulunkumbwa lwamikalile yesu iyakutemwa ifyabipa. Twalikuchita ifili fyonse ifyo twalikufwaya. Echo, muchifyalilwa chesu, twalilingile ukupokelela ubukali bwaku Lesa nga abantu bambi bonse.
- <sup>4</sup>Nomba Lesa wankumbu ukwinekantu nakambi alitutemwa ukuchilapo.
- <sup>5</sup>Nangu twalifwile pamulandu wamabifyo esu, kuntu alitupele ubumi pamo na Klistu. Mwapulushiwe kubwanshi ubukulu bwaku Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Pakusangwa muli Klistu Yesu, Lesa alitubushishe kubafwa pamo nakwe. Elo alitupele ichifulo chamuchinshi kumulu pamo nakwe.

<sup>7</sup>Alichitile mfi ukuti abweneshe ubwanshi bwakwe ubwinji nenkumbu atukwatila muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuba mwalipuluka pamulandu wabwanshi bwaku Lesa pakuchetekela. Tamwapulushiwe pamulandu wafyo mwachitile iyowo, kuntu bupe bwaku Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Umuntu tapulukapo pamulandu wamilimo yakwe, ukutina ukwebati angayitutumuna.

<sup>10</sup>Lesa ewatubumbile. Alitulengele muli Klistu Yesu ukuti tubombe imilimo iiweme iyo Lesa apekenye kale ukuti twiichite.

### **Tuli bamo muli Klistu**

<sup>11</sup>Mwe abenafyalo langulukeni ifyo mwali kale. Abayuda bayitutumwina pakushilimunwa (ichali kuchitwa kumibili yabo), elo bamwita ukuti abatashilimunwa.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba langulukeni ukuti inshita njilya tamwakwetepo Klistu. Mwali abenafyalo abatalipo abantu abasalwa na Lesa. Tamwakwetepo ulubali muli mfiya Lesa asuminishe nokulaya abantu bakwe. Mwalikele muchalo ukwambula ichakulindilila, ukwambula Lesa.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba muli Klistu Yesu, mwebo abali ukutali na Lesa, muli apepi pamulandu wamfwa yaku Klistu.

<sup>14</sup>Klistu umwine enka emutende wesu. Ewalengele ukuti Abayuda nabenafyalo babe umo. Ulo apele umubili wakwe, abongolwele ichibumba ichalupato pakati kabo.

<sup>15</sup>Ye ashilishe Amafunde akwa Mosesi, ifyakukonka nefilangililo. Alichitile mfi ukuti ukufuma kumitundu ibili njilya alenge umutundu umo uwabwangu, uwaikala muli Ye, ukuti engaletu umutende.

<sup>16</sup>Klistu alifwile pamutashi ukuti onaule ulupato nokubika pamo imitundu ibili njilya ukuba umubili umo. Elo pamutashi penka awikishenye imitundu njilya kuli Lesa.

<sup>17</sup>Klistu alishile nokubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubwamutende kuli mwebo abenafyalo, mwe abali ukutali na Lesa, naku Bayuda abali apepi nakwe.

<sup>18</sup>Pakuti muli Klistu fwebo bonse, Abayuda nabenafyalo, twingafika kuli Bata mu Mupashi Wabuta umo epela.

<sup>19</sup>Echo mwe benafyalo tamulipo abalwendo abakolebela bwaka, kuntu muli bakaya pamo nabantu baku Lesa. Elo muli balupwa lwaku Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Mwalimakwa pamufula uwapangilwe kubatumwa nabasoseshi. Elo Klistu Yesu umwine ebwe lyapachimfuntu.

<sup>21</sup>Muli Ye inanda yonse yalimakwa, elo ikokulilako kuti ibe inanda yabuta iyaku Bashikulu.

<sup>22</sup>Muli Ye namwebo mukoyimakwa pamo nabambi bonse ukuti mube inanda yakwikalamo Lesa mu Mupashi Wabuta.

## **Efeso 3**

### **Imilimo yakwa Paulo kubenafyalo**

<sup>1</sup>Nipamulandu ngu nebo ne Paulo umufungwa pamulandu waku Klistu Yesu nati mupyungile mwe benafyalo.

<sup>2</sup>Mwalyumfwile ukuti Lesa alimpele umulimo wakubilisha kuli mwebo ifyabwanshi bwakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Alimfisulwile ifyabumfishi bwakwe. (Ukubati nimfilya namulembele mukwipifya bwaka.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo mukopenda mfi, mwakwishiba ukuti ndomfwikisha ichabumfisolo ichaku Klistu.)

<sup>5</sup>Ubumfisolo mbu tabwayishibilwepo nabakale kubati ifyo Lesa afisulula nomba mu Mupashi Wabuta kubatumwa nabasoseshi bakwe ababuta.

<sup>6</sup>Ubumfisolo mbu bwakuti mu Butumi Bwawama abenafyalo nabo bapoke ishuka lyaku Lesa pamo na Bayuda. Pamo na Bayuda filewa ifyamubili umo, elo muli Klistu Yesu balapokelela pamo nabo ubulayo bwaku Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Kubwanshi bwaku Lesa alimpele umulimo wakubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama mbu. Ulo achitile mfi alilangile ifiso fyakwe.

<sup>8</sup>Mubantu baku Lesa, nebo ndimunini ukuchilapo. Nomba Lesa alimpele nebo umulimo ngu uwakubilisha kubenafyalo Ubutumi Bwawama ubwabuboni ubutangapendwapo Lesa atupele muli Klistu.

<sup>9</sup>Alimpele umulimo wakulondolwela abantu bonse umo Lesa akuchitila fyonse ifyo apekenye mubumfisolo bwakwe. Lesa uwabumbile fyonse, asungile ubumfisolo mbu inshita tayilatatika.

<sup>10</sup>Elo Lesa akubomfya ichilonganino mukubwenesha ifiso nensambu shakwe kufyakumulu ukwebati fishibe ati, ali nomulangwe uupusene-pusene.

<sup>11</sup>Lesa alichitile mfi ukuti nachine fichitike muli Klistu Yesu Bashikulu wesu ifyo alosele kale inshita tayilatatika.

<sup>12</sup>Pakuti tulachetekela muli Klistu, tungashipikisha ukufika kuli Lesa ukwambula umwenso.



<sup>13</sup>Echo nkomupapata ukwebati mwinakapo imitima pamulandu wakuti nkomuchulila. Pakuba nku kuchula buchindami bwenu.

#### **Ukudemwa kwaku Klistu**

<sup>14</sup>Pamulandu wamfi nkofukamina Bata,

<sup>15</sup>ukufuma umukowa uuli onse uwakumulu nowapanonshi onse uwapokelela ishina lyabo ilinenene.

<sup>16</sup>Nkolomba Lesa ukuti mubuleme bwakwe ubukulu, mu Mupashi wakwe Wabuta akoshe ubumi bwenu ubwabwangu.

<sup>17</sup>Nkolomba ukuti mukuchetekela kwenu Klistu akwinjila mumitima yenu ukuti mushike imishu yenu nokwimakwa mukudemwa.

<sup>18</sup>Nkolomba Lesa ukwebati mwebo pamo nabantu bakwe bonse, mungakwata ifiso ifyakwishiba ichitemweko chaku Klistu ifyo chaba ichasalala, ichapabuka, ichalepa nechashika.

<sup>19</sup>Nkolomba ukuti mwishibe ukudemwa nkulya ukwaku Klistu ukutangeshibikwa ukufikapo ukwebati mwiulemo nobumi ubwaku Lesa umwine ukufikapo.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba umuchinshi ube kuli Lesa, Ye mufiso fyakwe ifibomba muli fwebo, ukuti achita ifyachilapo ukuchila napo tulombelapo nangula ukulangulukilapo.

<sup>21</sup>Ichilonganino chimupele ubuleme muli Klistu Yesu, munkulo shonse umuyayaya. Ameni.

## **Efeso 4**

### **Bumo muchilonganino uuli mubili waku Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Nebo, umufungwa pamulandu wakubombela Bashikulu, nkomupapata ukuti nga mfilya Lesa amwitile, mwende ukulingana nobwite bwakwe.

<sup>2</sup>Mulokuba abaichefya, abankumbu nakambi abashipikisha inshita shonse. Munakililane mukudemwa.

<sup>3</sup>Elo mweshe ukulama bumo mu Mupashi Wabuta pakwikatana pamo mumutende.

<sup>4</sup>Pakuba kwaba umubili umo, no Mupashi Wabuta umo, ukubati nimfilya kwaba ukulindilila kumo uko Lesa atwitile.

<sup>5</sup>Kuli Bashikulu bamo, ubuchetekelo bumo nolubatisho lumo.

<sup>6</sup>Paba Lesa umo uuli ni Wishi wabantu bonse. Ye aba pamulu pali bonse, abombela ukupitila muli bonse, nakambi ali muli bonse.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba uuli onse muli fwebo apokelele ubupe ubwabwaka ukulingana nomo Klistu afgangwayile ukumupela.

<sup>8</sup>Kubati ifyo Amalemba asosa ati, “Ulo akwelele kumulu, apintile abafungwa abenji, elo apele ifyabupe kubantu.”

<sup>9</sup>Mba ishiwi ilyakuti, “akwelele” likoyalula ndo? Ekwebati pakutatika ayikile pesamba iline lyachalo.

<sup>10</sup>Uyo uwayikile panshi eumo enka uwakwelele ukupitilila kumulu konse ukwebati ifintu fyonse fiule na Ye.

<sup>11</sup>Eye uwapele ifyabupe kubantu. Apele bambi ukuti babe abatumwa, bambi abasoseshi, bambi bakabilisha, bambi bachembela nabasambishi.

<sup>12</sup>Achitile mfi ukuti apekanishishe kabela abantu baku Lesa ukuti babombe umulimo nokwimaka ichilonganino icho ichili mubili waku Klistu.

<sup>13</sup>Echo pakupelako bonse twakufika kuli bumo ubo busangwa pakuchetekela nokwishiba Umwana waku Lesa. Elo twakwimakana ndi nokuba nobwikashi ubwafikapo ubwaku Klistu.

<sup>14</sup>Tatwakabepo abana aboluulwa kuchipupu chakusambisha ichabufi nakambi abachenjeshi abalufya abantu mubuchenjeshi bwabo.

<sup>15</sup>Ekuti pakusosa ichine nomutima wakutemwa, twakukula pali fyonse muli Klistu. Ye emutwi wesu,

<sup>16</sup>uutungulula umubili onse, nokulundanya pamo ifilewa fyonse. Elo ichilewa chonse chalikwata umulimo wachiko. Echo umubili onse ulakula nokukosa mukutemwa.

### **Ubumi bwabwangu muli Klistu**

<sup>17</sup>Mwishina lyaku Bashikulu nomba nkomweba ati tamulingilepo ukwikala kubati benafyalo. Pakukonka amano yabo ayabwaka.

<sup>18</sup>Elo amano abo ali mumfinshi pamulandu imitwi yabo ilikosele ndi mukuteshiba Lesa. Bafutatila ubumi ubo Lesa apela.

<sup>19</sup>Tabakwatapo insoni. Elo baliipela mukuchita ifyabusali nefibi ifili fyonse ukwambula ukuyikanya.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba mwebo tamwasambililepo munshila nji ifyaku Yesu iyowo.

<sup>21</sup>Nachine mwalyumfwile ifyakwe. Elo mwalisambilile nefyachine ifyamuli Klistu.

<sup>22</sup>Echo muleke imyendele yenu iyakale, ubumi bwenu mbulya ubwalikonaika pamulandu uwalunkumbwa ulwabufi.

<sup>23</sup>Imitima namalangulushi enu fibe ifyabwangu.

<sup>24</sup>Mufwale ubumi bwabwangu ubwalengelwe muchimpashanya chaku Lesa, ubwalungama nobwabuta.

- <sup>25</sup>Echo lekeni ukubepa. Uuli onse asose ifyachine kumunakwe pakuti bonse tuli ifilewa ifyamubili waku Yesu.
- <sup>26</sup>Ulo mukalipa, mwibifyapo. Elo akasuba kewa muli abakalipile.
- <sup>27</sup>Mwipelapo insambu Satana.
- <sup>28</sup>Umung'ō aleke ukwiba, kuntu abomfye amaboko akwe mumilimo iiweme ukwebati angapelako abatakwetepo.
- <sup>29</sup>Mukanwa kenu mwilafumapo amashiwi aali onse aabi, kuntu musose amashiwi aaweme afwilisha ukuti bonse abayomfwa bapindulemo akantu.
- <sup>30</sup>Elo mwiumfwishapo ubulanda Umupashi Wabuta uwaku Lesa pakuti echishibilo chenu ukuti mwebo muli baku Lesa pabushiku ubo Lesa akupulusha abantu.
- <sup>31</sup>Mufumyeko pali mwebo ukulotoka nobukali, ukukalipa nokutosha nangula ukusosa amashiwi ayamusalula aali onse.
- <sup>32</sup>Munakililane nokubelana inkumbu kubati nimfilya Lesa amunakilile namwe muli Klistu.

## **Efeso 5**

### **Ukwenda mukusanika**

- <sup>1</sup>Nomba epo muli bana baku Lesa abatemwekwa, mulokweshwa ukumupasha.
- <sup>2</sup>Endeni mukutemwa kubati nimfilya Klistu atutemenwe. Ayipele pamulandu waku fwebo nga ipupo lyachena ichiweme ichisekesha Lesa.
- <sup>3</sup>Epo muli bantu baku Lesa, ubulale-lale, ubusali nangula bukabundulu tafilingile nokusoswapo pakati kenu.
- <sup>4</sup>Elo mwisosapo ifipuneme nangu ifitakwetepo akantu, kuntu mulokusosa bwaka ifyakutodayisha Lesa.
- <sup>5</sup>Mwishibe nchi ichakuti umuntu onse uwabuchende nangula uuchita ifyabusali, nangula kabundulu (pakuti bukabundulu chimo nokulambila tungosa wakubasa), takapokelelepo ubufumu bwaku Klistu nobwaku Lesa.
- <sup>6</sup>Kwibapo umuntu nangu umo uwakumupunamika namashiwi aabwaka, pakuti ifintu ifyamusango ngu efileta ubukali bwaku Lesa pabantu abatamumfwilapo.
- <sup>7</sup>Echo muyikatanapo nabantu bamfi.
- <sup>8</sup>Namwe kale mwali mumfinshi, kuntu nomba muli mukusanika pakusangwa ukuti muli baku Bashikulu. Nomba mwende nga bantu abayikala mukusanika.
- <sup>9</sup>Pakuba apali ukusanika pasangwapo ubune, ubulungami nefyachine fyonse.
- <sup>10</sup>Esheni ukwishiba ifingasekesha Bashikulu.

<sup>11</sup>Muyikatanapo nabantu abachita imilimo iyamumfinshi, kuntu mwebo mubatalike.

(<sup>12</sup>Pakuba chilansa nsoni nokusosa ifintu ifyo bachita mumfinshi.)

<sup>13</sup>Nomba ukusanika kulafisulula fyonse, elo filamoneka apatubile.

<sup>14</sup>Pakuba ichili chonse ichibonekela apatubile chilasanguka ukusanika. Kubati nimfilya chalembwa ati, “Bukeni webo weulele, buka kubafwa, elo Klistu akukusanikila.”

<sup>15</sup>Bakeni imyendele yenu. Mwilokwendapo kubati bantu abatakwetepo umulangwe, kuntu nga bantu bamulangwe.

<sup>16</sup>Mube abachinchila ukwebati mwiposapo inshita yenu pafyabwaka, pakuti inshita njino iibipile.

<sup>17</sup>Echo mwibapo abapuneme, kuntu mwishibe ifyo Bashikulu bafwaya ukuti muchite.

<sup>18</sup>Mwikolwapo nawaini, pakuti mwakonaika bwaka. Nomba mwiulemo no Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>19</sup>Musoshanye namashiwi aamalumbo, nenyimbo shaku Lesa, neshakutondayisha Lesa. Mwimbile Bashikulu mukutondayisha nomutima onse.

<sup>20</sup>Mutotole Lesa Bata inshita shonse pamulandu wafintu fyonse mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

### **Abakashi nabalume**

<sup>21</sup>Pakuti mulatina Klistu, mulokumfwana umo nomunakwe.

<sup>22</sup>Mwe bakashi, mulokunakilila abalume benu kubati nimfilya mumfwila Bashikulu.

<sup>23</sup>Pakuti umwalalume emutwi wamukashi wakwe nga mfilya Klistu emutwi wachilonganino, umubili wakwe, elo Emupulushi wachiko.

<sup>24</sup>Kubati nimfilya ichilonganino chinakilila Klistu, efyo nabanakashi balingile ukunakilila abalume babo muli fyonse.

<sup>25</sup>Mwe balume, mulokutemwa abakashi benu nga mfilya Klistu atemenwe ichilonganino nokuyipela pamulandu wachiko,

<sup>26</sup>ukwebati achibutishe. Achibutishe pakuchisamfya namenshi, elo namashiwi aakwe.

<sup>27</sup>Alikufwaya ukuti achilete pachinso chakwe ichamuchinshi, ichitakwetepo akalema nangu ifisemba, nangula akantu kambi akali konse akabipisha, kuntu ukuba uwabuta ukufikapo.

<sup>28</sup>Echo abalume balingile ukutemwa abakashi babo kubati nimfilya batemweshwa imibili yabo. Uyo uwatemwa umukashi wakwe, aliyitemwa umwine.

(<sup>29</sup>Tapapo umuntu uwapata umubili wakwe, kuntu alaulisha nokuusunga bwino, kubati nimfilya Klistu achitila ichilonganino chakwe.

<sup>30</sup>Pakuba fwebo tuli ifilewa fyamubili wakwe.)

<sup>31</sup>Kubati nimfilya Amalembo asosa ati, “Echo umwalalume akusha bawishi nabanyina nokuya kumbinkana kumukashi wakwe. Elo mba babili bakuba umubili umo.”

<sup>32</sup>Amashiwi nga akotufisulila ichamubumfishi ichafisamisha. Elo nkoti ichamubumfishi nchi chisosa ifyaku Klistu nechilonganino.

<sup>33</sup>Echo umulume uuli onse alingile ukutemwa umukashi wakwe kubati nimfilya ayitemwa umwine. Elo umwanakashi onse alingile ukutemwa umulume wakwe.

## **Efeso 6**

### **Abana nabafyashi**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bana, mulokumfwila abafyashi benu muli Bashikulu, pakuti ukuchita mfi ekulungamika.

<sup>2</sup>Amashiwi aku Lesa asosa ati, “Chinshika bawiso nabanoko.” Ndi efunde lyakutatika ilyaba nechilayo.

<sup>3</sup>Nga wachita mfi, wakushuka, nakambi wakwikala inshita iitali panonshi.

<sup>4</sup>Mwe bafyashi, mwilokukalifyapo abana benu, kuntu mubalele mukubasambisha nokubakonkomesha munshila yaku Bashikulu.

### **Abasha nabashikulu wabo**

<sup>5</sup>Mwe basha, mulokumfwila bashikulu wenu abapanonshi mumwenso namukututuma. Chiteni mfi nemitima iyachine, kubati mukochitila Klistu.

<sup>6</sup>Mulokuchitapo bwaka ulo bakomulondapo, kubati mukofwaya ukusekesha abantu. Nomba nga abasha baku Klistu, muchite nomutima onse ifyo Lesa afwaya.

<sup>7</sup>Mubombe nensansa kubati mukobombela Bashikulu, temuntupo bwaka.

<sup>8</sup>Mwalishiba ukuti chonse ichiweme icho umuntu achita, akupokelelapo ichilambu kuli Bashikulu, nangu musha nangula mwana.

<sup>9</sup>Namwe mwe bashikulu babo mulokubachitila mwenka abasha benu. Mwilokubatinyapo. Mwalishiba ukuti bo pamo namwe mulikwete Bashikulu bamo abali kumulu, Bo abatakwetepo akapatulula.

### **Ifyanso fyankondo ifyo Lesa apela**

- 10**Pakupelako nkoti, koseni muli Bashikulu, namufiso fyabo ifikulu.
- 11**Fwaleni ifyanso fyonse ifyo Lesa amupela ukwebati mungalwishanya na Satana mubuchenjeshi bwakwe.
- 12**Pakuba munkondo yesu tatukolwishanyapo nabantu bwaka iyowo. Tukolwishanya neshamfumu, abafiso nentungulushi shapano chalo ichamfishi, elo nemipashi iibi iyamulwelele.
- 13**Echo fwaleni ifyanso fyonse ifyaku Lesa. Ulo akasuba akabi kakwisa, mwakuchimfya, pakupelako mwakwimakana ndi.
- 14**Echo mwimakane ndi, mufwale ichine kubati mushipi mumusana wenu. Fwaleni ubulungami kubati ilaya lyachela pachifuba chenu.
- 15**Ukufwayilisha kwenu ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama kube kubati ninkwanda kumakasa enu.
- 16**Inshita shonse mube nechichetekelo ukubati ninkwela shenu, icho mwakushimishako imifwi ikoyaka umulilo iyamubi ngulya.
- 17**Pokeleleni ichipulusho kubati chisoti chenu, na mashiwi aku Lesa kubati mwele uwo Mupashi Wabuta amupela.
- 18**Inshita shonse lombeni mukutungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta ukuti Lesa amwafwilishe. Mulombe nokulomba ukupusene-pusene. Mube abayiluka mukulombela abantu baku Lesa, mwilekapo iyowo.
- 19**Munombeleko nandibo ukwebati Lesa ampele amashiwi ulo nkobilisha kubantu ishamubumfisolo ifya Batumi Bwawama ukwambula umwenso.
- 20**Nangu ndimuchifungo, kuntu ndimutumwa wa Butumi Bwawama mbu. Munombele ukuti nsose mukushipa nga umo ningile ukusosa.

### **Amashiwi akupelako**

- 21**Tikikasi, wesu uwatemweka akumweba ifintu fyonse ifyaku nebo, ifyo njikala nefyo nkochita. Ngu mupyungi uwachetekela waku Bashikulu.
- 22**Nkomutuma kuli mwe ukuti mwishibe ifyo tuli, nokuti amukoselesheko.
- 23**Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bapele bawesu bonse umutende, ukutemwa nechichetekelo.
- 24**Lesa abakwatile ubwanshi bonse abatemwa Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu nokutemwa ukutashilapo.

## Filipi

### Filipi 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo na Timoti abapyungi baku Klistu Yesu. Twalembela bonse mwe bekala mumusumba wa Filipi, bo abali bantu baku Lesa muli Klistu Yesu. Tukolembela nakambi intungulushi nabapyungi abachilonganino.

<sup>2</sup>Ubwanshi nomutende ukufuma kuli Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu fibe namwe.

#### Paulo alombela ichilonganino chaku Filipi

<sup>3</sup>Ndatotela Lesa wanji lonse ulo mwibukisha.

<sup>4</sup>Lonse ulo mulombelako, ndalomba nokusangalala.

<sup>5</sup>Nkomutotela pakwikatana pamo nane mukungafwilishako ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ukufuma pakutatika ukufika nanduno.

<sup>6</sup>Echo ndishibile ukwebati Lesa uwatatikile umulimo uuweme ngu muli mwe, akutwalila ukufika ukashile pakasuba ulo Klistu Yesu akubwela.

<sup>7</sup>Ndamwibukisha nokumulangulukapo bonse, pakuba eflyo chilingile ukuba. Pakuti mwebo twayikatana nane mwishuko ndi Lesa ampela, ulo ndimuchifungo nolo nali mubwanalale mukuchingilila nokushininkisha Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>8</sup>Lesa ekamboni wanji ukwebati ndamufuluka nomutima wanji onse, pakuba nalimutemwa kubati kutemwa kwaku Klistu Yesu umwine.

<sup>9</sup>Nkolomba ukwebati ukutemwana kwenu kulokukulilako bonse ukuchila, mukwishiba elo namukumfwisha ifintu ukufikapo.

<sup>10</sup>Elo mwakwishiba ukusala ifiweme ukufikapo. Nomba pakasuba Klistu akubwelelamo akumusanga bwaka abakaele, abatakwetepo umulandu nangu pamo.

<sup>11</sup>Elo ubumi bwenu bubwenesha imilimo iiweme iifuma kuli Yesu Klistu, ukuti abantu bonse bachinshike nokutondayisha Lesa.

#### Kuli nebo ubumi ni Klistu

<sup>12</sup>Bawesu, nkofwaya ukuti mwishibe ukwebati ifyanchitikile fyalingafwilishako ukutanda Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>13</sup>Echo abashilikali bonse abalonda inanda yamfumu, nabambi bonse abali nkuno, balishibile ati ndimuchifungo pamulandu waku Klistu.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakuti ndimuchifungo, bawesu abenji balishipile imitima ukuchetekela kale muli Bashikulu, elo bakobilisha Amashiwi aku Lesa ukwambula umwenso.



<sup>15</sup>Chachine, bambi babilisha ifyaku Klistu mubufuba namukutalikishanya. Nomba eko bali bambi abakobilisha nomutima wakwebesha.

<sup>16</sup>Mba abakulekelesha babilisha pamulandu wakutemwa. Pakuba balishiba ukwebati Lesa alimpela umulimo uwakulama Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba mbalya abakubalilapo, tababilishapo ifyaku Klistu mukwebesha. Baba bwaka abayitemwa abene, elo bafwaya ukunundilapo amachushi ulo ndimuchifungo.

<sup>18</sup>Nomba temulandupo iyowo! Nangu mukuchenjeleka, nangula mukwebesha, ichikulu bakobilisha ifyaku Klistu. Echo ndasangalala.

<sup>19</sup>Elo nshakalekepo ukutemwa pakuti ndishibile ati mukulomba kwenu nokwafwilisha kwa Mupashi uwapelwa na Yesu Klistu nakukakulwa.

<sup>20</sup>Echo nkopembela mukuchetekela nomutima onse ukwebati nshakomfwepo insoni iyowo. Nangu ndinobumi nangu nafwa, lonse nkofwaya ukuba uwashipa nokuleta umuchinshi kuli Klistu.

<sup>21</sup>Kuli nebo ubumi ni Klistu, elo imfwa bunonshi.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba nga ukuba nobumi kuti nakwata ishuko lyakubomba imilimo yakubwenesha ifitwalo, kanshi nshinshibilepo ichakusalapo.

<sup>23</sup>Natanganikwa. Nkofwaya ukufuma muli nchino chalo nokuya kwikala pamo na Klistu pakuba nchi echingansekeshwa ukwinekantu.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba pamulandu waku mwebo chingawama ukwebati njikale uwabumi.

<sup>25</sup>Ukwambula ukukayika, ndishibile ati ndinokwikalapo. Nakupitilila ukwikala namwebo bonse, ukumwafwa pakuti ichichetekelo chenu chikulileko, elo chimupeleko ukusangalala ukuchila akale.

<sup>26</sup>Echo ulo nakufika uko muli mukaba nokusekelela nokuyitakisha muli Klistu Yesu pamulandu waku nebo.

<sup>27</sup>Ichikulu chakwebati imyendele yenu ibe umo Ubutumi Bwawama busosa ifyaku Klistu. Nangu nayisa ukumubona nangu njikale ukutali, nkofwaya ukumfwa ati mulomfwana nokwafwilishanya mukulwa inkondo pamulandu wa Butumi Bwawama.

<sup>28</sup>Mwilokusuminishapo ukuti utupondo twenu tulokumutinya munshila iili yonse. Mfi fyonse fyakubashinina ukuti bo bakonaulwa, nomba mwe mwakupuluka. Lesa ewakumuchitila fyonse mfi.

<sup>29</sup>Pakuba alimupela ishuko, telyakuchetekela bwaka, kuntu nokumfwa ukufinya pamulandu wakwe.

<sup>30</sup>Elo namwe mukulwa inkondo iyo mwabwene nkolwa, iyo nchili ndelwa nanduno ukubati nimfilya mwaumfwa.

## Filipi 2

### Ukuyichefya kwaku Klistu nokuchindama kwakwe

<sup>1</sup>Ubumi bwenu muli Klistu bulamukoselesha. Ukutemwa kwakwe kulamusekelesha. Muli nomutima umo mu Mupashi Wabuta. Echo mulomfwila abanenu inkumbu nechisa.

<sup>2</sup>Nkomupapata nomba ukuti munsekeshu ukwinekantu mukumfwana namukwikatana pamo mukutemwa. Muchite mfi nomutima umo, elo namalangulushi amo.

<sup>3</sup>Mwilokuchitapo chintu nomutima uwakuyitemwa nangu uwakuyitutumuna iyowo. Beni abakuyichefya kuli umo nomunakwe. Elo uuli onse abone abanakwe nga abamuchilile.

<sup>4</sup>Mwilokufwayapo ifikomuamina mwenka iyowo, kuntu nefikowamina abanenu.

<sup>5</sup>Echo bonse mube nomutima uwo Klistu Yesu akwete:

<sup>6</sup>Ye ali nobu Lesa, kuntu tayereshe ukuti ukulingana na Lesa chintu angayikatilila.

<sup>7</sup>Alekele fyonse nokuba umusha, ulo ayishile kuba umo pakati kesu.

<sup>8</sup>Klistu aliichefeshe nokuba uwachumfwila ukufikila kumfwa, ina, kumfwa yakwe iyapamutashi.

<sup>9</sup>Echo Lesa alimusumbwile ukwinekantu, nokumupela ishina ilyachila amashina onse.

<sup>10</sup>Achitile mfi ukwebati pakumfwa ishina lyaku Yesu bonse abamumulu, panonshi nakunshi yachalo bamufukamine mukumuchinshika.

<sup>11</sup>Bonse bakuyebelela benka ukuti, "Yesu Klistu ni Bashikulu," mukuchinshika Lesa Bata.

### Abena Klistu basanike kubati inyali

<sup>12</sup>Nomba mwe batemwekwa banji, kubati nimfilya mwali abanakila ulo nali namwe, nomba beni abachumfwila ukuchilapo apo tanshili namwebo. Echo bombeni mukufikilisha chipulusho chenu mukutina namukututuma.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuba Lesa eubombela muli mwebo ukuti mufwaye nokuchita ifimusekesha Ye.

<sup>14</sup>Chiteni fyonse ukwambula ukuyilishanya nangu ifitala,

<sup>15</sup>ukuti mube ababula umulandu, abana baku Lesa abatakwetepo akalema pakati kabantu abapetama nakambi ababi. Pakati kabantu abali mfi mulasanika kubati nimfilya intandala shiboneka panonshi

<sup>16</sup>ulo mubeba amashiwi aapela ubumi. Munshila nji, nebo nakukwata apakuyitutumwinapo pakasuba ulo Klistu akubwela. Penkapo pakwishibika ukuti nshibutukile bwaka pakuchimfyanya ukwalubilo, nangu ukubombela lutu.

<sup>17</sup>Nalimo umulopa wanji wakwitilwa kubati chipupo ichipelwa nechichetekelo chenu kuli Lesa. Kati eflyo chili, nkosangalala, elo nakusangalala pamo namwebo bonse.

<sup>18</sup>Munshila imo yenka, namwebo mutemwe nokusangalala pamo nane.

### **Ifyakwa Timoti na Epafuloditasi**

<sup>19</sup>Nga kufwaya kwaku Bashikulu Yesu, nkochetekela ukwebati bwangu-bwangu nakumutuma Timoti kuli mwe, ukuti umutima wanji wikale shilili ulo nakumfwa ifyaku mwebo.

<sup>20</sup>Tanshikwetepo nangu umo uuli kubati ye uuposako amano pafyaku mwebo.

<sup>21</sup>Bambi bonse baposako amano pafintu ifikowamina bo, tepo ifiwamina Yesu Klistu.

<sup>22</sup>Pakuba mwalishiba ukuti imikalile yakwa Timoti yaba kale apatubile iiweme. Kubati ifyo umwana abomba nabawishi, naye twaliketene pamo mukutanda Ubutumi Bwawama.

<sup>23</sup>Nkolindila nomba ukumutuma kuli mwebo bwangu-bwangu nga nayishiba bwaka ifyo ifintu fyakuba kuli nebo.

<sup>24</sup>Nkochetekela muli Bashikulu ukwebati bwangu-bwangu nandibo nakwisa kuli mwe.

<sup>25</sup>Nomba nalanguluka ukuti chiweme ukutuma wesu Epafuloditasi, umubomfi nakambi umushilikali waku Bashikulu kubati ifyo naba. Mwalimutumine ukuti ese angafwilisheko.

<sup>26</sup>Akomufuluka ukwinekantu, nakambi akochula mumutima pakuti mwalyumfwile ukwebati aali kulwala.

<sup>27</sup>Nachine alilwele ukwinekantu, ali apepi nokufwa. Nomba Lesa alimukwatila inkumbu. Te enka bwanka akwatilepo inkumbu iyowo, kuntu nandibo, ukwebati pelundwapo amachushi pali ngalya ndinawo kale.

<sup>28</sup>Echo nkofwayisha ukumutuma kuli mwe ukwebati nga mwamubona mukasekelele. Elo nande ukusakamana kwanji kwakuchepelako.

<sup>29</sup>Mupokeleleni muli Bashikulu nokusekelela ukukulu. Echo abantu abali mfi mulokubapela umuchinshi.

<sup>30</sup>Aali apepi nokufwa pamulandu wamilimo yaku Klistu. Apele ubwafwilisho ubo mwebo mwafwililwe ukumpela.

## Filipi 3

### Ifyabulungami ubwachine

- <sup>1</sup>Pakulekelesha bawesu, nkomweba ati, sangalaleni muli Bashikulu. Tanshatendwepo ukumulembela ifintu ifyo nalembela kale. Pakuba kuli mwebo chilafwilisha.
- <sup>2</sup>Chenjeleni nabo ababusali kubati nimbwa, abachita ifibi, abo abashilimuna umubili bwaka.
- <sup>3</sup>Pakuba nifwebo abashilimunwa ukufikapo. Fwe abalomba Lesa pakutungululwa no Mupashi Wabuta. Tulayitutumuna pamulandu waku Klistu Yesu, temukuchetekelapo ifyabuntunse iyowo.
- <sup>4</sup>Tekwebati nebo nshikwetepo apakuyitutumwina. Nga chakuti pali umuntu uukolanguluka ukuti ali nafyo ifyakuyitutumwinapo, nebo nalimuchila.
- <sup>5</sup>Nalishilimwinwe munshiku shisano na shitatu ukufuma kukufyalwa kwanji. Ndimukowa wakwa Isilaeli, mulupwa lwakwa Benjameni. Ndi Muhebulu umwinenene. Ukusosa ifya Mafunde aya Bayuda, nali Mufalisi.
- <sup>6</sup>Nali uwachinchila ichakwebati nachushishe ichilonganino. Nachitile fyonse ifyo Amafunde alikufwaya ukwebati nsekeshesha Lesa.
- <sup>7</sup>Pamulandu waku Klistu, ifintu fyonse ifyo nalikulanguluka ukuba ububoni, nomba mfibona ukuba ifyabwaka.
- <sup>8</sup>Nachine, ifintu fyonse mfibona ukuba ifyabwaka pamulandu wabuboni ubukulu ubo ndinabo pakwishiba ukuti Yesu Klistu Bashikulu wanji. Pamulandu wakwe, ndaposa fyonse, ukufibona kubati fisoso, ukwebati nonke Klistu,
- <sup>9</sup>nokusangwa muli Ye. Nshikoyilangulukapo ukuti ndimulungami pakulama Amafunde iyowo, kuntu ukulungamikwa kwanji kufuma mukuchetekela Klistu, nku kufuma kuli Lesa ukwayimakana pachichetekelo.
- <sup>10</sup>Icho nkofwaya chakuti njishibe Klistu nefiso ifyamubushishe kubafwa. Ng'umfwe amachushi akwe nokubati ni Ye mumfwa yakwe.
- <sup>11</sup>Mukuchita mfi, nandibo nkasangemo ukubuka ukufuma kubafwa.

### Ifyakubutukila kuchipimo

- <sup>12</sup>Nshikososa ukwebati nalifikapo kale pali mfi nangu ukwebati ndiwalungama kale iyowo. Nomba ndesha ukwebati nkapoke ichilambu icho Klistu Yesu achimfishe kale ukuti mbe uwakwe.
- <sup>13</sup>Mwe bawesu, tanshikolangulukapo ukuti nalifipoka kale iyowo. Nomba chimo icho nchita ninchi: ndalabukila ifyakunuma nokwesha ukufika kufyakuntanshi.

<sup>14</sup>Ndabutukila kuchipimo ichakuchimfyanya ichalubilo ndu ukwebati nkanonke ububoni ubo Lesa akotwitila kumulu muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba fwe bonse abafikapo pabumi bwesu ubwakumupashi, tulangulukile mumo. Nomba nga mulapusana mukulanguluka mufintu fimo, Lesa akumufisulwila.

<sup>16</sup>Nangu chibe shani, twikatishe ifintu ifyo twanonka kale.

<sup>17</sup>Mwe bawesu, mulokutenteka nebo. Elo poseni amano kuli bo abakoenda munshila iyo twamubweneshe.

<sup>18</sup>Nali kumweba nchi libili-libili. Elo nomba nkobwekeshapo nemisonshi, ekobali bambi imyendele yabo ibalenga ukuba ifipondo fyamutashi waku Klistu.

<sup>19</sup>Kumupwilo bakonaulwa, pakuti lesa wabo fintu ifiwamya umubili. Bakoyitutumwina pafyo balingile ukuba nensoni. Amalangulushi abo aba pafintu ifyapanonshi epela.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba fwebo kwesu nikumulu. Elo Umupulushi uyo tukolindila akufuma kwenka nkulya. Umupulushi ngu ni Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>21</sup>Ye akwalula imibili yesu nji iyabwaka ukwebati ipalane nomubili wakwe uwabuleme. Akuchita mfi kufiso fyakwe mfiya ifyo angalenga ifintu fyonse ukutungululwa na Ye.

## **Filipi 4**

### **Ifilangililo**

<sup>1</sup>Echo mwe bawesu, nalimutemwesha, elo ndamufulukika. Mulansangalasha nakambi nimwe ingala yanji iyo mbekelamo. Mwe batemwekwa, imakaneni ndi muli Bashikulu.

<sup>2</sup>Nkopapata Yuwodiya na Sintike ukuti bomfwane muli Bashikulu.

<sup>3</sup>Elo nkokupapata nawebo, wemunanji umwinenene pamulimo wesu ngu ukuti ubafwilisheko abanakashi mba. Pakuba balibombele ukwinekantu pamo nandibo mukutanda Ubutumi Bwawama. Elo babombele na Kilementi pamo nababomfi bananji bambi abali namashina aabo aalembelwe mwibuku lyabumi.

<sup>4</sup>Mulokusekelela muli Bashikulu inshita shonse. Nakambi nkobwekeshapo, sekeleleni!

<sup>5</sup>Ukuyichefya kwenu kuboneke kubantu bonse. Bashikulu bali apepi.

<sup>6</sup>Mwilokusakamanapo pachintu nangu chimo iyowo, kuntu mukulomba kwenu konse, mupapate Lesa ukuti amupele ifyo mutakwetepo. Elo inshita shonse mulombe nemitima iyakutotela.

<sup>7</sup>Elo umutende uufuma kuli Lesa, uyo uuchilapo pamano onse ayamuntu, wakulama bwino imitima yenu namalangulushi enu muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>8</sup>Pakupwa mwe bawesu, langulukenipo fyonse ifiweme ifyo mungatondayisha: ifyachine, ifyamuchinshi, ifyalungama, ifyaololoka, ifiweme, elo nefyachindama.

<sup>9</sup>Mulokukonka ifyo mwasambilile nokupokelela ukufuma kuli nebo, pamo nefyo mwaumfwile kuli nebo nokubona nkochita.

#### **Akobatotela pachabupe chabo**

<sup>10</sup>Nkosekelela ukwinekantu muli Bashikulu nomba pakuti, ulo kwapita inshita iitali, mwatatika nakambi ukulanga ukuti mulanjibukisha. Ukunjibukisha mwali kunjibukisha, nomba tamwakwetepo ishuko ilyakubweneshako nchi.

<sup>11</sup>Nshikososapo mfi kubati nkochulilapo akantu iyowo, pakuba nalisambilila ukwebati icho nkwete eecho.

<sup>12</sup>Nalishiba ukuba uwachula, nokuba nefintu ifinji. Muli fyonse nalisambilila ichabumfisolo nchi ichakuba uwayikuta nangu uwansala, ukuba nefinji nangu utunini.

<sup>13</sup>Ningachita ichili chonse pakuti Klistu eumpela ifiso.

<sup>14</sup>Nangu chibe mfi, mwalichita bwino ukungafwilishako mumachushi anji.

<sup>15</sup>Mwe abena Filipi, mwalishiba mwenka ukuti ulo nafumine ku Masedoniya, inshiku ishakatatika mukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama, tapalipo ichilonganino nangu chimo ichalikungafwilishako mukulipila nangu mukupoka, kuntu mwebo mwenka.

<sup>16</sup>Ulo nali ku Tesalonika mwalikuntumina ubwafwilisho imiku iilingile.

<sup>17</sup>Tekwebati nkofwaya ichabupe kuli mwe, kuntu nkofwaya ukuti mushukishiwe pakupela kwenu.

<sup>18</sup>Nalifipoka fyonse, elo nafifula. Nalikwata fyonse ifyo nkabila nomba pakuti napokelela kuli Epapuloditasi ifyabupe ifyo mwantumine. Fili kubati ipupo ilyabwema ubwanunkila, kubati ipupo ilyo Lesa apokelela, ilimusekesha.

<sup>19</sup>Lesa wanji ali nobuboni ubwinji. Elo muli Klistu Yesu akumupela fyonse ifyo mukabila.

<sup>20</sup>Lesa Bata wesu achinshikwe umuyayaya. Ameni.

#### **Ukuposha umutende kwakumupwilo**

<sup>21</sup>Muposhe umutende abapatulika bonse muli Klistu Yesu. Bawesu bonse abo ndinabo nkuno bakomuposha umutende.

<sup>22</sup>Bawesu abapatulika bonse abo ndinabo nkuno bakomuposha umutende, ukuchilapo abo abapyungila munanda yamfumu iyaku Loma.

<sup>23</sup>Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bube namwebo bonse.



## Kolose

### Kolose 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umutumwa waku Klistu Yesu mukufwaya kwaku Lesa. Tuli nawesu Timoti.

<sup>2</sup>Namulembela mwe bantu baku Lesa bayikala mu Kolose, mwe bawesu abachetekela muli Klistu. Lesa Bata amukwatile ubwanshi nokumupela umutende.

#### Ukulomba kwakutotela Lesa

<sup>3</sup>Lonse tulamutotela Lesa Wishi wa Mfumu yesu Yesu Klistu ulo tumulombelako.

<sup>4</sup>Pakuba tulyumfwile ukuchetekela kwenu uko mukwete muli Klistu Yesu, nefyo mwaatemwa abantu baku Lesa bonse.

<sup>5</sup>Echo icho mukolindilila, Lesa alimubikila bwino-bwino mumulu. Mfi mwalifyumfwa ulo amashiwi achine aya Butumi Bwawama ayishile kuli mwebo pakwamba.

<sup>6</sup>Ubutumi mbu buleta ukushuka nokumfwika muchalo chonse nga fintu bwaumfwika kuli mwebo, ukufuma bwaka pakasuba mwasumine ubwanshi bwaku Lesa muchine.

<sup>7</sup>Mwasambilile nchi kuli Epafulasi umupyungi munesu uyo twatemwa. Elo umupyungi ngu twachetekela uwaku Klistu aba kuli mwebo muchifulo chesu.

<sup>8</sup>Ewatwebeleko ukutemwa kwenu mu Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>9</sup>Pali nchi, nafwebo, ukutatika nkalya kasuba twaumfwile, tatwalekapo ukumulombela. Tulalomba Lesa ukuti amwiushe amano nomulangwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta apela ukwebati mumfwikishe fyonse ifyo Ye afwaya.

<sup>10</sup>Penkapo mwakwikala ukubati niumo Lesa afwayila. Elo lonse mulokuchita ifisekesha Bashikulu. Lonse mulokuchita imilimo iiweme nobumi bwenu bulokulanga ifitwalo ifiweme. Elo mwakwisa kwishiba Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Tulelomba ukuti Lesa amukoshe ndi mufiso fyakwe ifyabuleme, ukuti mulokuba abakushipikisha, abakuteka imitima mufintu fyonse.

<sup>12</sup>Echo nkolomba ukuti mulokutotela Lesa Bata, uwamulenga ukuba abalinga ukukwatako ifintu Lesa amubikila mubufumu bwakusanika.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuba ewatupokololako kufiso fyamfishi nokutuleta mubufumu bwa Mwana wakwe uwatemwekwa.

<sup>14</sup>Muli Ye emo twalubukila, ekwebati, alitunakilila amabifyo esu.

#### Umuntu nemilimo yaku Klistu

- <sup>15</sup>Klistu echipasho chaku Lesa uutabonekapo, nakambi ebeli kufyalengwa fyonse.
- <sup>16</sup>Muli Ye Lesa alengele fyonse ifyamumulu napanshi, ifiboneka nefitaboneka, intungulushi, bashamfumu nabachilolo, elo nabakateka. Lesa atalile fyonse ukupitila muli Klistu nakambi afilengele Ye.
- <sup>17</sup>Ifintu fyonse tafilatatika, Klistu eko aali. Elo muli Ye ifintu fyonse fyalikatana.
- <sup>18</sup>Emutwi wamubili wakwe, emukuti ichilonganino. Ewakwamba ukubuka kubafwa ukuti muli fyonse abe uwapamulu.
- <sup>19</sup>Bufwayo bwaku Lesa ukuti mu Mwana emo bulesa bwakwe bonse bwikale.
- <sup>20</sup>Muli Klistu Lesa apingwile ukuwikishanya ifintu fyonse kuli Ye, ifyapanshi nefyakumulu. Lesa aletele umutende mumfwa ya Mwana wakwe pamutashi.
- <sup>21</sup>Namwebo kale mwali bwaka ukutali na Lesa, elo mwali utupondo twakwe pafintu fyabipa ifyo mwalikulanguluka nokuchita.
- <sup>22</sup>Nomba Lesa alimuwikishanya ukupitila mumfwa ya Mwana wakwe uwali nomubili kubati yesu. Achitile mfi ukwebati pamenso yakwe mube ababuta, abatakwetepo akalema nakambi abapwililika.
- <sup>23</sup>Emukuti muli nokutwalilila muchichetekelo ichayimakwa pamufula uwakosa. Mwileka nangu chimo chimusunkanye nokumufumyapo kucho mwachetekelamo lwenka ulo mwaumfwile Ubutumi Bwawama. Lesa alimpele nebo, ne Paulo, umulimo uwakushimikila Ubutumi Bwawama mbu ubukoshimikilwa kubantu bonse abamuchalo.

### **Ifyo Paulo abombele ichilonganino**

- <sup>24</sup>Nomba ndibwaka uwasekelela pakuti nachulila mwebo, pantu mukuchula kwanji, emo nkoshilishisha amachushi aasheleko aali kubati aku Klistu, ayo achulile umubili wakwe, ekwebati ichilonganino.
- <sup>25</sup>Elo nandibo ndimupyungi wachilonganino nchi pantu Lesa alimpele umulimo wakupyunga mukati kenu. Umulimo ngu uwakuti mbilishe amashiwi akwe onse.
- <sup>26</sup>Amashiwi ngalya aafishilwe kunkulo shonse, nomba Lesa aafisulwila kubantu bakwe.
- <sup>27</sup>Pantu Lesa atemenwe ukuti abenafyalo bonse beshibe ichamfiso ichiweme ukwinekantu ichabuboni ubwabuleme bwakwe. Ichamfiso nchi ningu Klistu uuli muli mwebo, nakambi eumupela ukulindilila kwakupokela ubuleme.
- <sup>28</sup>Nomba tushimikila Klistu kubantu bonse, tuchenjesha nokusambishako abantu bonse pachinso chaku Lesa ukuti babe abakosa muli Klistu.

<sup>29</sup>Pakuchita nchi ndachula nokupitintika ukubomfya ifiso Klistu ampela ifibomba muli nebo.

## **Kolose 2**

<sup>1</sup>Nkofwaya ukumwishibishako ifyo mombesha ukwinekantu pali mwebo napabena Lawodisiya, nambalya bonse abatalambonapo.

<sup>2</sup>Icho nchitila mfi nimukuti imitima yabo ibe iyashipa, babe ukusakamanshanya pamo bonse mukutemwa, nokuti amano abo akulishe. Asuke abafishe namukwishiba ichamfiso chaku Lesa, eye Klistu.

<sup>3</sup>Muli Ye emwafishilwa ububoni bonse ubwamulangwe namano.

<sup>4</sup>Nkomweba ati mwileka umuntu uuli onse amutumpayike mukutalikana ukwabuchenjeshi.

<sup>5</sup>Nangu tanshili pamo namwebo mumubili, kuntu ndipamo namwebo mumupashi. Elo nkosekelela pakubona ukutekanya kwenu, nokukosa kwachichetekelo chenu muli Klistu.

### **Ubumi bwinenene muli Klistu**

<sup>6</sup>Mwenka umo mwasuminina ukuti Klistu Yesu Bashikulu wenu, mulokwikalilila muli Ye.

<sup>7</sup>Mwandemo imishu nokwimaka ubumi bwenu muli Ye. Mwimakane ndi apo muli mwe bashindayikwa muchichetekelo chenu ukubati nimulya mwasambilile. Nakambi mulokumutotela lonse.

<sup>8</sup>Chenjeleni ukuti kwibapo umuntu nangu umo uwakufulunganya ichichetekelo chenu nokumutapa-nkole mumulangwe uwabuntunse uwabuchenjeshi bwakwe ubwabwaka. Mfi fyonse fifuma kutufuto utwakale nakumalangulushi yabuntunse, tekuli Klistu iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuba mumubili waku Klistu emwayikala bulesa bonse.

<sup>10</sup>Elo muli Ye namwebo mwalipelwa ubumi ubwiwile sululu. Elo Klistu Ye ewachila pamafumu napabuteko bonse.

<sup>11</sup>Mokusankana pamo na Klistu emo mwashilimunwa, tekushilimunwapo kwamubili iyowo, kuntu kwaku Klistu umwine, ukwabamo ukulubuka kufiso fyangu mubili wabuntunse.

<sup>12</sup>Pantu ulo mwabatishiwe mwashikilwe pamo na Klistu. Elo mulubatisho lwenka emo mwabukile pamo na Klistu mukuchetekela kwenu mufiso fyaku Lesa uwamubushishe Klistu kubafwa.

<sup>13</sup>Kale mwali abafwa pamulandu wamabifyo enu, nakambi pamulandu wakuti mwali abenafyalo abatashilimunwapo kumubili. Nomba Lesa alimuleta kubumi pamo na Klistu. Alitunakilila amabifyo onse.

<sup>14</sup>Alifuta Amafunde alembelwe ayalikutushinina. Aliafumyapo nokwapampamina pamutashi.

<sup>15</sup>Muli Klistu, Lesa afumishe ifiso ifyabakateka nabansambu bonse nokubalenga insoni palwalala ulo abalangile ukuchimfya kwakwe.

<sup>16</sup>Echo mwileka umuntu nangu umo ukumupingula pafyo mwingalya nokunwa, nangula pamulandu wanshiku shakusekelela pamwaka nomwaka, nangula umwenshi wabwangu nangula pakasuba ke Sabata.

<sup>17</sup>Mfi fyonse chimfule bwaka ichafintu finenene ifikoyisa, kuntu ifinenene mfi ni Klistu wine.

<sup>18</sup>Mwilekapo umuntu nangu umo amubepe pamulandu wakwichefya bufi-bufi nokulomba abangelo. Abantu bamusango ngu balayilumbanya pamulandu wafibonwa ifyo babona. Nchi chenka kuyitumpika bwaka pantu amalangulushi abo abukayitemwe.

<sup>19</sup>Elo balifumako kuli Klistu umutwi wachilonganino. Muli Klistu umubili onse ulapokela ifiso nokwikatana kwafilundwa fyonse. Echo umubili ulakula nga umo Lesa afwayila.

### **Ukufwa nokwikala ababumi muli Klistu**

<sup>20</sup>Mwebo mwafwila pamo na Klistu, nakambi mwalilubulwa kubusha bwamipashi yamulwelele. Kanshi chindo icho mwikalila nga abantu banchino chalo? Chindo icho munakilila kumafunde asosa ati,

<sup>21</sup>“Wiyikatapo kuli nchi.” “Wisondapo kuli nchilya,” nangula, “Wikumyako kuli nchi”?

<sup>22</sup>Amafunde nemisambishisho nji yabantu bwaka, fisosa ifyafintu ifishila ulo bafibomfya!

<sup>23</sup>Kwena amashiwi nga akoboneka ukubati yamano pantu alasuminisha ukuti abantu balombe munshila iyo bafwayilamo, ukuyichefya nokuchusha umubili nkansa-nkansa. Nomba amafunde nga yabwaka, afwilisha bwaka ukusekesha ubumi bwabuntunse.

## **Kolose 3**

<sup>1</sup>Kati mwebo mwalibushikwa kubafwa pamo na Klistu, kanshi biken iimitima yenu pafintu ifyamumulu, umo Klistu ekala pamupando wabufumu kulubali lwakumulyo lwaku Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Biken iimitima yenu pafintu ifili mumulu, tepafintupo ifyamuno chalo iyowo.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuba mwebo mwalifwa, nobumi bwenu bwalisungwa pamo na Klistu muli Lesa.

<sup>4</sup>Ubumi bwenu ubwachine ni Klistu. Ulo akaboneka namwe mukabonekela pamo nakwe mubuleme bwakwe!

### **Ukwikala kwakale nokwabwangu**

<sup>5</sup>Ala, lekeni ukwikala kwenu ukwabuntunse: ubulale-lale, ubuchende, ulwinso ulubi nolunkumbwa ulwabipa. Pakuti ulunkumbwa emusango umo uwakulomba tungosa wakubasa.

<sup>6</sup>Nipamulandu wafintu mfi epo ubukali bwaku Lesa bwishila pali bachitomfwa.

<sup>7</sup>Namweba kale efyo mwali ulo mwalikufichita mfi.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba namwe muleke ukuchita mfi fintu fyonse: ubukali, ichipyu, umufulo, imiponto nensele. Fyonse mfi tafilingilepo ukufuma mutunwa twenu.

<sup>9</sup>Mwilokubepana pantu mubumi bwakale bo mwalifumamo namumibele yabuko.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba mwalinjila mubumi bwabwangu. Elo kabumba wenu ebulenga ubwabwangu lonse muchipasho chakwe pakumupalamika uko aba, pakuti mumwishibishe bwino.

<sup>11</sup>Mubumi mbu tapapo ubupusano pakati ka Bayuda nabenafyalo, uwashilimunwa nangu uutashilimunwapo, abatasambilila, bankalwe, abasha nangu ababwanalale, kuntu ichikulu ni Klistu uwaba muli bonse.

<sup>12</sup>Mwebo muli bantu baku Lesa abo atemenwe nokumusala ukuti mube abakwe. Nomba mube nenkumbu ishachine, ichikuku nobufuke, umutembo nokuteka umutima.

<sup>13</sup>Mulokushipikisha kumisango yabanenu. Mulokunakilana nga mfilya Bashikulu bamunakilile.

<sup>14</sup>Pali mfi fyonse, mube nokutemwa pantu ukutemwa ekukumbinkanya fyonse pamo muchine.

<sup>15</sup>Umutende uwo Klistu apela ewo ulokuba kampingu wamitima yenu, pantu kuli ngu mutende wenka eko Lesa amwitila ukuba pamo mumubili umo. Elo mube nemitima iyakutotela Lesa.

<sup>16</sup>Lekeni amashiwi aku Klistu aamuchinshi alokwikala mumitima yenu. Mulokusambilishanya nokupandana amano. Mulokwimba inyimbo ishakutodayisha Lesa isha Malumbo, neshakutotela, nenyimbo shimbi ishakulumbanya Lesa. Mulokwimbila Lesa nokumutotela mumitima yenu.

<sup>17</sup>Nafyonse ifyo musosa nokuchita, filokuchitilwa mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu, emo mulokutotelamo Lesa Wishi.

### Imibele yabwina Klistu

- <sup>18</sup>Mwe banakashi, mulokunakila abalume benu pantu eflyo mulingile ukuchita nga abena Klistu.
- <sup>19</sup>Mwe balalume namwe, mulokutemwa abakashi benu. Mwilokubasunga nkansa-nkansa.
- <sup>20</sup>Mwe bana, mulokumfwila abafyashi benu mufintu fyonse, pantu nchi echisekesha Bashikulu.
- <sup>21</sup>Mwe bafyashi namwe, mwilokukalifya abana benu pantu kuti banaka imitima.
- <sup>22</sup>Namwe basha, umfwileni bashikulu benu abamuno chalo mufintu fyonse. Mwilokubanakila bwaka ulo balipo pakuti bamutote iyowo, kuntu nolo batalipo mulokupyunga nemitima iyachishinka pamulandu wakuchinshika Bashikulu.
- <sup>23</sup>Chonse icho mukobachitila, chiteni nemitima yenu yonse ukubati ni Bashikulu mukopyungila.
- <sup>24</sup>Mulokwibukisha ukuti Bashikulu bakumulambula fyonse ifyo balayile abantu babo. Muli fyonse mfi ni Klistu Bashikulu benu epela ebo mupyungila.
- <sup>25</sup>Pakuti umuntu ubifya naye akakandilwapo pabubi bwakwe pantu Lesa ena takwatapo akapatulula.

### Kolose 4

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bashikulubo, mulele abasha benu mubune, mubulungami namunshila iiweme pantu mwalishiba ukuti namwebo mwalikwata Bashikulu wenu mumulu.

#### Paulo abachinchisha

- <sup>2</sup>Koseleleni mukulomba, nakambi mube abayiluka mukulomba namukutotela Lesa.
- <sup>3</sup>Nafwebo mulokutulombelako ukuti Lesa atupele inshita iiweme, iyakushimikila amashiwi akwe nokusosa ichamfiso chaku Klistu, pantu pakushimikila epo nakakilwepo muchifungo.
- <sup>4</sup>Echo mulokulomba pakuti ndokufisulula ichamfiso chaku Klistu munshila iilungeme, umo ningile ukusosela.
- <sup>5</sup>Muchenjela mufintu mukochita kubantu bakunse. Mubomfye bwino inshita shonse isho mukoshukila.
- <sup>6</sup>Ukusosa kwenu kube ukuweme inshita shonse ishakusekelesha abantu, nakambi mulingile ukwishiba ukwasuka muntu bwino.

#### Umutende wakumupwilo

<sup>7</sup>Wesu uwatemwekwa Tikikasi, umupyungi uwachetekelwa, nakambi umupyungi munanji mumilimo ya Bashikulu, eukoyisa kumushimikilako fyonse ifyapamulandu wANJI.

<sup>8</sup>Echo namutumina kuli mwebo ukwisa kumuchinchishako nokumwishibisha ifyo twikele.

<sup>9</sup>Akoyisa na Onesimasi, umunesu uwatemwekwa nakambi uwachetekelwa, ngu wamwibumba lyenu. Bakoyisa kumwebako fyonse ifichitika.

<sup>10</sup>Alisitakasi, umufungwa munanji, amuposha umutende, na Maliko, umufyala wakwa Banabasi, naye amuposha umutende (engulya uwo namukonkobeshe akale ukuti nga ayisa uko muli mukamupokelele).

<sup>11</sup>Yoshua, ishina limbi ni Yusitasi, naye amuposha umutende. Mba batatu e Bayuda benka bwaka abachetekela abo tukobombela pamo umulimo wabufumu bwaku Lesa. Elo ebansangulushako ukwinekantu.

<sup>12</sup>Epafulasi, wamwibumba lyenu, amupela umutende, nakambi mupyungi waku Yesu Klistu. Lonse alamulombelako nomutima wakwe onse ukuti Lesa alokumwafwa ukuba abena Klistu abafikapo, nakambi abachetekela ubufwayo bwaku Lesa bonse.

<sup>13</sup>Pantu nine kamboni wakwe neubona ukupyungisha kwakwe, pakumulombela mwebo, pamo nabena Lawodisiya nabena Helapolisi.

<sup>14</sup>Luka, ing'anga yesu iyatemwekwa, amupela umutende, na Dimasi naye amupela umutende.

<sup>15</sup>Bapeleni umutende abanesu abali mu Lawodisiya, na Nimfwa, pamo nabena Klistu abo abalongana nabo munanda yakwe.

<sup>16</sup>Nga mwashila ukupenda kalata nji, kuti mwaleka nechilonganino chaku Lawodisiya chikapendemo. Mwebo namwe mukapendepo pali kalata njilya nalembela abena Lawodisiya.

<sup>17</sup>Elo musose kuli Akipasi mwati, "Ulokupyungisha pamulimo uyo bakupela kuli Bashikulu ukuti ukaufikilisha."

<sup>18</sup>Nine Paulo nalemba nokuboko kwanji nkoti, Mutende. Mulokwibukisha ukuti nalikakwa. Ubwanshi bwaku Lesa bube kuli mwebo bonse.



## 1 Tesalonika

### 1 Tesalonika 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo, Sailasi pamo na Timoti. Tukolembela mwebo mwe chilonganino chaku Tesalonika, ichaku Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu. Ubwanshi nomutende fibe namwebo.

#### Ifyabumi nokuchetekela ukwabena Tesalonika

<sup>2</sup>Tulatotela Lesa lonse pamulandu wenu, nakambi tulamushimbula lonse mukulomba kwesu.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti tulamwibukisha kuli Lesa Bata ifyo mulanga ichichetekelo icho mwakwata mumilimo yenu. Tukoyibukisha ifyo ukutemwa kwenu kwalangile ukuti mulabomba, elo mulashipikisha ulo mulindila Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>4</sup>Mwe bawesu, tulishibile ukuti Lesa alimutemwa ukwinekantu, nakambi alimusala ukuti mube abantu bakwe.

<sup>5</sup>Ubutumi Bwawama ubo twaletele kuli mwebo, tabwalipo amashiwi bwaka iyowo, kuntu twalisambishe nefiso fyonse mukutangililwa no Mupashi Wabuta ukwambula ukukayika mumitima yesu. Mulishibile ubumi ubo twalinabo ulo twali namwe. Fyonse mfi fyali ifyakumwafwilishako mwebo.

<sup>6</sup>Mwalikutenteka imikalilo yesu neya Bashikulu Yesu. Mwapokelele Ubutumi Bwawama mukusangalala uko Mupashi Wabuta wamupele, nangu mwalikuchula.

<sup>7</sup>Kanshi mwabele ichakubwenako chiweme kubachetekela bonse abamu Masedoniya na Akeya.

<sup>8</sup>Ukufuma kuli mwebo amashiwi aku Bashikulu, tayafikilepo kwenka ku Masedoniya naku Akeya iyowo, kuntu yafikile monse-monse. Napali nchi, tapapo fwebo ifyo twingasosapo.

<sup>9</sup>Bonse mbalya bantu basosa pafyo mwatupokelele bwino ulo twamutandalile napafyo mwayalukile ukulomba tungosa wakubasa nokutatika ukulomba Lesa wachine umumi.

<sup>10</sup>Elo mukopembela ukubwela kwa Mwana wakwe ukufuma kumulu, uwo abushishe kubafwa. Ngu ni Yesu uutupulusha kubukali bwaku Lesa ubukoyisa.

### 1 Tesalonika 2

#### Ifyamilimo yakwa Paulo mu Tesalonika

<sup>1</sup>Bawesu, mulishibile ukuti ukutandala kwesu takwali ukwabwaka iyowo.

<sup>2</sup>Mulishibile ifyo batuchushishe nokututukaula kubantu baku Filipi ulo tatulayisa ku Tesalonika. Nangu chali mfilya, kwali ukupusana ukwinekantu, na Lesa wesu alitukoseleshe ukuti tubilishe Ubutumi Bwawama ubwafuma kuli Ye.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuba ifyo tukomusambisha tafipo mukufwaya ukumubepa nangula ukumulangulukila ifibi nangula ukutachenjeleka umuntu.

<sup>4</sup>Pali nchi, tusosa ifyo Lesa afwaya inshita yonse pantu alitupingula ukuba abenenene nokubika umulimo wa Butumi Bwawama muli fwebo. Tatuseshapo bantu iyowo, kuntu Lesa uwesha amalangulushi esu.

<sup>5</sup>Ukubati nimfiya mwayishiba, tatwayishile kuli mwe namashiwi akumunasha nangu ayakwichingilila kubunkalwe bwesu iyowo. Lesa ekamboni wesu.

<sup>6</sup>Elo tatwalikufwayapo umuchinshi ukufuma kubantu nangu kuli mwebo nangu kubantu bambi.

<sup>7</sup>Nga batumwa baku Klistu, twalingile ukumweba ukuti mutumfwe, lelo twayichefeshe ulo twali namwe ukubati nibanyina abakolela umwana wabo.

<sup>8</sup>Twalimutemenwe ukwinekantu ichakuti twalipekenye ukwabana namwebo, te Butumi Bwawama bwaku Lesa bwenka iyowo, kuntu nobumi bwesu.

<sup>9</sup>Nachine mukoyibukisha ifyo twalikubombesha ulo twali namwe. Twalikubomba akasuba nobushiku ukuti takupo bwafya kuli mwebo ulo twalikubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubufuma kuli Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Mwebo muli bakamboni pamo na Lesa ukuti ubumi bwesu ulo twali namwe bwali ubwapwililika, ubwaololoka, elo ubutakwetepo akalema nakambi bwalikusekesha Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Mulishibile ifyo twalikulama umo na umo kubati niwishi uulama abana bakwe.

<sup>12</sup>Twalimukonkobeshe nokumutalalika imitima elo nokumukoselesha ukuti mube nobumi ubusekesha Lesa uyo uwamwitile ukuti mukenjile mu Bufumu bwakwe ubwabuleme.

<sup>13</sup>Icho tutotelapo Lesa lonse nimukuti ulo mwaumfwile Amashiwi aku Lesa awo twamushimikile, mwaliyapokelela tekubati mashiwi amuntu iyowo, kuntu kubati nimfilya aaba, mashiwi aku Lesa. Amashiwi nga eyakopyunga umulimo muli mwebo abachetekela.

<sup>14</sup>Bawesu, ifyamuchitikile nkulya efyachitikile namufilonganino fyaku Lesa ifyamu Yudeya. Abakaya benu bamuchushishe ukubati fintu bachilolo ba Bayuda bachushishe abena Klistu baku Yudeya.

<sup>15</sup>Emba abayipeye Yesu Klistu nabasoseshi bakale pamo nafwebo. Mba bantu tabakosekeshapo na Lesa. Elo balapatana nabantu bonse.

<sup>16</sup>Bo balikutukanya ukubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama kubenafyalo ukuti bapuluke. Mukuchita mfi bakoyilundilapo amabifyo abo, nobukali bwaku Lesa nomba bulifikile pali bo.

### **Paulo afwaya ukutandalila abena Tesalonika**

<sup>17</sup>Bawesu, ulo twamushile, nangu kali akashita kanini bwaka, twalikufwaya ukuti tubonane namwebo. Nangu twafumineko, imitima yesu yali kuli mwebo.

<sup>18</sup>Echo twafwayile ukwisa bwangu kuli mwebo. Ina, nebo ne Paulo nalilwishishe ukubwelelamo mukwangufyanya, lelo Satana tekuti atulekepo.

<sup>19</sup>Kanshi ulo bakwisa Bashikulu Yesu Klistu kumupwilo, ukulolela, ukusekelela elo nechilambu chesu fikafuma kwisa? Tepali mwebo?

<sup>20</sup>Pakuti ubukankala nokusekelela kwesu nimwe.

## **1 Tesalonika 3**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo twafililwe, twalangulukile ukuba fwenka mu Atene.

<sup>2</sup>Emulandu wine twatumine Timoti, wesu nakambi umubomfi munesu uubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa ifyaku Klistu. Twamutumine ukuti ese mukumukoselesha nokumwafwilishako muchichetekelo chenu.

<sup>3</sup>Elo nokuti kwibapo nangu umo ungabwelela kunuma pamulandu wamachushi nga. Mwebene mulishibile ukuti amachushi aya mfi akochitika mukufwaya kwaku Lesa mwine.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo twali namwe, twalimwebele libela ukuti tukaba namachushi. Nomba kubati ifyo mwayishiba, fikochitika ichine-chine.

<sup>5</sup>Echo natumine Timoti kuli mwebo. Ulo nafililwe ukushipikisha, nalangulukile ukumutuma uko muli ukuti eshibe ifyo chaba ichichetekelo chenu. Natinine ukuti nangula Satana, kabepa, amubepele ukuti imilimo yesu yonse yakuba yabwaka.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba Timoti alibwela nkuno. Alitushimikilako amashiwi aaweme aachichetekelo nokutemwa kwenu. Alitushimikila ukuti mukutemwa kwenu mulatwibukisha nokufwaya ukutubona kubati nimfilya tukofwaya ukumubona nafwe.

<sup>7</sup>Pali nchi, mwe bawesu, mumafya namumachushi yesu onse, ukuchetekela kwenu kwatalalika imitima yesu.

<sup>8</sup>Nachine tuli nobumi nga mwayimakana ndi muli Bashikulu.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba kuti twamutotela shani Lesa pamulandu wakumwebo? Nachine tulitemenwe ukwinekantu muli Bashikulu pamulandu wakumwebo.

<sup>10</sup>Nomutima onse tulalomba Lesa ukuti tukabonane namenso nokwisalundako kuli fyonse ififwayikwa kuchichetekelo chenu.

<sup>11</sup>Nkolomba ukuti Lesa Shifwe na Bashikulu wesu Yesu bateyanye inshila pakuti tufike kuli mwe.

<sup>12</sup>Bashikulu balundeko ukutemwana kwenu nokutemwa uko mukwete kubantu bonse ukubati ninku tukwete pali mwebo.

<sup>13</sup>Echo Bashikulu bakoseleshe ukuti mube abaololoka nababuta ukufikapo kuli Lesa Bata, inshita Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bakwisa pamo nabasalwa babo.

## **1 Tesalonika 4**

### **Ubumi busekesha Lesa**

<sup>1</sup>Pakulekelesha, mwe bawesu, tukomupapata pali nchi mwasambilile kuli fwebo ifyo muli nokwikala mukusekesha Lesa. Nachine eflyo mukochita. Nomba tukomupapata nefiso fyonse muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu ukuti mulundepo ukuchita mfi.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuti mulishibile ifilangililo twamupele ifyafumine kuli Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>3</sup>Icho Lesa akofwaya chakuti mube ababuta mumitima yenu. Emukuti mufume kubulale-lale.

<sup>4</sup>Umuntu onse muli mwebo eshibe umwakwikalila nomukashi wakwe, munshila iiweme nakambi iyamuchinshi.

<sup>5</sup>Teyalunkumbwapo kubati benafyalo abashamwishibapo Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Pali nchi umuntu uuli onse talingilepo kulufyanya nokubepa umunakwe. Kubati nimfilya twamukonkobeshe kale, Lesa akulandula bonse abakochita mfi.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuti Lesa taatwitilepo ukuti twikale mukubifya iyowo, kuntu mukubuta.

<sup>8</sup>Ekuti uyo onse uulengulula ukusambisha nku, takolengululapo muntu iyowo, kuntu Lesa uutupela Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>9</sup>Ukusosa pafyakutemwana abena Klistu, tanshilingilepo nokumulembela pantu Lesa umwine amusambishe ifyo muli nokutemwana.

<sup>10</sup>Nachine mwalitemwana nabena Klistu banenu abali mu Masedoniya. Nomba, mwe bawesu, mulundepo ukuchita mfi.

<sup>11</sup>Esheni ukwikala mumutende. Uuli onse eshibe ifyakwe. Mubombeshe namaboko enu. Muchite mfi ukubati nimulya twamusambishe.

<sup>12</sup>Muli nji nshila, abashachetekela bakumupela umuchinshi, elo tamwakachebepo kumuntu umbi kufintu ifyo mukokabila.

### **Ukwisa kwaku Bashikulu**

<sup>13</sup>Mwe bawesu, tukofwaya ukumwebako pali mbalya abafwa ukuti mwilokusakamanapo ukubati nimulya abashikwete ukulolela mukubuka.

<sup>14</sup>Tulachetekela ukuti Yesu alifwa nokubuka, nakambi munshila imo yenka tulachetekela ukwebati bo abafwile nechichetekelo muli Yesu, Lesa akubabusha nokubasenda pamo na Yesu.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba kamwebe amashiwi a Bashikulu abene basosele kuli fwebo fwe bakuli abomi pakasuba Bashikulu bakwisa, tatwakatangililepo mbalya abafwa kale iyowo.

<sup>16</sup>Kwakuba ukubilisha neshiwi lyamungeli umukulu, nechiwunda chepenga lyaku Lesa, na Bashikulu abene bakwisa ukufuma kumulu. Mbalya abafwile nechichetekelo muli Klistu ebakubuka pakubala.

<sup>17</sup>Elo fwebo bakasanga tuli ababumi pali njilya nshita, twakupintwa pamo nabo mumakumbi mukukumanya Bashikulu mulwelele. Elo twakwikala na Bashikulu lonse.

<sup>18</sup>Kanshi mukoseleshanye muli nga mashiwi.

## **1 Tesalonika 5**

### **Mulokwipekanya kukwisa kwaku Bashikulu**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, ifyakwishiba nshiku nenshita ulo mfi fintu fyakuchitika, tanshingamulembelapo.

<sup>2</sup>Epo mwebene mulishibile bwino ukuti akasuba kaku Bashikulu kakwisa kubati mung’o esa ubushiku.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo abantu bakasosa ati, “Ifintu fyonse fili tondolo,” eli mukwangufyanya ubonaushi bwakwisa pali bo. Bwakwisa kubati kufinya kwamwanakashi pakupusuka, nabantu tabakabutukepo.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba mwe bawesu, tamuli mumfinshi ukwebati nkalya kasuba kakamusange kubati mung’o.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuti mwebo muli bantu bamulubuto, abamukasuba. Tamuli bamumfinshi, abamubushiku iyowo.

<sup>6</sup>Echo tatufwilepo ukushipula nga mfiya bachita bambi, lelo tufwile ukulola nokwiteyanya.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuti bushiku ulo abantu balala nakambi elo bakolwa.

<sup>8</sup>Apo tuli bamukasuba, tufwile ukuyipekanya. Tufwale ichichetekelo nechitemweko nge chichingililo pachifuba. Nechisoti chesu chibe ukulolela kwesu ukuti tukapuluke.

<sup>9</sup>Pakuti Lesa tatusalile ukuti tuchule kubukali bwakwe, kuntu ukwebati tupuluke ukupitila muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>10</sup>Ye alitufwilile ukuti tube nobumi pamo nakwe, nangula tuli abomi nangu abafwa ulo akwisa.

<sup>11</sup>Nomba mulokukoseleshanya nokwafwana umo nomunakwe nga mfilya mukochita kale.

### **Amashiwi akumupwilo**

<sup>12</sup>Tukomupapata mwe bawesu, mulokuchinshika abakobombela pali mwebo, nentungulushi shenu, muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu, nabo abakomuchenjeshako.

<sup>13</sup>Muchitemweko, mulokubapela umuchinshi uukulu pamulandu wamulimo bakobomba pali mwebo. Mulokwikala nomutende pakati kenu.

<sup>14</sup>Mwe bawesu, tukomupapata ukuti muchenjeshe abanang'ani, mukoseleshe abena Klistu abakutintilila, mwafwilisheko abanaka. Mulokuteka umutima kubantu bonse.

<sup>15</sup>Boneni ukuti tapapo nangu umo ukobwekesha ububi pabubi. Lonse mulokufwaya ukuchita ifiweme kubanenu, elo nakubantu bonse.

<sup>16</sup>Mulokusekelela lonse.

<sup>17</sup>Mulokulomba inshita shonse.

<sup>18</sup>Mulokutotela lonse. Mfi efyo Lesa akofwaya ukuti muchite muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>19</sup>Mwilokukanyapo umulimo waku Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>20</sup>Mwisaushapo Ubutumi Bwawama ubukobilishiwa.

<sup>21</sup>Lelo mweshe ifintu fyonse. Mulame ifiweme.

<sup>22</sup>Mwikanye kububi bonse.

<sup>23</sup>Lesa umwine, uutupela umutende, amulenge ukuba abantu bakwe abenenene. Amulenge abafikapo mumupashi, mumitima nakambi mumibili yenu ukuti mwikaba nakalema ulo bakwisa Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>24</sup>Uyo uwamwitile wachishinka. Akamuchitila fyonse mfi.

<sup>25</sup>Bawesu, mulokutulombelako nafwe.

<sup>26</sup>Elo mulokuposhanya nechitemweko chine-chine.

<sup>27</sup>Muli Bashikulu, ndemupapata ukuti mupende inkalata nji kuli bawesu bonse.

<sup>28</sup>Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bube namwebo bonse.

## 2 Tesalonika

### 2 Tesalonika 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo, Sailasi pamo na Timoti. Tukolembela mwebo mwe chilonganino chaku Tesalonika, ichaku Lesa Bata na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>2</sup>Lesa Bata na Bashikulufwe Yesu Klistu bamupele ubwanshi nomutende.

#### Ifyo Klistu akapingula bantu ulo akwisa

<sup>3</sup>Bawesu, tulingile ukutotela Lesa inshita yonse pamulandu wakumwebo. Tulingile ukuchita mfi pamulandu wachichetekelo nokutemwana kwenu ukukokula.

<sup>4</sup>Emulandu wine tulayipakisha muli mwebo mufilonganino fyaku Lesa. Tulachita mfi pamulandu wakushipikisha mukuchetekela kwenu namumachushi aakulu onse mukosanga.

<sup>5</sup>Fyonse mfi filanga bwaka ukuti ubupingushi bwaku Lesa bwachine. Elo chamulinga mwebo ukuba abamubufumu bwaku Lesa ubo mukochulilamo nomba.

<sup>6</sup>Nachine Lesa akuchita ichilungeme mukubika amachushi pali bo abakomuchusha.

<sup>7</sup>Elo akumupela ukutusha mwe bakochula nomba pamo nafwebo. Akuchita mfi ulo Bashikulu Yesu bakufuma kumulu pamo na bangelo babo abafiso.

<sup>8</sup>Akwisa nolubembela lwamulilo mukulanga bonse bankoma-matwi abakana Lesa nokusuula Ubutumi Bwawama ubusosa ifyaku Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>9</sup>Ukulandulwa kwabo kwakuti bakonaulwa umuyayaya. Tabakabonepo ichinso chaku Bashikulu nangu ubuleme bwabo nakambi iyowo.

<sup>10</sup>Chakuba mfi ulo akwisa pali nkalya kasuba ukuti abo asala bamuchinshike, ina, bonse abachetekela bamuchinshike. Namwe mwakuba pamo pantu mwachetekela amashiwi ngalya twamusambishe.

<sup>11</sup>Ngu emulandu twamulombelako kuli Lesa ukuti mube abalinga mubwite bwenu. Elo tukolomba ukuti, mufiso fyakwe, amukoseleshe ukuchita ifiweme fyonse ifyo mukokabila ukuchita muchichetekelo chenu.

<sup>12</sup>Muli nji nshila, Bashikulu Yesu bakuchinshikwa muli mwebo, elo namwe mwakuchinshikwa pakuti muli babo. Fyonse mfi fyakuchitika pamulandu wabwanshi bwaku Lesa na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu.

### 2 Tesalonika 2

#### Ifyamuntu uubipile



- <sup>1</sup>Nomba ukulingana nokwisa kwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu namukulongana kwesu bonse kuli Ye, tukomupapata bawesu bonse
- <sup>2</sup>ukuti mwifulungana mukulanguluka ati, “Akasuba kaku Bashikulu kafika.” Nangula basose ukuti nga mashiwi afumine kubusoseshi nangula ukusambisha kwesu, nangu ukwebati nifwe twalembele mukalata.
- <sup>3</sup>Mwileka umuntu nangu umo amubepepo munshila shonse pantu nkalya kasuba akatalayisa kufika kwakuba ukwalukila ubufumu bwaku Lesa. Elo umuntu uubipile ngulya akuboneka apatubile tuutu, elo akonaulwa.
- <sup>4</sup>Engulya uukotalikana na Lesa nokuyibika pamulu pali fyonse fikoyitwa ati balesa nangula ifyo balomba. Akwibika namunanda yaku Lesa. Elo akuyita ati ni Lesa mwine.
- <sup>5</sup>Napo tamukoyibukishapo ukwebati nalimwebele fyonse mfi ulo nali namwebo?
- <sup>6</sup>Elo mwalishiba ichintu ichikomukanya ukwebati eboneka nduno, kuntu akufisululwa panshita iilingile.
- <sup>7</sup>Napali njino nshita ububi epo bwaba, kuntu mubumfinsolo. Tekuti afisululwepo nomba ukufikila akafume ngulya uukomukanya.
- <sup>8</sup>Elo nomba nji mbifi yakufisululwa. Nomba Bashikulu Yesu bakumwipaya nomupu uufuma mukanwa kabo. Bakumonaula nokuboneka kwabo ukwabuta ulo bakwisa.
- <sup>9</sup>Umuntu uubipile ngu akwisa nefiso fyakwa Satana. Akuchita fyakushimbwisha nefipapwisho ifinji.
- <sup>10</sup>Elo akubomfya inshila ishibipile mukuchenjeleka bo abakwisa kufwa. Bakwisa kufwa pantu tabapokelelepo nokukonka ichine ichali nokubapulusha.
- <sup>11</sup>Echo Lesa akuleka ukuti fikabaponene fyonse ifyabufi nokuti bafichetekele.
- <sup>12</sup>Elo bakwisa kwipayikwa bonse abatachetekela ichine, bo abachita ifipile.

### **Lesa alimusala ukuti mukapuluke**

- <sup>13</sup>Fwebo tulingile ukutotela Lesa inshita shonse pamulandu wakumwebo bawesu, mwe batemwekwa kuli Bashikulu. Pakuba Lesa amusalile ukufuma kukutatika ukuti mupuluke. Mwalipuluka pakuti Mupashi Wabuta alimuwamya. Elo panuma mwachetekele ifyachine.
- <sup>14</sup>Lesamwitile kuli nchi ukupitila mu Butumi Bwawama ubo twamusambishe ukuti mukwate ubuleme bwaku Bashikulufwe Yesu Klistu.
- <sup>15</sup>Echo bawesu, mwimakane ndi nokwikatisha ifyo twamusambishe ulo twamushimikile nangula ifyo twalembele.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba Bashikulu Yesu Klistu abene benka na Lesa Bata abatutemenwe, abatutalalike nokutupela ukulolela mubwanshi bwabo,

<sup>17</sup>bamukoseleshe ukuti mulokusosa nokuchita ifintu ifiweme.

## **2 Tesalonika 3**

### **Mulokutulombelako kuli Lesa**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, ichakupelako nkoti mulokutulombelako kuli Lesa pakuti amashiwi aku Bashikulu asalangane bwangu-bwangu, nabantu abenji bapokelele mumuchinshi ukubati ifyo mwayapokelele.

<sup>2</sup>Elo mulokutulombelako ukuti Lesa atupokololeko kubantu ababi pakuti tebonsepo abachetekela iyowo.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba Bashikulu bachishinka, bakulamukoselesha nokumuchingilila kuli njilya mbifi.

<sup>4</sup>Elo Bashikulu balatupela ichichetekelo muli mwebo ukuti mwakutwalilila ukuchita ifyo twamwebele.

<sup>5</sup>Bashikulu batungulule imitima yenu ukuti mwishibe ukutemwa nokufuka umutima kuli Klistu.

### **Ukubika umutima kunchito**

<sup>6</sup>Bawesu, tukomukonkobesha mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu ukuti mutalamukeko kuli bawesu bonse abanang'ani nakambi abatafwayapo ukukonka ifyo twamusambishe.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuti mwebo mwenka mulishibile bwino-bwino ifyo mulingile ukukonka. Tatwalipo abanang'ani ulo twali namwebo.

<sup>8</sup>Tatwapokelepo ubwafwilisho ubuli bonse ukufuma kumuntu uuli onse ukwambula ukulipila iyowo. Nomba twabombele nokuchula fwenka akasuba nobushiku, ukuti twichushapo nangu umo muli mwebo.

<sup>9</sup>Twachitile mfi, temulandu wakwebati tatukwetepo insambu ishakumweba ati mutwafwilisheko iyowo, kuntu ukuti chibe ichishibilo kuli mwebo.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti ulo twali namwebo twamupele ifunde ilyakuti, "Onse ukana ukubomba inchito talingilepo ukulya iyowo."

<sup>11</sup>Twasosa mfi pantu twalyumfwa ukuti mukati kenu emobali abanang'ani, tababombapo, kuntu bafwaya ukwinjilila ifyabanabo epela.

<sup>12</sup>Mwishina lyaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu twabakonkobesha mba bantu nokubachenjeshako ukuti babe nobumi ubwalungama nokubombesha pakuti bayisangile ifyakulya fyabo.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba mwe bawesu, mwikatalapo ukuchita ifiweme.

<sup>14</sup>Nga umuntu umo akokana ukunakila amashiwi amukalata nji, mutalukeko kuli ye. Mwiba pamo iyowo ukuti omfwe insoni.

<sup>15</sup>Mumulinge ukubati kapondo kenu, kuntu mumuchenjesheko bwaka ukubati niwenu.

### **Amashiwi akupelako**

<sup>16</sup>Lekeni Bashikulu abene bamutende bamupele umutende munshita namunshila shonse. Bashikulu wesu babe namwebo bonse.

<sup>17</sup>Nine Paulo nalemba nokuboko kwanji nkoti, "Mutende." Kanshi amashiwi nga echishibilo chanji mumakalata onse. Efyo nemba.

<sup>18</sup>Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu bamukwatile ubwanshi bonse.

## 1 Timoti

### 1 Timoti 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umutumwa waku Klistu, nga mfilya asosele Lesa, Umupulushi wesu namuli Klistu uutupela ukulolela kwesu.

<sup>2</sup>Nkokulembela webu Timoti mwana wanji uwakwebesha muchichetekelo. Lesa Bata na Klistu Yesu Bashikulu wesu bakupele ubwanshi, inkumbu, elo nomutende.

#### Muchenjele nabasambishi babufi

<sup>3</sup>Kubati nimfiya nakwebele ulu nalikuya ku Masedoniya, wikale mu Efeso nokukanya abo abakosambisha ifyabufi.

<sup>4</sup>Ubebe ukuti baleke ukukonka utufuto twakale utuleta bwaka ukutalikana nokusunga amashina ayamikowa aatashilapo. Mfi tafitwalapo kubufwayo bwaku Lesa ubukochitika ukupitila muchichetekelo.

<sup>5</sup>Icho nebo nkolanguluka chakuti nkusambishe ube nokutemwa ukukofuma mumutima wabuta, ukuba namalangulushi aaweme nechichetekelo ichinenene.

<sup>6</sup>Kanshi abantu bambi balipatukako kuli mfi fyonse. Baliiposele mukutalikana ifyabwaka.

<sup>7</sup>Bakofwaya ukuba abasambishi bamafunde aku Lesa, kuntu tabachetekelapo ukufikapo ifyo bakososa nefyo basumina.

<sup>8</sup>Twalishiba ukuti amafunde akwa Mosesi aweme nga chakuti mukoabomfya bwino.

<sup>9</sup>Tulingile ukwibukisha ukuti amafunde taapangilwa pabantu abaololoka, kuntu bampula-mafunde, notupondo, abatachetekelapo Lesa, imbifi, abatalombapo, abepaya bawishibo nabanyinabo, elo nabantu bambi.

<sup>10</sup>Amafunde nga apangilwa abachenchemeshi nabang'o babantu babubi, bakamboni ababufi nambalya abachita ifintu fimbi ifyabipa ifitalolele muchine.

<sup>11</sup>Ichisambililo nchi chikosangwa mu Butumi Bwawama ubo Lesa uwamuchinshi nakambi uwashuka ampele.

#### Ukulumbanya Bashikulu pankumbu shabo

<sup>12</sup>Nkototela Klistu Yesu Bashikulu wesu abo abampela ifiso, pakuti banangulukile ukuba wachine nokunsota ukuti ndokumupyungila.

<sup>13</sup>Nangu chingaba ati nalikumusalula, kumuchusha, elo nokumutuka. Nomba Lesa alimbele inkumbu, pantu nshayishibilepo ifyo nalikuchita pakuti nshakwete ichichetekelo.

- <sup>14</sup>Echo ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu ubwinji bwalishile pali nebo. Alimpele ichichetekelo nokutemwa ifyo tukwete ukupitila muli Klistu Yesu.
- <sup>15</sup>Amashiwi aachine aalingile ukuchetekela ninga aakososa ati: Klistu Yesu ayishile panonshi ukupulusha imbifi. Echo nebo nalichilapo pali shonse.
- <sup>16</sup>Nomba Lesa alimbele inkumbu pakuti muli ne emo Klistu Yesu alangile ukuteka-umutima kwakwe konse. Alikufwaya ukuti ne mbifi mbe ichakubwenapo kuli bo bonse abakuchetekela pakuti bakabe nobumi ubutapwa.
- <sup>17</sup>Ku Mfumu iyamuyayaya, itafwapo neyibonekapo, Lesa umo enka, kuli Ye kube ubuleme ubwanshiku shonse. Ameni.
- <sup>18</sup>We mwana wanji Timoti nkokukonkobesha ukusunga amashiwi nga ukulingana namashiwi abasoseshi awo basosele akale ifyaku webu. Amashiwi nga abe akukwafwako mukulwa inkondo iiweme.
- <sup>19</sup>Wikatishe ichichetekelo chobe, ube nomutima wambula akalema. Abantu bambi tabomfwila kampingu wabo, elo baonaula ichichetekelo chabo.
- <sup>20</sup>Mukati kabo muli Hayimeneyasi na Alekisanda bo napele kuli Satana. Nchi chakubasambisha ukuti belokusuulapo Lesa.

## **1 Timoti 2**

### **Ifyakulomba muchilonganino**

- <sup>1</sup>Ichakutatikilapo icho nkomupapata chakuti, abantu bonse balokulomba. Mupapate, mulombeleko abantu bonse nokutotela Lesa.
- <sup>2</sup>Lombeleniko imfumu nabonse abali mubutungulushi ukuti bende mumutende, mubuleme namukuchinshika.
- <sup>3</sup>Mfi fyonse fiweme nakambi filasekesha Lesa Umupulushi wesu,
- <sup>4</sup>ngu uufwaya ukuti abantu bonse bapuluke nokwishiba ifyachine.
- <sup>5</sup>Pakuti kuli Lesa umo enka, nakambi kuli umo uwimakanina pakati ka Lesa nabantu. Umuntu ngu ni Klistu Yesu.
- <sup>6</sup>Ngu aliipele umwine ukuti apulushe abantu bonse. Nchi chali ichishibilo ichakuti inshita yalinga ilifikile.
- <sup>7</sup>Echo antumine ukuba kabilisha nomutumwa. Nkosambisha abenafyalo ifyachichetekelo nechine. Nachine nkososa ifinenene, tanshikobepapo iyowo.
- <sup>8</sup>Nkofwaya ukuti lonse ulo mwalongana abalalume balokwimya amaboko abo pakulomba. Balokuchita mfi mukupela umuchinshi kuli Lesa ukwambula ukukalipa nangula ukutalika.

<sup>9</sup>Elo nkofwaya abanakashi ukuti balokufwala bwino mumuchinshi uulingile. Mukuyiwamya kwabo belokulukapo imishishi nangula ukufwala ifyagolide, ukufwala utwakuyiwamisha tumbi nefyakufwala ifyamutengo uukulu.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba bayipele mukupyunga imilimo iiweme pantu mfi efyalinga ukuchita abanakashi abayitunga ukulomba Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Abanakashi pakubasambilisha bekale mumuchinshi namukuyichefya.

<sup>12</sup>Tanshikofwayapo ukuti abanakashi balokusambisha nangula ukutungulula abalalume. Balingile ukwikala shilili bwaka.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuti Adamu ewakutatika ukubumbwa elo panuma Efa.

<sup>14</sup>Talipo Adamu bachenjelekele, kuntu mwanakashi bachenjelekele nokutoba ifunde lyaku Lesa.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba umwanakashi akwisa kupulukila mukufyala bana, ichikulu ashipikisha mukuyichefya, muchichetekelo, muchitemweko, elo nomutima uwabuta.

## **1 Timoti 3**

### **Intanjishi muchilonganino**

<sup>1</sup>Nga masihiwi akwebesha ayakuti kati umuntu akofwaya umulimo wakutangilila ichilonganino, akofwaya umulimo uuweme.

<sup>2</sup>Intanjishi yachilonganino ilingile ukuba umuntu uwambula akalema, uwaba nomwanakashi umo epela, uwamutembo, uwakuyilama, uwamuchinshi, uupokelela bwino abalwendo, elo uwayishiba ukusambisha.

<sup>3</sup>Talingilepo ukuba chakolwa nangula uwalubuli, kuntu uwafuuka umutima, uwamutende, uutatemwapo indalama.

<sup>4</sup>Abe uwayishiba ukusunga bwino abamunanda yakwe, ukusambisha abana bakwe ukuti balokumumfwila nokumuchinshika.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba umuntu nga tayishibapo ukusunga ulupwa lwakwe bwino, kuti asunga shani ichilonganino chaku Lesa?

<sup>6</sup>Talingilepo ukuba umuntu uwatatikile ukuchetekela bwangu nalimo kuti atatika ukuyikusha, elo akupelwa umulandu ukubati nimfilya Kachenjeleka apelwe umulandu.

<sup>7</sup>Alingile ukuba nolulumbi uluweme kubatali bamuchilonganino ukuti eyisebanyapo nokuwila mumatunko ayakwa Kachenjeleka.

### **Abakwafwako muchilonganino**

<sup>8</sup>Abakwafwa muchilonganino nabo babe abamuchinshi, bekwatapo indimi shibili, bechishapo ukunwa ifyakukola nangula ukufwaya ukukwata ububoni mubuchenjeshi.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba balingile ukuba abaololoka ukwambula ukutwishika mukuchetekela ifyo Lesa afisulwile.

<sup>10</sup>Pakwamba balingile ukweshekwa, ukubona nga balilingile, panuma elo bangapyunga.

<sup>11</sup>Abanakashi babo babe abamuchinshi, bebapo abalwambo iyowo. Elo babe abayichefya nokuchetekelwa muli fyonse.

<sup>12</sup>Uwakwafwa muchilonganino alingile ukukwata umwanakashi umo epela, uwakulela bwino abana bakwe, abasunga bwino abamunanda yakwe.

<sup>13</sup>Kuli bakafwa abo abakopyunga bwino bakusangamo umuchinshi, elo kuti basosa nefiso ifyachichetekelo chabo icho bakwata muli Klistu Yesu.

#### **Ichabumfinshi Ichikulu**

<sup>14</sup>Nduno ulo nkomulembela nji nkalata, ndinechichetekelo ichakwisa bwangu mukumubonapo.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba nga nachelwa ukwisa, ifyo nalemba muli kalata nji fyakukutangilila ifyo abantu balingile ukwikala munanda yaku Lesa umumi. Chilonganino eling'umba nomufula uwafyachine ifyaku Lesa.

<sup>16</sup>Takupo uwingakayika ichabumfinshi ichikulu ichakulombelamo Lesa wesu, Ye abonekele nomubili wabuntu, Umupashi Wabuta wasosele ukuti mulungami, abangelo balimubwene. Balikumubilikisha pakati kabenafyalo bonse, balimuchetekele abantu bapanonshi, elo alipintilwe kumulu mumuchinshi.

## **1 Timoti 4**

### **Abasambishi babufi**

<sup>1</sup>Umupashi Wabuta ukotwebako apatubile tuutu ukuti munshiku shakulekelesha abantu bakaposa ichichetekelo chabo. Bakutatika ukumfwila abantu ababufi nokukonka imisambishishe yafibanda.

<sup>2</sup>Imisambishishe nji ifuma kubantu abachenjela mukubepa ubufi ubo abo kampingu yabo yalyonayika kubati baochele kuchela ichikabile.

<sup>3</sup>Mba bantu balakanya banabo ukuupa nokulya ifyakulya fimbi. Nomba ifyakulya mfi Lesa alifipangile ukuti abantu bonse abachetekela nokwishiba ifyachine balokulya panuma yakulomba Lesa.

<sup>4</sup>Fyonse ifyo Lesa aapangile fiweme. Echo umuntu talingilepo ukufikanya ukulya. Apokelele fyonse mukulomba Lesa.



<sup>5</sup>Pakuti amashiwi aku Lesa elo nokulomba efilenga ukuti fipokelelwe kuli Lesa.

### **Kapyunga wachine uwaku Klistu Yesu**

<sup>6</sup>Nga wasambisha bawesu ifintu mfi, wakuba umupyungi uuweme uwaku Klistu Yesu, uwakulila mumashiwi achichetekelo chesu, ekusambisha ifyachine ifyo wakonka.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba ufumeko kutufuto utwabwaka kubati nintulya utwabakote. Nomba usambilile ukuba nobumi ubwakupela Lesa umuchinshi.

<sup>8</sup>Pantu ukuchinchila kulakoshako umubili panini, kuntu ubumi ubwakuchinshika Lesa bulafwilisha munshila shonse pakuti bulashininkisha ukushuka kwashino nshiku, elo nakunshita ikoyisa.

<sup>9</sup>Amashiwi nga alingile ukuyapokelela nokuyachetekela.

<sup>10</sup>Emulandu tupyungila nefiso nokulwisha, pakuti ichichetekelo chesu chaba muli Lesa uwabumi uyo uuli Mupulushi wabantu bonse, nokuchilapo abo abachetekela.

<sup>11</sup>Ubakonkobeshe nokubasambisha amashiwi nga.

<sup>12</sup>Kwibapo umuntu nangu umo uwakukusuula pantu uli umulumbwana. Nomba ube ichakubwenako kuba Klistu bonse mukusosa kobe, mummyendele, mukutemwa, muchichetekelo namukubuta umutima.

<sup>13</sup>Ukufikila ulo nakwisa, wipele ukubapendela nga amashiwi, ukushimikila nokusambisha.

<sup>14</sup>Wisulapo ubupe bobbe ubo wapokelele ulo abasoseshi bashimikile amashiwi aku Lesa nolo intungulushi shabikile amaboko pali webu.

<sup>15</sup>Uchinchile ukuchita mfi nokupyunga mukuyipela ukuti abantu bonse babone ubumi bobbe ubwabwina Klistu ubo bukokulilako.

<sup>16</sup>Ulokwilama bwino wenka nokusambisha uko ukwete. Utwalilile ukupyunga, winakapo, pantu nga wachita mfi, emo wakupulukilamo pamo nabo abakoumfwa kuli webu.

## **1 Timoti 5**

### **Ifyakusunga abachetekela**

<sup>1</sup>Wilokukalipilapo umuntu umukulu, kuntu ulabile nakwe kubati nibawiso. Abalumbwana nabo ulokubachita kubati nibawenu.

<sup>2</sup>Abanakashi abakulu ulokubachita kubati nibanoko, elo abanansungu kubati nibankashi shobe nomutima wabuta.

<sup>3</sup>Ulokuchinshika abanakashi ifyokolo bo abatakwetepo abakubasunga.

- <sup>4</sup>Nomba ichokolo nga chili nabana nangula abeshikulu, abantu mba balingile ukusambilila imilimo yaku Lesa kunanda yabafyashi babo. Pakuchita mfi bakubwesa abafyashi babo ifyo bapokelele ukufuma kuli bo. Pakuti mfi efisekesha Lesa.
- <sup>5</sup>Nomba umwanakashi chokolo umwinenene, uutakwetepo nangu umo uwakumwafwako, nga abika ichichetekelo chakwe muli Lesa epela. Elo alalomba ukwambula ukuleka ubushiku nakasuba ukuti Lesa amwafwe.
- <sup>6</sup>Nomba umwanakashi chokolo nga ayibika mukutemwa amalila amuno chalo alifwile kale nangu achili umumi.
- <sup>7</sup>Ubapele nga mafunde pakuti bekwatapo akalema mumitima yabo.
- <sup>8</sup>Nomba umuntu nga takosakamanapo abamukowa wakwe, ukuchilapo abamulupwa lwakwe umwine, ngu muntu aliposa ichichetekelo chakwe nakambi mubi ukuchilapo noutachetekela.
- <sup>9</sup>Umwanakashi talingilepo ukupendwa pafyokolo, kano ali nemyaka amakumi asano naumo. Abe ichokolo ichaupilwe kumwalalume umo epela.
- <sup>10</sup>Elo alingile ukuba umuntu uwamichitile iiweme. Abe umwanakashi uwalikusunga bwino abana bakwe, uwakupokelela abalwendo bwino, uwalikupyungila abena Klistu mukuyichefya, walikwafwa abalikuchula, elo alikuyipela kukupyunga imilimo iiweme yonse.
- <sup>11</sup>Nomba ifyokolo fyabanakashi abayiche wibapendelako kuli ndi bumba. Pantu ulo ulunkumbwa lwakuupwa lwabekata, chakubalenga ukufuma kuli Klistu nokuupwa nakambi.
- <sup>12</sup>Nchi chakulenga ukuti besunga ubulayo ubo bapele pakwamba.
- <sup>13</sup>Elo belaba abanang'ani nokwendauka mumananda yabantu bambi. Tempa penka, balakwata nolwambo, balayiposa mufyabambi nokusosa ifitabalingile.
- <sup>14</sup>Echo kanshi nkofwaya ukuti ifyokolo ifyayiche fyupwe nokufyala abana nokusunga amananda yabo pakuti ifipondo fyesu filokutusekulukapo.
- <sup>15</sup>Pakuti ekofili kale ifyokolo fimbi fyabanakashi ifyapilibwike nokukonka Satana.
- <sup>16</sup>Nga umwanakashi umwina Klistu alikwete abanakashi ifyokolo palupwa lwakwe, alingile ukubasunga bwino ukwambula ukubatwala mukuchusha ichilonganino. Elo ichilonganino chakwafwako ifyokolo ifyaba fyenka.
- <sup>17</sup>Abakulu bachilonganino abatangilila bwino ifilonganino fyabo, balingile ukuchinshikwa ukwinekantu. Muchishepo pali bo ababilisha nokusambisha amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>18</sup>Pakuti Amalemba akososa ati, “Wikakapo kukanwa kantungu ulo shikonyanta tiligu.” Nakambi ati, “Uwamilimo alingile amalipilo akwe.”

<sup>19</sup>Wikutikako kumashiwi akwebaula umukulu wachilonganino, kano kuli bakamboni babili nangu batatu.

<sup>20</sup>Mubakalipile palwalala bonse abakochita ifibi pakuti bambi bakwatilepo umwenso.

<sup>21</sup>Pachinso chaku Lesa na Klistu Yesu napamenso abangelo abapatulikwa nkokukonkobesha ukuti ulame mfi fyonse ukwambula kapatulula. Wichitapo chimo mukutemwa umbi.

<sup>22</sup>Wilokwangufyanyapo ukubika amaboko obe pamuntu wonse ukuti apyungile Bashikulu ukutina ukuti wingasangwa ukosuminisha ifibi fyabambi. Ulokuyilama wenka ukwambula akalema.

<sup>23</sup>Wilokunwa amenshi enka, kuntu natuwaini ukuti tulokwafwilishako mumala pamulandu uwakulwalilila.

<sup>24</sup>Ifibi fyabantu bambi filabonekela palwalala, elo filabatangilila kukupingulwa. Nomba ifibi fyabambi filaboneka panuma.

<sup>25</sup>Munshila yenka, imilimo iiweme ilabonekela palwalala, elo neyo iitabonekapo bwangu, kuntu tekuti ifisamepo iyowo.

## **1 Timoti 6**

<sup>1</sup>Abasha bonse balingile ukupela umuchinshi kuli bashikulu wabo, ukuti abantu besebanyapo ishina lyaku Lesa nefyo tusambisha.

<sup>2</sup>Abasha abatekwa kubena Klistu, belokubachushapo iyowo pantu niba wabo. Elo bapyunge ukuchilapo kale pakuti bo abakumwenamo nimbalya abachetekela, abatemwekwa kuli bo.

### **Abasambishi babufi nobuboni ubwachine**

Mfi efyo ulingile ukusambisha nokubilisha.

<sup>3</sup>Umuntu onse uukosambisha ifipusene namfi wakuyitutumuna. Tasuminapo mumashiwi akwebesha aku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu nefyakusambilila ifyakuchinshika Lesa.

<sup>4</sup>Umuntu uwamfi teshibilepo akantu, kuntu umutima ufwaya bwaka ifyakutalikishanya pafintu ifyabwaka. Mfi fyonse fileta bwaka akalumwa ifitala, umusalula, ukulangulukila ifibi pabantu,

<sup>5</sup>nokulaka inshita shonse ukufuma kubantu abo amano abo alyonayika, abatangeshibapo ifyachine. Bena balanguluka ukuti ukulomba Lesa enshila yakusangilamo ububoni.

<sup>6</sup>Nachine ukulomba Lesa ebusambashi ubukulu, ichikulu umuntu akopima ifyo akwete ukuti filimulingile epela.

<sup>7</sup>Pantu tatwaletelepo akantu pano chalo, echo tatwakapintepo akantu nangu kamo pakufumamo.

<sup>8</sup>Kanshi nga tuli nefyakufwala elo nefyakulya fyenkefyo finji.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba abantu abafwaya ububoni ubwinji, balawila mukweshekwa nakambi balekatwa kuchitembo ichalunkumbwa ulupusene-pusene ulwabupuba ulo ulubaposa mufibi.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti ukutemwa indalama entulo yabubi bonse. Pamulandu wakutemweshwa indalama abantu bambi bafumamo munshila iyachichetekelo, elo ifyakufinya ifinji fyabepaya.

### **Paulo akonkobesha Timoti**

<sup>11</sup>Webo we muntu waku Lesa ulokufitina fyonse mfi. Ulokweshwa ukuba nobumi ubwakaele, ubwakuchinshika Lesa, ubwakuchetekela, ubwakutemwa, ubwakushipikisha nobwakuyichefya.

<sup>12</sup>Ulokulwa bwino inkondo iyakusunga ichichetekelo ukufikila ukapokelele ubumi butapwa. Pantu efyo Lesa akwitile ulo wasuminine palwalala ifyachichetekelo chobe nabantu bonse balikumfwa.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba nkokukonkobesha pamenso aku Lesa uupela ubumi kufintu fyonse, nelyaku Klistu Yesu uwapele bukamboni ubwakwebesha pachinso chakwa Pontiyo Pilato.

<sup>14</sup>Nkokweba ati ukwambula akalema nangula ukutwishika, ulokulama bwino fyonse ifyo wasambilile ukufikila ulo Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bakubwela.

<sup>15</sup>Panshita ilingile Lesa akwisa kutulanga uyo uwashuka ukotungulula enka, Imfumu iyashamfumu, nakambi Shikulu waba shikulu bonse.

<sup>16</sup>Ngw enka tafwapo iyowo, elo ayikala mulubuto ulo umuntu umbi atangapalaminako. Nakale takupo uwamubwene nowingamubonapo iyowo. Kuli Ye kube umuchinshi nefiso umuyayaya. Ameni.

<sup>17</sup>Ubebe ababuboni panonshi ukuti tabalingile ukuyitutumuna nangula ukuchetekela pabuboni bwabo ubutekalililapo. Nomba balingile ukuchetekela kuli Lesa uyo uutupela ifintu fyonse ukuti tusekele nafyo.

<sup>18</sup>Ubakoseleshe ukuti balokuchita ifiweme, ukuti abantu beshibilepo ati babuboni ukupitila mumilimo iiweme, nokuti bakane nomutima umo nabanabo.

<sup>19</sup>Muli nji nshila emo bakuyimakila umufula ukosele pakuyipekanishisha ifikoyisa ukuti bakapokelele ubumi ubwinenene.

<sup>20</sup>Timoti, usunge fyonse ifyo wapelwa. Ushе amashiwi akulakaika bwaka, аyo atapelapo umuchinshi kuli Lesa, namashiwi akutalikana аwo abantu abapuneme beba ati yamano.

<sup>21</sup>Echo kanshi abantu bambi bakolanguluka ukuti balikwete amano nga, baluba nokuposa ichichetekelo chabo. Ubwanshi bwaku Lesa bube namwebo bonse.

## 2 Timoti

### 2 Timoti 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umutumwa waku Klistu Yesu mukufwaya kwaku Lesa. Alintumine ukuti mbilishe ubumi mbulya Lesa alayile ubo twakwata muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Nkolembela webu Timoti, mwana wanji uwatemwekwa. Lesa Bata na Klistu Bashikulu wesu bakukwatile ubwanshi, inkumbu nomutende.

#### Paulo atotela Lesa

<sup>3</sup>Nkototela Lesa uyo mombela nomutima wabuta kubati nimfilya fyachitile ifikolwe fyanji. Ndatotela ulu nkokulanguluka mumapepo anji akasuba nobushiku.

<sup>4</sup>Ndalanguluka iminsoshi yako. Elo ndakufuluka ukwinekantu ukufwaya ukukubona ukuti ningaba nensansa.

<sup>5</sup>Inshita shonse ndalanguluka nechichetekelo chobe ichinenene. Ichichetekelo nchilya ichali muli bambuya bobbe ba Loisi namuli banoko ba Yunisi. Elo nkochetekela ukuti nawebo uli nacho.

<sup>6</sup>Pamulandu ngu nkokwibukisha ukuti ichabupe icho Lesa akupele ulu nakubikilepo amaboko anji, uchilange ukuti chisanike ukubati mulilo.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuti Lesa tatupelepo Umupashi wamwensho iyowo, kuntu uutupela ifiso, ukutemwa nokwikanya.

<sup>8</sup>Wibapo nensoni ukubela bukamboni Bashikulu wesu. Nakambi wibapo nensoni pamulandu waku nebo ne uuli muchifungo pamulandu wakwe. Nomba uyipekanye ukuchula pamulandu Wabutumi Bwawama ukulingana nefiso ifikupela Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Ye alitupulusha nokutwita ukuti tube ababuta, tepamulandu wakuti twapyungilepo imilimo iiweme iyowo, kuntu twalitulwe ukulingana nobufwayo bwakwe. Elo alitwita muli Klistu Yesu uwatukwatile ubwanshi inshita tayilafika.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba Lesa alitufisulwila mfi mukwisa kwa Mupulushi wesu Klistu Yesu, engu uwachimfise ifiso fyamfwa nokulanga ubumi butashilapo ukupitila mu Butumi Bwawama.

<sup>11</sup>Lesa alinsontele ukuti mbe kabilisha, umutumwa, elo nakasambisha Wabutumi Bwawama.

<sup>12</sup>Echo nkochulila mfi. Nangu chibe mfi, nshuumfwapo insoni iyowo pakuti ndimwishibile uyo nachetekela. Elo nalishininkisha ukuti kuti ansungisha bwino ukufikila pakasuba kabupingushi ifyo ampele ukuti nsunge.

<sup>13</sup>Ubakishe onse amashiwi ayanenene ayo waumfwile kuli nebo ukuti abe ichakubwenako chobe. Uchite mfi muchichetekelo nechitemweko icho ukwete muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>14</sup>Ulame bwino ifiweme ifyapelwe kuli webo ukufuma ku Mupashi Wabuta uwaba muli webo.

<sup>15</sup>Walishiba ukuti bonse abamuchalo cha Asiya balinshile. Pakati kabo paba Figelusi na Hemogenesi.

<sup>16</sup>Bashikulu bakwatile inkumbu ulupwa lwa Onesifolasi, pakuti inshita ishinji alensansamusha. Tabelepo nanebo insoni nangu nali muchifungo.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo afikile bwaka ku Loma, alimfwayile ukwinekantu ukufikila ulo ansangile.

<sup>18</sup>Bashikulu bamusuminishe ukuti apokelele inkumbu kuli Lesa pabushiku bwabupingushi. Walishiba bwino ukuti alingafwilishe ukwinekantu ku Efeso.

## **2 Timoti 2**

### **Umushilikali uuweme uwaku Klistu Yesu**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba webo mwana wanji, shipa mubwanshi ubo twakwata muli Klistu Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Amashiwi onse waumfwile kuli nebo pamenso yabakamboni abenji, uyasose kubantu abachetekela abo bakwisa kusambisha bambi.

<sup>3</sup>Umfwe ukufinya nabo nga mushilikali uuweme uwaku Klistu Yesu.

<sup>4</sup>Tapapo umushilikali uukolwa inkondo uupunamina pafintu ifyakumushi pakuti akofwaya ukusekesha uyo uwamwinjishe milimo.

<sup>5</sup>Umuntu uuchimfyanya mulubilo, tekutipo apoke ingala, kano nga alama amafunde ayakuchimfyanya.

<sup>6</sup>Umulimi uupyungisha imilimo alingile ukupoka ifyakutatika ifyamubulimi.

<sup>7</sup>Ulokulanguluka bwino mfi nkososa pakuti Bashikulu bakukulenga ukuti wishibe fyonse.

<sup>8</sup>Languluka Yesu Klistu uyo uwabushiwe kubafwa, uwamukowa wakwa Davide, ukubati nimulya nshimika mu Butumi Bwawama.

<sup>9</sup>Pamulandu Wabutumi mbu ndachushiwa nokukakwa iminyololo kubati ningulya bapela umulandu. Nomba amashiwi aku Lesa tekutipo akakwepo iyowo.

<sup>10</sup>Echo nshipikishisha muli fyonse mfi pamulandu wabantu abo Lesa asalile ukuti nabo bapulushiwe muli Klistu Yesu nokupokelela ubuleme ubutashilapo.

<sup>11</sup>Amashiwi nga yachine, "Nga twalifwile pamo nakwe, twakuba nobumi pamo nakwe.



<sup>12</sup>Nga twashipa, twakutungulula pamo nakwe. Nga fwebo twamukana, na Ye akutukana.

<sup>13</sup>Nga fwebo tatulipo abachetekela, Ye aba uwachetekela, pakuti tekutipo ayitalike umwine.”

### Umupyungi uweme

<sup>14</sup>Wibukishe abantu mfi fintu nokubachenjesha ukwinekantu ukuti Lesa tafwayapo ukwebati balokukangana pamashiwi bwaka. Tachafwapo iyowo, kuntu chilafulunganya bwaka abo abakoumfwa.

<sup>15</sup>Esha ukuba uwayipelesha kuli Lesa nga umupyungi uwambula akalema, uulondolola amashiwi anenene aku Lesa mukwebesha.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba kumashiwi yabwaka aatafwilishapo utalukeko pakuti abantu abomfwa mfi bakutwalilila ukusalula Lesa.

<sup>17</sup>Amashiwi yabo ali kubati chibenga ichikoya umubili onse. Pakati kabo pali Himeniyasi na Filetosi.

<sup>18</sup>Mba bantu abaluba nokusha ichine. Elo balonaula ichichetekelo chabantu bambi ulo basosa ati, “Abantu balibuka kale kubafwa.”

<sup>19</sup>Nomba umufula uyo Lesa ayimbile tekuti usunkanepo, elo palilembwapo amashiwi nga, “Bashikulu balishiba ababo.” Nakambi, “Uyo onse ukososa ati waku Bashikulu, aleke ukuchita ifitalungeme.”

<sup>20</sup>Nomba munanda ikulu mwaba imbale ishipusene-pusene. Shimbi shagolide, shimbi shasilubale, shimbi shafiti, shimbi shakubumba. Elo shimbi shibomfewa panshita yayibela, kuntu shimbi inshita shonse.

<sup>21</sup>Nga muntu ayiwamya nokwitalushako kufyabipa, akubati chipe ichamuchinshi. Akwipela nomutima onse kuli Shikulu wakwe ukuti amubomfye. Akuba uwayipekanya ukupyunga umulimo onse uweme.

<sup>22</sup>Elo webo utalukeko kumibele iibi iyabulumbwana. Uchite bwaka ifyalungama, ichichetekelo, ichitemweko nomutende pamo nabantu bonse abachinshika Bashikulu nomutima wabuta.

<sup>23</sup>Nomba utalukeko kumashiwi ayapuneme nokutalikishanya, pakuti walishiba ukuti mfi fileta bwaka ulubuli.

<sup>24</sup>Umupyungi waku Bashikulu talingilepo ukuba uwalubuli iyowo, kuntu uwamutima uweme kubantu bonse. Alingile ukuba umuntu uwayishiba bwino ukusambisha nomutima umo.

<sup>25</sup>Uwafuka pakulungika abakomutalika. Nalimo Lesa kuti abapela inshita yakuti balapile nokwishiba chine.

<sup>26</sup>Penkapo amano abo akubwelelamo. Elo bakupuluka kukaliba kakwa Satana, uyo uubekata ukwebati bachite ifyo afwaya.

## **2 Timoti 3**

### **Inshiku shakupelako**

<sup>1</sup>Ishiba ukuti panshiku shakupelako kwakuba ifyakwafya.

<sup>2</sup>Pakuti abantu bakuba abakwitemwa, abatemwa indalama, abakwitungumuna, abamusalula, abansele, abashumfwila abafyashi babo, abashitotela, nakambi abashilomba Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Tabakakwatepo ichitemweko, abatanakila, ababepesha banabo, abatayilama, abakali, abatafwayapo ifiweme.

<sup>4</sup>Bakuba ababufi, abashisakamana kufitinya, abakuyitungumuna, abafwaya ukuyisekesha munshila yakusekesha Lesa.

<sup>5</sup>Bakulama tufuto twakulomba, kuntu bakukana ifiso fyatuko. Abantu bamfi, ulokubatalamuka.

<sup>6</sup>Bambi baku bo balenjila munanda yabantu nokuchenjeleka abanakashi abanaka kufibi, nakambi abatungululwa nolunkumbwa ulupusene-pusene.

<sup>7</sup>Nangu balabasambisha lonse, tabomfwapo ichine iyowo.

<sup>8</sup>Kubati ni Yenesi na Yambulesi bachitile ifikansa na Mosesi, emfyo mba bantu bakana ifyachine. Bantu ababa namalangulushi ayabi nechichetekelo chabo chabwaka.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba takupo bakoya pakuti abantu bonse bakubona ukupunama kwabo, kubati nimfilya chali kuli Yanesi na Yambulesi.

### **Ifilangililo fyakupelako**

<sup>10</sup>Nomba weba walishiba bwino-bwino ukusambisha kwanji, imyendele yanji, amapange yanji, ichichetekelo chanji, ukufuka umutima kwanji, ukutemwa kwanji, ukushipikisha kwanji,

<sup>11</sup>amachushi yanji, amafya yanji, nefintu ifyo ifyanchitikile ku Antiyoki, Ikoniya naku Lisitula. Nalichulile ukwinekantu. Nomba Bashikulu balimpulwishe pali fyonse mfi.

<sup>12</sup>Nachine bonse abakofwaya ukuba nobumi ubwakumfwila Lesa muli Klistu Yesu, bakuchushiwa.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba abantu ababipa nababufi bakubipilako bwaka. Bakubepa bambi nokwibepa benka.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba weba ikatisha amashiwi ayo wasambilile nokuyachetekela. Pakuti walishiba abakusambisha,

<sup>15</sup>nakambi ukufuma ulo wali ulucheche walishiba Amalembo Aabuta, ayo angakupela umulangwe wakupulushiwa ukupitila mukuchetekela Klistu Yesu.

<sup>16</sup>Amalembo onse aputwamo na Lesa, nakambi alafwilisha pakusambilisha ichine, ukutalika ifilubo, ukulungamika ifitalungeme nokusambisha abantu ubwikalo bwalungama.

<sup>17</sup>Echo Amalembo alafwilisha muntu waku Lesa ukuti abe uwayipekanya ukuchita ichili chonse ichilungeme.

## **2 Timoti 4**

<sup>1</sup>Pachinso chaku Lesa nechaku Klistu Yesu uyo uwakupingula abomi nabafwa, nkokukonkobesha, pamulandu wakwisa kwaku Klistu napabufumu bwakwe, ukuti

<sup>2</sup>ubilishe amashiwi aku Lesa. Ubilishe ulo abantu bayipekenye nolo tabayipekenye ukuyomfwa. Ubatalike, ubachenjeshe, ubakoseleshe nokubasambisha umutima-nteka.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti inshita yakwisa ulo abantu bakukana ichisambisho chachine, kuntu bakukonka ifyamikalile yabo, nokuyifwayila abasambishi abakubeba ifyo bakabila ukumfwa.

<sup>4</sup>Bakufutatila ukusambisha kwachine nokukonka ifishimi bwaka.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba webu uyilame inshita shonse. Shipikisha mukuchula. Ulokushimika Ubutumi Bwawama nokupyunga bwino imilimo yobe yonse.

<sup>6</sup>Ukusosa ifyaku nebo, ubumi bwanji bwatatika kale ukwitululwa ukubati chipupililo, nenshita yanji yakufuma mubumi mbu ilifikile.

<sup>7</sup>Nindwa inkondo iiweme, nashila ubulwendo bwanji, ndilamine ichichetekelo chanji.

<sup>8</sup>Ichisheleko nomba kupokelela ingala ilanga ukulungama uko Bashikulu, kapingula uwalungama, bakumpela pakasuba nkalya. Elo ichabupe nchi tabakapeleko nebo nenka iyowo, kuntu nambalya bonse abakolindilila ukwisa kwakwe.

### **Amashiwi ambi**

<sup>9</sup>Esha ukwisa kuli nebo bwangu.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti Dimasi, pamulandu wakutemwa ifyapanonshi, alinshile nokuya ku Tesalonika. Kileseni ayile ku Galatiya, elo Taitasi ayile ku Dalumatiya.

<sup>11</sup>Luka enka euli nandibo. Pakwisa wise na Maliko pakuti kuti angafwako pamulimo.

<sup>12</sup>Natuma na Tikikasi ku Efeso.

<sup>13</sup>Pakwisa undeteleko ikoti ndilya nashile ku Tulowasi kuli Kapusi. Undetele namabuku, maka-maka ayampapa.

<sup>14</sup>Alekisanda umufushi alichitile ifibi ukwinekantu. Bashikulu bakumulambula ukulingana nefyo aчитile.

<sup>15</sup>Webo uchenjele nakwe pakuti alichitile ifikansa pamashiwi yesu.

<sup>16</sup>Ulo balikumpingula pamulandu wanji pakwamba, tapalipo nangu umo uwayimakene kulubali lwanji. Bonse balinshile nenka. Lesa abanakilileko.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba Bashikulu balikele pamo nandibo, nokumpela ifiso ukuti mbilishe amashiwi yabo ukufikapo ukwebati abenafyalo bomfwe. Ekwebati nalipuluka mukanwa kankalamo.

<sup>18</sup>Bashikulu bakumpulusha kububi bonse ukuti nkenjile mubufumu bwabo ubwakumulu. Kuli bo kube ubuleme umuyayaya. Ameni.

### **Amashiwi akupelako**

<sup>19</sup>Nkoposha umutende kuli Pulisila na Akwila nolupwa lwakwa Onesifolasi.

<sup>20</sup>Elastosi alishele ku Kolinto. Elo nalishile Tulofimasi ku Miletasi pakuti ali umulwele.

<sup>21</sup>Weshe nefiso fyonse ukuti wise inshita yamwela tayilafika. Yubulasi, Pudensi, Linusi na Kulodiya bakokuposha umutende pamo nabachetekela bonse bakokuposha umutende.

<sup>22</sup>Bashikulu babe namwebo bonse. Ubwanshi bwaku Lesa bube kuli mwebo bonse.

## Taitasi

### Taitasi 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umupyungi waku Lesa, nakambi umutumwa waku Yesu Klistu. Nalisalilwe ukutangilila abasalwa ukuti bachetekele nokwishiba ichine, ichingabafikisha kubumi ubwakuchinshika Lesa

<sup>2</sup>nokubapela ukulindilila kwabumi butapwa. Lesa uutabepapo, alayile ubumi mbu ulo inshita tayilatatika.

<sup>3</sup>Elo panshita iilingile, afisulwile nchi mumashiwi akwe. Nomba nkosambisha amashiwi nga ukubati nimfilya Lesa Umupulushi wesu andayile.

<sup>4</sup>Kalata nji nkolembela weba Taitasi mwana wanji pamulandu wachichetekelo icho fweba babili tuli nacho. Lesa Bata pamo na Klistu Yesu Umupulushi wesu bakupele ubwanshi nomutende.

### Imilimo yakwa Taitasi ku Kileti

<sup>5</sup>Nalikushile ku Kileti ukuti ulungike fyonse ifyali ifitalungemepo, ukusala abakulu bafilonganino mumishi yonse kubati nimulya nakulangile.

<sup>6</sup>Umukulu wachilonganino talingilepo ukukwata akalema, icho ekale nomukashi wakwe umo bwaka. Abana bakwe balingile ukuchetekela Klistu, tabalingilepo ukuba nemibele iibipile nangula bachintomfwa.

<sup>7</sup>Uutungulula ichilonganino, talingilepo ukutwishikwa. Talingilepo ukuba nakalema pantu eukobona umulimo onse waku Lesa. Talingilepo ukuba nechipyu nangula chakolwa nangu uwachitala nakambi uwatemwa indalama.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba abe uupokelela bwino abalwendo, uwatemwa ifiweme, uwayibaka, uuchita ifyalungama, uwabuta, nakambi uwatekanya.

<sup>9</sup>Ekale uwayikatilila amashiwi aachine ayo twamusambishe. Muli nchi kuti akoselesha nabambi amasambilisho yachine nokushinina bo abakwetepo fitala.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba ekobali abenji, maka-maka pakati kabantu abapwilibwike ukufuma ku Chiyuda. Mba balikosele imitima, nakambi basosa ifyabuchenjeshi ifishikwetepo namano.

<sup>11</sup>Ulingile ukubakanya mba ukusambilisha pakuti bekonaula ulupwa lonse ulo batandalile kukusambilisha ifintu ifyo tabalingilepo ukuti basambilishe. Bakochita mfi ukuti basangilepo ububoni.

<sup>12</sup>Umo umusoseshi waku bo asosele ati, “Abantu baku Kileti babufi lonse, balibipile ukubati ninama, nakambi batemwa umusheto abanang’ani.”

<sup>13</sup>Amashiwi nga akwebesha. Echo ubashinine ukwinekantu bantu mba ukuti bakose ndi muchichetekelo chabo.

<sup>14</sup>Ekuti baleke ukukonkelela utufuto twa Chiyuda nokulama amafunde bwaka abakana ukukonka ifyachine.

<sup>15</sup>Kubantu abaololoka imitima, ifintu fyonse fiweme. Nomba kuli bo ababi nokutachetekela, tapapo akantu nangu akanini akaololoka pantu imitima namano yabo fibipile.

<sup>16</sup>Balasona ati balimwishiba Lesa, kuntu ifyo bachita filabakanina. Bantu balupato abatalama amafunde, abatangachitapo imilimo iiweme.

## Taitasi 2

### Ukusambisha kwachine

<sup>1</sup>Nomba webo, ulokusambisha ifyalinga nechisambisho ichachine.

<sup>2</sup>Eba abalalume abakulu ukuti babe abateka imitima, abakwilama abene, abamano mubuchetekelo, mukutemwa namukushipikisha.

<sup>3</sup>Mumibelo imo yenka, eba abanakashi abakulu ukuti balokwikala nobumi ubwaololoka. Bebapo abalwambo nangula abasha kubwalwa, kuntu balokusambisha ifiweme.

<sup>4</sup>Elo ukuti balokusambisha abanakashi abayiche ukutemwa abalume nabana babo,

<sup>5</sup>nokuti balokwilama, abali nemitima iiweme, abakashi bachumfwila kubalume babo. Echo abantu tekuti basalulepo amashiwi aku Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Munshila imo yenka, mwebe abalumbwana ukuba abayilama.

<sup>7</sup>Muli fyonse mfi, webo ube ichilangililo chamichitile iiweme. Elo mukusambisha kobe ube uwachine nomuchinshi.

<sup>8</sup>Amashiwi obe abe aaweme ukuti onse uwachitala omfwe insoni. Abe uwambula akabi akali konse ako bengasangamo.

<sup>9</sup>Ubebe abasha nabena ukuti balokumfwila bashikulu babo muli fyonse. Balokupanga ifitala nabo

<sup>10</sup>nangula ukubebilako. Nomba bayibweneshe ukuti baliweme elo bachishinka. Mufintu fyonse bachinshike amasambisho aku Lesa, Umupulushi wesu.

<sup>11</sup>Elo Lesa alanga ubwanshi bwakwe pakufwaya ukupulusha abantu bonse.

<sup>12</sup>Ubwanshi mbu butusambisha ukuti tutalamukeko kubumi ubwamusalula nolunkumbwa ulwamufyachalo. Butusambisha ukuba abakwilama, abaololoka nokuchinshika Lesa muli nji nkulo.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuti tukololela ubushiku ubwashukishiwa, ulo twakubona umuchinshi waku Lesa umukulu, no Mupulushi wesu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>14</sup>Ngu alipele umwine ukuti atupulushe kububi bwesu bonse nokutulenga ukuba abantu bakwe abachinchila mumilimo iiweme yonse.

<sup>15</sup>Mfi eflyo ulokusambisha. Ulokubachinchisha abantu nokubakonkobesha nefiso fyonse. Kwibapo umuntu nangu umo ukuti akuloleshe pamutwi.

### **Taitasi 3**

#### **Imibele yabwina Klistu**

<sup>1</sup>Ulokubebukisha abantu bobo ukuti balokunakila ishamfumu nentungulushi. Balokubomfwila nokubomba bwino imilimo yonse.

<sup>2</sup>Mulokubeba ukuti belokusosapo ifibi kumuntu uuli onse, kuntu ukuba abamutende nechumfwilo. Inshita shonse balokupela umuchinshi kubantu bonse.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti nafwebo akale twali abapuneme, abatomfwapo nakambi abaluba. Twali abasha kulunkumbwa ulubi ululi lonse. Twalikwikala mububi nakambi twali abamufimbila. Abantu balikutupata, elo nafwebo twali kubapata.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba ulo ichisa nokutemwa kwaku Lesa Mupulushi wesu kwafisulwilwe,

<sup>5</sup>alitulubwile. Tepamulandu iyamilimo iiweme iyo twachitile iyowo, kuntu nimunkumbu shakwe. Alitulubula pakutusamba ukutupela ukufyalwa kwabwangu nobumi bwabwangu ukupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>6</sup>Muli Yesu Klistu, Umupulushi wesu, Lesa alifungulula ifiso fyakwe nokutupela Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>7</sup>Lesa alichitile mfi ukwebati mubwanshi bwakwe, utulungamike pamenso yakwe. Elo twakupokelela ubumi butapwa ubo tulindilila.

<sup>8</sup>Amashiwi nga yachine. Nkofwaya ukuti ifintu mfi mushimpe mukufisambisha pakuti bo abachetekela Lesa bayipeleshe ukuchita imilimo iiweme. Fintu mfi fisuma nakambi filafwilisha abantu.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba mutalukeko kufikansa, ulunkonena lwafikolwe, ukulaka nokusula amafunde. Mfi fyonse tafilingilepo nakambi tamupo bupilibulo iyowo.

<sup>10</sup>Umuntu uwafikansa, muchenjesheni imiku ibili. Kati takokumfwilapo, mutalukeni.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuti ulishibile ukuti umuntu wamfi nimbifi nobubi bwakwe bulamushinina umwine.

#### **Amashiwi akumupwilo**

<sup>12</sup>Nga natuma Alitemasi nangula Tikikasi kuli webo, ukendeshe ukwisa kuli nevo ku Nikopolisi pakuti nkofwaya ukuba nkulya panshita yamwela.



**13**Uchinchile mukwafwilishako Senasi uwamafunde na Apolosi mubulwendo lwabo. Ubone ukuti balikwete fyonse ifyo bakabila.

**14**Abantu besu balingile ukusambilila ukuchita imilimo iiweme ukuti bafwilishe apo balinjile ukwafwilisha. Tabalingilepo ukuba nobumi ubwabwaka.

**15**Bonse abo tuli nabo balemuposha umutende. Baposhe umutende bawesu bonse muchichetekelo. Ubwanshi bwaku Lesa bube namwebo bonse.

## Filimoni

### Filimoni 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Paulo umufungwa pamulandu waku Yesu Klistu. Tuli na Timoti wesu. Twalembela webu Filimoni we mutemwekwa nomupyungi munesu muli Klistu,

<sup>2</sup>nakuli Afiya inkashi yesu nomushilikali munesu, Alikipo pamo nechilonganino chabena Klistu ichikumanina munanda yakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Lesa Bata pamo na Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu bamupele ubwanshi nomutende.

#### Ifyakutemwa kwakwa Filimoni nechichetekelo chakwe

<sup>4</sup>Ndatotela Lesa wanji lonse, nokukulangulukilako mukulomba kwanji.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuti ndomfwa ukutemwa uko ukwete pabantu baku Lesa, elo nechichetekelo chobe muli Bashikulu Yesu.

<sup>6</sup>Nkolomba ukuti ichichetekelo icho ukoakana nabo chibombe imilimo ukufikapo, ukuti ufishibishe bwino fyonse ifiweme ifyo tupokelela muli Klistu.

<sup>7</sup>We wesu ukutemwa kobe kulansekesha nokunchinchisha ukwinekantu. Elo ulasekesha nemitima yabantu baku Lesa bonse.

#### Paulo apapatilako Onesimasi

<sup>8</sup>Pakuti niwe wesu muli Klistu, ningakwata insambu yakukwebako icho ulingile ukuchita.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba pamulandu wakukutemwa echalenga ukwebati nkupapatile bwaka, nebo ne Paulo umukote, nakambi ne uli muchifungo pamulandu waku Klistu Yesu.

<sup>10</sup>Nkokupapata muli Klistu pamulandu wakwa Onesimasi uyo uwaba mwana wanji ulu ndimuchifungo.

<sup>11</sup>Akale takwetepo akantu kuli webu, kuntu nomba mupyungi umwinenene kuli webu, elo nakuli nebo.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba namubwesha kuli webu. Nachine mukuchita mfi, chili kubati nakupela nomutima wanji onse.

<sup>13</sup>Nalikufwaya ukwebati tulokwikala nakwe nkuno ulu nchili muchifungo pamulandu wakubilisha Ubutumi Bwawama, pantu eukongafwilishako muchifulo chobe.

<sup>14</sup>Nshikofwayapo ukukupatikisha ukwebati ungafwe, kuntu nkomfwaya ukuti wemwine uyipingule ukuchita mfi.

<sup>15</sup>Nalimo Onesimasi afumine kuli webo panshita inini nji ukuti ese ekalilile nawebo lonse.

<sup>16</sup>Ebapo ati musha bwaka iyowo, kuntu nga mutemwekwa muli Klistu. Ine nalimutemwa ukwinekantu, nomba webo ulingile ukumutemwa ukuchilapo pantu nomba mwina Klistu munobe uwatemwekwa.

<sup>17</sup>Kati ukonangulukila ukuti ndimupyungi munobe, umupokelele nga mfilya ungampokelela nebo.

<sup>18</sup>Nga alikubifishapo nangula ali nenkongole kuli webo, fibe mulandu wanji.

<sup>19</sup>Nine Paulo newalemba amashiwi nga nokuboko kwanji, ukwebati nkaliyila umulandu onse. (Lelo nshikokwibukishako iyowo ukwebati inkongole wakwata kuli nebo bumi bobe.)

<sup>20</sup>Ina, we wesu nkofwaya ukuti ungafwilisheko muli Bashikulu. Nga wesu muli Bashikulu, unsekelesheko.

<sup>21</sup>Ulo nkolemba mfi, ndishibile ukwebati wakuchita ifyo nkokupapata. Ndishibile ukwebati wakuchisha ukuchita pali mfi nakupapata.

<sup>22</sup>Chimbi nacho ninchi: untayanishisheko umwakufikila, pakuti nkochetekela ukuti Lesa ali nokwasuka ukulomba kwenu nokumbwesha kuli mwebo.

#### **Umutende wakumupwilo**

<sup>23</sup>Epafulasi, uwo tuli nakwe muchifungo pamulandu waku Yesu Klistu, akuposha umutende.

<sup>24</sup>Ababomfi bananji ba Maliko na Alisitakasi, Dimasi na Luka nabo bakuposha umutende.

<sup>25</sup>Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu Klistu bube namwebo bonse.

## Hebele

### Hebele 1

#### Lesa akososa ukupitila mu Mwana wakwe

<sup>1</sup>Kale Lesa alikusosa nefikolwe fyesu imiku iinji, namunshita ishikusene-pusene ukupitila mubasoseshi.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba munshita shakupelako shino asosa nafwebo ukupitila mu Mwana wakwe. Muli Ye Lesa alengele ichalo, nakambi eye asalile uwakuba umwine wafintu fyonse.

<sup>3</sup>Muli Ye mukoboneka ukusanika kwamuchinshi waku Lesa, nakambi echipasho chaku Lesa. Euchingilila ifintu fyonse namashiwi akwe afiso. Ulo ashilile umulimo wakunakilila amabifyo abantu, ayile kumulu kwikala kukuboko ukwamulyo kwaku Lesa uwafiso fyonse.

#### Umwana waku Lesa alichilapo pabangelo

<sup>4</sup>Umwana waku Lesa alichilapo pabangelo, kubati ifyo ishina ndyo Lesa amupele lyalichilapo pamashina yabangelo.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuti nakale Lesa tasoselepo kumungelo uuli onse ati, “Niwebo Mwana wanji. Lelo nine Wiso nakufyala.” Nakambi Lesa tasoselepo kumungelo uli onse ati, “Nebo nakuba Wishi, naye akuba umwana wanji.”

<sup>6</sup>Nomba ulo atumine Umwana wakwe uwakwambilapo pano chalo, Lesa asosele ati, “Abangelo abaku Lesa bonse balingile ukumulomba.”

<sup>7</sup>Pafyabangelo Lesa asosele ati, “Lesi alasangula abangelo bakwe umwela, abapyungi bakwe ukubati chimbili-mbili chamafyanga amulilo.”

<sup>8</sup>Nomba pafya Mwana wakwe Lesa asosele ati, “Mwe Lesa, umupando wenu wabufumu wakubelelela lonse mubufumu bwenu mulapingula mubulungami.

<sup>9</sup>Mwalitemwa ifilungeme, nokupata ifitalungeme. Echo Lesa, Lesa wenu, amuchinshika nokumusuba amafuta, ayakulanga insansa ukuchila abanenu bonse.”

<sup>10</sup>Nakambi asosele ati, “Mwebo Bashikulu, nimwe mwalengele ichalo pakutatika, nefyakumululu nkulya, fyalengelwe kuminwe yenu.

<sup>11</sup>Ichalo neulu fyakuloba, kuntu mwebo mwakubelelela. Fyonse mfi fyakushila kubati fyakufwala.

<sup>12</sup>Mwakufifunganya kubati chikutulo, elo chakwaluka kubati chakufwala. Nomba mwebo mwakubelelela, elo nemyaka yenu yakubelelela.”

<sup>13</sup>Nakale konse Lesa tasoselepo kumungelo uuli onse ati, “Ikala kukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo, ukufikila nkalule ifipondo fyobe ukuti fibe apakunyantapo amakasa obe.”

<sup>14</sup>Napo abangelo, temipashi iikomupyungila bwaka, iyo Lesa atuma ukwafwilisha bo abakupuluka.

## **Hebele 2**

### **Ifyakupuluka ukukulu**

<sup>1</sup>Echo ifyo twaumfwile tulingile ukufisunga bwino-bwino ukutina ukwebati panini-panini kuti twafilufya.

<sup>2</sup>Amashiwi ayo Lesa asosele ukupitila mubangelo ali ayachine. Echo umuntu onse uutachetekelepo alipelwa umulandu uumulingile.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba fwe twakupuluka shani nga tukosuula amashiwi aakulu mfi ayakutupulusha? Bashikulu abene ebatatikile ukusosa pafya kupuluka nku. Elo bo abaumfwileko amashiwi nga, balishininkisha ukuti yachine.

<sup>4</sup>Lesa naye alikushininkisha bukamboni bwabo ukupitila mukuchita ifintu ifikulu nefyakushimbwisha ifipusene-pusene. Elo alibaakenye ifyabupe ifya Mupashi Wabuta ukulingana nokufwaya kwakwe.

### **Ifya uutangilila kukupuluka**

<sup>5</sup>Lesa tabikilepo bangelo ukutungulula kwachalo ichikoyisa icho tukososapo.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba umbi alisosele palubali lumbi mu Malembo ati, “Mwe Lesa, napo umuntu chindo, ukuti mulokumulangulukapo, umuntu bwaka ukuti mulokumusakamanapo?”

<sup>7</sup>Pakashita kanini mwalimuchefeshe kubangelo, kuntu nomba mwamuchinshika nokumupela ubufumu.

<sup>8</sup>Mwamupela nobutungulushi ubwafintu fyonse.” Nomba Lesa nga alenga umuntu ukuba intungulushi pafintu fyonse tapapo akantu akashilipo mubutungulushi bwakwe. Nomba ukufikila nanduno tatukobonapo umuntu akotungulula ifintu fyonse iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba uyo tukobona bwaka ni Yesu, Ye pakashita kanini bamuchefyeshe ukuchila abangelo, alipokelele ingala yamuchinshi pamulandu wamfwa iyo achulile. Chali mfi pakuti mubwanshi bwaku Lesa afwayile ukuti Yesu afwile abantu bonse.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti Lesa e Kabumba uwafintu fyonse, elo fyonse filingile kuli Ye, chalimuwamina ukwebati achite Yesu ukuba intungulushi iyafikapo ukupitila mufyakufinya. Munshila nji alifisha abana bakwe abenji kumuchinshi, pakuti Yesu emutanjishi kuchipulusho.

- 11**Uyo uwamya abantu nabo abawamishiwa abo bonse balikwete Wishi umo. Emulandu enka ngu Yesu tomfwilapo insoni ukubeta ukuti bawakwe.
- 12**Mpalya alisosele kuli Lesa ati, “Nakusosa kuli bawesu pafyo muchitile, nakumutondayisha pakati kachilonganino.”
- 13**Elo alisosele ati, “Nakuchetekela Lesa.” Elo alundilepo ukusosa ati, “Nebo ndi mpano, pamo nabana mbalya Lesa ampela.”
- 14**Nomba pakusanga ukuti abana mba bantu abaminofu nomulopa, Yesu umwine ayalukile umuntu kubati nibo. Alichitile mfi ukuti ukupitila mumfwa yakwe onaule Kachenjeleka uyo uuli nefiso pamfwa.
- 15**Alichitile mfi ukuti akakule bo abali abasha mubumi bwabo pamulandu wakutina imfwa.
- 16**Echo umutima waku Yesu tawabapo pabangelo iyowo. Chili kubati nimfiya Amalembo aku Lesa asosa ati, “Umutima wakwe waba pabana bakwa Abulahamu.”
- 17**Nchi chikoyalula ukuti ayalukile kubati bawakwe pali fyonse, ukuti abe Chipupila Mukulu wankumbu nechichetekelo pakupyungila Lesa nokufuta amabifyo ayabantu.
- 18**Echo nomba kuti ayafwilisha bo abakoyeshekwa pantu Ye alyeshekelwe nokuchula.

## Hebele 3

### Yesu alichilapo pali Mosesi

- 1**Mwe bawesu, muli baku Lesa pakuti alimwita namwebo ukuba nobumi bwakumulu. Langulukeni bwino ifyaku Yesu uyo Lesa atumine ukuti abe Chipupila Mukulu uwachichetekelo nchilya twasumina.
- 2**Ali uwachishinka kuli Lesa uyo uwamusalile ukupyunga umulimo ngu, kubati nimfilya Mosesi naye aali uwachetekela munanda yaku Lesa.
- 3**Umuntu awayimaka inanda alapokelela umuchinshi ukuchila pananda iyine. Echo Yesu alapelwa umuchinshi ukuchilapo uwakwa Mosesi.
- 4**Inanda yonse ilemakwa nomuntu uuli onse, kuntu Lesa ewayimaka ifintu fyonse.
- 5**Mosesi ngulya umupyungi wamunanda yaku Lesa, aali uwachishinka kubamunanda nji ukuti abe kamboni pafyo Lesa akwisa kusosa kuntanshi.
- 6**Nomba Klistu, pakuti Mwana waku Lesa, wachishinka pakutungulula abamunanda yaku Lesa bonse. Elo fwebo tuli abamunanda yakwe nga chakuti tatulekelepo ukuba abashipa nokuyitutumuna kufyo tulolela.

### Ukutusha kwabantu baku Lesa

- <sup>7</sup>Nomba kubati nimfilya Umupashi Wabuta ukososa ati, “Lelo nduno nga mwaumfwa amashiwi aku Lesa,
- <sup>8</sup>mwikosapo imitima yenu, kubati ifyo chali kufikolwe fyenu, muchiswebebe.
- <sup>9</sup>Umo ifikolwe fyenu fyanjeseshe nangula fyalibwene ifyo nachitile mummyaka amakumi ane.
- <sup>10</sup>Pamulandu ngu nalibakalipile, nokusosa kuli bo ati, ‘Inshita shonse imitima yabo ilalubana, elo tabafwayapo ukusambilila ishila shanji.’
- <sup>11</sup>Nalikalipile nokulapa ati, “Tabakenjilemo muchifulo chanji ichakutusha.”
- <sup>12</sup>Mwe bawesu muchenjele ukuti kwibapo nangu umo muli mwe uwamutima uubi uutachetekelapo uyo uwingamutalushako kuli Lesa wabumi.
- <sup>13</sup>Nomba mulokukoseleshanya inshiku shonse ulo kuli inshita iyo amashiwi aku Lesa asosa ati, “Lelo.” Mulokuchita mfi ukutina ukuti ububi bungachenjeleka uuli onse muli mwebo nokumulenga uwakosa umutima.
- <sup>14</sup>Echo fwebo bonse tupyungila pamo na Klistu nga twatwalilila muchichetekelo twakwete pakwamba ukufikila nakumupwilo wabumi bwesu.
- <sup>15</sup>Amalembo akososa ati, “Nga mwaumfwa lelo amashiwi aku Lesa, mwikoshapo imitima yenu, kubati nimfilya ifikolwe fyenu fyachitile.”
- <sup>16</sup>Nibani abo abaumfwile amashiwi aku Lesa nokumwalukila? Napo tembalya bonse abo Mosesi atangilile ukufuma muchalo cha Ijipiti?
- <sup>17</sup>Nakambi nibani abakalifishe Lesa umutima pamyaka amakumi ane? Napo tembalya ababifishe nokufwa.
- <sup>18</sup>Ulo alapile mubukali ati, “Tabakenjilemo muchifulo chanji ichabutusho,” nibani alikweba? Napo tembalya abamwalukile alikusosapo?
- <sup>19</sup>Echo twabona ukuti tabayinjilemo pakuti tabalikuchetekelapo iyowo.

## Hebele 4

- <sup>1</sup>Ubulayo bwaku Lesa ubwakuti tukaya mukutusha uko atupekanishisha, epo kwaba. Nomba tuchenjele ukuti kwibapo umbi muli mwebo uukafilwa ukwinjilamo.
- <sup>2</sup>Tempa nafwebo twalyumfwile Ubutumi Ubwawama ukubati nibo. Nomba tabayikatenepo namashiwi ngalya ayali kubilishiwa iyowo. Bali kuyomfwa bwaka, kuntu tabachetekelepo.
- <sup>3</sup>Fwebo abachetekela twayinjila mukutusha uko Lesa asosele ati, “Nalikalipile nokulapila mubukali ati, “Tabakenjilemo muchifulo chandi ichakutusha.” Alisosele mfi nangu alishilile imilimo yakwe yonse ulo alengele ichalo.



<sup>4</sup>Pakuti Amalembo ambi akososa ifyakasuba kalenga shisano na shibili ati, “Lesu alitushishe pakasuba kalenga shisano na shibili kumilimo yakwe yonse.”

<sup>5</sup>Tempa Amalembo ambi akososa pali fyenka mfi ukuti, “Tabakenjilemo muchifulo chanji ichabutusho.”

<sup>6</sup>Lesu alifwayile ukuti bambi benjile mukutusha nku epela. Nomba bo abatatikile ukumfwa Ubutumi Bwawama mbu tabayinjilemo pakuti tabachetekelepo.

<sup>7</sup>Pamulandu ngu Lesu alibikile akasuba kamo ako akoyita ukuti, “Lelo.” Lesu alikusosa pakasuba kenka nka ukupitila muli Davide. Ulo papitile imyaka iinji, elo alosele pa Malembo nga tusoselepo kale ayakuti, “Lelo nduno nga mwaumfwa amashiwi aku Lesu, mwikoshapo imitima yenu.”

<sup>8</sup>Nga Yoshua atungulwile abantu mukutusha nkulya, Lesu nga tasoselepo pakasuba nakambi iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Echo kwaba ukutusha pabantu baku Lesu kubati nimfilya Lesu atushishe pakasuba kalenga shisano na shibili.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti umuntu onse uwinjila mukutusha kwaku Lesu, atusha ukufuma kumilimo yakwe kubati nimfilya Lesu atushishe kumilimo yakwe.

<sup>11</sup>Tweshe nomba ukupokelela ukutusha nku, ukutina ukuti nalimo umo kuti afilwa ukwinjila mukutusha nku pamulandu wakutachetekela.

<sup>12</sup>Pakuti amashiwi aku Lesu abumi nakambi afiso. Alitwa ukuchila umwele uwatwa konse-konse. Alaputula pakati kabumi nomupashi, amafupa nobutomfyo bwamumafupa. Elo alapingula amalangulushi namapange aamuntu.

<sup>13</sup>Tapapo akantu akafisamika pamenso yaku Lesu, kuntu fyonse fyabafye palwalala nokufisuluka kuli Ye. Elo kuli Ye tulingile ukuebelela ifyo twachitile.

### **Yesu e Chipupila Mukulu**

<sup>14</sup>Nomba katwikatishe ichichetekelo icho twasumina. Pakuti tuli nakwe Chipupila Mukulu uwachilapo, Ye uwayinjile kumulu kwine kuli Lesu. Ngu ni Yesu Umwana waku Lesu.

<sup>15</sup>Twalikwatapo Chipupila Mukulu uyo uutumfwilako inkumbu mukunaka kwesu. Chipupila wesu ngu alyeshkelwe munshila shonse kubati nimfilya nafwe twayeshkelwe, kuntu Ye tabifishepo.

<sup>16</sup>Kanshi katushipe nomba, tupalamine kumupando wabufumu bwaku Lesu uwabwanshi. Nku twakupokelela inkumbu nokusanga ubwanshi ubutwafwilishako panshita iilingile.

## **Hebele 5**

- <sup>1</sup>Chipupila Mukulu onse alasalwa pakati kabantu, nokubikwa ukuti abemakanineko pamenso yaku Lesa. Imilimo yakwe iyakutwala ifyakupupila nobupe pamulandu wamabifyo.
- <sup>2</sup>Pakuti umwine ali uwanaka engakwatilako inkumbu bo abateshibilepo akantu, abaluba.
- <sup>3</sup>Apo naye alinaka, alingile ukutwala ichakupupila pamulandu wamabifyo akwe, elo engatwala nechapamabifyo aabantu bambi.
- <sup>4</sup>Tapapo umuntu uuyipela umuchinshi umwine uwakuba chipupila mukulu iyowo, kuntu aletwa na Lesa ukubati nimfilya ayitile Aloni.
- <sup>5</sup>Munshila imo yenka Yesu tayipelepo umwine umuchinshi wabu Chipupila Mukulu, kuntu Lesa ewamwebele ati, “Niwebo Umwana wanji, lelo nine Wiso.”
- <sup>6</sup>Pambi Lesa asosele ati, “Niwebo chipupila wamuyayaya. Buchipupila bobebwamutundu wakwa Melikisedeki.”
- <sup>7</sup>Ulo Yesu ali umuntu panonshi alikulomba nokupapata neshiwi ilikulu kuli Lesa neminsoshi uyo uwali nefiso ifyakumupulusha kumfwa. Pamulandu wakuti Yesu aliyichefeshenokuyipela, Lesa alimumfwile.
- <sup>8</sup>Nangu ali Umwana waku Lesa, Yesu alisambilile ukumfwila pakumfwa ukufinya.
- <sup>9</sup>Ulo ashilile umulimo wakwe alibele chibinda wachipulusho ichitapwapo kuli bo bonse abamumfwila.
- <sup>10</sup>Elo Lesa alimubikile ukuba Chipupila uwamuyayaya, mumutundu wakwa Melikisedeki.

### **Babachenjesha ukuti beposapo ichichetekelo chabo**

- <sup>11</sup>Tuli nafyo ifinji ifyakuti twingasosapo pali mfi, kuntu fikateshe ukumulondolwela pakuti muli abakosa imitwi.
- <sup>12</sup>Nangula inshita iyakuti mwatatika ukusambisha bambi ikumene, kuntu chikofwayika ukuti umbi amusambishe ifyakutatika amashiwi aku Lesa. Mulingile ukupelwa umukaka muchifulo chakulya ifikosele.
- <sup>13</sup>Nga chakuti umuntu uuli onse akonwa mukaka, ekwebati achili ulucheche. Emukuti teshibilepo ifilungeme nefitalungeme.
- <sup>14</sup>Nomba ichakulya ichikosele chabantu abashipa. Ukupitila mukuchita ifintu, bangapusanya pakati kafilungeme nefitalungeme.

## **Hebele 6**

- <sup>1</sup>Echo tushe ukusambisha ukwakwamba pafyaku Klistu, nokuya kuyakosa. Tatulingilepo nokubwekesha ukusosa pafyakulapila nokusha imilimo iyabwaka nefyo twingachetekela muli Lesa.
- <sup>2</sup>Mukusambisha ifyalubatisho, ifyakubikapo amaboko, ifyakubuka kubafwa, elo nefyabupingushi ubwamuyayaya.
- <sup>3</sup>Katulokuya kuntanshi! Elo nchi echo twakuchita nga kufwaya kwaku Lesa.
- <sup>4</sup>Bo abaposele ichichetekelo chabo, tekuti babwelelepo nokulapila. Lesa alibasanikilepo kale, elo baumfwileko ichabupe ichifuma kumulu. Nabo balipokelele no Mupashi Wabuta.
- <sup>5</sup>Balyumfwileko ubune bwamashiwi aku Lesa, nefiso fyanshita iyo ikoyisa.
- <sup>6</sup>Bafutatila Lesa, elo mukuchita mfi bakochita kubati bakosamika Umwana waku Lesa chipya-chipya nokumusaalula palwalala.
- <sup>7</sup>Elo Lesa alashukisha ibala pakupokelela imfula inshita ishinji nokukusha imbuto ishisekesha abalimi.
- <sup>8</sup>Nomba nga ibala ndilya lyakusha iminga nobusafya, lyabwaka. Elo lili apepi nokutipwa na Lesa nokulyonaula mumulilo.
- <sup>9</sup>Nomba mwebo mwe batemwekwa banji, nangu tukososa mfi, tatukomutwishikapo. Twalishiba ukuti muli nalyo ishuko ilimutwala kuchipulusho chenu.
- <sup>10</sup>Lesa mulungami. Tekuti alabukilepo imilimo iyo mwapyungile nechitemweko icho mwabwenesha mukwafwilisha nkulya mwachitile nanku mukochita kubena Klistu banenu.
- <sup>11</sup>Tukofwayisha ukuti uuli onse muli mwebo apitilile ukubonekesha ukuchinchila nku ukushinta nakumupwilo, ukuti fikachitike ifyo mukolindila.
- <sup>12</sup>Tatukofwayapo ukuti mube abanang'ani iyowo, kuntu mube kubati nimbalya abakupokelela ifyo Lesa alayile ukupitila mukuchetekela nokuteka imitima yabo.

### **Ifyakulaya kwaku Lesa ukwakwebesha**

- <sup>13</sup>Ulo Lesa alayile Abulahamu, alilapile ukuti akuchita kubati nimfilya alayile. Pakuti tapalipo umukulu ukuchila ye, Lesa abomfeshe ishina lyakwe pakulapa.
- <sup>14</sup>Elo Lesa asosele ati, "Nachine nakushukisha nokufusha abamukowa obe."
- <sup>15</sup>Elo Abulahamu alilindile mukutekanya. Echo alipokelele ifyo Lesa amulayile.
- <sup>16</sup>Abantu balapila mwishina lyamuntu uubachililepo. Elo ichilapo chamfi echiputula ifitala fyonse.

<sup>17</sup>Lesa alefwaya ukushininkisha kuli bo abakupokelela ifyo alayile ukuti tekutipo apilibuke mukulaya kwakwe. Emulandu wine alayile pakulapa.

<sup>18</sup>Elo pali ifintu fibili ifitangapilibukapo: ichilapo nakambi ifyo Lesa tekuti abepepo iyowo. Echo Lesa afwayile ukuti akoseleshe fwebo, fwe babutukile kuli Ye ukuti tushipikishe ukulolela uko atupele.

<sup>19</sup>Tulikwete ukulindila nku ukwambula ukutenkana nga chishintililo chabumi bwesu. Kulachingilila nakambi kwachine. Elo kulatufisha kumulu kuli Lesa ukupitila muchishintililo nokwinjila kunanda yaku Lesa Muchifulo Ichabutisha mukati.

<sup>20</sup>Yesu alitutangilile kale nokwinjilamo pamulandu wakufwebo. Ye ayilekuba Chipupila Mukulu uwanshiku shonse, uwamutundu wakwa Melikisedeki.

## Hebele 7

### Chipupila Melikisedeki

<sup>1</sup>Ngu Melikisedeki ali nimfumu yaku Salemu nakambi Chipupila waku Lesa Uwapulamo. Ulo Abulahamu alikubwela kunkondo uko alwishishe nokuchimfya imfumu nshilya, Melikisedeki alimukumenye nokumushukisha.

<sup>2</sup>Abulahamu alimupelepo chimo chapekumi palifyonse ifyo apokele. (Ubupilibulo bwakutatikilapo ubwe shina lya Melikisedeki bwakuti, "Imfumu yaku Salemu," emukuti, "Imfumu ya Mutende.")

<sup>3</sup>Ifyaku bawishi, banyina nefikolwe fyakwe takupo uwishibile. Ifyakufyalwa nemfwa yakwe tafyayishibikwapo. Ali kubati Mwana waku Lesa nakambi nichipupila uwanshiku shonse.

<sup>4</sup>Mukobona nomba ukuti ngu muntu ali mukulu ukwinekantu. Echo Abulahamu ichikolwe chesu alimupelepo chimo pachekumi pali fyonse apokelele munkondo.

<sup>5</sup>Amafunde akwa Mosesi akoti abana bakwa Lefi, bo abali bachipupila, balokupokelela chimo pachekumi ukufuma ku Baisilaeli. Balikupokelela ukufuma kubekala chalo banabo nangula nabo bali bana bakwa Abulahamu.

<sup>6</sup>Melikisedeki ngu talipo wamukowa wakwa Lefi iyowo, kuntu alipokele kuli Abulahamu chimo pachekumi nokushukisha Abulahamu. Ukufuma mpalya alishukishe Abulahamu umuntu uyo Lesa apele ubulayo.

<sup>7</sup>Ukwambula nokutwishikapo umuntu ushukisha alachila uyo ushukishiwa.

<sup>8</sup>Ukusosa ifyabachipupila mbalya abapokelele chimo pachekumi bantu abafwa. Nomba ukusosa ifyakwa Melikisedeki, Amalembo asosa ukuti muntu wabumi.

<sup>9</sup>Nachine twingasosa ukuti ulo Abulahamu atwite ichekumi, Lefi (Uwamukowa uupokelela ichekumi) naye alipele ichekumi.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti Lefi ye ali talafyalwapo iyowo, ukuba twingasosa ukuti ali mumubili wachikolwe Abulahamu ulo Melikisedeki bakumene nakwe.

<sup>11</sup>Amafunde uyo Abaisilaeli bapokelele yakobeme pali buchipupila bwakwa Lefi. Nga chakweba ati buchipupila mbu bwaliweme, nga takwafwayikwe buchipupila bumbi kubati bwakwa Melikisedeki, ubupusene nobwakwa Aloni.

<sup>12</sup>Pakuti ulo buchipupila bupilibuka, na Mafunde nayo alapilibuka.

<sup>13</sup>Shikulu Yesu, uyo amashiwi alikusosapo, ali wamutundu umbi. Elo takwalipo uwamutundu ngulya uwapyungile muli buchipupila iyowo.

<sup>14</sup>Chalishibikwa bwino-bwino ukwebati Bashikulu wesu mbalya bali bamutundu wa Bayuda. Elo Mosesi tashimbwilwepo pali ngu mukowa ulo alikusosa ifyabuchipupila.

### **Chipupila uuli kubati ni Melikisedeki**

<sup>15</sup>Mfi filaboneka palwalala ukuchilapo ulo tubona ukwebati kulifikile chipupila umbi uwaba kubati ni Melikisedeki.

<sup>16</sup>Ye tayishilepo ukuba chipupila pamulandu wamafunde aabantu bwaka, kuntu pamulandu wafiso fyabumi bwakwe ubutashilapo.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuti Amalembo aku Lesa akososa ati, “Niwebo chipupila wamuyayaya. Buchipupila bobbe bwamutundu wakwa Melikisedeki.”

<sup>18</sup>Echo ifunde lyakale lyalisulwa pakuti lyali ilyabula ifiso nakambi talyakwetepo nakantu.

<sup>19</sup>Pakuti Amafunde akwa Mosesi tayawamishepo umuntu nangu umo, kuntu muchifulo chamafunde nga tuli nokulindilila ukwachilapo. Elo nokulindila nku chichetekelo ichitupalamika kuli Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Nachimbi ichikulu chakwebati Lesa alilapile. Bachipupila bambi mbalya balibele buchipupila ukwambula umulapo.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba Yesu alibele buchipupila nelapo ulo Lesa amwebele ati, “Bashikulu balilapile, elo tekuti apilibuke kuchilapo chakwe ukwebati, ‘Wakuba Chipupila umuyayaya.’”

<sup>22</sup>Ukupusana nku nomba kukotulangisha ukuti Yesu echipangano ichachilapo ukuwama.

<sup>23</sup>Elo kuli nokupusana kumbi. Bachipupila bambi bali abenji, pakuti balikufwa. Echo chalikubakanga ukutwalilila mumulimo wabo.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba Yesu wamuyayaya. Elo buchipupila bwakwe tabupilibukapo.

<sup>25</sup>Pamulandu wakwe engapulusha bo abesa mupepi na Lesa ukupitila muli Ye, pakuti ngu ali nobumi inshita shonse ukuti abalombele.

<sup>26</sup>Chiweme ukuti tube nakwe Chipupila Mukulu uwalungama, uutakwetepo akalema nangula ububi ubuli bonse, uwapusana nembifi nakambi uwasumbulwa ukuchila fyonse ifyakumulu.

<sup>27</sup>Yesu ngu talipo nga bachipupila bakulu bambi iyowo. Talingile ukupelako ichipupo inshiku shonse pamulandu wabubi bwakwe, elo napamulandu wabubi bwabantu. Alichitile mfi ulo ayipele ukuba chipupila inshita imo bwaka ulo ayipupile umwine.

<sup>28</sup>Amafunde akwa Mosesi abikile abantu ukuti babe bachipupila bakulu. Nomba amashiwi ayo Lesa alapishe panuma yamafunde, abikile Umwana uwalungama ukuti abe Chipupila Mukulu uwamuyayaya.

## Hebele 8

### Yesu e Chipupila Mukulu

<sup>1</sup>Amashiwi ayanenene ayamfyo tukososapo yakuti tuli nakwe Chipupila Mukulu uwaba mfi, uwikala kukuboko kwamulyo kwamupando uwabufumu bwaku Lesa Uwamuchinshi mumulu.

<sup>2</sup>Engu ukopyungila Muchifulo Ichabutisha, emukuti mwitenti ilinenene ndilya Bashikulu Lesa bapangile, temuntupo iyowo.

<sup>3</sup>Chipupila Mukulu uuli onse alasalwa ukuti alokutwala ifyabupe nefipupo fyanama kuli Lesa. Ekuti naye Chipupila Mukulu ngu alingile ukukwata chimo ichakupupila.

<sup>4</sup>Nga ayikele panonshi, nga talipo chipupila iyowo, pakuti epobali bachipupila bo abakopela ifyabupe ukulingana namafunde akwa Mosesi.

<sup>5</sup>Imilimo njilya bachita yabuchipupila, ili kubati chinshingwa nangu ichipasha ichafyakumulu. Chili bwaka kubati nimfilya chali kuli Mosesi. Ulo alikufwaya ukwimaka itenti lyachikundulu, Lesa asosele kuli ye ati, “Wimake fyonse ukulingana nechipasho nakulangile palupili ndulya.”

<sup>6</sup>Pakuti Yesu nomba alipokelela buchipupila ubukulu ukuchila buchipupila bwakale, kubati nimfilya ichipangano icho apangile pakati kaku Lesa nabantu, ifyo chiweme ukuchila ichakale pakuti ifyo alayile fiweme ukuchilapo.

<sup>7</sup>Ichipangano ichakale achitakwetepo akalema, nga takwafwayikilwepo ichabubili.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba Lesa asangile ukuti abantu bakwe bali nomulandu. Echo asosele ati, “Inshiku shakwisa, efyo basosa Bashikulu Lesa, ulo nakupanga ichipangano chabwangu, nomutundu uwabena Isilaeli nabena Yuda.

<sup>9</sup>Tachakabepo nga chipangano nchilya twapangile nefikolwe fyabo iyowo, ulo nabatanjilile ukufuma muchalo cha Ijipiti. Pakuti bo tabalaminapo ichipangano chanji, nandibo nshabasakamenepo iyowo, efyo basosa Bashikulu Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba ichipangano nakupanga nomutundu waba Isilaeli ninchi, eflyo asosa Shikulu Lesa, Nakubika amafunde anji mumitima yabo, nakuyalemba mumitima yabo. Nakuba Lesa wabo, nabo bakuba bantu banji.

<sup>11</sup>Takwakabepo uwakusambisha umunakwe nangula ukweba wakwe ati, 'Ishiba Shikulu.' Pakuti bonse bakunjishiba abene benka, umwayiche nomukulu.

<sup>12</sup>Nakubakwatila inkumbu nakubanakilila amabifyo abo, tanshakebukishepo amabifyo abo iyowo."

<sup>13</sup>Pakusosa amashiwi ayakuti, "Ichipangano chabwangu," Lesa akososa ukwebati ichipangano chakwamba tachikwetepo akantu. Elo ichili chonse ichakota nokonayika, chilaloba.

## Hebele 9

### Ukulomba kwapanonshi nokwamumulu

<sup>1</sup>Ichipangano chakwamba chali nayo amafunde ayalikusosa pafya milombele, nechifulo ichakulombelamo ichayimekwe nabantu.

<sup>2</sup>Abantu balikakile mwitenti lyachikundulu ilyakwamba. Elo mukati mwali inyali, itebulu nomufuba upelwa kuli Lesa. Ichipinda nchi chalikwitwa ati, "Ichifulo Chabuta."

<sup>3</sup>Ukupitilila pansalu yachingilwe iyabubili pali ichipinda ichalikwitwa ati, "Ichifulo Ichabutisha."

<sup>4</sup>Muchipinda nchi mwali ichipupilo ichagolide apakoachelapo utwanunkilila. Nakambi mwalimo imbokoshi iyachipangano. Imbokoshi nji yashingwilwe nagolide konse-konse. Elo mukati kambokoshi mwali inongo yagolide umo mwali mana, nenkonto yakwa Aloni iyo iyabalwile amabula. Elo mwali namabwe abili apalembelwepo Amafunde.

<sup>5</sup>Pamulu wambokoshi nji pali bakelibimu babili abali kulanga ubuchindami bwaku Lesa. Amapindo abo akupeme pankupiko yambokoshi mpalya balikunakililwa amabifyo. Kuntu nomba tenshita iyakulondolola bwino-bwino fyonse mfi tukososa mpa.

<sup>6</sup>Mfi eflyo chali munsawa yachikundulu umo Bachipupila balenjila muchipinda inshita shonse mukupyunga imilimo yabo iyakulomba.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba muchipinda chabubili mwalikwinjila bwaka Chipupila Mukulu epela. Elo alikwinjila inshita imo pamwaka. Talikwinjilamo ukwambula umulopa. Umulopa ngu alikupupila kuli Lesa pamulandu wakwe napamabifyo ayo abantu bachitile mukuteshiba.

<sup>8</sup>Munshila yenka nji Umupashi Wabuta ukosambisha ukuti tapapo inshita imbi iyakwinjililapo Muchifulo Ichabutisha nga Ichifulo Chabuta epo chili.



<sup>9</sup>Elo Mfi fishibilo bwaka kubantu banomba. Emukuti ubupe nefipupo ifyo umuntu apela kuli Lesa tekuti fiwamyepo umutima wamuntu uukolomba iyowo.

<sup>10</sup>Isosa bwaka pafyakulya, ifyakunwa nakumibele, utwakuyiwamisha utupusene-pusene. Fyonse mfi mafunde bwaka ayakoyikatilila ukufikila ulo Lesa akupanga ifintu fyonse ukuba ifyabwangu.

<sup>11</sup>Nomba Yesu alishile kale. Echipupila Mukulu uwafintu ifiweme ifilipo nomba. Insawa yachikundulu iyo apyungilamo yamuchinshi nakambi ili iyapwililika. Tayapangilwepo nabantu, emukuti teyapanonshi.

<sup>12</sup>Ulo Klistu ayinjilemo munsawa nji nokufika Muchifulo Ichabutisha, tasendelepo umulopa wambushi nangula wang'ombe iyalalume ukuti fibe ichipupo, kuntu Ye apintile umulopa wakwe umwine. Elo alitupekanishishe ichipulusho chitapwa.

<sup>13</sup>Umulopa wambushi neng'ombe ulabikwa pabantu abatawama ukulingana namafunde. Mfi filabawamya pakubafumya ububi bwabo.

<sup>14</sup>Nachine umulopa waku Yesu ulachita ifintu ukuchilapo. Mu Mupashi uwamuyayaya Ye aliipele ngechipupo ichabula akalema kuli Lesa. Umulopa wakwe ulawamya imitima yesu ukufuma kumilimo iyabwaka ukuti tupyungile Lesa Uwabumi.

<sup>15</sup>Pamulandu wamfi Klistu ekapekanya wachipangano chabwangu ukuti abo Lesa ayita bapokelele ishuko ilitashilapo ilyo Lesa alayile. Fyali mfi pamulandu wamfwa yaku Klistu, iipulusha abantu kumabifyo ayo balikuchita ulo bali muchipangano ichakale.

<sup>16</sup>Umuntu nga alemba ichipangano ichakushila bambi ububoni, tekuti basendepo ububoni mbu kano umwine afwa.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuti ichipangano nchilya tachikwetepo fiso nga umwine talafwa. Nomba chilaba nefiso nga uwalembele afwa.

<sup>18</sup>Echo nechipangano chakwamba tachapangilwepo ukwambula umulopa.

<sup>19</sup>Pakutatika Mosesi aebele abena Isilaeli Amafunde onse ayaku Lesa. Elo alipintile umulopa wang'ombe yalalume nowambushi pamo namenshi. Ayitulwile pebuku lya Mafunde napabantu. Alibomfeshe akati kanini aketwa hisope, elo namasako yambelele ayaswetele chee.

<sup>20</sup>Pakuchita mfi asosele ati, "Ngu mulopa ukopela bukamboni ubwachipangano icho Lesa amukonkobeshe ukuti mulokuchilama."

<sup>21</sup>Munshila imo yenka alitulwile umulopa pachikundulu, napafintu fyonse balikubomfya pakulomba.

<sup>22</sup>Ina, ukulingana na Mafunde akwa Mosesi, ifintu filawamishiwa nomulopa. Elo amabifyo tayanakililwapo ukwambula ukwitulwilwa umulopa.

### **Ichipupo chaku Klistu chilafuta amabifyo**

<sup>23</sup>Pakuti ifipasho ifyakumulu fyali kuwamishiwa muli yenka nji nshila, emukuti ifyakumulu mfi fifwaya ichipupo chimbi ichachishapo pali mfi.

<sup>24</sup>Pakuti Klistu tayinjilemo Muchifulo Ichabuta ichakulombelamo ichayimakwa nabantu ichikopashanya bwaka nechakumulu. Ye ayinjile kumulu ukwinenene ukuti nomba alokutusoselako kuli Lesa.

<sup>25</sup>Chipupila Mukulu wa Bayuda alenjila Muchifulo Ichabutisha inshita imo pamwaka nomulopa wanama. Nomba Klistu tanjililepo ukwebati alokuyipupila lonse.

<sup>26</sup>Achiba mfi, Klistu nga alechula inshita ishinji ukufuma apo ichalo chatalilwe. Kuntu nomba aboneka bwaka umuku umo epela panshita iyakupelako, ukuti afute amabifyo ukupitila mukuyipupila umwine.

<sup>27</sup>Umuntu uuli onse alinokufwapo limo, elo panuma kupingulwa.

<sup>28</sup>Mwenkamo Klistu aliipele nge chipupo limo ukwebati apinte nokufuta amabifyo abantu abenji. Akuboneka nakambi inshita yalenga chibili. Temukufutapo amabifyo iyowo, kuntu nimukupulusha bo abakomulindila.

## **Hebele 10**

<sup>1</sup>Amafunde akwa Mosesi chinshingwa bwaka cheshuko ilyo ilikoyisa, temashukopo ayenenene iyowo. Ifipupo filapelwa munshila imo yenka chila mwaka. Nomba Amafunde ayo tayawamishapo bonse abantu abesa kuli Lesa ukupitila mufipupo mfi.

<sup>2</sup>Abantu abalomba Lesa nga baliwamishiwa ukufikapo, nga tabayumfwa ukuti nimbifi, elo nga tabaletapo ifyakupupila.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba ngefi chili, ifipupo filebukisha abantu ifyabubi bwabo umwaka nomwaka.

<sup>4</sup>Umulopa wang'ombe yalalume nowambushi tekuti ufutepo amabifyo.

<sup>5</sup>Pamulandu ngu, echo Klistu, ayishile panonshi, alisosele ati, "Webo Lesa taufwayapo ifipupo nobupe, kuntu walimpekanishisha umubili.

<sup>6</sup>Ifipupo fyakocha tafikusekeshapo, nefipupo ifyakufuta amabifyo.

<sup>7</sup>Penkapo nalisosele ati, 'Ndi mpano, mwe Lesa, ukuti nchite fyonse ifyo mukofwaya kubati niumo fyalembelwe ifyaku nebo mwibuku lyamafunde.'"

<sup>8</sup>Pakwamba Klistu asosele ati, “Ifipupo nangula ifyabupe, ifipupo ifyakocha nangula ifipupo ifyakufuta amabifyo esu, tamukofifwayapo.” Alisosele mfi nangu Amafunde ngalya asosa ukuti fipelwe.

<sup>9</sup>Elo panuma asosele ati, “Ndi mpano, mwe Lesa, ukuti nchite ifyo mukofwaya.” Echo Klistu alifumishepo ifipupo ifyakale. Muchifulo chafiko abikilepo ichipupo chabwangu.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti Yesu Klistu alichitile ifyo Lesa alikufwaya ukuti achite, twasangululwa nechipupo ichamubili wakwe icho apele umuku umo bwaka.

<sup>11</sup>Chipupila wa Bayuda alikupyunga umulimo wakwe uwabuchipupila chila kasuba. Elo alikupela ichipupo ichamutundu umo wenka imiku iinji. Nomba ifipupo mfi tekutipo fifute amabifyo.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba Klistu alipele ichipupo chimo chenka ichafutile amabifyo onse. Ichipupo nchi chalikumanina inshita shonse. Panuma ayile kwikala kukuboko ukwamulyo kwaku Lesa.

<sup>13</sup>Nku eko akolindila nomba ukuti Lesa akaalule ifipondo fyakwe ukuba echinyantilo chamakasa akwe.

<sup>14</sup>Nechipupo chimo bwaka alengele abakaele umuyayaya bonse abo awamishе kufibi.

<sup>15</sup>Elo no Mupashi Wabuta ulatupela bukamboni pali mfi. Pakutatika asosele ati,

<sup>16</sup>“Nchi echipangano nakupanga nabo, munshiku ishikoyisa, eflyo basosa Bashikulu Lesa. Nakubika amafunde anji mumitima yabo.”

<sup>17</sup>Nakambi asosele ati, “Nshakalangulukepo amabifyo abo, nemilimo yabo iibi.”

<sup>18</sup>Pakuti Lesa anakilila fyonse mfi, tapakafwayikwepo ichipupo chimbi ichakufuta amabifyo.

### **Katupalamine kuli Lesa**

<sup>19</sup>Echo nomba, bawesu kuti twayinjila Muchifulo Ichabutisha pamulandu wamfwa yaku Yesu.

<sup>20</sup>Ye alitwiswila inshila iyabwangu ikopitilila muchakuchinga ichili mubili wakwe.

<sup>21</sup>Nomba tulikwete chipupila mukulu uukololekeshapo pananda yaku Lesa.

<sup>22</sup>Echo katupalamine kuli Lesa nemitima iyachine nechichetekelo ichinenene. Imitima Yesu iwamishiwe ukwambula akalema nemibili Yesu isambwe namenshi ayabuta.

<sup>23</sup>Tushipe muchichetekelo ichakulindilila icho tukwete pakuti uyo uwatulayile wachishinka.

- <sup>24</sup>Echo tulokwibukishanya, tulokwafwana, tutemwane nokupyunga imilimo iiweme.
- <sup>25</sup>Twilekapo ukulongana pamo kubati nimfilya ifikochita bambi. Nomba fwebo tulokukoseleshanya pakuti akasuba kaku Bashikulu kakopalamina.
- <sup>26</sup>Nomba nga tukobifisha mumbo ulo twishibile ichine, tapapo ichipupo chimbi ichingapelwa pamulandu wamabifyo esu.
- <sup>27</sup>Mpa tapapo ichishele nachimbi iyowo, kulindila bwaka nomwenso ubupingushi nomulilo uutinya uyo ukonaula ifipondo fyaku Lesa.
- <sup>28</sup>Umuntu uutalamapo Amafunde akwa Mosesi, alepayiwa ukwambula nenkumbu, chikulu pali bakamboni babili nangula batatu.
- <sup>29</sup>Mba chakuba shani kumuntu uupontela Umwana waku Lesa, uusula umulopa wa chipangano chaku Lesa ichimuwamisha kumabifyo akwe, uutuka Umupashi Wabuta uutupele ubwanshi? Ukukandwa kwamuntu ngu kwakubipisha ukwinekantu.
- <sup>30</sup>Pakuti tulimwishibile uyo uwasosele ati, “Ndekeleni nebo, nakulandula nenka. Nebo nakumupuma.” Nakambi alisosele ati, “Lesa akupingula abantu bakwe.”
- <sup>31</sup>Chintu ichitinya ukuponena mumaboko aku Lesa wabumi!
- <sup>32</sup>Ibukisheni inshiku shakale nshilya ulo mwasanikilwe na Lesa. Mwalichushiwe inshita ishinji. Nangu chali mfi mwayimakene ndii.
- <sup>33</sup>Inshita shimbi balikumutukaula nokumwalula ifipuba palwalala. Inshita shimbi mwalikuchula nambalya abali kuchushiwa mumo mwenka.
- <sup>34</sup>Mwalikwete inkumbu pali bo abali muchifungo. Nambalya abalikumupoka ububoni bwenu mwalikubaleka bwaka, pakuti mwalishibile ukuti mwebo mwali nobuboni ubwachilapo ubutapwapo.
- <sup>35</sup>Echo mwiposapo ukushipa kwenu pakuti kwakumuletela ichabupe ichikulu.
- <sup>36</sup>Mulingile ukushipa mukuchita ifikofwaya Lesa ukuti mukapokelele ifyo alayile.
- <sup>37</sup>Pakuti Amalembo alasosa ati, “Pashele bwaka akashita akanini ukuti uyo uwakwisa akufika, takokolepo iyowo.
- <sup>38</sup>Umuntu uyo Lesa alungamika, akuba nobumi pakuchetekela. Nga abwelelela panuma, nebo nshakamusekelelepo iyowo.”
- <sup>39</sup>Fwebo tatuli abantu ababwelelela panuma nokonaulwa, kuntu fwebo tuli abantu abachetekela abakupuluka.

## Hebele 11

### **Ichichetekelo chabantu abakale**

- 1** Ukuchetekela ekuti ukutatwishikapo pafintu ifyo tukolindila, nokushininkisha ukuti ifintu fyonse ifyo tatubonapo epofili epela.
- 2** Nipamulandu wakuchetekela epo abantu bakale basekeshe Lesa.
- 3** Muchichetekelo tuleshiba ukuti fyonse ifilipo fyalengelwe namashiwi aku Lesa. Echo ifintu ifiboneka fyapangilwe kufintu ifitaboneka.
- 4** Muchichetekelo Abeli alipele kuli Lesa ichipupo ichiweme ukuchila ichakwa Kaini. Lesa alimutemenwe nefyabupe fyakwe. Pamulandu wachichetekelo chakwe Abeli akososa nanomba nangu alifwa kale.
- 5** Muchichetekelo Enoki alipintilwe kumulu ukwambula ukufwa. Takupo umuntu uwamusangile pakuti Lesa alimupintile kumulu. Amalemba asosa ukuti ulo Enoki talapintwa, alikusekesha Lesa.
- 6** Tapapo uwingasekesha Lesa ukwambula ichichetekelo. Pakuti uuli onse ufwaya ukupalamina kuli Lesa, alingile ukusumina ukuti Lesa epo aba, nakambi nokuti alapela ifyabupe kuli bo abamufwaya-fwaya.
- 7** Muchichetekelo Nowa alipokelele ubuchenjesho bwaku Lesa ubusosa pafintu ifyali kwisa ifyo atalikubonapo. Alipangile chibwato ukuti ye nabamulupwa lwakwe bapulukilemo. Pakuchita nchi Nowa alishinine abantu bapanonshi nokupokelela amashuko awo Lesa apela abantu bonse abamusekesha.
- 8** Muchichetekelo Abulahamu alyumfwile ulo Lesa amwitile ukuti aye kuchalo chimbi icho amulayile ukuti akumupela. Alifuminemo kuchalo chakwe nangu tayishibilepo uko alikuya.
- 9** Muchichetekelo alikele muchalo icho Lesa amulayile ngo mweni. Alikwikala mumatenti pamo na Isake na Yakobe, bo abapokelele ubulayo bumo bwenka kuli Lesa.
- 10** Pakuti Abulahamu alikulindila umushi umbi uwali nomufula uukosele. Walangulukilwe nokwimakwa na Lesa.
- 11** Muchichetekelo Sala naye ayishile kwata umwana mubukote. Alichetekele muli Lesa ukuti afikilise ubulayo bwakwe.
- 12** Echo kumuntu umo Abulahamu, uyo wali kubati alifwile, mwalifumine chinkupiti wabeshikulu kubati nintandala nomusenga wamuli bema.
- 13** Bonse abantu mba balilamine ichichetekelo chabo ukushinta napamfwa yabo. Tabapokelelepo ifyo Lesa abalayile, kuntu balifibwenene apatali nokutemwa. Balishibile ukuti balwendo panonshi tebakwikalilapo.
- 14** Abantu abasosa mfi, balaboneka ukuti bakofwaya ichalo chabo ichinenene.

- 15**Tabakolangulukapo kuchalo uko bafumine. Nga balikulangulukapo, nga balibwelulukile.
- 16**Nomba tukobona ukuti balikufwaya ichalo chimbi ichiweme ukuchilapo. Ichalo chakumulu. Echo Lesa tabomfwilapo insoni ukuba Lesa wabo, pakuti ewabemakile umushi.
- 17**Muchichetekelo Abulahamu ali nokupela Isake nge chipupo ulo Lesa amweseshe. Nangu ali muntu uwo Lesa alayile, kuntu aliyipeleshe ukuti apele ichipupo umwana wakwe umo enka.
- 18**Pamwana enka ngu Lesa alisosele ati, “Muli Isake emukafuma abeshikulu bobo.”
- 19**Abulahamu alichetekele ukwebati Lesa kuti abusha Isake kubafwa. Nomba twingasosa ukuti Abulahamu alipokele Isake kubafwa.
- 20**Muchichetekelo Isake alishukishe abana bakwe, Yakobe na Esau, nokubalaya ukuti bakupokelela ifiweme kuntanshi.
- 21**Muchichetekelo, ulo Yakobe alimupepi nokufwa, alishukishe abana babili bakwa Yosefe. Elo ashintilile pankonto yakwe nokutondayisha Lesa.
- 22**Muchichetekelo ulo Yosefe alimupepi nokufwa, alisosele ukuti abena Isilaeli bakufuma mu Ijipiti. Alibebele ifyo bakwisa kuchita namafupa akwe.
- 23**Muchichetekelo abafyashi bakwa Mosesi, ulo afyelwe, balimufishile imyeshi itatu, pakuti balibwene ukuti mwana muweme. Tabatininepo ukutoba amafunde ayakwa kateka iyowo.
- 24**Muchichetekelo Mosesi alikaninine ndi ukwitwa umwishikulu wakwa Falu, imfumu yaku Ijipiti.
- 25**Echo atemenwe ukuchula pamo nabantu baku Lesa ukuchila ukusekelela mufibi pakashita akanini bwaka.
- 26**Alibwene ukuti ukuchula pamulandu waku Klistu kuliweme ukuchila ububoni ubwamu Ijipiti. Pakuti alikulindila ubupe ubwali nokwisa kuntanshi.
- 27**Muchichetekelo Mosesi alifumine mu Ijipiti, ukutatinapo ubukali bwakwa kateka. Tabwelulukilemo pakuti ali kubati muntu ukobona Lesa utaboneka.
- 28**Muchichetekelo Mosesi alipekenye ukulya kwa Chakulya Chakuchilila, nokukonkobesha abantu ukuti babike umulopa pamwinshi ukuti umungelo wamfwa eyipayapo amabeli yabena Isilaeli.
- 29**Muchichetekelo abena Isilaeli balyabukile Bemba Uswetele kubati nipamulundu. Ulo abena Ijipiti bayeseshe ukwabuka, kuntu balinwenene mumenshi.

<sup>30</sup>Muchichetekelo ifibumba fyamushi wa Yeliko fyaliwile ulo abena Isilaeli baushingulukile inshiku shisano na shibili.

<sup>31</sup>Nechichetekelo Lahabu, umwanakashi uwabuchende, tayipayilwepo pamo nabantu abatalikumfwila Lesa, pakuti alipokelele bwino inengu munanda yakwe.

<sup>32</sup>Napo ntwalililepo ukusosa? Tanshikwetepo inshita iyakusosa ifyakwa Gidiyoni, Balaki, Samusoni, Yefuta, Davide, Samwele elo nabasoseshi.

<sup>33</sup>Nechichetekelo chabo, abantu mba balichimfishe ifyalo fyonse, nokuchita ubulungami. Elo balipokelele ifyo Lesa abalayile. Bayisele imilomo yankalamo.

<sup>34</sup>Balishimishe ubukali bwachimbili-mbili chamulilo, balipulukile kumwele. Bali abanaka, kuntu balipokelele ifiso. Balikwete ifiso munkondo. Elo abashilikali abafumine kufyalo fimbi balibatamfishe.

<sup>35</sup>Namuchichetekelo abanakashi balipokelele abomi abantu babo bo abafwile. Elo bambi abachetekela balikuchushiwa ukufika nakumfwa. Tabalikufwayapo ukufuma muchifungo pamulandu wakufwaya ukwisa buka nobumi ubwinenene ubwachilapo.

<sup>36</sup>Bambi baliwelelwe nokupamwa. Bambi nabo balikukakwa neminyololo nokuposwa muchifungo.

<sup>37</sup>Bambi balifwile kukubalasa amabwe, bambi balibaputwile pakati, nakambi bambi balifwa kumwele. Bambi balikufwala impapa shambelele nembushi. Balichulile ukwinekantu, nokubachusha.

<sup>38</sup>Panonshi tapabalingilepo iyowo. Balikwendauka bwaka muchiswebebe namumpili. Balikwikala munchengo namupilindi.

<sup>39</sup>Mba bantu tulabebukisha pamulandu wachichetekelo chabo. Nomba tabapokelelepo ifyo Lesa abalayile.

<sup>40</sup>Pakuti Lesa alitupekanishishe ichintu ichiweme ukuchilapo ukuti bewamishiwapo ukwambula fwebo.

## Hebele 12

### Lesu Bata

<sup>1</sup>Nomba pakuti kuli bakamboni abenji abatushingulukile, katupose konse akalema nobubi bo ubukotukakatila. Elo katutwalilile nefiso ulwendo twatatika akale.

<sup>2</sup>Amenso yesu abwenekeshe pali Yesu uyo uwatatikile ichichetekelo chesu, nakambi euchisunga. Pamulandu wakusekelela ukwali kumulindila, ngu aliipele ukusamikwa pamutashi. Takwetepo nensoni pamfwa yamfi. Nomba akoyikala kukuboko ukwamulyo ukwamupando wabufumu bwaku Lesa.



<sup>3</sup>Langulukeni uyo uwashipikishe nobuchushi ubukulu ubwakusulwa kubantu ababi! Mwinakapo nokuleka iyowo.

<sup>4</sup>Pakulwishanya nobubi, tamulafikapo apakwipayilwapo.

<sup>5</sup>Napo mwalilabukila amashiwi ayatukoselesha ayo Lesa asosele namwebo nga bana bakwe? Alisosele ati, “We mwana wilokubapo nemiya ulo Bashikulu bakokwebaula. Wilokubapo nensoni ulo bakufunda.

<sup>6</sup>Pakuti Bashikulu balapuma umwana onse batemwa, elo balalungamika onse bapokelela nga umwana.”

<sup>7</sup>Mulokulanguluka amachushi yenu ayo mukochula ukufuma kuli Bawiso. Amachushi nga alalanga ukuti Lesa alamusunga nga bana bakwe. Napo kulipo umwana uutapumwapo nabawishi?

<sup>8</sup>Nga chakuti Lesa takomusambishapo mwe nga abana bakwe, ekwebati tamulipo abana benenene, kuntu muli bakupula.

<sup>9</sup>Bata wesu abapanonshi balikutuchusha, kuntu twalikubomfwila. Palibufi nomba tunakile Lesa, Bata bamitundu yonse ukuti tube ababumi.

<sup>10</sup>Bata wesu abapanonshi balikutuchusha pakashita akanini bwaka, ukulingana nokufwaya kwabo. Nomba Lesa alatuchusha ukuti tupilibukeko nokuba abakaele kubati ni Ye.

<sup>11</sup>Ulo umuntu akopelwa umulandu alalanguluka kubati chintu ichibi nokutasekelela. Nomba bo abasambishiwa munshila nji, panuma balaba nomutende uuli chabupe chabumi ubwamutende.

### **Ifilangililo nobuchenjeshi**

<sup>12</sup>Echo kosheni amaboko yenu ayalema pamo namakufi yenu ayaletutuma.

<sup>13</sup>Twalilileni ukwenda munshila iilungeme ukuti onse uulemene amakasa elokusuntapo, kuntu yapole.

<sup>14</sup>Esheni ukwikala nobumi bwabuta nabantu bonse munshila iilungeme, pakuti tapapo nangu umu uwakubona Bashikulu nga talungeme.

<sup>15</sup>Chenjeleni ukuti kwibapo nangu umu uwakubwelela inuma nokulufya ubwanshi bwaku Lesa. Chenjeleni ukuti kwibapo nangu umu uwakubati mushu uwalula, uyo uukula nokubifya bambi.

<sup>16</sup>Chenjeleni ukuti kwibapo nangu umu uwakuba uwabulale-lale, nangula abakusuula ifyaku Lesa kubati ni Esau, uyo washitishe ububele bwakwe nechakulya chimo bwaka.

<sup>17</sup>Mulishibile ukuti panuma yakwe afwayile ukuti bawishi bamushukishe, kuntu fyalikangile, pamulandu wakutasanga inshila iyakubweseshamo icho achitile nangu alibufulukile ububeli bwakwe pakulila neminsoshi.

<sup>18</sup>Mwebo tamwayishilepo nga abena Isilaeli kucho mwingakumyako kubati ku Lupili lwa Sinai ukwali kwaka umulilo. Mululamba mwalifitile fititi, elo kwali nechipupu.

<sup>19</sup>Kwalyuukulila kwa ndibu neshiwi. Ulo abantu baumfwile ishiwi ndi, balikupapata ukuti beumfwapo nayambi.

<sup>20</sup>Pakuti batinine ifunde ilyakwebati, “Nga chakuti inama yakumya kulupili, yakwipayiwa namabwe.”

<sup>21</sup>Imibonekele yafyonse yalikutinya ukwinekantu ichakuti na Mosesi alisosele ati, “Nditinine nokututuma ukwinekantu!”

<sup>22</sup>Nomba mwebo mwafika ku Lupili lwa Sioni, kumushi waku Lesa uwabumi, e Yelusalemu wakumulu, ukwaba chinkupiti wabangelo.

<sup>23</sup>Mwafika kuchilonganino ichansansa uko balongene abana baku Lesa ababeli, bo amashina yabo yalembwa kumulu. Mwafika kuli Lesa kapingula wabantu bonse, ukwaba imipashi yabantu abo Lesa alungamikile nakambi bali abafikapo.

<sup>24</sup>Mwafika kuli Yesu, shibukombe uwapekenye ichipangano chabwangu, uwasanshile umulopa wakwe ukulaya ifintu ifiweme ukuchila ifyo umulopa wakwa Abeli wasosele.

<sup>25</sup>Echo chenjeleni ukuti mwilokukanapo ukumfwila uyo usosa kuli mwebo. Abena Isilaeli tabapulukilepo mpalya bakene ukumfwila Lesa ulo abachenjeshe panonshi. Nomba fwebo kuti twapuluka shani nga twafutatila uyo ukososa ukufuma kumulu?

<sup>26</sup>Inshita njilya amashiwi aku Lesa alisunkenye ichalo. Kuntu nomba alilaya ati, “Tanshakasunkanyepo nakambi ichalo chenka iyowo, kuntu nomulu kumo.”

<sup>27</sup>Amashiwi akuti, “Nakambi” akotulanga apabuta tuu ukuti ifilengwa fyonse fyakusunkanishiwa nokufumishiwapo ukuti ifyo ifitasunkanapo fyakwikalilila.

<sup>28</sup>Pakuti twapokelela ubufumu ubutasunkanapo, tulokutotela Lesa. Tumulombe mukutemwa, mumuchinshi nokutina.

<sup>29</sup>Pakuti Lesa wesu mulilo uwonaula.

## Hebele 13

### Ifyo twingasekesha Lesa

<sup>1</sup>Twalilileni ukutemwana nga abanankashi.

<sup>2</sup>Mulokwibukisha ukupokelela abalwendo mumananda yenu. Bambi abachitile mfi akale, balipokelele abangelo ukwambula ukwishiba.

<sup>3</sup>Mulokwibukisha abali muchifungo, kubati mukochulila pamo nabo. Mulokwibukisha abakochula, kubati mukochulila pamo nabo.

<sup>4</sup>Ichupo mulokuchichinshika, abalume nabanakashi babo balokuchetekelana pakuti ababulale-lale nababuchende Lesa akabapingula.

<sup>5</sup>Mwilokutemwa indalama, kuntu sekeleleni kufyo mukwete. Pakuti Lesa asosele ati, “Nshakamushepo nangula ukumulekelesha iyowo.”

<sup>6</sup>Echo katusose ukwambula ukutina ati, “Bashikulu ebwafwilisho bwanji, nshakatinepo. Nindo umuntu enganchita?”

<sup>7</sup>Mulokwibukisha intungulushi shenu ishalikusosa amashiwi aku Lesa. Ibukisheni ifyabaponene pamulandu wabwikashi bwabo nakambi twalilileni muchichetekelo chabo.

<sup>8</sup>Yesu Klistu eye enka, mayilo, lelo nenshiku shonse.

<sup>9</sup>Mwisuminishapo ifisambisho ifipusene-pusene nefilwendo ukumufulunganya. Ichilingile. Uchitukosha imitima bwanshi bwaku Lesa tetufutopo utusosa pafyakulya. Amafunde nga tayaafwilishopo abo abali kuyakonka.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba bachipupila ba Bayuda tekuti balye ifipupilwa pafipupo fyesu.

<sup>11</sup>Chipupila Mukulu euleta umulopa wanama Kuchifulo Ichabutisha ukuti aupele ukuba ichipupo pamulandu wamabifyo. Nomba inama iine-iine, balikochela kunse yamushi.

<sup>12</sup>Echo Yesu naye alifwilile kunse yamushi pakuti awamye abantu kumabifyo abo nomulopa wakwe.

<sup>13</sup>Katiyeni nomba kuli kunse yamushi nokuchulila nakwe pamo.

<sup>14</sup>Pakuti panonshi fwebo tatukwetepo umushi uwakwikalililamo iyowo, tukolindila umushi umbi uuli nokwisa.

<sup>15</sup>Echo katulokutondayisha Lesa muli Yesu. Ukuti abe ichipupo chesu. Ukutotela kwesu kube kubati fitwalo fyabantu abasumina mwishina lyakwe.

<sup>16</sup>Mwilokulabukilapo ukuchita ifiweme nokwafwilishanya pakuti mfi efipupo ifisekesha Lesa.

<sup>17</sup>Mulokumfwila intungulushi shenu nokushikonka. Pakuti ebaletangata ubumi bwenu ukwambula ukutusha, elo bakolindila ukufisulula ifyamilimo yabo pamenso yaku Lesa. Nga mwabomfwila, bakulapyunga imilimo yabo nokusekelela. Nga tamuchitilepo mfi, bakupyunga nensoni. Elo nchi tachakamwafwepo.

<sup>18</sup>Mulokutulombelako nafwe. Pakuba tuli namalangulushi ayaweme ayakufwaya ukuchita ifyalungama.

<sup>19</sup>Ichikulu nkoti mulokulombesha kuli Lesa ukuti ambweshe kuli mwebo bwangu-bwangu.

### **Ukulomba**

<sup>20</sup>Lesa upela umutende, alibushishe Bashikulu Yesu kubafwa, Ye ali ni Chembela mukulu wambelele pamulandu wamfwa yakwe ili chishibilo ichachipangano ichitapwa.

<sup>21</sup>Ngu Lesa amupele ifiweme fyonse ifyo mukabila ukuti muchite ifyo afwaya. Elo ukupitila muli Yesu Klistu achite muli mwebo ifyo ifimusekesha. Klistu achinshikwe umuyayaya. Ameni.

### **Amashiwi akupelako**

<sup>22</sup>Nkomupapata mwe bawesu, mulokumfwilako amashiwi nga ayakukoselesha pakuti ndilembele mubwipi.

<sup>23</sup>Nkofwaya ukuti mwishibe ati wesu Timoti alifumamo muchifungo. Nga ayisa bwangu, nakwisa nakwe kuli mwe.

<sup>24</sup>Mutuposeshoko umutende kuntungulushi shenu nabantu baku Lesa bonse. Abantu bonse abaku Itali bakomuposha umutende.

<sup>25</sup>Lesa amukwatile ubwanshi bonse.

## Yemusi

### Yemusi 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Yemusi, umupyungi waku Lesa na Bashikulu Yesu Klistu. Namuposha umutende bonse mwe bantu baku Lesa abapalangana mpanga yonse.

#### Ichichetekelo nomulangwe

<sup>2</sup>Mwe bawesu mulokusekelela ulo mukoyeshekwa kumachushi ayapusene-pusene.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuba mwalishiba ukwebati ulo ichichetekelo chenu chayeshekwa mulashipilako.

<sup>4</sup>Lekeni ukushipa nku kutwalilile ukwambula ukufilwa ukwebati mube abakaele nokufikapo, abatakokabilapo akantu akali konse.

<sup>5</sup>Kati umo pali mwe takwetepo umulangwe, alombe kuli Lesa uupela namaboko abili ukwambula ukuyilishanya.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba uyo uukolomba, alombe ukwambula ukukayikapo. Pakuti onse ukayika ali kubati matamba amuli bamba ngalya aakoyima nokusesemunwa nomwela.

<sup>7</sup>Umuntu uwamfi elangulukapo ukuti angapokelela ichintu ichili chonse ukufuma kuli Bashikulu iyowo.

<sup>8</sup>Pakuba alikwete imitima ibili. Tayimakanapo ndi munshila shakwe.

#### Ifyabuchushi nobusambashi

<sup>9</sup>Wesu umuchushi ayilumbe ulo Lesa amusumbula.

<sup>10</sup>Naye umusambashi ayilumbe ulo Lesa amuchefya pakuba, akuloba ukubati liluba ilyamumpanga.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuti akasuba kalatula. Elo kalocha isani. Amaluba ayayiko aloma nokulukutula panshi. Ubune bwamaluba nga bulashila. Munshila imo yenka, umusambashi akushila ulo akopyunga umulimo wakwe.

#### Ukweshekwa

<sup>12</sup>Alishuka umuntu uushipikisha panshita ulo eshekwa, pakuti ulo achimfya akupokelela ingala yabumi iyo Lesa alayile ukupela kuli bo abamutemwa.

<sup>13</sup>Nga muntu ayeshekwa, esosa ati, "Nayeshekwa na Lesa." Pantu Lesa teshekwapo nobubi iyowo. Elo teshapo umuntu nangu umo.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba umuntu onse eshekwa ulo ubufwayo bwabuntunse bwakwe bwakula nokumwikata.

<sup>15</sup>Ulo ubufwayo bwabuntunse bwaba kubati bulimitile, bulafyala ifibi. Elo ifibi nga fyakula, filafyala imfwa.

<sup>16</sup>Mwibepwapo mwe bawesu abatemwekwa.

<sup>17</sup>Ichabupe chonse ichiweme nechakufikapo chifuma kumulu kuli Lesa, kataka wamfilya ifisanika kumulu. Ye taalukapo, elo ukusanika kwakwe takwaalukapo kubati chimfule.

<sup>18</sup>Pamulandu uwakutemwa kwakwe umwine, alitupela ubumi ukupitila mumashiwi akwe ayachine ukwebati pali fyonse ifyo alengele, fwebo tube kubati abakwamba.

### **Ukumfwa nokuchita**

<sup>19</sup>Mwe bawesu abatemwekwa, ishibeni nchi: umuntu onse angufyanye ukumfwa, kuntu eyangufyanyapo ukusosa nangula ukukalipa.

<sup>20</sup>Pantu umuntu uwakalipa tekuti achitepo ifili fyonse ifiweme ifyo Lesa afwaya.

<sup>21</sup>Kanshi lekeni inshila shonse ishabusali nobubi ubwayisula muli mwebo. Pokeleleni mukuyichefya Amashiwi aku Lesa ayabyalilwe mumitima yenu ayo angamupulusha.

<sup>22</sup>Mwiyibepapo mwenka mukumfwa Amashiwi aku Lesa bwaka, kuntu chitenipo ifyo akososa.

<sup>23</sup>Elo umuntu uukomfwa bwaka Amashiwi ukwambula ukuchitapo ifyo akososa, ali kubati muntu uulolesha bwaka muchilola.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba ulo afumapo pachilola, bwangu-bwangu alalabukila ifyo aboneka.

<sup>25</sup>Amafunde aku Lesa alilungama, elo alapela ubumi. Umuntu uulolekesha mumafunde nga nokushipikisha muli wo, tomfwa bwaka, nokulabukila, kuntu aleyakonka, Lesa akumushukisha muli fyonse akochita.

<sup>26</sup>Nga chakuti kuli umuntu ukoyilanguluka ukuti alalomba Lesa, elo tasungapo akanwa kakwe, ukulomba kwakwe kwabwaka nakambi akoyibepapo.

<sup>27</sup>Ukulomba ukwachine nokwafikapo pamenso aku Lesa Bata ninku ukwakuti umuntu asunge banshiwa nabamukamfwilwa pakuchula kwabo, elo nokuyisunga ukutina ukwebati ububi bwapanonshi bwimukoweshapo.

## **Yemusi 2**

### **Ukubachenjeshako kukapatulula**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, pakuti mulachetekela muli Bashikulu Yesu Klistu ababuleme, mwikwatapo akapatulula.

<sup>2</sup>Kwati: nga umuntu umo ayinjila uufwite akalinda-munwe akagolide nefyakufwala ifiweme. Elo nomuchushi ayinjila, uufwite insamu.

<sup>3</sup>Ulo mupela umuchinshi kuufwite bwino nokumweba ati, “Kabekale mpa pamupando apaweme bamfumu.” Nomba uwachula mwamweba ati, “Kemakane mpalya.” Nangula, “Ikala mpa kumolu yanji,”

<sup>4</sup>napo pakuchita mfi tamwishibilepo ukwebati mukoyikwatila akapatulula mwenka nokwipingula namalangulushi aabi?

<sup>5</sup>Umfweni mwe bawesu abatemwekwa! Napo Lesa tasalilepo abo ababoneka abachushi kubantu ukuti bakabe abasambashi muchichetekelo chabo? Napo tabasalilepo ukuti bapokelele ishuko ilyo alayile ukupela abamutemwa?

<sup>6</sup>Nomba mwebo mulasula abachula! Napo tebasambashipo abamubutausha nokumutwala munanda yabupingushi?

<sup>7</sup>Napo temba benka abasuula Ishina lyachindama ilyo mwayinikwe?

<sup>8</sup>Elo nga mwalama ifunde lyaku Bashikulu ilyalembwa mu Malembo ati, “Ulokutemwa umunobe kubati nimfilya wayitemwa wemwine,” mwachita ichiweme.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba nga mwakwata akapatulula ekwabati mwalufyanya. Elo Amafunde aku Lesa akumupingula ukuba bampula-mafunde.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti nga umuntu aalama onse, kuntu atobapo limo, epela ali nomulandu wakutoba onse.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuba Lesa uwasosele ati, “Wichitapo ubuchende,” eye uwasosele nakambi ati, “Wiyipayapo.” Nomba nga tauchitilepo ubuchende, kuntu wayipaya, ekwebati watoba amafunde onse.

<sup>12</sup>Echo musose nokuchita ifintu ukubati bantu abo Lesa akupingula namafunde ayo ayamupela ubwanalale.

<sup>13</sup>Pakuti umuntu uupingula ukwambula inkumbu, Lesa naye akumupingula ukwambula inkumbu. Nomba Ye uukwatila inkumbu, tapapo umulandu wakuti engatinapo ukupingula kwaku Lesa.

### **Ichichetekelo nemilimo**

<sup>14</sup>Mwe bawesu, nindo chikoyafwilisha nga umuntu akososa ati, “Ndi nechichetekelo,” kuntu tapapo imilimo achita? Napo ichitekelo chamfi kuti chamupulusha?

<sup>15</sup>Kwati: nga muwesu umo nangula inkashi yesu tayikwetepo ifyakufwala nangula ifyakulya,

<sup>16</sup>elo umo uwaku mwebo amweba ati, “Kabiye umutende! Mukayifwite nokulya,” ukwambula ukubapela ifyo bakokabila. Nindo chikoyafwilisha?



- <sup>17</sup>Echo, ichichetekelo ichambula imilimo iiweme, chalifwa.
- <sup>18</sup>Nalimo umbi kuti asosa ati, “Webo ulikwete ichichetekelo, elo nebo ndi nemilimo iiweme.” Nebo kuti nasosa ati, “Nangako ichichetekelo chobe ichambula imilimo, kuntu nebo nemilimo yanji nkokulanga ichichetekelo chanji.”
- <sup>19</sup>Mwebo muchetekela ukwebati Lesa umo bwaka. Chiweme! Nayo imipashi iibi ilachetekela nokututuma kumwenso.
- <sup>20</sup>We kapepetoyi! Napo ukofwaya ichakubwenako ukuti ichichetekelo ichambula imilimo chabwaka?
- <sup>21</sup>Napo Abulahamu ichikolwe chesu tasekeshepo Lesa pamulandu wamulimo achitile ulo aapele umwana wakwe Isake ngepupo?
- <sup>22</sup>Boneni ukuti ichichetekelo chakwe nemilimo fyalibombebele pamo. Ukupitila mumulimo wakwe, ichichetekelo chakwe chalifikilepo.
- <sup>23</sup>Echo fyalifikilishiwe ifyo Amalembo asosele ati, “Abulahamu alichetekele muli Lesa, elo Lesa amulungamikile.” Elo Lesa ayitile Abulahamu ukuti nichibusa wakwe.
- <sup>24</sup>Nomba mwabona ukuti umuntu alasekesha Lesa kufyo achita, tepachichetekelopo chenka iyowo.
- <sup>25</sup>Munshila imo yenka, naye Lahabu uwabuchende ngulya asekeshe Lesa pamulandu wamilimo yakwe ulo apokelele inengu nshilya nokushipisha inshila imbi.
- <sup>26</sup>Echo kubati mubili uwambula umupashi waba uwafwa, efyo nechichetekelo ichambula imilimo chili ichafwa.

## Yemusi 3

### Ifyalulimi

- <sup>1</sup>Mwe bawesu, tatulingilepo bonse ukuba abasambishi iyowo. Mwalishiba ukuti fwe basambishi akutupela umulandu ukuchila abantu bambi.
- <sup>2</sup>Pakuti bonse tulabifya mufintu ifinji. Nga umuntu tabifyapo mukusosa kwakwe, ekwebati ali uwalungama ukufikapo. Elo kuti asunga umubili wakwe onse.
- <sup>3</sup>Tulabika inkobelo mukanwa kakabalwe ukuti atuumfwile, elo tumwalule umubili wakwe onse.
- <sup>4</sup>Nga mwalanguluka ifyaba ingalaba! Nangu chikulu mfiya nokwenda kuchipupu, kuntu akakwalulilako konse uko uwakuyensha akofwaya kanini bwaka.

<sup>5</sup>Efyo nolulimi lunini bwaka, kuntu lulayitakisha ukuchita ifintu ifikulu. Boneni ifyo akamulilo akanini efyo kangocha ichamushitu ichikulu.

<sup>6</sup>Nalo ululimi lwaba kubati mulilo. Chalo ichayiwulamo nobubi. Luli pakati kafiweya ifyamubili wesu. Elo lulambukisha ububi bwaluko kumubili onse. Lulocha imikalile yesu yonse nomulilo uwisa kuli lo ukufuma kuchifulo chamulilo uutashimapo.

<sup>7</sup>Umuntu kuti ateka imitundu iyanama yonse, ifyuni, ifikula panshi nefyamumenshi. Elo akufiteka nachine.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba tapapo umuntu nangu umo uwatekapo ululimi. Luubi, elo talwikatika. Lwaliwula ubusungu.

<sup>9</sup>Nikululimi kwenka eko tulumbanishishako Bashikulu na Bata. Elo nolulimi lwenka, tulatipwilako abantu abo Lesa abumbile muchimpasho chakwe.

<sup>10</sup>Amashiwi akutotela namashiwi akutipwila afuma mukanwa kamo kenka. Bawesu, mfi tafilingilepo ukuchitika iyowo.

<sup>11</sup>Napo pakamfuku-mfuku kamo kuti pafuma amenshi aatalele nayamuchele?

<sup>12</sup>Bawesu, napo umukunyu kuti watwala ama Olife, nempesha ukutwala umukunyu? Munshila imo yenka, napo akamfuku-mfuku akamuchele kuti kafumya amenshi ayaweme?

#### **Ifyamulangwe uufuma kumulu**

<sup>13</sup>Ninani pali mwe uuli nomulangwe nokumfwikisha? Ayilange enka ukupitila mumikalile yakwe iiweme, namuli mfilya achita ifyamulangwe mukuyichefya.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba kati muli nomutima uwabufuba nokuyitemwa, mwilokuyitakishapo nangula ukutalikishanya pafyachine mukubepa ubufi.

<sup>15</sup>Umulangwe wamusango ngu tawufumapo kumulu iyowo, kuntu wapanonshi, wabuntunse uufumu kumupashi uubi.

<sup>16</sup>Pantu apali ubufuba nokuyitemwa, pali ifimfulunganya nemilimo yonse iibi.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba umulangwe uufuma kumulu waba uwalungama ukufikapo, elo wamutende, uwafuuka, tautalikishanya, uwayiwula nenkumbu, elo nemilimo iiweme. Taukwetepo akapatulula nangu ukutumpayika.

<sup>18</sup>Elo ubulungami ebulobololo bwabantu ababyala mumutende.

## **Yemusi 4**

### **Buchibusa nechalo chapanonshi**

<sup>1</sup>Kanshi inkondo nokutalikana pakati kenu fifuma kwisa? Napo tafifumapo kulunkumbwa ulwabuntunse bwenu ulukochita inkondo muli mwe?

<sup>2</sup>Mulafwaya ifintu, kuntu tamufisangapo iyowo, elo mulepaya. Mulafimbila ukukwata ifintu, kuntu tamufisangapo iyowo. Elo mulachita inkondo nokulaka. Mulafilwa ukukwata ifyo mufwaya, pantu tamulombapo kuli Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Nangu amwalomba tamupokelapo, pantu tamulombapo bwino. Ifyo mulomba mufwaya ukuposa bwaka pafintu ifingamusangalasha epela.

<sup>4</sup>Mwe bantu abatachetekelewapo! Napo tamwishibilepo ukwebati buchibusa nefintu ifyapanonshi kupatana na Lesa? Echo umuntu uufwaya ifyabuntunse kapondo kaku Lesa.

<sup>5</sup>Napo mukolanguluka ukwebati Amalembo asosa ifyabwaka ulo ati, “Lesa afwayisha nobufuba umupashi uwo abikile ukuti wikale muli fwebo?”

<sup>6</sup>Nomba alatukwatila ubwanshi ukwinekantu. Echo Amalembo asosa ati, “Lesa alatalika abayikusha, kuntu alakwatila ubwanshi abafuuka.”

<sup>7</sup>Nomba mube abachumfwila kuli Lesa. Mukaneni Satana, elo akumubutuka.

<sup>8</sup>Palamineni kuli Lesa, elo naye akupalamina kuli mwebo. Leken ububi mwe mbifi. Wamyeni imitima yenu, mwe bamitima iibi.

<sup>9</sup>Umfweni ichikonko ichabulanda, mwikale nkumba-bulili nokulila. Ukuseka kwenu nako kwaluke ukulila, ukusangalala kwenu kwaluke ubulanda.

<sup>10</sup>Mube abafuuka kuli Bashikulu, elo akumusumbula.

### **Belokupingulana**

<sup>11</sup>Bawesu, mwilokulengululapo abanenu. Onse uulengulula umunakwe nangula ukumupingula, ekwebati alengulula nokupingula ifunde lyaku Lesa. Nomba nga wapingula ifunde lyaku Lesa, ekwebati taokolilamapo iyowo, kuntu ukolipingula bwaka.

<sup>12</sup>Lesa enka ewupela amafunde nokuyapingula. Ewingapulusha nokonaula. Nomba we, mba niwebo nani uukopingula umunobe?

### **Belokwikushapo nefyamailo**

<sup>13</sup>Nomba umfweni kuli ne mwe basosa ati, “Lelo nangula mailo twakuya kumusumba wakuti, tukekaleko umwaka umo. Elo tukachiteko amakwebo nokunonka ifyuma ifinji.”

<sup>14</sup>Mwebo tamwishibilepo nefyamailo. Nga ubumi bwenu chindo? Buli ukubati chushi ichiboneka panshita nokupalangana chapalangana.

<sup>15</sup>Ifyo mulingile ukusosa nimfi, “Nga kufwaya kwaku Bashikulu, twakwisa kuchita mfi namfi.”

<sup>16</sup>Kubati ifyo chili nomba, mulayikusha nokwitakisha. Ukuyikusha konse ukwa mfi kubi.

<sup>17</sup>Echo umuntu onse uwishibile ifyo alingile ukuchita, elo tafichitapo, alabifya.

## Yemusi 5

### Ukuchenjeshako abasambashi

<sup>1</sup>Nomba umfweni mwebo mwe basambashi! Lileni nokuma imisowa pamulandu yamachunshi ayakwisa kumuwila.

<sup>2</sup>Ububoni bwenu bwabola, nefyakufwala fyenu fyaliwa nefishishi.

<sup>3</sup>Golide na silubale wenu fyalikwa kundalawa. Elo indalawa nshi shakupela bukamboni ubwakumupingula mwebo. Shakonaula umubili wenu kubati mulilo. Mwalonganya ububoni bwenu munshiku nshino ishakupelako.

<sup>4</sup>Boneni tamulipilepo abanchito abapyungile mumabala yenu. Umfweni ukulilishika kwabo. Nachine Lesa aumfwa kulila ukwababomfi bakwe, Bashikulu Abafiso fyonse.

<sup>5</sup>Mwalila pano chalo. Mwayina mukuyipekanishisha akasuba akakwipayikwa.

<sup>6</sup>Mwapingula umulandu nokwipayaya abantu abatakwetepo umulandu, abatamutalikilepo iyowo.

### Ukutekanya pakulomba

<sup>7</sup>Mwe bawesu, tekenipo imitima ukufika pakasuba ulo Bashikulu bakabwela. Boneni ifyo umulimi achita! Alalindila ukuti imbuto shiboneke mulibala lyakwe. Alateka umutima ukufikila apo yamashula-nyense neyankunta-nsoke yaloka.

<sup>8</sup>Namwebo tekeni imitima yenu, koseni pakuti Bashikulu bali mupepi nokwisa.

<sup>9</sup>Mwe bawesu, mwilokuyilishanyapo umo nomunakwe ukwebati mwikapingulwa. Boneni, uwakupingula alimakene pamulyango.

<sup>10</sup>Mwe bawesu, ibukisheni ifyabasoseshi abasosele mwishina lyaku Bashikulu. Nangu balikuchushiwa, batekele imitima.

<sup>11</sup>Tubeta ati, “Abashuka,” pantu bashipikishe. Mwalyumfwa ukushipikisha kwakwa Yobe, nakambi mwalibona ifyo Bashikulu bamuchitile kumupwilo! Pakuti Bashikulu bachisa nenkumbu.

<sup>12</sup>Nomba ukuchilapo muli fyonse, mwe bawesu, mwilokulapapo iyowo. Mwilokulapapo ati, “Nakumululu!” Nangula ati, “Napanonshi!” Nomba musose bwaka ati, “Ina,” mukusuminisha, nangula, “Iyowo,” mukukana ukwebati Lesa emupelapo umulandu.

<sup>13</sup>Napo umbi pali mwebo akochula? Kalombe. Napo umbi akosekelela? Kayimbe inyimbo ishakulumbanya.

- <sup>14</sup>Napo umbi pali mwebo akolwala? Eteko abakulu bachilonganino abakwisa kumulombela nokumusuba amafuta mwishina lyaku Bashikulu.
- <sup>15</sup>Nga balomba nechichetekelo, umulwele akupola. Bashikulu bakumwimya. Nga achitile ifibi, fyonse fyakunakililwa.
- <sup>16</sup>Echo fisululeni amabifyo enu onse kuli bawenu nokulombela umo nomunakwe. Ukulomba kwamuntu uwakaele kwalikwata ifiso ifikulu.
- <sup>17</sup>Eliya ali umuntu ukubati nifwebo. Alombele ukwebati imfula iiwa. Nachine imfula tayawilepo pamyaka itatu nemyeshi isano naumo.
- <sup>18</sup>Elo panuma alilombele, nemfula yalilokele. Umushili watatikile ukumesha ifilimwa fyonse.
- <sup>19</sup>Mwe bawesu, nga uwakumwebo aluba nokusha ifyachine, umunakwe amubweshe.
- <sup>20</sup>Mwishibe nchi: onse ubweshu umuntu uwaluba munshila yakwe iibi akupulusha ubumi bwamuntu ngulya kumfwa, elo nefibi fyakwe ifinji fyakunakililwa.

## 1 Petulo

### 1 Petulo 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Simoni Petulo umutumwa waku Yesu Klistu. Nkolembela abasalwa baku Lesa, abasalangana mubweni mufyalo fya Pontusi, Galatiya, Kapadosiya, Asiya namu Bitiniya.

<sup>2</sup>Lesa Bata alimusala, ngefyo alangulukile pakutatika ukuti Umupashi Wabuta amuwamye ukwebati mumfwile Yesu Klistu nokuwamishiwa kumulopa wakwe. Lesa amukwatile ubwanshi nokumupela umutende ukuchilapo.

#### Ifyakulindila ukwachine

<sup>3</sup>Tutodayishe Lesa wishi wa Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu. Ye, mubwanshi bwakwe, alitupela ubumi bwabwangu pakubusha Yesu Klistu kubafwa. Echo tulachetekela

<sup>4</sup>ukuti tukapokelela ifyalayilwe ifiweme ifitaonayika, ifitabifiwa nefitangabosa ifyo Lesa akomusungila kumulu.

<sup>5</sup>Mwebachetekela Lesa akomusunga nefiso fyakwe ukuti mukapokelele chipulusho icho Ye akufisulula panshita yakulekelesha.

<sup>6</sup>Mfi fimusangalashi nangu mumfwe ukufinya nombamba ulo mukoyeshekwa munshila shapusana-pusana pakanshita kanini.

<sup>7</sup>Kubati golide, nangu ulaonayika, uleshekwa nomulilo. Munshila imo yenka, ichichetekelo chenu, ichachilapo pali golide, chileshekwa ukubona ati nga chinenene. Elo bakumutodayisha, bakumupela umuchinshi nobuleme ulo Yesu akuboneka.

<sup>8</sup>Ngulya tamwamubwenepo, kuntu mukomutemwa. Nangu tamukomubonapo nduno, mukomuchetekela, elo mulasekelela ukwinekantu uko amashiwi tangasosapo.

<sup>9</sup>Echo ukupitila muchichetekelo chenu, mulapokelela chipulusho ichamuyayaya.

<sup>10</sup>Abasoseshi basosele kale ifyabupe ubo mwakupokelela, bafwayilisho mukufumba-fumba ifyachipulusho nchilya.

<sup>11</sup>Umupashi waku Klistu uwayikala muli bo wasosele kabela ifyakufinya ifyo Klistu akuumfwa, elo nefyamuchinshi uwo akuba nawo panuma. Abasoseshi mbalya balikufwayilisha ukwishiba ulo mfi fyakuchitika, namunshila ndo.

<sup>12</sup>Lesa alibafisulwile ukuti tabali ukuyipyungila benka, kuntu pamulandu wenu ulo balikusosa ifyo mumfwa nombamba. Bakashimika ba Butumi Bwawama balimwebele mfi ukupitila mu Mupashi Wabuta uwatuminwe ukufuma kumulu. Abangelo nabo balefwayilisha ukwishiba ifintu mfi.

### Ifyakwikala abalungama

<sup>13</sup>Echo imitima yenu ibe iyayipekanya. Mube abayiluka. Mushintilile nomutima onse mukulindila kwenu pabwanshi bwaku Lesa ubo mwakupokelela ulu Yesu Klistu akuboneka.

<sup>14</sup>Mwikale nga abana bachumfwila. Mushe imibele iyo mwalikukonka kale mukuteshiba kwenu.

<sup>15</sup>Kubati nimfilya ali Uwabuta ngulya uwamwitile, namwe mube fyenka mfilya.

<sup>16</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Mube ababuta imitima kubati nimfilya ndiwabuta umutima.”

<sup>17</sup>Lesa takwatapo akapatulula. Alapingula chila muntu ukulingana nefyo achitile. Kati mukomwita ati Bata, mupeleni umuchinshi inshita shonse muli abeni panonshi.

<sup>18</sup>Mulishibile bwino icho amupulwishisheko kubwikashi bwenu ubo mwasambilile kufikolwe fyenu. Taamupulwishisheko kufintu ifyonayika kubati silubale na golide iyowo.

<sup>19</sup>Amupulwishe nomulopa ukosele umutengo. Ye balimwipeye kubati mwana wambelele uutakwetepo akasemba nangula akalema.

<sup>20</sup>Lesa alimusalile kabela ukuti akapyunge umulimo ngu talatala ichalo. Nomba inshita njino yakumupwilo aliibwenesha kuli mwe pamulandu wenu.

<sup>21</sup>Ukupitila muli Ye mukochetekela muli Lesa uwamubushishe kubafwa nokumupela umuchinshi. Echo mukochetekela nokulindilila muli Lesa.

<sup>22</sup>Nomba pakuti awamishe imitima yenu pakumfwa ifyachine, nefyo mwatemwana nabachetekela banenu, temwanenipo ukufikapo.

<sup>23</sup>Pakuba mwebo mwalifyalwa libili, tekumbutopo ishonayika, kuntu kuyitonayika iyaba Mashiwi aku Lesa aabumi aabelelele.

<sup>24</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Abantu bonse bali kubati isani, umuchinshi wabo uli kubati maluba. Isani liloma, namaluba alalukutila panshi,

<sup>25</sup>nomba amashiwi aku bashikulu akubelelela.” Amashiwi nga Butumi Bwawama ubwashimikilwe kuli mwebo.

## 1 Petulo 2

### Ifyebwe ilyumi

<sup>1</sup>Echo posenipo ububi bonse, ubuchenjeshi bonse, bumbi-munda, mufimbila, nolwambo ululi lonse.

<sup>2</sup>Kubati tucheche utukofunga ibele, namwebo mufunge ibele ilinenene ukwebati umukushe nokumufikisha kuchipulusho.



- <sup>3</sup>Pakuba mwalisonda nokwishiba ubune bwaku Bashikulu.
- <sup>4</sup>Nomba iseni kuli Ye uuli libwe lyabumi ilyo abantu bakene, kuntu Lesa alisalile nokulichinshika.
- <sup>5</sup>Namwebo mwikale kubati mabwe awo Lesa akwimakilako inanda yakwe. Elo mubombe kubati bachipupila babuta ulo mupupila ifyabupe nomutima onse, ifyo Lesa atemwa ukupitila muli Yesu Klistu.
- <sup>6</sup>Pakuba Amalembo asosa ati, “Boneni nasala ibwe ilyachindama, nalibika mu Sioni nga libwe lyapachimfuntu. Uuchetekela taakoomfwepo insoni.”
- <sup>7</sup>Kanshi kuli mwebo mwe bachetekela ndi bwe lyaba ilyachindama. Nomba kubatachetekelapo lili kubati fintu Amalembo asosa ati, “Ibwe ilyo abakwimaka basulile, elyayishile kuba ilyapachimfuntu.”
- <sup>8</sup>Amalembo asosa nakambi ati, “Elyayishile kuba libwe lyakuyitutulako, ilyakuwisha abantu.” Balayitutulako pantu tabomfwila Amashiwi aku Lesa nga mfilya Lesa umwine apingwile kabela.
- <sup>9</sup>Pakuba mwebo muli umutundu uwasalwa, bachipupila ababufumu, umutundu wapatulika, abantu baku Lesa. Alimusalile ukuti mubilishe imilimo yakwe iiweme yaku ngulya uwamwitile ukufuma mumfishi nokwisa mukusanika kwakwe ukushimbwisha.
- <sup>10</sup>Akale tamwalipo abantu baku Lesa, kuntu nomba muli bantu bakwe. Akale tamwapokelelepo ubwanshi, kuntu nomba mwalibupokelela.

### **Ifyabapyungi baku Lesa**

- <sup>11</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, pakuti muli abalwendo panonshi, nkomupapata talamukeniko kufyalunkumbwa ulwamubili ifyo ifilwa namwe.
- <sup>12</sup>Muchenjele nefyo mwikala nabantu abatachetekela, ichakuti nangu basose ati imilimo yenu mibi, kuntu babone ukuti iiweme. Elo bakuchinshika Lesa pakasuba ako akwishilamo.
- <sup>13</sup>Pamulandu waku Bashikulu, munakile abantu bonse babika ukuba bakateka. Nangu nikateka mukulu, pakuti akotungulula ishambumu shimbi shonse.
- <sup>14</sup>Nangu nibakateka, banakililenipo pakuti batuminwe nakateka mukulu ukuti bapele umulandu abachita ububi nokutodayisha abachita ifiweme.
- <sup>15</sup>Pakuba Lesa akofwaya ati nemilimo yenu iiweme mutalalike ukusosa kwabatayishiba, ukwabantu abapuneme.
- <sup>16</sup>Ikaleni kubati bantu ababwanalale, kuntu mwiyalula ubwanalale bwenu ichakufimba pafibi fyenu. Ikaleni nga abapyungi baku Lesa.
- <sup>17</sup>Chinshikeni abantu bonse. Temwaneni abachetekela banenu. Mube abantu batina Lesa. Chinshikeni nakateka mukulu.

### Ifyakuchula kwaku Klistu

<sup>18</sup>Mwe bapyungi, umfwileni bo abamulembele umulimo. Tebo benka abaweme, kuntu nabankalwe kumo.

<sup>19</sup>Pakuba chiweme nga umuntu, pamulandu wakulanguluka Lesa, akoshipikisha pakuchushiwa ifyo talingile.

<sup>20</sup>Mba chilambu ndo mungabwenamo kati bakomupama pamulandu wakubifya kwenu? Nomba nga mukoshipikisha ukupamwa pakuti mwachita ichiweme, ekwebati mwachita ichisekesha Lesa.

<sup>21</sup>Ubwikashi mbu ebo Lesa amwitile. Pakuba Yesu naye alyumfwile ukufinya pamulandu wenu. Elo amushilile ichibwenesho ukuti mukonke.

<sup>22</sup>Ye tabifishepo nangula ukusosa ubufi.

<sup>23</sup>Ulo abantu balikumusalula, tabalandwilepo iyowo. Ulo bamuchushishe, Ye tabachushishepo, kuntu abikile fyonse kuli Lesa uupingula umulinganya.

<sup>24</sup>Klistu umwine apitile ifibi fyesu mumubili wakwe pamutashi, ukwebati kububi tube abafwa, kuntu pakukonka mubike umutima onse mukuchita ifilungeme. Mwaposhiwe kufibenga fyaku Klistu.

<sup>25</sup>Pakuba mwali kubati imbelele ishalubile, kuntu nomba mwabwelela kuli chembela uukosunga ubumi bwenu.

## 1 Petulo 3

### Abalume nabakashi

<sup>1</sup>Namwe mwe banakashi, nakilileni abalume benu, ukwebati nga kuli bamo abatomfwa Amashiwi aku Lesa, muleke imyendele yenu ibaalulule. Tapalingilepo ukusosa amashiwi,

<sup>2</sup>pakuti bakuyibwena benka ubwikashi bwenu ubuweme.

<sup>3</sup>Ukuyiwamya kwenu kwibapo ukwakunse bwaka kubati kuluka imishishi, ukufwala ifya golide nefyakufwala ifyachindama.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba ukuyiwamisha kwenu kube ukwamumutima mukati, ukuwamya ukutashilapo ukwamutima-nteka nowatalala. Ubumi bwamfi bwalichindama kumenso aku Lesa.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuba efyo abanakashi bakale ababuta imitima nokuchetekela Lesa, baleyiwamisha. Elo balenakila abalume babo.

<sup>6</sup>Efyo Sala alikunakila Abulahamu nokumwita ati, "Bashikulu wanji." Echo namwe muli bana bakwa Sala nga mukochita ifyalungama ukwambula ukutina ichili chonse.

<sup>7</sup>Namwebo mwe balume mulokwikala bwino nabakashi benu. Mulingile ukubachinshika pakuti bo bantu abatakosele. Elo mwakupokelela pamo ichabupe chabumi butashila icho Lesa akupela mubwanshi bwakwe. Mulokuchita mfi ukuti pebapo akakulesha ukulomba kwenu.

### **Ukuchula pamulandu wabulungami**

<sup>8</sup>Pakulekelesha nkoti beni abamutima umo, abomfwilana ubulanda. Temwanenipo nabawenu. Mube abamutima wankumbu nabayichefya.

<sup>9</sup>Mwibweleshapo ububi pabubi bunakwe, nangula amatuka pamatuka. Nomba mwebo mubashukishe pakuba eflyo Lesa amwitile mubwikashi mbu ukwebati mupokelele ukushukisha kwakwe.

<sup>10</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Onse uufwaya ukutemwa ubumi, nokubona inshiku ishiweme, akanye ululumi lwakwe ukusosa ifibi, nemilomo yakwe ukusosa ubufi.

<sup>11</sup>Aleke ifibi, achite ifiweme. Afwayilishe umutende nokuukonka.

<sup>12</sup>Pakuba Lesa alachingilila abalungama, alakutika kukulomba kwabo. Nomba Lesa mukali kubachita ifibi.”

<sup>13</sup>Mba ninani uungamuchitila ichibi nga muli abachinchila ukuchita ifiweme?

<sup>14</sup>Nomba nangu mukoumfwa ukufinya pamulandu wakuchita ifiweme, mwakushukishiwa. Mwilokutinapo abantu nangu ukuchula mumutima.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba mumitima yenu muchinshike Klistu pakuti ni Shikulu wenu. Mube abayipekanya inshita yonse ukwasuka mubufuke namumuchinshi abantu abamufumba ukulindilila kwenu.

<sup>16</sup>Ikaleni nomutima uwabula akantu ukwebati abo abakomusuula pamulandu wamibele yenu iiweme muli Klistu mubanshe nsoni.

<sup>17</sup>Chiweme ukumfwa ukufinya nga mukochita ichiweme, nga Lesa echo afwaya, ukuchila ukumfwa ukufinya pamulandu wakuchita ichibi.

<sup>18</sup>Kubati Klistu naye alifwilile kamo pamulandu wamabifyo abantu bonse. Umuntu uwalungama alifwilile fwebo abatalungamapo ukuti atulete kuli Lesa. Alipayilwe kumubili, nomba alibushilwe kumupashi.

<sup>19</sup>Mumupashi mwenka aliile ukushimika kumipashi iyali muchifungo.

<sup>20</sup>Mipashi njilya yabantu abataumfwile ulo Lesa alindilile nomutima wakushipikisha panshita Nowa alikupanga ingalaba. Mungalaba njilya abantu abanono bwaka, basano nabatatu, ebapulukile kumenshi.

<sup>21</sup>Amenshi ngalya alipalana nolubatisho ulo shino nshiku lukomupulusha pamulandu wakubuka kwaku Yesu Klistu. Ukubatishiwa nku tekusambapo

ifiko ifyapamubili, kuntu ukuyipela kuli Lesa nomutima wachine. Lulamupulusha ukupitila mukubuka kwaku Yesu Klistu kubafwa.

<sup>22</sup>Yesu aliile mumulu. Ali kukuboko ukwamulyo ukwaku Lesa. Kwenka nkulya, abangelo, babuntungulushi nabafiso bakomunakila.

## **1 Petulo 4**

### **Ifyabumi bwabwangu**

<sup>1</sup>Kubati nimfilya Klistu achulile mumubili, namwebo muyikoseleshe namalangulushi enka ngalya. Pakuba uuchula mumubili wakwe ekwebati alekana namabifyo.

<sup>2</sup>Echo ulo muchili nobumi panonshi, tamwakonkepo ukufwaya kwabuntunse, kuntu ukufwaya kwaku Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuba akale mwaposele inshita mukwikala mumichitile iyo abatachetekela Lesa bafwaya ukuchita. Mwalikwenda mubusali, mulunkumbwa ulubi, mubuchakolwa, mubukabundulu, mufitala fyapabwalwa nokulomba tungosa wakubasa utwamuselu.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba abantu batachetekela balashimbwa pakubona mwebo mwalileka ukuchita ifintu ifibipile ifyo bo basekelelamo. Echo bakomusuulila.

<sup>5</sup>Mba bantu bakwisa londolola benka umulandu wabo kuli Lesa, uwayipekanya ukulubulwisha abomi nabafwa.

<sup>6</sup>Echo Butumi Bwawama bwabilishiwe nokuli bo abafwa, ukwebati nangu bakapingulwe mumubili nga bantu, kuntu mumupashi babe nobumi kubati Lesa.

### **Abena Klistu babomfye ubupe bwaku Lesa**

<sup>7</sup>Nomba kumupwilo wafintu fyonse kwapalama. Echo mube abachenjela nokwikanya pakuti mulokulomba bwino.

<sup>8</sup>Ichachilapo chakuti mulokutemwana ukufikapo pakuba ukutemwa kulafimba amabifyo ayenji.

<sup>9</sup>Pakutandalilana mulokutebetelana ukwambula ukuyilishanya.

<sup>10</sup>Chila muntu abomfye ubupe apokelele kuli Lesa mukwafwilisha banakwe. Mube kubati bakasunga ababomfya bwino ubupe bupusene-pusene ubufuma kuli Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Nga umo abilisha, kabilisha wamashiwi aafuma kuli Lesa. Nga umo akopyunga, kapyunge nefiso ifyo Lesa amupela. Pakuti muli fyonse, Lesa achinshikwe muli Yesu Klistu. Pakuba umuchinshi nefiso fyakwe umuyayaya. Amen!

### **Ukuchula pamulandu wakuba umwina Klistu**

- <sup>12</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, mwilokushimbwapo pakuponenwa namachushi awo mukochulako. Mwilanguluka kubati mwaponenwa icheni.
- <sup>13</sup>Mulokusangalala pantu mukochulako kubati ni Klistu ukwebati nga umuchinshi waboneka mukasangalale ukwinekantu.
- <sup>14</sup>Abantu kati bakomuchusha pamulandu weshina lyaku Klistu, ekwebati mwalishuka, pantu Umupashi wamuchinshi, Mupashi waku Lesa, walikala pali mwe.
- <sup>15</sup>Pesangwapo nangu umo pali mwebo ukochula pamulandu wakwipaya umuntu, nangu ukwiba, nangu ukuchita ichibi nangu ukwinjilila ifyabene.
- <sup>16</sup>Nomba nga mukochula pakuti muli bena Klistu, mwiumfwapo nsoni, kuntu muchinshike Lesa pamulandu weshina lyenu.
- <sup>17</sup>Nomba inshita yafika iyakuti Lesa apingule abantu bakwe. Nga ukupingulwa kwakutatikila pabantu bakwe, mba chakuba shani kuli bo abatomfwa Ubutumi Bwawama bwaku Lesa?
- <sup>18</sup>Amalembo asosa ati, “Nga chakuti abalungama bakupuluka mukuchuchutika, mba kumbifi ishitomfwilapo ifyaku Lesa chakuba shani?”
- <sup>19</sup>Echo abantu abachula pamulandu wakufwaya kwaku Lesa, bayipele kuli Kabumba wabo uchetekelwa, nokuchita imilimo iiweme.

## **1 Petulo 5**

### **Ibumba lyaku Lesa**

- <sup>1</sup>Nomba ndinamashiwi kubafilolo abamuchilonganino pakati kenu, nebo nechilolo munabo. Ndimboni nakambi wamachusho aku Klistu. Elo nkolindilila ukupokelela umuchinshi uwakwisa kufisululwa.
- <sup>2</sup>Beni bachembela bambelele shaku Lesa isho amupela. Tekumupatikishapo iyowo, kuntu mukutemwa kwenu, ngomo Lesa afwayila. Mwilokupyunga ngu mulimo pamulandu wakunonkelamo ububoni, kuntu nomutima ufwayilisha ukupyunga.
- <sup>3</sup>Mwibapo nga imfumu pabantu abo mukotungulula, kuntu mube ichibwenesho ichiweme kuchilonganino.
- <sup>4</sup>Nomba ulo Chembela mukulu akuboneka mwakupokelela ichilambu ichitafota ichamuchinshi.
- <sup>5</sup>Namwebo mwe balumbwana mulokumfwila abakulu. Elo bonse mube abayipekanya ukupyungilana mukuyichefya. Amalembo asosa ati, “Lesa alatalika abayikusha, kuntu alapela ubwanshi kubayichefya.”
- <sup>6</sup>Echo muyichefye pachinso chaku Lesa Uwafiso fyonse ukwebati panshita iilingile akamusumbule.

<sup>7</sup>Tuleni fyonse ifimusakamika kuli Ye pakuba ekasunga wenu.

<sup>8</sup>Mulokutekanya nokuba abayibukila, pakuti akapondo kenu Satana akoyendauka uku nauku nge nkalamo ibuluma iikofwaya uwakwikata.

<sup>9</sup>Mulwishanye nakwe nokwimakana ndi muchichetekelo, pakuba mwibukishe ukuti abena Klistu banenu panonshi bakoumfwa ukufinya kwenka nku.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba ulo mwaumfwa ukufinya pakanshita, Lesa uwabwanshi akumwimaka nakambi nokumubika pamufula uukosele, nokumukoselesha. Ewamwitile ukuti mwinjile mumuchinshi wakwe uutashilapo uuli muli Yesu Klistu.

<sup>11</sup>Kuli Ye kube umuchinshi umuyayaya. Ameni.

### **Umutende wakupelako**

<sup>12</sup>Nalemba kalata nji iipi mukwafwilishiwa na Siluvanasi, wesu uwachetekelwa. Nkofwaya ukumukoselesha nokupela bukamboni ukwebati mbu ebwanshi bwaku Lesa. Mwimakane ndi mubwanshi mbu.

<sup>13</sup>Abanenu abachilonganino chaku Babiloni bakomuposha umutende. Maliko uuli kubati mwana wanji naye akomuposha umutende. Muposhanye.

<sup>14</sup>Poshanyenipo umutende muchitemweko ichinenene. Umutende kuli mwebonse mwe bali muli Klistu.

## 2 Petulo

### 2 Petulo 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Simoni Petulo, umupyungi nomutumwa waku Yesu Klistu. Nkolembela kuli bo abapokelele ichichetekelo icho nafwebo twapokelele ukupitila mubulungami bwaku Lesa no Mupulushi wesu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>2</sup>Lesa amukwatile ubwanshi nokumupela umutende ukufikapo mukumwishibisha ifyaku Ye na Yesu Shikulu wesu.

#### Lesa ayitile nokusala abena Klistu

<sup>3</sup>Lesa, mufiso fyakwe, alitupela fyonse ifitwafwilishako ukuba nobumi nokulomba ukwachine. Achitile mfi ukupitila mukwishiba Lesa uwatwitile pamulandu wabuleme nokuwama kwakwe.

<sup>4</sup>Muli mfi alitupela ifilayo ifikulu ukwinekantu ukuti mukapokelele ubumi bwaku Lesa panuma yakupulushiwa kukonauka kwapanonshi pamulandu wakufwaya ububi.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba mweshe ukwinekantu ukulundako ubwikalo ubuweme kuchichetekelo chenu, nomulangwe kumano enu ayo.

<sup>6</sup>Elo mulundeko ukuyisunga kumulangwe ngu, ukukosapo pakwisunga kwenu, nokulomba Lesa mukushipikisha kwenu kwenka.

<sup>7</sup>Kukulomba mulundeko inkumbu ishabwanankashi. Elo pankumbu nshi, lundenipo ichitemweko.

<sup>8</sup>Nga mfi fyayikala muli mwebo ukuchishapo, tamwabepo abakangiwa nangu abatakwetepo akantu pamanu aakwishibilapo Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba uutakwetepo mfi nimpofu, tekuti abonapo apatali. Alilabile ukuti balimunakilila kumabifyo akwe aakale.

<sup>10</sup>Echo mwe bawesu, chinchileni ukuchilapo ukushininkisha ukwebati Lesa alimwita nakambi alimusala. Nga mwachita mfi, tekuti muwepo iyowo.

<sup>11</sup>Elo mwakwisulilwa umulyango uwakwinjilila mubufumu ubutashilapo ubwaku Bashikulu na Mupulushi wesu, Yesu Klistu.

<sup>12</sup>Echo shalekepo ukumwibukisha mfi inshita shonse nangu mulifishibile kale, elo mulachetekela ichine icho mwapokelele.

<sup>13</sup>Nkolanguluka ukwebati chintu ichiweme ukumwibukishako mfi fintu ulo nchili nobumi mumubili nguno.

<sup>14</sup>Pakuba ndishibile ukwebati inshita yakufuma mumubili nguno yapalama kubati nimfilya banjebele Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu.



<sup>15</sup>Elo nalayesha ukwebati nangu nafumapo, mulokwibukisha fyonse mfi inshita yonse.

### **Bakamboni babuleme bwaku Klistu**

<sup>16</sup>Fwebo tatwakonkelepo utushimi utwakupanga ulo twamwishibishe ifyafiso nokubwela kwaku Bashikulu wesu, Yesu Klistu. Twalibwenene fwebene namenso esu ubukulu bwakwe.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuba alipokelele umuchinshi nobuleme ukufuma kuli Lesa Bata ulo ishiwi lyafumine kuli Lesa uwabuleme nokusosa ati, “Ngu Mwana wanji uwatemwekwa, muli Ye emo mbekelamo.”

<sup>18</sup>Fwebene twalyumfwile ishiwi ndi ilyafumine kwiulu ulo twali palupili ulwabuta.

<sup>19</sup>Nomba tulishibile ukuti amashiwi aabasoseshi nga achine. Mwakuchita ichiweme nga mwayomfwila, pakuba ali kubati ninyali iisanika mumfishi kumacha ulo intandala yaluchelo yamba ukusanika mumitima yenu.

<sup>20</sup>Ichikulu mwishibe ukwebati tapapo umuntu ungalondolola amashiwi aabasoseshi aalembelwe mu Malembo palwakwe umwine.

<sup>21</sup>Pakuba amashiwi aabasoseshi tayishilepo mukufwaya kwamuntu iyowo, kuntu Mupashi Wabuta alilengele ukuti basose amashiwi aafumine kuli Lesa.

## **2 Petulo 2**

### **Ifyabasambishi ababufi**

<sup>1</sup>Nomba pali abasoseshi ababufi pakati kabena Isilaeli. Echo napali mwebo pakuboneka bakasambisha ababufi. Bakwinjisha mubumfinsolo ifyakusambisha ifyabufi ifyonaula, bakukana na Bashikulu kumo bo ababapulwishe. Echo bakwiletela ubonaushi.

<sup>2</sup>Abenji bakukonka ubumi bwabusali bwabo. Echo abantu abenji bokusula inshila yachine pamulandu wabo.

<sup>3</sup>Mukufwaya ukunonka ububoni, bakunonkelapo pakumweba amashiwi ayabufi. Nomba umulandu wabo balipingwilwe kale, nokonaulwa kwabo kukobalindilila.

<sup>4</sup>Pakuba Lesa talekelele abangelo ababifishe mbalya, kuntu alibaposele muchibembela chamulilo, muchilindi chamfishi uko bakakilwe ukulindila ukupingulwa.

<sup>5</sup>Lesa takwetepo inkumbu pabantu abakale mbalya, kuntu asungile Nowa bwaka, kashimika wabulungami, pamo nabambi basano na babili, ulo atumine ichama pabantu abatomfwilapo Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Lesá aonawile umusumba wa Sodomu na Gomola kumulilo ukufikila yaba imitoyi bwaka ukuti chibe ichakuchenjesha abantu abakwisa kutomfwilapo Lesa.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba apulwishe Loti umuntu uyo alungamikile, uwachulile mumutima pabwikashi bwabusali ubwabantu abatomfwila Lesa.

<sup>8</sup>Umuntu ngulya, uwayikele pakati kabo, alikuchula mumutima, akasuba nakasuba pabwikashi bwabo ububi ubo alikubona nokumfwa.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba Lesa alishibile umwakubapokolwelamo abamulomba ukufuma kumesho. Elo alishibile nokupela umulandu abatalungama ulo bakolindila akasuba kakulekelesha.

<sup>10</sup>Ukuchilapo akupela umulandu abafunga ifibi ifyabuntunse nokusuula bakateka. Mba basambishi ababufi baba abashipa nakambi bankalwe, abatachinshikapo abansambu abakumulu. Elo balabatuka. Nangu bangelo abafiso ukuchila mba pachinso chaku Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Nangu bangelo, abakwete ifiso nokuchindama ukuchila abasambishi babufi, tabasalulapo bakateka pamenso aku Bashikulu.

<sup>12</sup>Ukuba mba bantu bali kubati ninama ishitakwetepo amano, ishapangilwe ukuti shiikatwe nokwipayiwa. Balasalula ifintu tabeshibilepo. Nabo bakonaulwa kubati ninama.

<sup>13</sup>Bakonaulwa ukulingana nokubipa kwabo. Ichibawamina kusekesha imibili yabo akasuba konse. Nibamwansha nsoni, abali kubati fisemba ifikowesha. Pakuba ulo balya pamo nenu balasekelela mukuchita ifyabufi.

<sup>14</sup>Amenso abo abuchende, abatafwayapo ukuleka ukubifya. Bachenjeleka abanaka imitma. Imitima yabo yayiwula bukabundulu. Bantu abalapishiwa.

<sup>15</sup>Balisha inshila iinenene, baluba pakukonka inshila yakwa Balaamu mwana Beoli, uwatemenwe ukunonka mukuchita ifibi.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba bamwebawile pamulandu wakubifya kwakwe. Punda, inama iitasosapo, yasosele kubati muntu, ukukanya ukupena ukwamusoseshi ngulya.

<sup>17</sup>Abasambishi babufi mba bali kubati tumfuku-mfuku ututakwetepo amenshi, kubati aapintwa kuchipupu. Lesa alibasungila imfishi ifitile fititi.

<sup>18</sup>Mba bantu basosa amashiwi ayakuyitutumuna yapuneme aatakwetepo nakantu. Elo mukufunga ifibi ifyabuntunse, balachenjeleka abantu abapulwike bwangu pabanabo abekala mufibi.

<sup>19</sup>Balabalaya ubwinalale, apo bena basha abafintu ifyonaula. Pakuba umuntu alaba umusha wachintu icho ichamuchimfya.

<sup>20</sup>Kati abantu bapuluka kufyabipa ifyamuchalo mukwishiba Bashikulu no Mupulushi wesu Yesu Klistu, elo nakambi bayikatwa nokuwila mufibi, pakulekelesha bakuba ababipile ukuchilapo mfilya bali pakwamba.

<sup>21</sup>Nga chaliweme kuli bo nga chakuti tabayishibilepo inshila yalungama ukuchila ukwishiba elo panuma basuula ifunde lyabuta Lesa abapele.

<sup>22</sup>Ulo bachita mfi, bafikilisha insoselo imo iyakuti, “Imbwa ibwelela kumalushi ayiko.” Nayimbi ilya iisosa ati, “Inkumba iisambile ilabwelela nakambi mukwalangana mumatipa.”

## 2 Petulo 3

### Akasuba kaku Bashikulu

<sup>1</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, kalata nji nkomulembela yachibili. Mumakalata onse abili nga nkofwaya ukumwibukisha ukuti mulokulanguluka ifyachine mfi fyonse.

<sup>2</sup>Langulukeni amashiwi awo abasoseshi ababuta basosele kale, nefunde lyaku Bashikulu Umupulushi wesu mwapelwe kubatumwa.

<sup>3</sup>Pakwamba mwishibe ukwebati panshiku shakulekelesha kwakwisa bamulengulwila, abakonka ifibi fyabo.

<sup>4</sup>Bakusosa ati, “Napo tepo ngulya uwalayile ukuti akwisa? Nomba ali kwisa? Kale ifikolwe fyesu fyafwilile nefintu fyonse fili kubati nimfilya afilengele pakwamba.”

<sup>5</sup>Bakolabukila mumbo kuti Lesa abumbile iwulu kwishiwi, nechalo ulo apatwile umulundu namenshi.

<sup>6</sup>Elo ichalo nchilya chaonaikilwe kuchama.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba Lesa namashiwi enka nga, asunga iwulu nechalo ifyo tubona nduno ukwebati akafyoche kumulilo. Alifisunga ukufikila pakasuba ako akupingula nokonaula abantu abatachetekela.

<sup>8</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, pali chintu chimo icho tamulingile ukulabukilapo chakuti kuli Lesa akasuba kamo kali kubati myaka ikana limo, elo nemyaka ikana limo ili kubati kasuba kamo.

<sup>9</sup>Tekwebati Bashikulu bakoshinga-shinga pakufikilisha ubulayo bwabo, kubati nimfilya bambi balanguluka, kuntu bakoteka umutima. Tabafwayapo ukuti umo aonayike, kuntu ukuti bonse balapile.

<sup>10</sup>Nomba akasuba kaku Bashikulu kakwisa nga mung’o. Pakasuba nkalya iwulu lyakuluba nokubuluma ukukulu. Ifintu fyonse fyakupya nokusungulika kumulilo. Elo ichalo nefintu ifyabamo fyakupya shikiti.

<sup>11</sup>Nomba pakusanga ukuti ifintu fyakuba mfi, mulingile ukuba abantu bamusango shani? Mulingile ukwikala ababuta mukulomba kwenu.

<sup>12</sup>Mukolindila akasuba akakubwela kwaku Lesa ulo mupyunga mukwangufyanya akasuba nkalya. Pali nka kasuba ifyakumulu fyakupya nokonaulwa kumulilo, elo ifintu fyonse fyakusungulika kumulilo.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba pakukonka ubulayo bwaku Lesa, tukolindila kumulu kwabwangu nechalo chabwangu, umo ichilungamo chakwikalamo.

<sup>14</sup>Echo mwe batemwekwa, pakuti mukolindilila mfi fintu, mulokuchinchila ukwebati Bashikulu bakamusange abatakwetepo ifisemba, umulandu, elo abali mumutende na Bashikulu.

<sup>15</sup>Mwishibe ukwebati Lesa akoteka umutima pantu akofwaya ukumupulusha. Echo naye Paulo, wesu watemwekwa, amulembele mfi nomulangwe uwo Lesa amupele.

<sup>16</sup>Alasosa fyenka mfi mumakalata onse ambi. Mumakalata ngalya mwaba fimo ifikanga ukumfwa, ifyo abatasambilila nabatatekanya mumutima bapoteka nga mfilya bachita Amalembo ambi. Pakuchita mfi balayonaula benka.

<sup>17</sup>Nomba mwebo mwe batemwekwa, pakuti mwalifishiba akale mfi, muchenjele ukuti bemulufya kububi bwambifi mfi. Shakumuseshapo apaweme apo mwimakene.

<sup>18</sup>Nomba mukule mubwanshi namukwishiba ifya Bashikulu no Mupulushi wesu Yesu Klistu. Kuli Ye kube ubuleme nomba nomuyayaya. Ameni.

## 1 Yohane

### 1 Yohane 1

#### Ifya ishiwi ilyabumi

<sup>1</sup>Nkomulembela pafya ishiwi ilipela ubumi ilyaliko ukutula pakubala. Twalilyumfwa nokulibona namenso esu. Ina, twalilibona nokukumyako namaboko esu.

<sup>2</sup>Ulo mbu bumi bwaboneke, twalibubwene. Nomba tulasosa pali mbu bumi butashilapo ubwali na Bata, elo bwalishibikwe kuli fwebo.

<sup>3</sup>Echo twabona nokumfwa tukobilisha kuli mwebo, ukuti mwe nafwebo tukumane pamo na Bata no Mwana wabo Yesu Klistu.

<sup>4</sup>Twalemba mfi ukuti ukutemwa kwesu kube ukwafikapo.

#### Lesu elubuto

<sup>5</sup>Amashiwi ayo twaumfwile ku Mwana wakwe akuti Lesu lubuto. Muli Ye tamupo imfinshi iyowo.

<sup>6</sup>Nga twasosa ukuti twaba mwisenge nakwe ulo tukoyenda mumfinshi, tukoyibepa, nefyo tuchita fyabwaka.

<sup>7</sup>Lelo nga twaba mulubuto, nga mfilya Ye aba mulubuto, ekwebati bonse ifwe twaba mwisenge nakwe. Elo nomulopa waku Yesu, Umwana wakwe, ulatuwamya kumabifyo onse.

<sup>8</sup>Nga twasosa ukuti tatwakwatapo bubi, twayibepafye, nechine tamupo muli fwe.

<sup>9</sup>Lelo nga twaebelela ububi bwesu kuli Lesu, ena wachishinka nakambi aba uwalungama, akatwelela ububi bwesu nokutuwamya kufyo tubifya.

<sup>10</sup>Nga twasosa ukuti tatwabifyapo, tulalenga Lesu ukuba uwabufi, ekuti namashiwi akwe taalipo muli fwe.

### 1 Yohane 2

#### Klistu ekafwa wesu

<sup>1</sup>Mwe bana banji, nkomulembela mfi ukuti mulokubifyapo. Lelo nga umo abifya, tulikwete kafwa utulubulwilako kuli Shifwe, ni Yesu Klistu uulungeme.

<sup>2</sup>Ngu ebupe ubunakilila amabifyo esu, tebubi bwesupo bwenka iyowo, kuntu nobwabantu bonse.

<sup>3</sup>Nga twakonka amafunde aku Lesu, ekwebati twashininkisha ukuti tulimwishibile.

<sup>4</sup>Umuntu umo nga asosa ukuti alimwishiba Lesa, elo tanakilapo amafunde akwe, wabufi nechine tamupo muli ye.

<sup>5</sup>Lelo uukonka amashiwi akwe engulya ukutemwa kwaku Lesa kwabamo ukwapwililika. Muli nji nshila, emo twishibila ukuti twaba pamo na Lesa.

<sup>6</sup>Uuli onse uusosa ukuti ali mwisenge na Lesa, alingile ukwikala ukubati nimfilya Yesu Klistu ayikele.

### **Ifunde lyabwangu**

<sup>7</sup>Mwe batemwekwa banji, ndi funde nkomulembela telyabwangupo, kuntu nindilya mwali nalyo ukufuma kukutatika. Ifunde ndi mashiwi mwaumfwile kale.

<sup>8</sup>Nangu chibe mfi, ifunde nkomulembela lyabwangu pantu fyonse likososa fyachitikile muli Yesu nakambi fikochitika muli mwe. Pakuti imfinshi ikoya ikoshila, elo nolubuto ulwine-lwine lwatatika ukusanika.

<sup>9</sup>Umuntu onse uusosa ukuti aba mulubuto, elo apata wakwe ali mumfinshi napali nji nshita.

<sup>10</sup>Uyo watemwa wakwe ayikala mulubuto, elo tapapo nangu chimo muli ye chakumunenusha.

<sup>11</sup>Umuntu onse uwapata wakwe ali mumfinshi nakambi enda mumfinshi. Teshibapo uko akoya pantu imfinshi yamulenga ukutabona.

<sup>12</sup>Nkolembela mwebo mwe bana banji pantu ububi bwenu bulelelwa pamulandu waku Klistu.

<sup>13</sup>Nkolembela mwe bata pantu mulimwishibile uyo uwabako ukufuma kukutatika. Nkolembela mwe balumbwana pantu mwamuchimfya Umubi ngulya.

<sup>14</sup>Nkolembela mwe bana banji, pantu mwalishiba Bata. Nkolembela mwe bashifwe, pantu muli mwishibile uyo uwabako ukufuma kukutatika. Nkolembela mwe balumbwana, pantu muli nefiso. Ishiwi lyaku Lesa likala muli mwebo, mwamuchimfya Umubi ngulya.

<sup>15</sup>Mwitemwapo ichalo nangula fyonse ifyabamo. Nga umuntu atemwa ichalo, ekwebati tatemwapo Bata.

<sup>16</sup>Fyonse fyamuchalo, ubufwayo bwamubili, ifintu ifyo amenso akumbwa, nafyonse ifilenga abantu ukuyitutumuna panonshi. Takupo pali mfi fyonse ichifuma kuli Bata, kuntu fyonse mfi fyamuno chalo.

<sup>17</sup>Ichalo nafyonse ifyabamo ifyo bantu bakumbwa fyakupita, lelo umuntu uuchita ubufwayo bwaku Lesa ekalilila umuyayaya.

### **Ichipondo chaku Klistu**

<sup>18</sup>Mwe bana banji, nji ninshita yakupelako! Mwalyebelwe ukuti ichipondo chaku Klistu chakwisa. Nomba ifipondo fyaku Klistu ifinji nafiboneka kale. Echo tulishibile ukuti nji ninshita yakupelako.

<sup>19</sup>Mba bantu bali nafwebo kale, kuntu tabalipo bebumba lyesu. Ababa bamwibumba lyesu nga twayikele nabo. Lelo balifumine ukuti baboneke ati tabali bamwibumba lyesu.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba mwebo Klistu amusubile no Mupashi Wabuta, echo mulishibile ifintu fyonse.

<sup>21</sup>Nshikomulembela pamulandu wakuti tamwishibilepo ichine iyowo, kuntu ukuti mulishibile. Elo mulishibile ukuti ubufi tabwingafuma muchine.

<sup>22</sup>Mba uwabufi ninani? Ningulya onse uusosa ukuti Yesu talipo Uwasubwa waku Lesa. Umuntu uukana Bata no Mwana echipondo chaku Klistu.

<sup>23</sup>Umuntu onse uukana Umwana akana na Bata. Uwasumina Umwana ekuti asumina na Bata.

<sup>24</sup>Nomba mwebo musunge fyonse mwaumfwile ukufuma pakutatika. Nga mfi fyayikalilila muli mwebo, ekwebati mwayikalilila muli Bata namu Mwana.

<sup>25</sup>Nchi echo Klistu umwine alayile ukutupa, ubumi bwamuyayaya.

<sup>26</sup>Nkomulembela mfi pamulandu waku bo abakofwaya ukumulufya.

<sup>27</sup>Lelo mwebo Klistu alimusuba no Mupashi Wabuta uyo uwayikala muli mwe. Pamulandu waku nchi, takufwayikapo umuntu nangu umo ukuti amusambishe. Umupashi Wabuta uyo mwasubwa wakulamusambisha fyonse. Fyonse ifyo akomusambisha fyachine nakambi tamuli ifyabufi iyowo. Echo kubati nimfilya amusambishe, mwikalilile muli Klistu.

<sup>28</sup>Ina, bana banji, ikaleni muli Ye, mukuti nga aboneka tukeushiwe nokushipa. Tatwakaumfwepo insoni pakasuba ulo akwisa.

<sup>29</sup>Kubati nimfilya mwishibile ukuti Klistu aba uwaololoka, ekuti onse uuchita ifyaololoka Mwana waku Lesa.

## **1 Yohane 3**

### **Abana baku Lesa**

<sup>1</sup>Boneni ifyo Bata batutemenwe ukwinekantu! Batutemenwe ichakuti nomba tukoyitwa abana baku Lesa. Nachine efyo tuli. Abantu tabatwishibapo ifwe pantu tabayishibilepo na Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Mwebatemwekwa banji, nomba tuli bana baku Lesa, lelo tachingayishibikwapo ifyo twakuba. Lelo tulishibile ukuti ulo Klistu akuboneka, twakubati ni Ye pantu twakumubona fyenka ifyo aba.



- <sup>3</sup>Umuntu onse uukwete ukulola nku ayiwamya umwine nga mfilya Klistu aba uuweme.
- <sup>4</sup>Umuntu uuli onse uuchita ichibi alatoba ifunde lyaku Lesa, pantu ukubifya kutoba ifunde.
- <sup>5</sup>Mulishibile icho Klistu abonekele nimukuti atuwamye kumabifyo esu. Echo muli Ye tamupo ububi.
- <sup>6</sup>Umuntu onse uuli muli Klistu tekalililapo mububi, lelo onse uutwalilila mububi ekwebati tamubonapo nangula ukumwishiba.
- <sup>7</sup>Mwileka umuntu amubepe bana banji. Umuntu onse uuchita ifyaololoka aaba uwaololoka kubati ni Klistu.
- <sup>8</sup>Uyo utwalilila ukubifya wakwa Satana, pantu Satana nimbifi ukutula kukutatika. Echo no Mwana waku Lesa abonekele ukuti aonaule imilimo yakwa Satana.
- <sup>9</sup>Umuntu onse uwaba umwana waku Lesa, tatwalililapo ukubifya pantu imibele yaku Lesa yaba muli ye. Pakuti Lesa ewishi, tekuti atwalililepo ukubifya.
- <sup>10</sup>Ubupusano pabana baku Lesa napabana bakwa Satana buli mfi: Umuntu uuchita ichibi nokupata wabo tepo mwana waku Lesa.

### **Mulokutemwana**

- <sup>11</sup>Amashiwi awo twaumfwile ukutula pakutatika akuti tulokutemwana.
- <sup>12</sup>Tatufwilepo ukubati ni Kaini uwakulubali lwakwa Mubi. Ayipeye wakwe Abeli. Nindo Kaini amwipayile? Pantu Kaini alechita ifintu ifibi, elo Abeli alechita ifintu ifiweme.
- <sup>13</sup>Echo mwimimapo bawesu nga abantu bamuno chalo bamupata.
- <sup>14</sup>Tulishibile ukwebati tulifuminemo nokuba nobumi. Tulishibile nchi pantu twalitemwa bawesu. Uyo ushitemwa wabo ali mumfwa.
- <sup>15</sup>Umuntu onse uupata munakwe nikepaya, nakambi mulishibile ukwebati kepaya takwatapo ubumi ubutashila muli Ye.
- <sup>16</sup>Mfi efyo twayishibila ukutemwa ifyo kwaba: Klistu apele ubumi bwakwe kuli fwebo. Nafwebo tufwile ukupa ubumi kuli bawesu.
- <sup>17</sup>Nga umuchindami abona wakwe akokabila ubwafwilisho, kuntu tamwafwile, ukutemwa kwaku Lesa kwaba shani muli Ye?
- <sup>18</sup>Mwe bana banji, ukutemwa kwesu takufwilepo ukuba bwaka pakanwa. Tufwile ukulanga ukutemwa kwesu munchito shesu.
- <sup>19</sup>Nji enshila iyo twishiba ukuti tulalama ifyachine nokuteka imitima pachinso chaku Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Panshita yonse atuchusha kampingu wesu, tulishibile ukwebati Lesa alichilapo pakampingu wesu, elo alishiba fyonse.

<sup>21</sup>Mwe batemwekwa banji, nga kampingu wesu tatushininapo, teti tukwate umwenso pachinso chaku Lesa.

<sup>22</sup>Elo fyonse ifyo tulomba alatupela pantu tukonka amafunde akwe nokuchita ifimusekesha.

<sup>23</sup>Ifunde ilyo Lesa atupa lyakuti tuchetekele Umwana wakwe Yesu Klistu. Elo nokuti tulokutemwana ukubati nimulya atusambishe Klistu.

<sup>24</sup>Umuntu onse uulama amafunde yakwe ayikala muli Klistu naena muli Ye. Tulishibile ukuti Klistu ayikala muli fwebo pantu alitupa Umupashi Wabuta.

## **1 Yohane 4**

### **Umupashi waku Lesa nomupashi wabufi**

<sup>1</sup>Mwe batemwekwa banji, mwilokuchetekelapo umuntu onse uukososa ukuti ali no Mupashi Wabuta. Mumweshe umuntu ngu ukushininkisha nga mupashi akwete waku Lesa ichine. Pantu abasoseshi ababufi bali mpanga yonse.

<sup>2</sup>Muli nji nshila, mwakwishibilamo umuntu uwakwata Umupashi waku Lesa: onse uusuminisha ati Yesu Klistu ayishileba umuntu wine-wine, waku Lesa.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba onse uukolengulula ifyaku Yesu, takwatapo Mupashi waku Lesa. Ngu ali nomupashi uufuma kuchipondo chaku Yesu. Mwalyumfwile ati chakwa, nanomba chalisa kale muno chalo.

<sup>4</sup>Mwe bana banji muli baku Lesa. Abasoseshi ababufi mwalibachimfya kale pakuti Umupashi uuli muli mwebo uli nefiso ukuchila uwo bakwata abamuno chalo.

<sup>5</sup>Bo basoseshi ababufi basosa pafya muno chalo pantu bamuchalo. Nabamuno chalo balabomfwila.

<sup>6</sup>Lelo fwebo tuli baku Lesa. Onse uwayishiba Lesa alatumfwila. Abashishibe Lesa, tabatumfwilapo iyowo. Munshila nji emo Mupashi wachine nowabufi tuwishibilamo.

### **Lesu kutemwa**

<sup>7</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, tulokutemwana umo nomunakwe pantu ukutemwa kutula kuli Lesa. Onse wakwata ukutemwa mwana waku Lesa, nakambi alimwishiba Lesa.

<sup>8</sup>Umuntu onse ushitemwa ekuti na Lesa tamwishibapo pantu Lesa kutemwa.

<sup>9</sup>Lesu atuboneshe ukutemwa kwakwe akwata pali fwebo ulu atumine Umwana wakwe umofye mpo muno chalo ukuti twingakwata ubumi ukupitila muli Ye.

- <sup>10</sup>Nku ekutemwa kwachine. Tekwebapo ati Lesa twalimutemenwe iyowo, kuntu ewatutemenwe nokutuma Umwana wakwe ukwebati afute amabifyo esu.
- <sup>11</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, nga Lesa atutemenwe mfi tufwile ukutemwana.
- <sup>12</sup>Tapapo uwabona Lesa iyowo, kuntu nga twatemwana ekuti Lesa aba muli fwebo, nokutemwa kwakwe kwaba ukwafikapo muli fwe.
- <sup>13</sup>Tulishibile ukuti tuli muli Lesa na Ye aba muli fwebo pakuti alitupela Umupashi wakwe.
- <sup>14</sup>Elo twalibona nokwebapo bambi ukuti Bata balitumine Umwana wabo ukuba Umupulushi wanchino chalo.
- <sup>15</sup>Umuntu onse uusumina ukuti Yesu Mwana waku Lesa, ekuti aba muli Lesa, elo na Lesa aba muli ye.
- <sup>16</sup>Nafwe bene twalishiba nokuchetekela ukutemwa akwata muli fwebo. Lesa kutemwa. Umuntu onse uwakwata ukutemwa ali muli Lesa na Lesa muli ye.
- <sup>17</sup>Ukutemwa kwesu nga kwaba ukwafikapo, ekuti ubumi bwesu pano chalo bwakubati bwaku Klistu. Elo tukakwata ukushipikisha pakasuba kabupingushi.
- <sup>18</sup>Umuntu uwakwata ukutemwa takwetepo umwensho iyowo, pakuti ukutemwa kwine-kwine kulafumya umwensho. Nga muntu ali nomwensho ekuti aletina ukukandwa nokutemwa kwakwe takwafikapo.
- <sup>19</sup>Twalitemwa pakuti Lesa ewatatikile ukututemwa.
- <sup>20</sup>Umuntu nga asosa ati nalitemwa Lesa, kuntu apata wakwe, wabufi. Kuti atemwa shani Lesa uwo tabonapo nokupata wabo?
- <sup>21</sup>Ifunde ilyo Klistu atupela nindi: onse uwatemwa Lesa atemwe nawakwe.

## **1 Yohane 5**

### **Chichetekelo echichimfya fyamuno chalo**

- <sup>1</sup>Umuntu onse uuchetekela ukuti Yesu e Wasubwa waku Lesa, mwana waku Lesa. Na ye watemwa Bawishi alitemwa no Mwana wabo.
- <sup>2</sup>Umu emo twishibilako ukuti twalibatemwa abana baku Lesa ulo tutemwa Lesa nokulama amafunde akwe.
- <sup>3</sup>Pakuti ukutemwa Lesa kulama amafunde akwe, namafunde akwe tayakoselepo iyowo.
- <sup>4</sup>Pakuba umwana waku Lesa onse alachimfya ifyamuno chalo. Icho tuchimfishako ifyapanonse chichetekelo.

<sup>5</sup>Mba ninani uuchimfya ichalo? Ningulya uuchetekela ukuti Yesu e Mwana waku Lesa epela.

### **Bukamboni pali Yesu Klistu**

<sup>6</sup>Yesu Klistu ewayishile ukupitila mumenshi aalubatisho nomulopa wamfwa yakwe. Tayishilepo mumenshi bwaka, kuntu mumenshi namumulopa wakwe. Mupashi Wabuta ekamboni pantu wachishinka.

<sup>7</sup>Kwaba bakamboni batatu:

<sup>8</sup>Mupashi Wabuta, amenshi nomulopa. Mfi fyonse fitupela bukamboni bumo bwenka.

<sup>9</sup>Fwebo tulachetekela bukamboni bwabantu, kuntu bukamboni bwaku Lesa bwena bwalichilapo. Bukamboni mbu ebo Lesa apela pa Mwana wakwe.

<sup>10</sup>Umuntu onse uwachetekela mu Mwana waku Lesa ewakwata bukamboni mbu. Onse uutachetekela, alenga Lesa ukuba uwabufi pantu tachetekelepo bukamboni ubo Lesa apela pa Mwana wakwe.

<sup>11</sup>Nabukamboni nimbu ubwakuti Lesa alitupa ubumi ubutashila ubutula mu Mwana wakwe.

<sup>12</sup>Umuntu onse uukwete ngu Mwana alinabo mbu ubumi, kuntu onse uutakwetepo Umwana waku Lesa, takwetepo nambu bumi.

### **Ubumi butashila**

<sup>13</sup>Nkolembela bonse mwe bachetekela mu Mwana waku Lesa ukuti mwishibe ati muli nobumi butashila.

<sup>14</sup>Echo imitima yesu yaba iyashipa pachinso chaku Lesa, pantu alatumfwa muli fyonse ifyo tulomba ukulingana nobufwayo bwakwe.

<sup>15</sup>Ekwebati nga twalishiba ukuti alatumfwa, nokutupa alatupela fyonse ifyo tulomba kuli Ye.

<sup>16</sup>Nga umuntu umbi abona wakwe akochita ububi ubutatwalapo kumfwa, afwile ukumulombelako kuli Lesa. Elo Lesa akumupela ubumi ngu muntu uubifishe. Nkososa kuli bo abachita ububi ubutatwalapo kumfwa. Nomba kuli ububi ubuleta imfwa. Elo nshikososapo ukuti mulokulomba kuli Lesa pali nchi.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuti ububi bonse lubembu. Lelo kuli ububi ubutatwala kumfwa.

<sup>18</sup>Twalishiba ukuti Umwana waku Lesa tatwalililapo ukubifya. Pakuba Yesu, Mwana waku Lesa, alamulama bwino, no Mubi tekuti amuchitepo kantu.

<sup>19</sup>Twalishiba ukuti fwebo tuli bana baku Lesa, nangu chalo chonse chaba muminwe ya Mubi.

<sup>20</sup>Twalishiba ukuti Umwana waku Lesa alishile nokutupela amano yakwishiba Lesa wachine. Ekuti nombwa twaba muli Lesa ngu, pamo namu Mwana wakwe Yesu Klistu. Ngu e Lesa wachine nakambi ebumi butashilapo.

<sup>21</sup>Mwe bana banji, mutalukeko kuli tungosa wakubasa.

## 2 Yohane

### 2 Yohane 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine nemukote, nkolembela umwanakashi uwasalwa na Lesa pamo nabana bakwe abo natemweshwa. Tenepo nenka iyowo, kuntu nabonse abayishiba ichine balimutemwa.

<sup>2</sup>Tukomulembela mfi pantu ichine chaba muli fwebo nakambi chakuba nafwebo inshiku shonse.

<sup>3</sup>Lesa Bata na Yesu Klistu Umwana wabo batupele ubwanshi, ichisa nomutende. Mfi fibe nafwebo muchine namukutemwa.

#### Ichine nokutemwa

<sup>4</sup>Nalitemenwe ukwinekantu pakusanga ukwebati abana bobbe bayikala muchine, kubati nimfilya Bata batufundilepo.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba nkokupapata we mwanakashi uwatemwekwa ukuti tulundeko bonse ukutemwana. Nshikokulembelapo ifunde ilyabwangu iyowo, kuntu lyenka ndilya twakwata ukufuma pakutatika.

<sup>6</sup>Ukutemwa nku nkososa kwakuti tulame amafunde aku Lesa. Nga mfilya bonse mwaumfwile kale, ifunde ndi nkomulembela lyakuti mulokutemwana.

<sup>7</sup>Pakuti ababufi abenji balisalangene mpanga yonse, abo abatachetekela ukuti Yesu Klistu ayishileba umuntu wine-wine. Umuntu onse uukokana mfi wabufi, nakambi chipondo chaku Klistu.

<sup>8</sup>Chenjeleni ukuti tamulufishepo ifyo mwabombela, lelo mukapokelele ichilambu chenu ichayisushiwa.

<sup>9</sup>Umuntu onse uutekalilila mukusambisha kwaku Klistu, kuntu akolundako, takwatapo Lesa. Lelo uwikalilila mukusambisha nku nakwata bonse babili, Bata no Mwana.

<sup>10</sup>Nga umuntu umbi ayisa kuli mwe nokumusambisha fimbi, mwimupokelelapo munanda yenu. Tekweshwa nokusosapo ati, "Mutendepo bamfumu," iyowo.

<sup>11</sup>Pakuti umuntu uumupela umutende alaba pamo nakwe mububi bwakwe.

#### Amashiwi akupelako

<sup>12</sup>Ndikwete ifinji ifyakusosa namwebo, kuntu nshamulembelepo muli kalata nji. Nkofwaya ukumutandalila ukuti nkese sosa namwebo pakanwa, tukatemwe ukwinekantu.

<sup>13</sup>Abana babawenu uwasalwa na Lesa bamuposha umutende.

## 3 Yohane

### 3 Yohane 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine nemukote, nkolembela Gayusi uyo natemweshwa chine-chine.

<sup>2</sup>We mutemwekwa wanji, nkolomba ukuti ifintu fyonse filokwenda bwino, nakambi ukuti wilokulwalapo. Ndishibile ukuti kumupashi obe uli bwino.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti nalitemenwe ukwinekantu ulo bawesu bambi bafikile nokunjeba ukuti ubumi bobo bwaba ubwakwebesha, ukokonka nefyachine.

<sup>4</sup>Tapapo ichinengela ukutemwa ukwinekantu ukuchila ukumfwa ati abana banji bakoyenda muchine.

#### Bamulumbanya Gayusi

<sup>5</sup>We mutemwekwa, ukochita muchine ulo wafwilisha abena Klistu banobe, ukuchilapo abeni.

<sup>6</sup>Mba basosele nkuno pafyakutemwa uko wakwata pachilonganino. Kuti chawama ukwinekantu nga mwabafwilisha, mukusekesha Lesa, ukuti bapitilile mubulwendo lwabo.

<sup>7</sup>Pantu ulo bayimine mubulwendo lwabo lwakubombela Klistu, tabasuminishe ukuti bafwilishiwe nabakunse.

<sup>8</sup>Echo tufwile ukubafwilisha abantu abali mfi ukuti tubombele pamo mukutwala ichine.

#### Diyotulefesi na Demetuliyasi

<sup>9</sup>Nalilebele kalata kuchilonganino, kuntu Diyotulefesi, uufwaya ukuba intungulushi yabo, taposelepo amano kufyo nalikusosa.

<sup>10</sup>Echo ulo nakwisa, nakumwebako fyonse ifyo achita. Ena asosa pali fwebo amashiwi ayabipile. Temfi fyenka iyowo, nakambi alakana nokupokelela abena Klistu banakwe. Alakanya nabantu abafwaya ukubapokelela. Ye alafwaya nokubatamfya namuchilonganino.

<sup>11</sup>We mutemwekwa, wilatentekapo ifibi, kuntu ifiweme. Onse uuchita ifiweme, ena mwana waku Lesa, kuntu ukochita ifibipile tamubonapo Lesa.

<sup>12</sup>Lelo abantu bonse bachitila Demetuliyasi bukamboni ubuweme, pamo nechine. Nafwebo tuli bakamboni. Elo mwalishiba ukuti bukamboni bwesu bwachine.

#### Umutende wakupelako

<sup>13</sup>Ndikwete ifinji ifyakusosa namwebo, kuntu nshamulembelepo muli kalata nji.



<sup>14</sup>Nkofwaya ukumutandalila ukuti nkese sosa namwebo pakanwa.

<sup>15</sup>Umutende ube nawebo. Bonse abanobe bakokuposha umutende. Uposheko bonse abanobe umo-umo.

## Yuda

### Yuda 1

<sup>1</sup>Nine Yuda umupyungi waku Yesu Klistu, nakambi nine wabo wakwa Yemusi. Nalemba kalata nji kuli mwebo mwe bayitwa nakambi abatemweka na Lesa Bata, mwebo Yesu Klistu asunga.

<sup>2</sup>Nkolomba ukwebati Lesa amukwatile ichisa, umutende nokutemwa apakulu.

#### Abasambishi babufi

<sup>3</sup>Mwe batemwekwa, nafwayisha ukumulembela kalata ukuti mulondolwele ifyakupuluka kwesu bonse. Nomba nabona ukuti ichalikufwayikwa bwangu-bwangu kumulembela nokumukoseleshako, ukuti mutwalilile ukulwila ichichetekelo icho Lesa apelele bwaka kubantu bakwe abapatulika.

<sup>4</sup>Pantu abantu bambi abatomfwilapo Lesa balinjile mubumfinshi mukati kenu. Mba bakofwaya ukonaula ubwanshi bwaku Lesa wesu ubo twakwata mukuchita ifintu ifyabipisha. Bakokana Yesu Klistu, Imfumu na Kalonga wesu enka. Nakukale Amalembo aku Lesa alisosele ukuti bakupaminwapo.

<sup>5</sup>Nomba mwilabukilapo ifyachitikile kubantu mbulya Bashikulu bapokolwele ukufuma ku Ijipiti. Bambi abamuli bo tabakwetepo ichichetekelo, elo panuma Lesa alibepeye.

<sup>6</sup>Ibukisheni abangelo abatali kupyunga imilimo nokusha ififulo fyabo. Lesa alibakakile nobunyololo butapwa. Nomba akobasunga muchilindi umufitile fititi ukufikila napakasuba nkalya akubapingula.

<sup>7</sup>Ibukisheni nakambi abamumisumba ya Sodomu na Gomola nemishi yabena mupalamano. Abantu bamumishi njilya, balikuchita ifibipile nefitangasoswa. Lesa alibachitile ukuba ichakubwenako ulo abaposele mumulilo uutashima.

<sup>8</sup>Elo abantu banomba balachita fyenka mfilya. Mukukonka ifibonwa fyabo, balonaula imibili yabo, balakana insambu shaku Bashikulu nokulokutuka abaleme baku Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Nangu mungelo mukulu Mikaeli ulo bali kutalikana na Satana pamulandu wachitumbi chakwa Mosesi, tasoselepo ishiwi nangu limo ilyamusalula. Ye asosele bwaka ishiwi ilyakuti, "Leka Mfumu eyo akukalipile!"

<sup>10</sup>Nomba mba bantu bapontela bwaka ifintu ifyo batayishibapo nomo filolele. Ifyo bayishiba fintu beshibile mumusango wanama ishitakwata mano, nakambi mfi fintu efikobonaula.

<sup>11</sup>Mba bantu bamalosa! Bakoenda munshila yakwa Kaini. Elo bayiposa mukuluba pamulandu wandalama shakufusha, nga mfilya fyachitile Balaamu.

Bali nokonaulwa pamulandu wakwalukila Lesa fyenka kubati nimfilya achitile Kola.

<sup>12</sup>Mba bantu bali kubati fisemba fyafiko pakulya kwenu ukwachumfwano. Bakolya namwebo ukwambula insoni pakuti bakolama ifyabubi bwabo. Bali kubati makumbi aapintwa, elo tayaletapo nemfula. Nakambi bali kubati fiti ifitatwalapo ifitwalo panshita yafiko. Mba bantu balifwa kale.

<sup>13</sup>Elo bapalana kubati matamba apali bemba aafumya ipofu, eflyo nabo balanga ububi bwabo. Bali kubati nintandala ishikoselauka bwaka, elo Lesa alibasungila ichifulo ichifitile fititi ichamuyayaya.

<sup>14</sup>Embalya Enoki, ichikolwe chalenga basanu na babili ukufuma pali Adamu, asosele ukuti, “Nachine Imfumu yakwisa nabangelo bayiko ababuta abali amakana-makana.

<sup>15</sup>Akwisa kupingula nokubachinka panshi bonse abatomfwila Lesa pamulandu wabubi bonse ubo bachitile. Akwisa kubachinka panshi napamashiwi onse amisula awo imbifi shalikusalula Lesa.”

<sup>16</sup>Abantu mba lonse balayilishanya nokubepesha bambi. Bakonka bwaka mufyabipa ifyo bakofwaya benka. Balasosa ifyakuyisalula benka. Elo balapoka ububoni mubuchenjeshi.

#### **Ukuchenjeshi nokusambisha**

<sup>17</sup>Nomba mwebo, mwe batemwekwa, ibukisheni amashiwi awo abatumwa baku Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu bamwebele kale

<sup>18</sup>ati, “Kunshita yakumupwilo kwakuba abantu abali kusalula Lesa nabantu bakwe, balikukonkela bwaka mulunkumbwa lwabo ulubi.”

<sup>19</sup>Abantu abali mfi ebalenga pali mwebo ukulekanya. Elo bakonkela bwaka mufyabuntunse. Tabakwetepo Umupashi Wabuta.

<sup>20</sup>Nomba mwebo mwe bananji, mutwalilileni ukuyimaka mwenka muchichetekelo chenu ichabuta. Lombeni mufiso ifyaku Mupashi Wabuta.

<sup>21</sup>Ikaleni mukutemwa kwaku Lesa ulu mukolindila ubumi butapwa ubo Bashikulu wesu Yesu Klistu akaya kupela muchisa chakwe.

<sup>22</sup>Mulokukwatila ichisa bo abachili mukukayika muchichetekelo chabo.

<sup>23</sup>Bambi mulokubapulushako pakubasompola mumulilo. Bambi nabo mulokubakwatila ichisa elo nomwensopo. Mulokutalamukako nakufyakufwala fyabo ifyatatayikwako ifibi ifyalunkumbwa lwabo.

#### **Ukulomba ukwakutondayisha Lesa**

<sup>24</sup>Ubuleme bube kuli Ye uwaba nefiso fyakumusunga ukuti mwiwa. Ye uwaba nefiso ifyakumulenga abalungama nakambi abasekelela pachinso chakwe ichabuleme.

<sup>25</sup>Lesa uwaba umo bwaka, uutulubwila muli Yesu Klistu Imfumu yesu, eye akwate ubuleme, umuchinshi, ifiso nensambu, ukufuma bwaka kukale nomuyayaya. Ameni.

## Ukufisulula

### Ukufisulula 1

<sup>1</sup>Muli ndi buku emwalembwa ifintu Lesa afisulwile kuli Yesu Klistu. Lesa amufisulwile mfi ukuti alange abapyungi bakwe ifyakwisa kuchitika bwangu-bwangu. Klistu naye alishibishe umupyungi wakwe Yohane mfi fintu ulo atumine umungelo wakwe kuli ye.

<sup>2</sup>Echo Yohane alifisulula fyonse ifintu ifyo abwene. Nga emashiwi akwe aakochitila bukamboni kumashiwi aku Lesa nakuli fyonse ifyo Yesu Klistu asosele.

<sup>3</sup>Alishuka umuntu upenda ibuku ndi. Balishuka nabo abomfwa amashiwi amuli ndi buku nokulama ifyalembwamo. Pakuti inshita iyo fyakuchitikilamo fyonse mfi ili apepi.

#### Yohane akoposha umutende kufilonganino fisano na fibili

<sup>4</sup>Nine Yohane nkolembela ifilonganino fisano na fibili ifyamuchalo cha Asiya. Ubwanshi nomutende ukufuma kuli Lesa, uyo uulipo, uwalipo nakambi uwakubako. Imipashi isano na ibili iyaikala pantanshi yachipuna chakwe ichamuchinshi, imushukishe nokumupela umutende.

<sup>5</sup>Yesu Klistu naye amushukishe nokumupela umutende. Ye ekamboni uwakuchetekela uyo uwatatikilepo ukubuka kubafwa. Entungulushi yashamfumu shonse ishapanonshi. Yesu alitutemwa nakambi alitukakula kumabifyo yesu ayalikutukaka.

<sup>6</sup>Ye atupangile ukuba bashamfumu ukuti tupyungile Lesa Wishi kubati bachipupila. Kube umuchinshi nefiso kuli Yesu Klistu inshita shonse. Ameni.

<sup>7</sup>Boneni akoyisa pamakumbi! Echo bonse bakumubona pamo nabo abamulashile. Imikowa yonse yamuno chalo yakulila pamulandu wakwe. Nachine nifyenka mfi. Ameni.

<sup>8</sup>“Nine uwakutatikilapo nakambi uwakupelako,” efyasosa Bashikulu Lesa Uwafiso fyonse, uulipo, uwalipo nakambi uwakubapo.

#### Yohane abona Klistu muchimonwa

<sup>9</sup>Nine Yohane wenu, nakambi muli Klistu ndi namwebo pamo mumachushi, mubufumu namukushipikisha. Nalikakilwe pachishi cha Patimosi pamulandu wakusambisha Amashiwi aku Lesa ukubela bukamboni pali Yesu.

<sup>10</sup>Pakasuba kaku Bashikulu, Mupashi Wabuta walifikile pali nebo, elo naumfwile ishiwi ilikulu kunuma yanji kubati kulila kwandibu.

<sup>11</sup>Ishiwi lyasosele ati, “Ifyo ukobona ulembe mwibuku nokulituma kufilonganino mfi fisano na fibili: Ku Efeso, Simuna, Pegamamu, Tayatila, Sadisi, Filadelufiya, naku Lawodisiya.”

<sup>12</sup>Nalichebukile ukuti mbone abali kusosa kuli nebo. Nabwene ifyakutekapo inyali ifyagolide fisano na fibili.

<sup>13</sup>Elo pakati kamfi kwalipo umo uwalikuboneka kubati Mwana wa Muntu. Afwite umwingila uwalikufika napamakasa. Elo alifwite umushipi wagolide pachifuba.

<sup>14</sup>Imishishi yakwe yali iitubile tuutu kubati nifufuta, nangula matalala. Amenso akwe ali kubakama kubati mafyanga amulilo.

<sup>15</sup>Amakasa akwe alikubeka kubati chinshimbi bafuma mukufula mummyuba. Ishiwi lyakwe lyalikumfwika kubati menshi aapachipoma.

<sup>16</sup>Mukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo mwali intandala shisano na shibili. Elo mukanwa kakwe mwafumine umwele uutwile konse-konse. Impumi yakwe yali kubeka kubati kasuba ulo kafika pakati kamutwi.

<sup>17</sup>Ulo namubwene naliwile pamakasa akwe kubati muntu ufwile. Nomba abikile ukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo pali nebo nokuti, “Witina! Nine wakutatika nowakupelako.

<sup>18</sup>Nine uyo uuli nobumi. Nalifwile, kuntu nomba ndi nobumi umuyayaya. Ndikwete ifiso pamfwa elo napachalo chabafwa.

<sup>19</sup>Echo lemba ifintu ifyo ukobona, ifintu ifilipo namfilya ifyakuchitika.

<sup>20</sup>Ichabumfinshi ichantandala shisano na shibili isho ubwene mukuboko kwanji ukwamulyo, nefyakutekapo inyali shisano na shibili ishagolide, ifyo fipilibula nimfi: Intandala shisano na shibili, bafilolo bafilonganino. Elo ifyakutekapo inyali, filonganino fisano na fibili.

## **Ukufisulula 2**

### **Kalata balembele abena Efeso**

<sup>1</sup>“Uutangilila ichilonganino chakubena Efeso umulembele: “Nga masihiwi afuma kuli uyo uwakwata intandala shisano na shibili mukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo nokwenda pakati kafyakutekapo inyali ishagolide shisano na shibili.

<sup>2</sup>Ye akoti, Imilimo yobe yonse nalishiba. Nalishiba nokupyunga kobe konse nokushipikisha. Nakambi nalishiba ukuti taikutikapo kubantu ababi iyowo. Mbalya abayitunganya ukuba abatumwa, walibesha nokubasanga ababufi.

<sup>3</sup>Nalishiba ukuti walitekanya, walichula pamulandu wakunebo, elo tawanenukapo.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba ndikwete umulandu umo nawebo uwakuti tawantemwapo kubati nimfilya chali pakutatika.

<sup>5</sup>Languluka nomba ifyo wawa! Ulingile ukulapila nokupyunga imilimo iyo walikuchita pakutatika. Nga taulapilepo, nakwisa kufumya ichakutekapo inyali yobe pachifulo chachiko.

<sup>6</sup>Nomba ichikonsansamusha ninchi ichakuti walipata imibelo yabena Nikolayi iyo nandibo napata.

<sup>7</sup>“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino! “Kuli onse uwakuchimfya nakumusuminisha ukulyako kufitwalo ifyakuchiti ichabumi ichaba mukati kachifulo ichakusekelela.

#### **Kalata balembete abena Simuna**

<sup>8</sup>“Utangilila ichilonganino chaku Simuna umulembete: “Nga mashiwi aafuma kuli uyo uuli ekutatika nokulekelesha, uyo uwafwile nomba ali nobumi.

<sup>9</sup>Ye akoti, Nalishiba ifikuchusha nobupina bobo, nangu ichine-chine uli mukankala. Nalishiba nakambi ifyo bakufyenga bo abasosa ukuti Bayuda, kuntu bachilonganino chakwa Satana.

<sup>10</sup>Wilatinapo ubuchushi ubwakwisa kukuponena. Boneni! Satana akuposa bambi pali mwebo muchifungo ukumwesa. Echo panshiku ikumi mwakuba mumachushi aakulu. Ube uwachetekela ukufika nakumfwa, elo nakukupela ingala yabumi.

<sup>11</sup>“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino! “Onse uwakuchimfya, tayakamukumyeko imfwa yachibili.

#### **Kalata balembete abena Pegamamu**

<sup>12</sup>“Utangilila ichilonganino chaku Pegamamu umulembete: “Nga mashiwi aafuma kuli uyo ukwete umwele utwile konse-konse.

<sup>13</sup>Ye akoti, Nalishiba uko wayikala. Wayikala nkulya ukwaba ichipuna chakwa Satana. Webo waliba uwachetekela kuli nebo, nakambi tawaposapo ichichetekelo icho ukwete muli nebo nangu mpanshita yakwa Antipasi, kamboni wanji uwachishinka. Ngu bamwipayile nkulya ukwikala Satana.

<sup>14</sup>Nomba kuli ifintu fimbi ifyo nkokukalipilapo. Kwaliba abantu bambi abakonka ukusambisha kwakwa Balaamu, uyo uwasambishe Balaki ukutungulula abena Isilaeli ukubifya ulo abebele ukuti balye ifyapupilwe kuli tungosa wakubasa nokuchita ubulale-lale.

<sup>15</sup>Pamo penka nawebo uli nabantu abakonka ukusambisha kwaba Nikolayi.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba lapileni. Nga tawachitepo mfi, nakwisako bwangu mukulwa nabo nomwele uufuma mukanwa kanji.



**17**“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino!  
“Onse uwakuchimfya, nakumupela mana aatabonekapo ukuti alye. Nakambi nakumupela ibwe ilitubile apalembwa ishina lyabwangu ilyayishibikwa bwaka kumwine uwakupokelela epela.

### **Kalata balemebele abena Tayatila**

**18**“Uutangilila ichilonganino chaku Tayatila umulemebele: “Nga mashiwi aafuma ku Mwana waku Lesa uwakwata amenso aabeka kubati lubingu lwamulilo. Amakasa akwe abengeshima kubati ninshimbi bafuma mukusubako muti.

**19**Ye akoti, Imilimo yobe yonse nalishiba. Nalishiba nokutemwa kobe, ukuchetekela kobe, ukupyunga kobe nokushipikisha kobe. Nalishiba ukuti ukupyunga kobe nombamba kwachila ifyo walikupyunga pakutatika.

**20**Nombamba ndikwete umulandu umo nawebo uwakuti ulalekelela umwanakashi Yesebelo usosa ati musoseshi waku Lesa. Ye alabepa abapyungi banji ukuti bachite ubulale-lale nokulya ifyakulya bapupila tungosa wakubasa.

**21**Nalimupele inshita yakuti alapile, nombamba tafwayapo ukulapila nokusha ubulale-lale bwakwe.

**22**Nombamba nakumuposa mumalwele, elo nambalya bonse achitile nabo ifyabulale-lale nakubabika mumachushi aakulu nga tabalapilepo nokuleka ububi balikuchita naye.

**23**Nakulofya abana bakwe. Elo ifilonganino fyonse fyakwishiba ukuti ninebo uwayishiba ifyamumitima namalangulushi yabantu. Echo nkalambula umuntu nomuntu pamilimo yakwe.

**24**“Nombamba mwebo bambi bonse ababa mu Tiyatila, mwe batakonkelepo ukusambisha nku ukubi, mwe batasambililepo ifyo basosa ati, ‘Ubumfishi ubwachine ubwakwa Satana,’ tanshalundepo amafunde nayambi.

**25**Nombamba mwebo mulokulamisha icho mukwete ukufikila ulo nakubwela.

**26**Onse uwakuchimfya nokulama imilimo yanji ukufikila nakumupwilo, nakumupela ubuleme ubwakuteka imishobo yonse iyabantu.

**27**Echo akuteka nenkonto iyanshimbi. Akubatobaula kubati ninongo.

**28**Nakumupela ubufumu kubati nimbulya napelwe kuli Bata. Nakumupela nentandala yaluchelo.

**29**“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino!

## **Ukufisulula 3**

### **Kalata balemebele abena Sadisi**

**1**“Uutangilila ichilonganino chaku Sadisi umulemebele: “Nga mashiwi aafuma kuli uyo uwakwata Imipashi yaku Lesa isano na ibili nentandala shisano na

shibili. Ye akoti, Nalishiba imilimo yobe. Elo walishibikwa ukuba wabumi, kuntu walifwa kale.

<sup>2</sup>Echo buka, ikatisha icho wakwata ulo tachilapwililika ukufwa. Ndibwene ukuti imilimo yobe tayilipo iiweme pachinso chaku Lesa wanji.

<sup>3</sup>Nomba languluka ifyo wasambilile nokumfwa. Ufiikatishe nakambi ulapile. Nga tawabuke nakwisa kubati mung’o nakambi tawakeshibepo inshita iyo nakwisa kuli webo.

<sup>4</sup>Nomba epo bali abanini mu Sadisi abatafitishapo ifyakufwala fyabo. Bakwenda nandibo pamo balifwite ifitubile tuutu, pakuti balilingile ukuchita mfi.

<sup>5</sup>Bonse abakuchimfya, bakufwala mfi ifibutile tuutu, amashina abo nshakafutepo mwibuku lyabumi. Nakubilisha amashina abo kuli Bata nabangelo bakwe.

<sup>6</sup>“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino!

**Kalata balembele abena Filadelufiya**

<sup>7</sup>“Utangilila ichilonganino chaku Filadelufiya umulembele: “Nga mashiwi aafuma kuli uyo Uwabuta nowachine. Alikwete ulufungulo lwakwa Davide. Engulya uwakuti nga ayisula, tapapo uwakwisala, nakambi nga ayisala, tapapo uwakwisula.

<sup>8</sup>Ye akoti, Nalishiba imilimo yobe. Nayisula ichiibi pamenso obe icho umuntu nangu umo tangesalapo iyowo. Nalishiba ukuti taukwetepo ifiso ifikulu. Nangu chili mfi, walikulama amashiwi anji, elo tawankanapo iyowo.

<sup>9</sup>Boneni! Ekobali abantu bakwa Satana, bo abakososa ukuti Bayuda, kuntu iyowo. Nakubalenga ukuti bakese kufukama kumolu obe mukuyichefya. Elo bakwishiba ukuti nalikutemwa.

<sup>10</sup>Pakuti walilama amashiwi anji nokushipikisha, nandibo nakukusunga panshita iyamafya ayo ayakwisa pabantu bonse pachalo ukuti beshekwe.

<sup>11</sup>Nkoyisa bwangu-bwangu. Ikatisha icho ukwete ukuti kwibapo uwakukupokolola ingala yabumi.

<sup>12</sup>Onse uwakuchimfya, nakumupanga ukuba ichitebe munanda yaku Lesa wanji, takafumemo iyowo. Pali ye nakulembapo ishina lyaku Lesa wanji nelyamusumba wanji, ekuti Yelusalemu wabwangu, ukafuma kumulu kuli Lesa wanji. Pali ye nakulembapo nakambi ishina lyanji ilyabwangu.

<sup>13</sup>“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino!

**Kalata balembele abena Lawodisiya**

<sup>14</sup>“Utangilila ichilonganino chaku Lawodisiya umulembele: “Nga mashiwi aafuma kuli Ameni, kamboni uwabuchetekelo nechine. Entulo iyafibumbwa fyonse ifyaku Lesa.

<sup>15</sup>Ye akoti, Nalishiba imilimo yobe yonse. Nalishiba ukuti tawatalala nangula ukukaba. Nga chakuti wali uwatalala nangula ukabile nga chiweme.

<sup>16</sup>Pakuti uli uwachifwe bwaka, tawatalala nangula ukukaba, nakukushipila panshi.

<sup>17</sup>Webo ulasosa ukuti uli nobuboni ubwinji, taukabilapo nakantu iyowo, kuntu tawayishiba ukuti uli umuchushi, uwabwamba nakambi uli mpofu.

<sup>18</sup>Nkokuchenjeshako ukuti ushite kuli nebo golide yawamikwa mumulilo ukuti ube uwabuboni wine-wine. Elo ushite ifyakufwala ifitubile ukuti ufwale nokufisa umubili obe uleta insoni. Ushite nomuti wamenso ukuti ulokubona bwino.

<sup>19</sup>Bonse natemwa ndabakalipila nokubachusha. Nomba uchinchile nokulapila.

<sup>20</sup>Boneni ndimakene pamulyango nokukonkosha. Nga umuntu aumfwa ishiwi lyanji nokwisulako ichiibi, nakwinjila munanda yakwe, elo nebo naye twakulila pamo.

<sup>21</sup>Onse uwakuchimfya nakumusuminisha ukwikala nandibo pamupando wanji uwabufumu, kubati nimfilya nachimfishe nokwikala na Bata pamupando wabufumu.

<sup>22</sup>“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe ifyo Mupashi Wabuta ukososa kufilonganino!”

## **Ukufisulula 4**

### **Ifyo balomba kumulu**

<sup>1</sup>Elo nabwene umulyango uwisukile kumulu. Penkapo nalyumfwile ishiwi ndilya naumfwile pakutatika ilyo ilyali kusosa kuli ne kubati kulila kwalupenga, likoti, “Isa nkuno, nina nkuno, ukuti njise nkulange ifyakwisa kuchitika panuma yaku mfi.”

<sup>2</sup>Penkapo, naliwile no Mupashi Wabuta. Kumulu nkulya nalibwene umupando wabufumu, elo nomuntu umo alikelepo.

<sup>3</sup>Umuntu ngu uwayikele pamupando ngulya, ichinso chakwe chalikuboneka kubati libwe ilikobeka nelibwe iliswetele chee. Elo umupando washingulukilwe nenkongolo iyalikuboneka katapa-katapa.

<sup>4</sup>Ukushinguluka umupando ngu uwabufumu, pali mipando nayimbi iyabufumu amakumi abili na ine. Elo pamipando njilya palikele bachilolo amakumi abili nabane abafwite ifyakufwala ifitubile. Kunitwi yabo balifwite ingala shagolide.

<sup>5</sup>Mumipando nji mwalikubyata kampeshi-mpeshi, nokululuma nechiwunda. Pantanshi yamupando ngu pali kusanika kwanyali isano na ibili. Nji emipashi yaku Lesa isano na ibili.

<sup>6</sup>Elo pantanshi yamupando ngu wenka, pali ichalikuboneka kubati menshi ayamuli bema ayakoboneka kubati libwe ilikobeka. Elo kwali ifyabumi fine ifyayimakene mumbali shine shonse ishamupando wabufumu ngulya. Fyalikwete amenso ayenji, kuntanshi nakunuma.

<sup>7</sup>Ichabumi ichakutatika chalikuboneka kubati ninkalamo, ichachibili chalikuboneka kubati mulume wang'ombe, ichabutatu chakwete ichinso ichalikuboneka kubati chamuntu, nechalenga chine chalikuboneka kubati lukoshi ulukopalala.

<sup>8</sup>Ichabumi chonse chakwete amapindo asano na limo ayayiwile namenso konse-konse, mukati nakunse. Akasuba nobushiku fyalikwimba ukwambula ukutusha ati, "Uwabuta, Uwabuta, Uwabuta, Shikulu Lesa Uwafiso fyonse, Uwalipo, Ulipo nakambi Uwakubako."

<sup>9</sup>Ulo ifyabumi fine mfilya fyalikupela ubuleme, umuchinshi nokutota kuli ngulya uwayikele pamupando wabufumu, uwabumi umuyayaya,

<sup>10</sup>bachilolo amakumi abili na bane mbalya balafukama pamenso yawayikala pamupando wabufumu nokulomba. Ngu ewaba nobumi ubutapwapo. Elo balaposa ingala shabo pantanshi yamupando ngu nokusosa ati,

<sup>11</sup>"Bashikulu Lesa wesu, nimwebo mulingile ukupelwa ubuleme, umuchinshi nefiso, pakuti nimwe mwabumbile ifintu fyonse. Pamulandu wakufwaya kwenu, fyonse fyalilengwa nakambi epo fichili."

## Ukufisulula 5

### Ibuku no Mwana wambelele

<sup>1</sup>Nalibwene ibuku mukuboko kwamulyo kwaku ngulya uwayikala pamupando wabufumu. Ibuku ndi lyalembelwepo mukati nakunse, nakambi lyakambikilwe nefishibilo fisano na fibili.

<sup>2</sup>Penkapo nalibwene umungelo wafiso uwali kusosa neshiwi ilikulu ati, "Ninani uungakambatula ifishibilo mfi ukuti akupule ibuku ndi?"

<sup>3</sup>Nomba tapalipo nangu umo kumulu, nangula panonshi, nangula panshi yachalo uwakukupukula ibuku ndi nokubona ifyalimo.

<sup>4</sup>Nalililile ukwinekantu pakuti tapalipo nangu umo uwalingile ukukupukula ibuku ndilya nangula ukubonamo mukati.

<sup>5</sup>Elo umo uwabachilolo mbalya alinjebete ati, "Wililapo! Bona! Inkalamo iyafuma kumushobo wakwa Yuda, uwakumukowa wakwa Davide ewachimfya. Echo ye kuti akupukula ibuku nokukambatula ifishibilo fyaliko fisano na fibili."

<sup>6</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, nabwene Umwana wambebele uwayimakene pakati kamupando wabufumu nefyabumi fine mfilya filimushingulukile, pamo nabafilolo amakumi abili na bane. Umwana wambebele ngulya alikuboneka kubati balimwipeye. Alikwete insengo shisano na shibili nakambi amenso asano na abili yali mipashi yaku Lesa isano na ibili iyatuminwe muchalo chonse.

<sup>7</sup>Umwana wambebele ngulya alimakene nokupoka ibuku mukuboko ukwamulyo ukwaku ngulya uwabufumu.

<sup>8</sup>Ulo ashilile ukupoka ibuku, ifyabumi fine mfilya nabachilolo amakumi abili nabane, balifukeme pantanshi ya Mwana wambebele. Umo pali bo alikwete isese nembakuli ishagolide ishayiwiemo notwanunkilila bwino. Ukununkila nkulya kwali kulomba kwabantu baku Lesa.

<sup>9</sup>Balikwimba nolwimbo ulwabwangu ati, “Niwebo uulingile ukupoka ibuku ndi, nokukambatula ifishibilo fyaliko. Pakuti niwebo bayipeye, mumfwa yenu mwashitile abantu, ukuti babe abantu baku Lesa abafuma kumishobo yonse, kundimi shonse, kumutundu wonse, elo nakuchalo chonse.

<sup>10</sup>Mwalibaalula ukuba imfumu, nabachipupila abakubombela Lesa wesu. Echo bakutungulula panonshi.”

<sup>11</sup>Panuma nalibwene umunshipendwa wabangelo. Balimakene ukushinguluka ichipuna ichabufumu. Elo ifyabumi fine mfilya nabachilolo mbalya,

<sup>12</sup>nalibomfwile bakoyimba nokubilikisha amashiwi ati, “Umwana wambebele uyo bayipeye, ewulingile ukupokelela ifiso, ububoni, umulangwe, amaka umuchinshi, ubuleme nokutodayisha.”

<sup>13</sup>Nakambi nalyumfwile ifibumbwa fyonse mumulu, panonshi, napanshi yachalo, muli bemba nefintu fyonse ifyaba mumulenga-lenga fikoyimba ati, “Kuli uyo uwayikala pamupando wabufumu, naku Mwana wambebele bamutodayishe nokupela umuchinshi, ubuleme, elo nefiso umuyayaya!”

<sup>14</sup>Ifyabumi fine fyalyasukile ati, “Ameni.” Penkapo bachilolo balifukeme panshi nokulambila.

## Ukufisulula 6

### Umwana wambebele akambatula ifishibilo

<sup>1</sup>Elo nabwene Umwana wambebele akokambatula ifishibilo chimo-chimo ichakumfilya fisano na fibili. Bwangu-bwangu naumfwile chimo mufyabumi chikososa neshiwi ilikulu kubati kubuluma kwamfula likoti, “Isa!”

<sup>2</sup>Ulo naloleseshe, nabwene kabalwe wabuta. Uwakwelelepo ali utubile. Elo alipelwe ingala iyabufumu. Ayishile kuboneka nikachimfya uwakuchimfya bambi.

- <sup>3</sup>Ulo Umwana wambebele ashilile ukukambatula ichishibilo ichabubili, naumfwile ichabumi ichakulenga fibili chikoti, “Isa!”
- <sup>4</sup>Penkapo kwalishile kabalwe umbi, uswetelele. Uwakwelelepo apokelele ifiso ifyakuleta inkondo panonshi, ukuti abantu balokwipayana benka. Alipelwe nomwele uukulu.
- <sup>5</sup>Ulo Umwana wambebele ashilile ukukambatula ichishibilo ichabutatu, naumfwile ichabumi ichalenga butatu chikoti, “Isa!” Elo naliloleseshe nokubona kabalwe uufitile. Uwakwelelepo akwete ichakupiminako muminwe yakwe.
- <sup>6</sup>Elo naumfwile kubati lishiwi ukufuma kufyabumi fine mfilya ilikoti, “Ichipimo chatiligu ichikumanina umuntu umo pabushiku, umutengo wakwe malipilo yamuntu pabushiku bumo. Elo ifipimo fitatu ifyamale, umutengo umo wenka. Nomba mwikonaulapo amafuta nangula waini.”
- <sup>7</sup>Ulo Mwana wambebele ashilile ukukambatula ichishibilo chabune, naumfwile ichabumi ichachine chikoti, “Isa!”
- <sup>8</sup>Elo naliloleseshe nokubona kabalwe uwatubulukile. Uwakwelelepo alikwitwa Imfwa, elo imanda yabafwa yalikukonka panuma. Mba balipelwe ifiso ifyakwipaya muchiputulwa chimo ichafiputulwa fine ifyachalo, ukupitila mukuleta inkondo, insala, amalwele nefiswango.
- <sup>9</sup>Ulo Umwana wambebele ashilile ukukambatula ichishibilo ichachisano, kunshi yachakupupila nabwene imipashi yabantu abayipayilwe pamulandu wakusambisha Amashiwi aku Lesa pakuba abachetekela palibukamboni bwabo.
- <sup>10</sup>Babilikishe neshiwi ilikulu bati, “Bashikulu abachine, mwakubalekelela ukushinta lwisa ukubapingula nokubakanda abantu abekala panonshi abo abatwipeye?”
- <sup>11</sup>Penkapo umo-umo waku bo alipelwe umwingila uwabuta. Elo alibebele ukuti balokutushako panini ukufikila ulo abapyungi banabo nabawabo bepayikwe kubati nibo.
- <sup>12</sup>Ulo Umwana wambebele ashilile ukukambatula ichishibilo ichashisano na chimo, palichitikilepo ichikukumo ichikulu. Akasuba kalifitile fititi kubati ninsalu yakafifi, nomweshi nawo waliswetele chee kubati mulopa.
- <sup>13</sup>Intandala shaliponene panshi kubati kulukuta kwamapompomena nga kuli ichipupu ichikulu.
- <sup>14</sup>Umulu nawo walilubile kubati nimpasa bapomba. Elo ulupili ululi lonse nechishi ichili chonse fyatelele mufifulo fyafiko.

<sup>15</sup>Penkapo bakalonga abapanonshi nentungulushi, abakulu babashilikali bonse, ababuboni nabafiso, abasha nababwanalale bayile fisama munchengo namumabwe ayamumpili.

<sup>16</sup>Elo baebele impili namabwe ati, “Tuponeneni nokutufisa ukufuma kuli Ye uwikele pamupando uwabufumu nokutupulusha kubukali bwa Mwana wambelele!

<sup>17</sup>Echo akasuba kabukali bwabo kalifikile, mba ninani uwingalwishanya nako?”

## Ukufisulula 7

### Abena Isilaeli 144,000

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yaku mfi nabwene abangelo balimakene mufifuntu fine ifyapanonshi. Balikete imyela shine ukuti yipupila panshi nangula muli bema nangula pachiti ichili chonse.

<sup>2</sup>Elo nabwenepo umungelo naumbi uwafumine kumutule-suba, ali nechishibilo chaku Lesa uwabumi. Abilikishe neshiwi ilikulu kubangelo bane mbalya abo apele ifiso fyakonaula ichalo namenshi amuli bema.

<sup>3</sup>Umungelo ngu asosele ati, “Mwionaula chalo, bema nangula ifiti ukufikila ulo nakulemba ifishibilo pampumi shabapyungi baku Lesa wesu.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo naebelwe ukuti impendwa yabantu mbalya abalembelwepo ichishibilo chaku Lesa pampumi shabo bali 144,000. Mba bafumine kumitundu yabena Isilaeli, ikumi na babili.

<sup>5</sup>Abalembelwepo ichishibilo nimba: Abamutundu wakwa Yuda bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Lubeni bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Gadi bali amakana ikumi na abili.

<sup>6</sup>Abamutundu wakwa Asha bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Nafutali bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Manase bali amakana ikumi na abili.

<sup>7</sup>Abamutundu wakwa Simoni bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Lefi bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Isaka bali amakana ikumi na abili.

<sup>8</sup>Abamutundu wakwa Sebuloni bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Yosefe bali amakana ikumi na abili. Abamutundu wakwa Benjameni bali amakana ikumi na abili.

### Ibumba ilikulu lyabantu mushitapendwa

<sup>9</sup>Panuma yaku mfi nabwene ibumba ilikulu ilyabantu ilitangapendwapo. Abantu mba bafumine kumitundu yonse iyabantu, kumishobo yonse, kufyalo fyonse, elo nakumilaka yonse. Bayimakene pantanshi yamupando wabufumu napa Mwana wambelele. Balikwete notunchindu mumaboko yabo.



- <sup>10</sup>Balibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Lesu echipulusho chesu uwayikala pamupando naku Mwana wambelele!”
- <sup>11</sup>Elo abangelo bonse balimakene ukushinguluka umupando wabufumu nabachilolo pamo nefyabumi fine mfilya. Abangelo mbalya baliwile ubukupeme pantanshi yamupando nokulomba Lesu,
- <sup>12</sup>ati, “Ameni! Tutodayishe Lesu wesu nokumupela ubuleme, umulangwe, ukutotela, umuchinshi, ifiso namaka umuyayaya. Ameni!”
- <sup>13</sup>Penkapo umo uwabachilolo mbalya alimfumbile ati, “Nga mba abafwite imingila iitubile nibani? Elo bafuma kwisa?”
- <sup>14</sup>Nebo nayaswike ati, “Bashikulu mwe mwishibe nimwebo.” Elo anjebele ati, “Mba ebali mumachushi aakulu ngalya. Balichapa iminjila yabo nokuyitubisha mumulopa wa Mwana wambelele.
- <sup>15</sup>Echo bali pantanshi yamupando wabufumu bwaku Lesu, balumulomba akasuba nobushiku munanda yakwe. Ngulya uwayikala pamupando wabufumu bakuba nakwe nokubachingilila.
- <sup>16</sup>Mba tabakomfwepo insala nangula ichilaka. Tabakachulepo kukasuba nangula ukupya nechikabilila ichili chonse.
- <sup>17</sup>Pakuti Umwana wambelele uuli pakati kamupando wabufumu, akuba chembela wabo nokubatungulula kutumfuku-mfuku twamenshi ayapela ubumi. Lesu akubasumuna iminsoshi yonse kumenso yabo.”

## **Ukufisulula 8**

### **Ichishibilo chalenga fisano na fibili**

- <sup>1</sup>Ulo Umwana wambelele ashilile ukukambatula ichishibilo chalenga fisano na fibili, kumulu kwatalalile chelele panshita iilingile.
- <sup>2</sup>Elo nalibwene abangelo basano na babili abaimakene pachinso chaku Lesu, balikupelwa amapenga asano na abili.
- <sup>3</sup>Umungelo umo alishile nokwimakana pambali yachipupilo. Alikwete ichakubikilapo utwanunkila ichagolide. Alipelwe notwanunkila utwinji ukuti apupile pamo nokulomba kwabantu bakwe bonse pachipupililo chagolide pantanshi yamupando waku Lesu.
- <sup>4</sup>Elo ichushi ichatwanunkila utwaochelwe chayile kumulu pamo nokulomba kwabantu bakwe ukufuma mukuboko kwamungelo uyo uwayimakene pantanshi yamupando waku Lesu.
- <sup>5</sup>Penkapo umungelo ngulya alipintile ichakubikilapo utwanunkila ntulya, achiwile namafyanga ayamulilo ayafuma pachipupilo nokuyaposa panshi. Bwangu-bwangu, kwali ukubuluma, ukubulukuta, inkuba, elo nechikukumo.

## Ifyandibu

<sup>6</sup>Penkapo abangelo mbalya basano na babili bakwete amapenga asano na abili balipekenye ukulisha.

<sup>7</sup>Umungelo uwakutatika alilishishe indibu yakwe. Elo kwayishile imfula-mabwe nomulilo ifyasankanishiwa nomulopa. Mfi fyaliposelwe panonshi. Elo ichiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ichachalo chalipile, nechiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ichafiti nacho chalipile pamo nesani lonse ilibishi.

<sup>8</sup>Umungelo wabubili alilishishe indibu yakwe. Elo ichintu ichiboneka kubati lupili ulukoyaka umulilo chaliposelwe muli bempa. Elo ichiputulwa chalenga fitatu chaalukile umulopa.

<sup>9</sup>Ichiputulwa chalenga fitatu ichafyabumi fyamumenshi chalifile. Elo nechiputulwa chalenga fitatu ichamato chalyonayikilwe.

<sup>10</sup>Umungelo wabutatu alilishishe indibu yakwe. Elo ulutandala ulukosanika kubati mwenje lwaliwile ukufuma kumulu. Lwaliwile pachiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ichanika, elo namutumfuku-mfuku.

<sup>11</sup>Ulutandala ndulya lwalikwitwa “Kulula.” Elo ichiputulwa chimo ichamenshi ichalenga fitatu ichanika chasangukile ichalula. Echo abantu abenji balifwile pamulandu wakunwa amenshi ngalya pakuti aali ayalula.

<sup>12</sup>Umungelo wachine alilishishe indibu yakwe. Elo ichiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu icha kasuba, umweshi nentandala balifipamine. Ulo fyachitikile mfi, ichiputulwa chimo-chimo ichafintu mfi, chalifitile. Elo tapalipo ukusanika pachiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ichakasuba, nechiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ichabushiku.

<sup>13</sup>Nalilolekeshe nokubona ulukoshi lukopapala nakambi lukobilikisha ati, “Obe! Obe! Obe kubantu abapanonshi. Chakubabipila ukwinekantu ulo abangelo batatu mbalya abashala bakwisa kulisha amapenga abo!”

## Ukufisulula 9

<sup>1</sup>Umungelo uwachisano alilishishe ulupenga lwakwe. Elo nabwene ulutandala lwaliwile panshi. Lwapelwe ulufungulo lwachilindi ichitapela.

<sup>2</sup>Elo ulutandala lwayiswile ichilindi. Palifulikile ichushi kubati chushi ichikofuma mwilungu lyamulilo. Elo akasuba neulu fyalifitile pamulandu wachushi ichalikufuma muchilindi.

<sup>3</sup>Muchushi mulya mwalifumine inshe nokwisa ikala panshi. Elo fyalipelwe ifiso kubati fyatumini.

<sup>4</sup>Elo shalikanishiwe ukuonaula isani, ifiti nangula ichimena ichili chonse. Shalisuminishiwe bwaka ukuchusha abantu abatakwetepo ichishibilo chaku Lesa pampumi shabo.

<sup>5</sup>Tashaebelwepo ukubepaya iyowo, kuntu ukubachusha ukwinekantu imyeshi isano. Ubukali bwashiko bwalilingene nobulembe bwakamini akasuma umuntu.

<sup>6</sup>Elo munshiku shisano nshilya, abantu bakufwaya-fwaya imfwa, kuntu tabakayisangepo. Bakufwayisha ukufwa, kuntu imfwa yakubabutuka.

<sup>7</sup>Inshe nshilya shalikuboneka kubati nibakabalwe abayipekanya kunkondo. Pamitwi yashiko pali ifyalikuboneka kubati ningala shagolide. Pafinso fyashiko fyalikuboneka kubati bantu.

<sup>8</sup>Imishishi yasho yalilepele kubati yabanakashi. Elo ameno yashiko yali kubati yankalamo.

<sup>9</sup>Pafibuba fyashiko pali amalaya ayakuchingilila kubati fyela. Elo ukupapala kwamapindo yashiko kwali kubati machelete ayenji ayakotintwa nabakabalwe ukuya kunkondo.

<sup>10</sup>Inshe nshilya shakwete imichila iyalikuluma kubati kamini. Mumichila nji, emwali ifiso fyashiko ifyakuchusha abantu kwamyeshi isano.

<sup>11</sup>Shalikhwete imfumu iyakushiteka. Nji mfumu mungelo ulolekesha pachilindi. Ishina lyakwe mu Chihebele ni Abadoni, elo mu Chigiliki ni Apoliyoni (ekwebati, "Wabonaushi.")

<sup>12</sup>Ichinkunka chakutatika chilipitile, kuntu ichabubili chili apepi nokwisa.

<sup>13</sup>Umungelo wachisano na umo alilishishe indibu yakwe. Elo naumfwile ishiwi ilikofuma mufifuntu fine ifyachakupupilila ichagolide ichaba pachinso chaku Lesa.

<sup>14</sup>Ishiwi ndi lyasosele kumungelo wachisano na umo uyo uwakwete ulupenga ati, "Kakula abangelo bane abo abakakilwe panika ikulu iya Yufuletisi!"

<sup>15</sup>Abangelo bane mbalya abayipekenye pali njilya nshita, akasuba, umweshi nomwaka balibakakwile ukwebati balofye ichiputulwa chalenga butatu ichabantu.

<sup>16</sup>Elo banjebele ukuti impendwa yabashilikali ababomfya bakabalwe yali imitapendwa imyanda ibili.

<sup>17</sup>Muchimonwa nchi nalibwene bakabalwe nabakwelelepo. Balikwete ingabo ishaswetele chee kubati mulilo, nakambi shalikuboneka kubati libwe ilifitulukile nokubati libwe lyasilubale ilyatufi twaluचेचे. Imitwi yabakalwe yalikuboneka kubati yankalamo. Elo mutumwa twabo mwalikufuma mulilo, ichushi namabwe asilubale.

<sup>18</sup>Ichiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ichabantu chalipayilwe kumachushi nga atatu: umulilo, ichushi namabwe ayasilubale ayalikufuma kutunwa twabakabalwe mbalya.

<sup>19</sup>Ifiso fyabakabalwe fyali mutunwa namumichila yabo. Imichila yabo yalikuboneka kubati ninsoka, yalikwete nemitwi iyo balikubomfya ukuchena abantu.

<sup>20</sup>Elo kwashele abantu bambi abatayipelwe kufinkunka mfiya. Nangu chali mfi, tabalapilepo nokuleka ifyo bayipangile abene. Tabalekelepo ukulambila imipashi iibi, tungosa wakubasa utwagolide, silubale, umukuba, amabwe nefiti, ifyo ifitabona, ifitomfwa nokutenda.

<sup>21</sup>Abantu mbalya tabalapilepo nokuleka ukwipaya, ubuloshi, ubulale-lale, elo nabung'o.

## **Ukufisulula 10**

### **Umungelo nakabuku muminwe**

<sup>1</sup>Elo nabwene umungelo umbi uwafiso akoyika ukufuma kumulu. Ayinjile mwikumbi napamutwi pakwe pali inkongolo. Ichinso chakwe chali kubati kasuba namolu akwe yali kubati insenamina shamulilo.

<sup>2</sup>Muminwe yakwe alikwete akabuku akayiswilwe. Ukulu kwakwe ukwamulyo anyantile pali bemba, elo ukwakuso anyantile pamulundu.

<sup>3</sup>Alibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu kubati chibulumo chankalamo. Panuma yakubilikisha mfi, inkuba shisano na shibili shabulumine.

<sup>4</sup>Ulo inkuba shilya shashilile ukubuluma, nafwayile ukulemba. Nomba nalyumfwile amashiwi ayafumine kumulu akoti, "Wifisululapo ifyo ifibulumo fisano na fibili filabile. Wilembapo iyowo!"

<sup>5</sup>Elo umungelo ngulya nabwene alinyantile pali bemba napamulundu, alimishe ukuboko kwakwe ukwamulyo kumulu.

<sup>6</sup>Elo alilapile mwishina lyaku Lesa umumi umuyayaya, uyo uwalengele umulu nafyonse ifyabamo, ichalo nafyonse ifyabamo. Umungelo ngulya asosele ati, "Inshita nomba yashila!"

<sup>7</sup>Ulo umungelo walenga basano na babili akulisha indibu yakwe, ifyamubumfishi ifyo Lesa apekenye kale fyakuchitika, kubati nimfiya alayile abapyungi bakwe abasoseshi."

<sup>8</sup>Elo ishiwi ndilya naumfwile ilyafumine kumulu lyanjebele nakambi ati, "Koya ukabule akabuku nkalya akayisulwa akali mukuboko kwamungelo uwayimakana pali bemba napamulundu."

<sup>9</sup>Nachine nalile kumungelo ngulya nokumweba ukuti ampele akabuku nkalya. Nomba ye anjebele ati, “Kabule elo ukalye. Mumala yako kakulula, kuntu mukanwa kobe kakulowa kubati buchi.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo nalikapokele akabuku nkalya akali mukuboko kwamungelo nokukalya. Nachine mukanwa kali kulowa kubati buchi, kuntu ulo nakaminine, mumala kalikulula tepe-tepe.

<sup>11</sup>Penkapo anjebele ati, “Ulingile ukubilisha ubutumi bwaku Lesa kufyalo fyonse, kumishobo yonse, kumilaka yonse, elo nakushamfumu shonse.”

## **Ukufisulula 11**

### **Bakamboni babili**

<sup>1</sup>Elo nalipelwe akati kakupiminako nokunjeba ati, “Koya kapime inanda yaku Lesa nechipupililo. Elo upende abo abalombela munanda nji.

<sup>2</sup>Nomba wipimapo ulukolo ulwakunse, ulushe pakuti lulipelwe kubantu abamitundu imbi. Bo bakunyantaula umushi uwabuta pamyeshi amakumi ane na ibili.

<sup>3</sup>Elo nakutuma bakamboni banji babili abakufwala amasaka ukuti bakabilishe ubutumi bwaku Lesa inshiku ikana nemyanda ibili namakumi asano na limo.”

<sup>4</sup>Bakamboni babili mbalya fiti fibili ifyamaolife nenyali shibili ishayimakana pachinso chaku Bashikulu wachalo.

<sup>5</sup>Nga chakuti kuli ukofwaya ukubachusha, umulilo ulafuma mutunwa twabo nokonaula ifipondo fyabo. Uuli onse ukofwaya ukubachusha, bakumwipayila munshila imo yenka.

<sup>6</sup>Bakamboni mbalya bali nefiso ifyakwisala kumulu ukuti imfula ilokapo munshiku isho bakobilisha ubutumi bwaku Lesa. Nakambi balikwete ifiso ifyakusangula amenshi ukuba umulopa. Elo kuti baleta muchalo ifikunka ifili fyonse inshita iyo bangafwayilapo.

<sup>7</sup>Ulo bakushila bukamboni bwabo, chiswango nchilya ichifuma muchilindi ichitapela chakubalwisha. Elo chakubachimfya nokubepaya.

<sup>8</sup>Elo ifitumbi fyabo fyakulala mumisebo yamumusumba ukulu, umo Shikulu wabo asamikilwe pamutashi. Ishina lyachishibilo ilyamusumba ngu ni Sodomu nangula Ijipiti.

<sup>9</sup>Elo abantu abamufyalo fyonse, imikowa yonse nakambi abamishobo yonse bakubona pafitumbi fyabo inshiku shitatu nakasuba-pakati ukwambula ukusuminisha ukuti bashikwe mumanda.

<sup>10</sup>Abantu bonse abekala muchalo bakusekelela pamulandu wamfwa shabo. Bakusekelela nokutuminshanya ifyabupe pakuti abasoseshi babili mba balikuchusha ukwinekantu abantu bapanonshi.

<sup>11</sup>Panuma yanshiku shitatu nakasuba-pakati, umupu uupela ubumi walifumine kuli Lesa nokwinjila muli bo. Awe balimakene, nabonse abababwenepo balikwete nomwenso ukulu.

<sup>12</sup>Abasoseshi balyumfwile ishiwi ilikulu ukufuma kumulu ilyasosele kuli bo ati, "Iseni nkuno!" Ulo ifipondo fyabo fyalikulolesha, balikwelele kumulu, mumakumbi.

<sup>13</sup>Inshita yenka njilya, kwayishile ichikukumo ichikulu. Elo ichiputulwa chimo ichalenga ikumi ichamushi chaliwile. Abantu abafwile muchikukumo nchi bali amakana asano na abili. Bo abashele bayiketwe nomwenso ukwinekantu. Elo balichinshikile Lesa wakumulu.

<sup>14</sup>Ichinkunka chalenga bubili chilipitile, kuntu ichabutatu chili apepi nokwisa.

### **Indibu yachisano na ibili**

<sup>15</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, umungelo walenga basano na babili alilishishe indibu yakwe. Elo kwalyumfwikile ichongo chamashiwi kumulu ati, "Nomba ubuleme ubwaktungulula bwaba ubwaku Bashikulu wesu no Wasubwa wakwe. Elo akutungulula umuyayaya!"

<sup>16</sup>Penkapo bachilolo amakumi abili na bane abayikala pamipando pachinso chaku Lesa balifukeme nokulomba Lesa

<sup>17</sup>bati, "Tukomutotela, Bashikulu Lesa Uwafiso fyonse, nimwebo mwenka ababapo nabalipo lonse. Tukomutotela pakuti mwatubonesha ifiso fyenu ifikulu, nokuti mwatatika ukutungulula.

<sup>18</sup>Abantu bakunse balikalipile, pakuti inshita yakulanga ubukali bwenu ilifikile, neyakupingula abantu bafwa. Elo inshita yafika, iyakupela ichilambu kubapyungi benu, abasoseshi, nabantu benu abo abachinshika ishina lyenu, abayiche nabakulu. Nayifika inshita iyakonaula, bo abaonaula ichalo."

<sup>19</sup>Penkapo inanda yaku Lesa kumulu yayiswike. Elo Ichibokoshi cha Chipangano chalibonekele munanda njilya. Penkapo kwalibonekele inkuba, ukubuluma, ukubulukuta, ichikukumo nechimfula-mabwe.

## **Ukufisulula 12**

### **Umwanakashi nechisoka**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, kwalibonekele ichishibilo ichakushimbwisha ichikulu kumulu. Kwali umwanakashi uwafwite akasuba. Panshi yamakasa yakwe pali umweshi, elo pamutwi wakwe pali ingala yabufumu iyantandala ikumi na shibili.

- <sup>2</sup>Umwanakashi ngu alimitile. Ulo ali apepi nokupapa alililile ukwinekantu pamulandu wakukalipwa.
- <sup>3</sup>Kwalibonekele ichishibilo ichakushimbwisha chimbi ichikulu kumulu ichiswetele chee. Chalikwete imitwi isano na ibili nensengo ikumi. Elo pamutwi uuli onse chalifwite ingala iyabufumu.
- <sup>4</sup>Nomuchila wachiko chalikololeleko ichiputulwa chimo ichalenga fitatu ifyantandala shakumulu nokushiponya panshi. Elo chisoka nchilya chapilibwike kumwanakashi uwali mupepi nokupapa umwana ukwebati nga apapa umwana ngulya chimulye.
- <sup>5</sup>Umwanakashi ngu alipapile umwana umwalalume. Ngu akutungulula ifyalo fyonse nomusako wachela. Nomba umwana ngu alipintilwe kumulu kuli Lesa nakumupando wakwe uwabufumu.
- <sup>6</sup>Penkapo umwanakashi alifulumukile muchiswebebe. Nkulya kwenka Lesa alimupekanishishe ichifulo chakwe ichakusungilwapo panshiku ikana limo nemyanda ibili namakumi asano na limo.
- <sup>7</sup>Penkapo kwalibukile inkondo kumulu. Mikaeli nabangelo bakwe balilwile inkondo nechisoka nchilya. Nanchi chisoka nabangelo bachiko chalilwile nabo.
- <sup>8</sup>Nomba tachabachimfishepo. Elo tachakwetepo nechifulo kumulu iyowo.
- <sup>9</sup>Ichisoka ichikulu nchilya chaliponeshewe panshi, echisoka ichakale beta umubi nangula Satana, ngulya uubepa abantu bonse bapanonshi. Chaliposelwe pano chalo pamo nabangelo bachiko bonse.
- <sup>10</sup>Penkapo nalyumfwile ishiwi ilikulu ukufuma kumulu ilyalikusosa ati, "Nomba Lesa atupulusha. Nomba Lesa wesu alanga ifiso fyakwe, elo nobufumu bwakwe. Nomba Uwasubwa wakwe alanga insambu shakwe. Pakuti uwalikubepa bawesu ngulya, aliposelwe kunse, ngulya uwalikubepesha bawesu kuli Lesa, akasuba nobushiku bamutamfya kumulu.
- <sup>11</sup>Bawesu balichimfisha nomulopa wa Mwana wambelele, namashiwi ayachine ayo balikubilisha. Bo baliyipele ukufikapo, ichakwebati tabali kutinapo nokufwa.
- <sup>12</sup>Echo sekeleleni mwebo abakumulu, namwe abekalamo. Nomba ishamo kuli mwebo, ichalo nabemba pakuti umubi ngu, akoyisa kuli mwe uwayiulamo nobukali, pakuba alishibile ukwebati inshita iyo akwete inono bwaka."
- <sup>13</sup>Ulo ichisoka nchilya chabwene ukuti chaposelwe panshi, chalitatikile ukupepeka umwanakashi ngulya uwafyele umwana umwalalume.
- <sup>14</sup>Nomba umwanakashi ngu alipelwe amapindo abili aali kubati yalukoshi ulukulu ukuti apupukile nokusha ichisoka nokuya kuchifulo chakwe ichali



kuchiswebebe. Nkulya akusungilwako imyaka itatu nawapakati, ukutina ukwebati ichinsoka nchilya chingamubona.

<sup>15</sup>Elo kukanwa kwachiko kwafumine amenshi ayenji ayakuti amukokolole umwanakashi ngulya.

<sup>16</sup>Nomba ichalo chalimwafwilishe umwanakashi ngu. Chalyaseme nokumina amenshi ichisoka nchilya chapongolwele.

<sup>17</sup>Ichisoka nchi chalikalipile umwanakashi ukwinekantu. Elo chayile ukulwisha abamukowa bamwanakashi ngu abashele balikulama amafunde aku Lesa, bo abalikubilisha ifyaku Yesu muchine.

<sup>18</sup>Chalimakene palulamba lwabemba.

## Ukufisulula 13

### Ifiswango fibili

<sup>1</sup>Panuma nalibwene ichiswango chikoyabuka muli bemba. Chalikwete insengo ikumi nemitwi isano na ibili. Palusengo lumo-lumo pali ingala elo napamutwi umo-umo pali ishina lyakusalula Lesa.

<sup>2</sup>Ichiswango nchilya nabwene chali kubati nimbali. Amakasa yakwe ali kubati makasa yachimbole nakanwa kakwe kubati kankalamo. Elo ichisoka nchilya chalipele ichiswango ifiso fyachiko, umupando nensambu shachiko.

<sup>3</sup>Umo mumitwi yachiko walikuboneka kubati ulikwete chibenga chape, nomba ichibenga nchilya chalipolele. Abantu bonse abalikukonka ichiswango nchi balikushimbwa ukwinekantu.

<sup>4</sup>Elo balilombele ichisoka pamulandu wakuti chalipele insambu shachiko kuchiswango. Panuma balilombele ichiswango nchi ati, “Mba wingapalana nechiswango nchi ninani? Elo ninani engalwa nacho?”

<sup>5</sup>Ichiswango nchi chalisuminishiwe ukubilisha amashiwi ayakusalula Lesa. Chalipelwe nakambi ifiso fyakutungulula imyeshi amakumi ane na ibili.

<sup>6</sup>Elo chalitatikile ukusosa amashiwi ayakusalula Lesa, ishiwi lyakwe nechifulo icho ekalamo nabonse abekala kumulu.

<sup>7</sup>Elo chalisuminishiwe ukulwa inkondo nabantu baku Lesa nokubachimfya. Chalipelwe nakambi insambu ishakutungulula imikowa yonse, ichalo chonse, imilaka yonse, elo nemishobo yonse.

<sup>8</sup>Abantu bonse abekala pano chalo bakuchilomba, bonse mbalya abatalembelwepo ichalo tachilatatika mwibuku lyabumi lya Mwana wambelele uyo bayipeye.

<sup>9</sup>“Uyo uuli namatwi, omfwe!

**10**Onse uulingile ukupintwa mubwankole, nachine mubwankole bakumupinta. Na onse uulingile ukwipayiwa kumwele, nachine kumwele bakumwipayiwa. Echo abantu bakwe balingile ukushipikisha nokwikalilila muchichetekelo.”

**11**Panuma yaku mfi nalibwene nachimbi ichiswango chalikushukuka panshi. Chalikwete amasengo abili kubati lusengo lwamwana wambelele, kuntu chalikusosa kubati chisoka.

**12**Insambu shonse ishachiswango chakwamba shalipelwe kuchiswango chabubili. Nchi chalikutatikisha ichalo nabonse abekalamo ukuti balombe ichiswango ichakwamba nchilya ichakwete ichibenga ichapolele.

**13**Ichiswango chabubili nchi chalikulanga ifiso ifikulu ukwinekantu nokwishisha umulilo ukufuma kumulu nokuleta panonshi pamenso yabantu bonse.

**14**Elo chalibepa abantu bonse abekala pachalo pamulandu wafiso ifikulu ifyo chasuminishiwe ukuchita pachinso chachiswango ichakwamba. Ichiswango nchi chalibebele ukupanga ichipasho ichakuchinshikilamo ichiswango nchilya ichalashiwe umwele, kuntu chali nobumi.

**15**Ichiswango chabubili chalisuminishiwe ukuputa umupu uupela ubumi kuchipasho ichachiswango ichakwamba ukuti chilokusosa nokwipayiwa bonse bo abatakochilombapo.

**16**Elo chalipatikishe abantu bonse, abanono nabakulu, ababuboni nenchushi, abantungwa nabasha ukuti balembwe ichishibilo pakuboko kwabo ukwamulyo nangula pampumi shabo.

**17**Chalichitikile mfi ukwebati kwibapo uwakushita nangula ukushitisha akantu nga takwetepo ichishibilo nchi. Ichishibilo nchi lishina ilyachiswango ichakwamba nchilya ichiminina inambala yeshina lyakwe.

**18**Nchi chikofwaya umulangwe. Onse uukwete umulangwe apende inambala yachiswango pakuba imakanina ishina lyamuntu. Inambala nji ni 666.

## **Ukufisulula 14**

### **Umwana wambelele nabantu bakwe**

**1**Ulo nalolekeshe, nalibwene Umwana wambelele alimakene pamulu wa Lupili lwa Siyoni. Pamo nakwe pali abantu 144,000 abo abalembelwepo ishina lyakwe nelya Bawishi pampumi shabo.

**2**Elo nalyumfwile ishiwi ilyali kubuluma ukufuma kumulu kubati menshi ayenji, nangula ukubuluma kwatupato. Ishiwi ndi lyalikumfwika kubati kulila kwamasase.

**3**Abantu bo balikwimba ulwimbo ulwabwangu pantanshi yachipuna chabufumu napamenso yafyabumi fine, nabachilolo. Tapalipo nangu umo

uwakulusambilila ndu ulwimbo ukufumyako bwaka abantu mbalya abali 144,000 abo abapulushiwe ukufuma pano chalo.

<sup>4</sup>Mba ebayilamine, abatayibifishepo nabanakashi, abatayishibapo umwalalume. Balakonka Umwana wambelele konse aya. Mba balipulushiwa pakati kabantu ukuti babe abakwamba ukupelwa kuli Lesa naku Mwana wambelele.

<sup>5</sup>Elo tababepelepo ubufi nangu panini iyowo. Echo tabakwetepo akabi.

#### **Abangelo batatu**

<sup>6</sup>Panuma nalibwene umungelo umbi akopupuka mulwelele. Alikwete Ubutumi Bwawama ubutapwa ukuti abilishe kubekala chalo, kubantu abamutundu onse, abamikowa yonse, abamilaka yonse, nabamishobo yonse.

<sup>7</sup>Umungelo ngu alibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Chinshikeni Lesa nokumutundayisha pakuti inshita iyakupingula abantu ilifikile! Mumulombe uwalengele umulu, ichalo, bempa notumfuku-mfuku twamenshi.”

<sup>8</sup>Umungelo uwabubili alikonkele uwakwamba kumbi alikusosa ati, “Wawa, wawa Babiloni we uwayishibikwa! Alengele ukuti abantu bonse banweko waini wakwe uwabulale-lale.”

<sup>9</sup>Elo umungelo uwabutatu, alikonkele abangelo banakwe bo babili kumbi alikubilikisha neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Nga kuli uulomba ichiswango nechipasho chachiko nokupokelela ichishibilo pampumi yakwe nangula pakuboko kwakwe,

<sup>10</sup>ye akunwako kuli waini uwabukali bwaku Lesa ubo akupongolwela mulukombo lwakwe nefiso fyonse. Bonse abakochita mfi bakuchushiwa kumulilo nakusilubale pachinso chabangelo ababuta no Mwana wambelele.

<sup>11</sup>Ichushi ichamulilo chakubachusha ukwamuyayaya. Bonse abalomba ichiswango nechipasho chachiko tabakatushepo ukupya nku akasuba nobushiku pamo nabo abakwete ichishibilo cheshina yakwe.”

<sup>12</sup>Echo abantu baku Lesa balingile ukushipikisha, bo abalama amafunde yaku Lesa nechichetekelo icho bakwete muli Yesu.

<sup>13</sup>Elo naumfwile ishiwi ukufuma kumulu ilikoti, “Lemba ukuti, Balishuka abantu abakwisa fwa mukupyungila Bashikulu ukufuma nombala!” Umupashi Wabuta walyaswike ati, “Ina, bamfumu! Bakutusha kumilimo yabo pakuti imilimo iyo bapyungile yakubakonka.”

#### **Inshita yakusombola yafika**

<sup>14</sup>Ulo nalolekeshe nalibwene ikumbi ilibutile. Pekumbi palikele uwalikuboneka kubati Mwana wa Muntu. Kumutwi alifwite ingala yagolide. Alikwete nechikwakwa ichatwa muminwe.

<sup>15</sup>Umungelo umbi alifumine munanda yaku Lesa nokubilikisha neshiwi ilikulu kuli uyo uwayikele pekumbi ati, “Pinta ichikwakwa chobe utatike nokusepa pantu inshita yabulobololo ilifikile. Ichalo chafikapo ukuti chilobololwe.”

<sup>16</sup>Penkapo ngulya uwayikele pekumbi atatikile umulimo nechikwakwa chakwe panonshi. Alisepele ifintu fyonse ifyapanonshi.

<sup>17</sup>Elo nalibwene umungelo naumbi alifumine munanda yaku Lesa kumulu. Naye alikwete ichikwakwa ichatwa.

<sup>18</sup>Kwali umungelo naumbi uwalikusunga umulilo, alishile ukufuma pachipupilo. Alibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu kuli ngulya uwakwete ichikwakwa ichtwile ati, “Pinta ichikwakwa chobe nokusepa mpesha ishaba mwibala ilyapano chalo pakuti ifitwalo mfi filipile!”

<sup>19</sup>Penkapo umungelo ngulya apintile ichikwakwa chakwe nokukwapaula impesha shonse ishapanonshi nokufiponya muchakukaminamo ifitwalo fyabukali bwaku Lesa.

<sup>20</sup>Impesha nshi shalikaminwepo umwakukamina impesha kunse yamushi. Elo muchikamino ichafitwalo mwalifumine umulopa kubati ninika ubutali bwakwe imilundu imyanda ibili, elo ubutali ukuya panshi chali ichitali, umo kabalwe engebila.

## **Ukufisulula 15**

### **Abangelo nefinkunka ifyakupelako**

<sup>1</sup>Ulo nalolekeshe nalibwene ichishibilo ichakushimbwisha chimbi ichikulu kumulu. Nalibwene abangelo basano na babili abali nefinkunka fisano na fibili. Nku ekupelako, pakuti ubukali bwaku Lesa epo bwapelela pali mfi.

<sup>2</sup>Nakambi nalibwene ichintu chimo ichalikuboneka kubati nibemba wachilola ichasankanishiwa nomulilo. Nalibwene abachimfische ichiswango, ichipasho chachiko, elo nenambala iyeshina lyakwe. Balimakene mululamba lwabemba ndulya. Balikwete namasese ayo Lesa abapele.

<sup>3</sup>Balikhwimba ulwimbo lwakwa Mosesi umupyungi waku Lesa, nolwimbo ulwa Mwana wambelele ati, “Bashikulu Lesa Uwafiso fyonse, imilimo yenu ikulu nakambi yakushimbwisha. Ishila shenu shalilungama nakambi shachine, mwe Imfumu yamitundu yonse iyabantu.

<sup>4</sup>Bashikulu, mba ninani ushingamutinapo, nokuchinshika ishina lyenu? Pakuti nimwebo mwenka mwe babuta. Imitundu yakwisa ukuti imulombe pakuti imilimo yenu ililungeme, nabantu bonse balibwene.”

<sup>5</sup>Panuma yaku mfi, nalibwene inanda yaku Lesa kumulu ilisukile. Elo nalibwene Chikundulu ichachipangano muli njilya nanda.

<sup>6</sup>Abangelo mbalya abakwete ifinkunka fisano na fibili balifumine munanda yaku Lesa. Balifwite insalu ishabuta tuutu nokukaka imishipi iyagolide pafifuba fyabo.

<sup>7</sup>Chimo mufyabumi fine mfilya chalipele abangelo mbalya basano na babili imbale ishagolide shisano na shibili ishiwile ubukali bwaku Lesa uwaba nobumi umuyayaya.

<sup>8</sup>Inanda yaku Lesa njilya yaliwilemo ichushi ichalikufuma kumuchinshi waku Lesa nefiso fyakwe. Tapalipo nangu umo uwakwinjila munanda yaku Lesa ukufika ulo ifinkunka mfi fisano na fibili ifyaletelwe nabangelo basano na babili fyakushila.

## Ukufisulula 16

### Imbale shabukali bwaku Lesa

<sup>1</sup>Elo nalyumfwile ishiwi ilikulu ilyafumine munanda yaku Lesa lyalikweba abangelo basano na babili mbalya ati, “Kamuya muketulwile ubukali bwaku Lesa pachalo ubo ubuli mumbale shisano nashibili!”

<sup>2</sup>Umungelo wakwamba alitulwile ifyamumbale yakwe pachalo. Elo ifibenga ifibipile nokufinya ukwinekantu fyalibukile pabantu bonse abapokelele ichishibilo chachiswango nchilya nokulomba ichimpasho chachiko.

<sup>3</sup>Panuma yakwe, umungelo wabubili alitulwile imbale yakwe naye pali bemba. Penkapo amenshi alyalukile kubati mulopa wamuntu uwafwa. Elo ifyabumi fyonse ifyamuli bemba fyalifwile.

<sup>4</sup>Elo umungelo wabutatu alitulwile imbale yakwe panika napatumfuku-mfuku utwamenshi. Penkapo amenshi yalyalukile umulopa.

<sup>5</sup>Elo nalyumfwile umungelo umukulu wamenshi akososa ati, “Ina, walungamika mukupingula kwako, we Wabuta, uwaliko nakambi uwakubako!”

<sup>6</sup>Pakuti mba balitulwile umulopa wabantu baku Lesa, elo nomulopa wabasoseshi. Echo mwabapela umulopa ukuti banwe, fyenka mfi efibalingile.”

<sup>7</sup>Nakambi nalyumfwile ishiwi ilyalikufuma kuchipupililo lyalikusosa ati, “Ina, Bashikulu Lesa Uwafiso fyonse, ubupingushi bwenu bonse, bwachine nakambi bwalilungama.”

<sup>8</sup>Panuma umungelo walenga bane alitulwile ifyamumbale yakwe pakasuba. Elo akasuba kalipelwe insambu ishakocho abantu nomulilo wakako.

<sup>9</sup>Elo abantu balipile nokukaba ukwakasuba. Elo balikusalula ishina lyaku Lesa uwali insambu ishakuleta ifinkunka mfi. Nomba bo tabalapilepo nokutondayisha Lesa.

<sup>10</sup>Umungelo walenga basano alitulwile ifyamumbale yakwe pamupando wabufumu ubwachiswango nchilya. Epo imfinshi yalifimbile umo

chalikutungulula. Elo abantu balikusumaula indimi shabo pamulandu wakufinya uko balikumfwa.

<sup>11</sup>Echo balikusalula ishina lyaku Lesa wakumulu pamulandu wakufinya nefibenga fyabo. Nomba tabalapilepo nokuleka imilimo yabo iibi.

<sup>12</sup>Panuma yakwe umungelo walenga basano na umo alitulwile ifyamumbale yakwe panika iikulu iya Yufuletisi. Epo amenshi yakwe yalikamine, ukuti infumu ishakumutule-suba shisange apakupita.

<sup>13</sup>Nomba nalibwene imipashi iibi itatu iyali kuboneka kubati babombwe. Imipashi nji yalikufuma mukanwa kachisoka, kachiswango, elo namukanwa kamusoseshi uwabufi.

<sup>14</sup>Nji emipashi iibi ilokuchita ifintu ifikulu. Ilaya kushamfumu shonse ishapanonshi ukuti balongane pamo ukuti bakapumane pakasuba akakulu akaku Lesa Uwafiso fyonse.

<sup>15</sup>“Umfweni! Nkoyisa kubati mung’o. Alishuka umuntu uyo uukolola nokulama ifyakufwala fyakwe, ukutina ukuti engenda umunkulusu nokuba nensoni.”

<sup>16</sup>Elo imipashi nji yalilongenye ishambumu nshilya kuchifulo beta mu Chihebele ati Amagedoni.

<sup>17</sup>Panuma yakwe umungelo walenga basano na babili alitulwile ifyali mumbale yakwe mulwelele. Kwaumfwikilwe ishiwi ilikulu ukufuma pamupando wabufumu uwali munanda yaku Lesa ati, “Kwashila!”

<sup>18</sup>Nomba pali ukubyata kwatumpeshi, ukubuluma, ukupata nechikukumo ichabipisha. Takwalipo ichikukumo kubati ninchi ukufumapo abantu bayikalila panonshi.

<sup>19</sup>Umushi ukulu ngulya waliyakene patatu, elo nemishi yonse yachalo yalionayikile. Lesa alilangulukile umushi ukulu uwa Babiloni nokuunweshalulukombo lwawaini ulwabukali bwakwe.

<sup>20</sup>Elo ifishi fyonse fyalilubile nempili tashabonekelepo.

<sup>21</sup>Abantu baponenwe ichifula-mabwe ichikulu, chimo chalikulema kubati lisaka lyamataba. Elo abantu balikusalula Lesa pamulandu wamachushi ayachifula-mabwe nchilya pakuti ichinkunka nchilya chalikulishe ukwinekantu.

## **Ukufisulula 17**

### **Ifyamwanakashi uwabulale-lale uwayishibikwa**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yakwe umo pabangelo basano na babili mbalya abali nembale shisano na shibili, alishile ukusosa kuli nebo ati, “Isa nkokulanga ifyo bakupingula



umwanakashi wabulale-lale uyo uwayishibikwa, umushi uwayimakwa palulamba lwamenshi ayenji.

<sup>2</sup>Ishamfumu shapanonshi shalikubembuka nakwe. Elo abantu abapano chalo balikukulwa waini wabulale-lale bwakwe.”

<sup>3</sup>Nomba Umupashi Wabuta alifikile kuli nebo nokuntwala muchiswebebe. Kwenka nkulya nalibwene umwanakashi alikele pachiswango ichiswetele chee. Ichiswango nchi chalilembelwepo amashina ayakusalula Lesa. Chali nemitwi isano na ibili nensengo ikumi.

<sup>4</sup>Umwanakashi ngu alifwite ifyakufwala ifiswetulukile nefiswetele. Aliyiwamishile nagolide, nefyamabwe ayaweme ayamutengo uukulu. Mumaboko akwe alikwete ulukombo lwagolide ulwayiwilemo nobunani nefyabusali bwabulale-lale bwakwe.

<sup>5</sup>Pampumi yakwe palilembelwepo ishina ilyabumfinsolo ilyakuti, “Babiloni mukulu, nyina wababulale-lale, nefyabunani fyonse ifyamuno chalo.”

<sup>6</sup>Penkapo nalibwene ukuti umwanakashi ngu alikolelwe nomulopa wabantu baku Lesa nomulopa wabonse mbalya bayipeye pamulandu wakuchetekela muli Yesu. Ulo namubwene nalishimbilwe ukwinekantu.

<sup>7</sup>Nomba umungelo alimfumbile ati, “Mba nindo washimbwa? Nebo nakukweba ifyamubumfinsolo ifyamwanakashi ngu nechiswango icho akwelelepo ichikwete imitwi isano na ibili namasengo ikumi.

<sup>8</sup>Ichiswango icho wabona, inshita imbi chali ichabumi, kuntu nomba tachikwetepo ubumi. Chili mupepi nokufuma muchilindi ichitapelapo ukuti chikonaulwe. Abantu bonse abekala pachalo abakwete amashina atalembelwepo mwibuku ilyabumi ukufuma ukutatika kwachalo, bakushimbwa pakubona ichiswango nchi. Chali nobumi, kuntu nomba tachikwetepo. Nangu chibe mfi, chakwisa kuboneka nakambi.

<sup>9</sup>“Mpa pakofwayikwa umulangwe, nokumfwisha. Imitwi isano na ibili njilya, nimpili shisano na shibili apo ekele umwanakashi.

<sup>10</sup>Nakambi kuli imfumu shisano na shibili. Basano balifwa, kuntu umo bwaka akotungulula. Ngu umbi akwisa. Nga ayisa akutungulula inshita inini bwaka.

<sup>11</sup>Ichiswango nchilya ichali ichumi, kuntu nomba tachikwetepo ubumi, echalenga imfumu shisano na shitatu. Nangu chali mfi, imo yamfumu shisano na shibili, elo yakonaulwa.

<sup>12</sup>“Amasengo ikumi ngalya ubwene, emfumu ikumi ishitalatatika ukutungulula. Elo shakupelwa insambu ishakutungulula inshita inini pamo nechiswango nchi.

<sup>13</sup>Mba ikumi bonse balikwete amalangulushi amo. Echo bakupela ichiswango ifiso fyabo nensambu shabo.



<sup>14</sup>Mba bakulwa no Mwana wambelele, kuntu Ye pamo nabantu bakwe abayitwa, abasalwa nakambi abachetekela bakuchimfya pakuti Ye ni Mfumu ishamfumu nakambi ni Ntungulushi ishantungulushi.”

<sup>15</sup>Umungelo ngulya asosele kuli nebo ati, “Amenshi ubwene apo umwanakashi wabulale-lale ekelepo mitundu yabantu, mishobo yabantu, nakambi milaka yabantu.

<sup>16</sup>Amasengo ikumi ubwene pamo nechiswango, fyakumupata umwanakashi wabulale-lale. Fyakumupokolola fyonse ifyo akwete nokumusha umunkulusu. Fyakulya inama yakwe nokumocha mumulilo.

<sup>17</sup>Pakuti Lesa abikile amalangulushi amo mumitima yabo ukwebati bachite ifyo Lesa afwaya ukuti fichitike, mukupela ifiso fyabo ifyakutungulula kuchiswango nchilya ukufikila ulo ifyo Lesa asosele fikafikilishiwe.

<sup>18</sup>“Umwanakashi ubwene, emushi ukulu uutungulula ishamfumu shonse ishapanonshi.”

## Ukufisulula 18

### Ukuwa kwa Babiloni

<sup>1</sup>Panuma ya mfi, nalibwene umungelo umbi akoyika ukufuma kumulu. Alikwete insambu ishikulu, elo nechalo chalibutile pamulandu wakusanika kwakwe.

<sup>2</sup>Alibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Wawa, wawa Babiloni we wayishibikwa! Wayaluka ichifulo chakwikalamo imipashi iibi, ichakusungilamo nefyoni fyonse ifibipile ifyabusali.

<sup>3</sup>Pakuti alimweshwa imitundu yonse yabantu, waini wabwikashi bwakwe ubwabulale-lale. Ishamfumu shonse ishapanonshi, shachitile naye ubulale-lale, elo bashimakwebo bapanonshi bonse, balisambalile pamulandu walunkumbwa lwakwe ulukulu.”

<sup>4</sup>Elo nalyumfwile amashiwi nayambi ukufuma kumulu alikusosa ati, “Mwebo mwe bantu banji, fumenimo mumushi ngu, ukuti mwibifyapo pamo na ye, elo ifinkunka fyauko kuti fyamuponena.

<sup>5</sup>Pakuti amabifyo akwe alitentekanye ukufika nakumulu, elo Lesa ayibukisha imilandu yakwe.

<sup>6</sup>Mubwekesheni kubati nimfilya amuchitile, mubwekesheni kubili kufyo achitile bambi, Mulukombo anwishishemo bambi, mwiwishemo ichakunwa ichikali ukuchila icho amunwishishe.

<sup>7</sup>Mumuchushe nokumumfwisha insoni ukwinekantu, kubati nimulya alitondayishe nokwisekesha. Pakuti mumutima wakwe alayisosha ati, ‘Epondi

nebo namfumu. Tenepo mukamfwilwa, elo takupo akasuba nakwikala nkumba-bulili iyowo.’

<sup>8</sup>Pamulandu wamfi, ifinkunka fyakumuponena akasuba kamo: Amalwele, ukwikala nkumba-bulili nensala. Elo bakumocha namumulilo, pakuti Bashikulu Lesa abamupingula, balikwete ifiso.”

<sup>9</sup>Ulo ishamfumu ishapanonshi ishachitile ubulale-lale nokwisekesha nakwe shakubona ichushi chakupya kwakwe, shakwisa kulila nokumfwa insoni apakulu.

<sup>10</sup>Elo bakwimakana akatalamukila ukutina amachushi akwe nokusosa ati, “Obe, ubulanda kuli webo Babiloni! Umushi ukulu nakambi uwafiso, pakuti panshita imo bwaka, ubupingushi bobo bwakuwila!”

<sup>11</sup>Abantu bamakwebo pano chalo nabo bakwilishanya nokuma imisowa pali ye pakuti takupo abakushita ifintu fyabo.

<sup>12</sup>Tapapo nangu umo ukoshita golide, silubale, amabwe ayaweme ayamutengo uukulu ayapusene-pusene, insalu ishibile, ishakashika, ishiswetele, neshamilangali, ifiti ifipusene-pusene ifintu ifyamitundu-mitundu ifyapangilwa nameno yansofu, nakambi nefyafiti ifyamutengo uukulu, ifintu ifyapangilwe nomukuba, ifyela, namabwe ayaweme.

<sup>13</sup>Utwanunkila utwakusuba notununkilo utwayibela, mule nefinyamuti fimbi namafuta, ubunga neng’ano, ing’ombe nembelele, kabalwe namacheleta, abasha nobumi bwine ubwabantu.

<sup>14</sup>Bashimakwebo balikumweba ati, “Ifiweme ifyo mutima obe walikukumbwako, fyakutaluka. Ububoni bonse nefintu ifiweme, filishilile tawakafisangepo iyowo!”

<sup>15</sup>Bashimakwebo abo abanonkele pamulandu wakushita nokushitisha muli ngu mushi, nabo bakwimakana akatalamukila pamulandu wakutina ukuti nalimo bakuchushiwa kumo. Bakwisa kulila nokulosa ukwinekantu,

<sup>16</sup>nokusosa ati, “Obe, obe kumushi uukulu! Walikufwala insalu shibile, ishiswetulukile, nefiswetele chee. Walikuyiwamya nagolide, namabwe ayaweme ayamutengo uukulu ayapusene-pusene!

<sup>17</sup>Elo pakanshita kanini bwaka, ububoni bobo bonse bulyonayikile.” Bonse abakulu bamato, abenda mumato, abesha amato pamo nabo abachita amakwebo namato balimakene akatalamukila.

<sup>18</sup>Pakubona ichushi ichalikufulumuka mumushi uwalikupya, balilile nokusosa ati, “Napo kwalipo umushi uukulu kubati niingu?”

<sup>19</sup>Elo mba bantu balitilile ulukungu pamitwi. Balililile nokullosha ukwinekantu bati, “Obe, obe, kumushi uukulu! Bayishile kwata ububoni. Nomba pakanshita kanini bwaka, ububoni bonse bulyonayikile!”

<sup>20</sup>Ulokusekelela wemulu pamulandu wakonaulwa kwauko! Sekeleni mwe bantu baku Lesa, abatumwa nabasoseshi bonse pakuti Lesa nomba awonaula ngu mushi pamulandu wamfilya wachitile kuli mwebo!

<sup>21</sup>Penkapo umungelo umbi uwafiso alipintile ibwe ilikulu kubati lyakupelako nokuliposa muli bempa. Elo asosele ati, “Mfi eflyo Babiloni wakuposwa panshi, elo tawakabonekepo nakambi iyowo.”

<sup>22</sup>Muli mwebo tamwakomfwikepo konse ishiwi lyabamasese, abamitolilo nabambata. Abachenjela mumilimo iipusene-pusene tabakasangwemo muli webo. Tamwakabepo ukupela nakambi muli webo.

<sup>23</sup>Elo tamwakabonekepo ukusanika kwanyali namashiwi ayabashibwinga tayakomfwikepo muli webo. Elo amashiwi yakwa shibwinga na nabwinga taakomfwikepo muli we nakambi iyowo. Bashimakwebo bobo bali abachindami ukuchila ichalo chonse. Nomba ukusosa ifyabuchenjeshi bobo nobufi, walibepele imishobo yonse.”

<sup>24</sup>Babiloni alikandilwe pamulandu wakuti umulopa wabasoseshi nabantu baku Lesa walisangilwe muli ye. Ina, umulopa wabantu bonse abayipayilwe panonshi.

## **Ukufisulula 19**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yakumfi nalyumfwile kubati mashiwi ayebumba lyabantu ilikulu kumulu ayalikusosa ati, “Tondayisheni Lesa! Ukupuluka, ubuleme nefiso fyakwe!”

<sup>2</sup>Ukupingula kwakwe konse kwalilungama, elo kwachine. Apingula umwanakashi wabulale-lale uwalumbikwa uyo uwabifishe ichalo kubuchenchemeshi bwakwe. Lesa amukanda pamulandu wakwipaya abatumwa baku Lesa.”

<sup>3</sup>Nakambi babilikishe neshiwi ilikulu ati, “Tondayisheni Lesa! Ichushi chamushi ngu chakukwela kumulu umuyayaya.”

<sup>4</sup>Bachilolo mbalya abali amakumi abili nabane, pamo nefyabumi fine mfilya, balifukeme panshi nokulomba Lesa uyo wayikele pamupando wabufumu. Elo basosele ati, “Ameni! Tondayisheni Lesa!”

### **Amatebeto yachupo aya Mwana wambelele**

<sup>5</sup>Elo kumupando wabufumu kwalifumine amashiwi ayali kusosa ati, “Tondayisheni Lesa wesu, mwe bapyungi bakwe nabantu bonse abamulomba abayiche nabakulu pamo.”

<sup>6</sup>Nakambi nalyumfwile kubati mashiwi ayebumba lyabantu nakambi ukubati chipoma chamenshi ayenji nangu ukubuluma kwakubyata. Lyalisosele ati, “Tondayisheni Lesa! Pakuti Bashikulu Lesa wesu Wafiso fyonse ni Mfumu!

<sup>7</sup>Natusekelele nokutemwa, nakambi tumutondayishe pamulandu wabuleme bwakwe. Elo inshita yabwinga bwa Mwana wambebelele ilifikile, elo na nabwinga aliyipekenye kale.

<sup>8</sup>Nabwinga ye asuminishiwa ukufwala insalu ishibeka ishibutile.” (Ifyakufwala ifyabuta mfi milimo iiweme iyabantu baku Lesa.)

<sup>9</sup>Penkapo umungelo alisosele kuli nebo ati, “Lemba amashiwi nga: Balishuka bantu abetwa kukusefya kuchupo cha Mwana wambebelele.” Nakambi umungelo ati, “Nga mashiwi yaku Lesa ayachine.”

<sup>10</sup>Epo nalifukeme pamakasa akwe ukwebati mulombe, kuntu ye asosele kuli nebo ati, “Wichitapo mfi iyowo! Nandibo ndimupyungi bwaka kubati niwe. Nandibo ndi uwabachetekela kubati niwe nabanobe abo abakochitila Yesu bukamboni. Ulokulomba Lesa!” Pakuti ukuchitila Yesu bukamboni ebusoseshi ubwine-bwine.

#### **Ifyawakwela pali kabalwe uwabuta**

<sup>11</sup>Panuma yaku mfi nalibwene kumulu kwayisuka. Nalibwene nakabalwe uwabuta. Uwakwelele pali ye bamwita ukuti Uwachetekelwa nakambi Uwachine. Eupingula nokulwa mubulungami.

<sup>12</sup>Amenso yakwe yali kubati mafyanga amulilo. Pamutwi alifwite ingala ishinji. Alilembelwepo ishina ilyo tapalipo umuntu nangu umo uwalishiba, kuntu umwine enka.

<sup>13</sup>Alifwite mwinjila uwayinjishiwe mumulopa. Ishina lyakwe ni, “Ishiwi lyaku Lesa.”

<sup>14</sup>Abashilikali abakumulu abamukonkele balifwite insalu ishabeka ishabuta tuutu. Balikwelele pali bakabalwe ababuta.

<sup>15</sup>Mukanwa kakwe mwalifumine umwele uwatwa uwakuchimfishako ifyalo fyonse. Ifyalo mfi akufitungulula nenkonto yachela. Nakambi ewakunyantawila namuchikamino chawaini uwabukali bwaku Lesa Uwafiso fyonse.

<sup>16</sup>Pamwinjila wakwe napachibelo chakwe palilembelwepo ishiwi ilikoti, “Imfumu iyashamfumu, Bashikulu wabashikulu bonse.”

<sup>17</sup>Elo nalibwene umungelo umo alimakene pakasuba. Alibilikishe neshiwi ilikulu kufyoni fyonse ifipalala mulwelele ati, “Iseni mukolonganye pamo pamulandu wamutebeto uukulu uwaku Lesa.

<sup>18</sup>Iseni mulye inama yamfumu, yabakulu bankondo nabashilikali, iyabakabalwe nabakwelapo, inama yabantu bonse, ababwanalale nabasha, yabachindami nabantu bwaka!”

<sup>19</sup>Panuma nabwene ichiswango nchilya, imfumu shapanonshi nabashilikali babo. Balilongene ukuti balwishanye nangulya uwakwelele palikabalwe nabashilikali bakwe.

<sup>20</sup>Ichiswango nchilya chalikalilwe pamo nabasoseshi ababufi abachitile ifintu ifikulu pamenso akwe. (Ukupitila mufintu ifyafiso ifikulu mfi achitile, alibepela abantu abo abakwete ichishibilo ichachiswango nambalya abalombele ichimpasho ichachiswango.) Ichiswango nabasoseshi ababufi baliposelwe abomi muli bemba wamulilo uwalikwaka nasilubale.

<sup>21</sup>Abashilikali babo balipayiwe nomwele ngulya uwafumine mukanwa kangulya uwakwelele pali kabalwe. Elo ifyoni fyalilile ifitumbi fyabantu nokwikuta.

## **Ukufisulula 20**

### **Ifyamyaka ikana limo**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yakumfi nalibwene umungelo akoyika ukufuma kumulu. Mumaboko akwe ali nolufungulo lwachilindi ichitapela nomunyololo ukulu.

<sup>2</sup>Elo alikwete ichinsoka nchilya, insoka yakale njilya, e Kachenjeleka, Satana, nokumukaka imyaka ikana limo.

<sup>3</sup>Umungelo alichiposele muchilindi ichitapelapo. Alichisalila mwenkamo, alishinkile nokubikapo ichishibilo ukuti chilokubepapo abantu ukufikila imyaka ikana limo ikashile. Panuma akwisa kukakulwa pakanshita kanini.

<sup>4</sup>Elo nalibwene mipando yabufumu apayikele abo abapelwe ifiso ifyakupingula. Nalibwene nakambi mipashi yabantu abo baputawileko imitwi pamulandu wakupela Yesu bukamboni namashiwi aku Lesa. Mba tabalombelepo ichiswango nechipasho chachiko. Nakambi balikene ukulembwapo ichishibilo pampumi shabo nangula pamaboko abo. Abantu mba bayishileba abomi. Elo balikutungulula pamo na Klistu pamyaka ikana limo.

(<sup>5</sup>Abafwa bonse abashele tababukilepo ukufikila ulo imyaka ikana limo yashilile.) Nku ekubuka kwakwamba.

<sup>6</sup>Balishuka nakambi balibuta abo abakubuka pakubuka kwakwamba nku. Imfwa yachibili tayikwetepo ifiso pali bo, kuntu bakuba bachipupila baku Lesa nabaku Yesu Klistu. Elo bikutungulula nakwe imyaka ikana limo.

### **Satana bamuchimfya**

<sup>7</sup>Nga yashila imyaka ikana limo, Satana akukakulwa ukufuma muchifungo.

<sup>8</sup>Elo akuya mukubepa abantu mufiputulwa fyonse ifyachalo, emukuti Gogi na Magogi. Elo akubalonganya pamo ukuti balwe nakwe. Bakuba abenji kubati misenga yamuli bemba.

<sup>9</sup>Balipalangene ichalo chonse nokushinguluka umusasawa wabantu bakwe nomusumba uwatemwekwa. Nomba umulilo waliwile ukufuma kumulu nokubocha lokoto.

<sup>10</sup>Elo Kachenjeleka uwababepele, aliposelwe muli bemba wamulilo uwaka namabwe asilubale, umo umwali kale ichiswango nomusoseshi wabufi. Echo bakuchula umuyayaya akasuba nobushiku.

### **Ubupingushi bwakupelako**

<sup>11</sup>Panuma yaku mfi nalibwene umupando wabufumu ukulu uwabuta, nangulya uwayikalapo. Ichalo nomulu fyalimubutukile, elo tafyabonekelepo nakambi.

<sup>12</sup>Penkapo nalibwene abafwa, abakulu nabayiche, balimakene pantanshi yamupando wabufumu ngulya. Elo amabuku aliswilwe. Kwalipo nalimbi ibuku ilyayiswilwe, ibuku ilyabumi. Abafwa mbalya balipingwilwe ukulingana nefyo bachitile, kubati nimfilya chalembelwe mwibuku ndilya.

<sup>13</sup>Penkapo bemba alifumishemo bonse abafwililemo. Imfwa nechifulo chabafwa shalifumishemo abafwa babo. Elo bonse balipingwile ukulingana nemilimo yabo bachitile.

<sup>14</sup>Penkapo imfwa nechifulo chabafwa fyaposelwe muli bemba wamulilo. (Bemba wamulilo ngu emfwa yachibili.)

<sup>15</sup>Elo bonse abatasangilwemo mwibuku lyabumi, baliposelwe muli bemba wamulilo.

## **Ukufisulula 21**

### **Umulu wabwangu nechalo chabwangu**

<sup>1</sup>Panuma yaku mfi nalibwene umulu wabwangu nechalo chabwangu. Pakuti umulu wakwamba nechalo chakwamba fyalishilile, nabemba walilobebe.

<sup>2</sup>Elo nalibwene umusumba uwabuta, Yelusalemu wabwangu, ukoyika ukufuma kumulu kuli Lesa. Aliwamishiwe kubati ninabwinga ukolindila umulume wakwe.

<sup>3</sup>Nalyumfwile amashiwi ayakulu ayalikufuma kumupando wabufumu ayalikusosa ati, "Nomba ichifulo chikalamo Lesa chili pakati kabantu. Lesa akwikala nabo, elo nabo bakuba abantu bakwe. Lesa umwine akwikala pamo nabo, nakambi akuba Lesa wabo.

<sup>4</sup>Echo akubakumuna iminsoshi yabo yonse. Tapakabepo imfwa nakambi iyowo, ubulanda ukulila nangula ukumfwa ifyakufinya. Ifintu ifyakale fyonse filipitile."

<sup>5</sup>Penkapo ngulya uwayikele pamupando wabufumu asosele ati, “Nomba nkolenga ifintu fyonse ukuba ifyabwangu.” Nakambi alisosele ati, “Lemba mfi, pakuba amashiwi nga yachine nakambi alingile ukuyachetekela.”

<sup>6</sup>Elo asosele kuli nebo ati, “Nomba chachitika! Ninebo ukutatika nokupelako, uwakwamba nomupwilo. Uyo onse uumfwa ichilaka, nakumusuminisha ukunwako pakamfuku-mfuku kamenshi ayapela ubumi.

<sup>7</sup>Umuntu wakuchimfya akupokelela ifintu mfi. Nakuba Lesa wakwe, naye akuba umwana wanji.

<sup>8</sup>Nomba abamwensho, abatachetekelwapo, abafwaya ifyabunani, bakepaya, ababulale-lale, indoshi, abalomba tungosa wakubasa, nabonse ababufi. Ichifulo chabo nimuli bema wamulilo uwaka nasilubale. Nji emfwa yachibili.”

### **Yelusalemu uwabwangu**

<sup>9</sup>Nomba umo mubangelo basano na babili mbalya abali nembale shisano na shibili ishayiwiemo nefinkunka fisano na fibili alisosele kuli nebo ati, “Isa, nkokulanga nabwina, umukashi wa Mwana wambelele.”

<sup>10</sup>Mufiso ifya Mupashi Wabuta, umungelo ngulya alimpintile kulupili ulukulu nakambi ululepele. Elo alinangile Umusumba Wabuta uwa Yelusalemu, ukoyika ukufuma kumulu kuli Lesa.

<sup>11</sup>Alikusanika nomubuleme bwaku Lesa. Elo aliweme kubati libwe iliweme ilyamutengo uukulu, ilibutile kubati ligalashi.

<sup>12</sup>Umusumba ngu wali nechibumba ichikulu ichitali. Ichibumba nchi chali nemilyango ikumi na ibili. Elo pali abangelo ikumi na babili pamilyango njilya abali ukuyilindilila. Mumilyango nji, mwalilembelwepo namashina ayamukowa wabena Isilaeli ikumi na babili.

<sup>13</sup>Pambali shonse shine ishamusumba pali ifibi fitatu: fitatu kumutule-suba, shitatu kukapindami, shitatu kukapindami-katali, shitatu nakambi kumbonshi.

<sup>14</sup>Ichibumba chamusumba ngu chayimekwe pamifulwa yamabwe ikumi na abili apo apalembelwepo amashina yabatumba ikumi na babili abaku Mwana wambelele.

<sup>15</sup>Umungelo ngulya uwalikusosa kuli nebo, alikwete inkonto yagolide iyakupiminako umusumba ngu nefiseko nakambi nechibumba chachiko.

<sup>16</sup>Umusumba ngu wali uwalingana monse-monse, ubutali nobwipi bwauko bwalilingene. Elo alipimine umusumba ngu nenkoto njilya. Alisangile ukuti ubutali bwauko bwali imilundu amakana abili nemyanda ine. Ubutali, ubwipi nokulepa fyonse fyalilingene.



<sup>17</sup>Elo umungelo alipimine ichibumba nokusanga ukuti ukulepa kwachiko kwali intampulo amakumi asano na limo ukulingana nokupima kwabantu uko umungelo abomfeshe.

<sup>18</sup>Ichibumba ichamusumba ngu chalimekwe nelibwe ilibeka, kuntu umusumba ngu walimakilwe nagolide iiweme iyali kubeka kubati ligalashi.

<sup>19</sup>Umufula wachibumba wawamishiwe namabwe ayaweme ayapusene-pusene. Ilibwe ilyakwamba pamufula lyali ilya yesipa, ilyabubili lyasafite, ilyachitatu lya agate, ilya bune lya emalodi.

<sup>20</sup>Ilyabusano lya onikisi, ilyabusano na limo lya kaneliyani, ilyabusano na abili lya kwashi, ilyabusano na atatu lya belili, ilyabusano na ane lya topasi, ilyekumi lya kalisedoni, ilyekumi na limo lya tekwayisi, nelyekumi na abili lya amasesiti.

<sup>21</sup>Milyango ikumi na ibili yamabwe ayaweme ayamutengo uukulu iili ikumi na ibili. Umulyango umo-umo wapangilwe nelibwe limo iliweme. Elo umusebo wamusumba wali wagolide, uwabeka kubati ligalashi.

<sup>22</sup>Tanshabwenepo inanda yaku Lesa mumusumba ngu pakuti Bashikulu Uwafiso fyonse no Mwana wambelele enanda yango.

<sup>23</sup>Mumusumba ngu tamukofwayikwapo akasuba nangu umweshi pakuti ubuleme bwaku Lesa ebusanika, elo Umwana wambelele enyali yamumusumba.

<sup>24</sup>Echo abantu bamitundu yonse bakwenda mukusanika kwamumushi, elo neshamfumu ishapachalo shakuleta umuchinshi washiko mumusumba ngu.

<sup>25</sup>Imilyango yauko tayakesalwepo akasuba konse pakuti nku takwakabepo ubushiku iyowo.

<sup>26</sup>Elo bakwisa kuleta ubuleme nobuboni bwafyalo fyonse muli ngo.

<sup>27</sup>Nomba mumusumba ngu tamwakenjilemo akantu nangu kanini akabipa nangula abantu bachita ifyansoni, nangula ababufi. Abantu abakwinjilamo nimbalya abakwete amashina ayalembwa mwibuku ilyabumi ilya Mwana wambelele.

## **Ukufisulula 22**

<sup>1</sup>Nakambi umungelo alinangile inika yamenshi ayapela ubumi ayali kubeka kubati ligalashi. Inika nji yalikufuma kumupando waku Lesa nowa Mwana wambelele.

<sup>2</sup>Walikuchilinganya pakati kamusebo uwamumusumba. Pambali shibili ishanika palipo ichiti chimo chipela ubumi. Ichiti nchi chitwala ifitwalo umuku umo pamweshi umo-umo pamwaka umo. Amabula akuposhako abantu bamitundu yonse.

<sup>3</sup>Mumusumba ngu tamwakasangwemo akantu akali konse akatipwa na Lesa. Umupando uwaku Lesa nowa Mwana wambelele fyakuba muli ngu musumba. Elo abapyungi bakwe bakumupyungila.

<sup>4</sup>Bakubona ichinso chakwe neshina lyakwe lyakuba ilyalembwa pampumi shabo.

<sup>5</sup>Takwakabepo nakambi ubushiku iyowo. Abantu tabakafwayepo ukusanika kwanyali nangu ukwakasuba pakuti Bashikulu Lesa umwine akuba ukusanika kwabo. Elo nabo bakutungulula umuyayaya.

#### **Ukwisa kwaku Yesu**

<sup>6</sup>Nomba umungelo asosele kuli nebo ati, “Amashiwi nga yachine nakambi alingile ukuyachetekela. Bashikulu Lesa abapela Umupashi wabo kubasoseshi, balitumine umungelo wabo ukuti balange abapyungi babo ifilingile ukuchitika bwangu-bwangu.”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu akososa ati, “Boneni, nkoyisa bwangu! Alishuka uyo ulama amashiwi ayabusoseshi ayasangwa muli ndi buku!”

<sup>8</sup>Ninebo Yohane, ne waumfwile nokubona ifintu mfi. Ulo nafyumfwile nokufibona, nalifukeme pamakasa amungelo uyo uwanangile mfi ukuti mulombe.

<sup>9</sup>Nomba asosele kuli nebo ati, “Wichitapo mfi iyowo! Nandibo ndimupyungi bwaka kubati niwe. Ndi umo uwaba wenu abasoseshi, nakambi ndi umo waku bo abomfwa amashiwi ayabasoseshi ayali mwibuku ndi. Ulokulambila Lesa.”

<sup>10</sup>Elo asosele kuli nebo ati, “Wifisapo amashiwi ayakososa ifyakuntanshi ayali muli ndi buku pakuti inshita yafiko ili mupepi.

<sup>11</sup>Uyo uuchita ifibi atwalilile ukufichita, nangulya uuchita ifyabusali atwalilile ukufichita. Uyo uwalungamikwa alokuchita ifyalungama nangulya uwabuta alokubuta.”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu asosele ati, “Boneni, nakwisa bwangu! Nakwisa nechilambu chandi mukupela umuntu umo-umo ukulingana nemilimo yakwe.

<sup>13</sup>Ninebo ukutatika nakupelako, wakwamba nowakupelako.”

<sup>14</sup>Abashuka nimbalya abasamfya imikanjo yabo ukuti basuminishiwe ukulyako ifitwalo fyaku chiti ichipela ubumi nokwinjila mumilyango yamusumba.

<sup>15</sup>Nomba panse yamusumba paba imbwa, indoshi, ababulale-lale, ifipondo, abalomba tungosa wakubasa nambalya abatemwa nokuchita ifyabufi.

<sup>16</sup>“Ninebo Yesu uutumine umungelo wanji ukuti abilisho ifintu mfi kuli mwe ifyakuchilonganino. Nebo ndiwamukowa wakwa Davide. Nine intandala isanika yakumatanda-cha.”

**17**Umupashi Wabuta na nabwinda bakoti, “Iseni!” Na uyo onse uukoumfwa amashiwi nga aose ati, “Iseni!” Uli onse uukwete ichilaka ese apokelele bwaka amenshi aapela ubumi.

### **Amashiwi akupelako**

**18**Nebo ne Yohane, nkochenjeshako umuntu onse uumfwako amashiwi ayabusoseshi ayali muli ndi buku ukuti, umuntu onse uulundako pamashiwi nga, Lesa na Ye akumulundilako ifinkunka ifyalembwa mwibuku ndi.

**19**Na uyo uufumyako kumashiwi ayamwibuku ilyabusoseshi ndi, Lesa akufumyako ichabupe chakwe ichafitwalo ichamuti uupela ubumi, ichamumusumba uwabuta, ifyalembwa mwibuku ndi.

**20**Uyo uukopela bukamboni kumashiwi nga akoti, “Ina, nkoyisa bwangu.” Ameni. Iseni Bashikulu Yesu!

**21**Ubwanshi bwaku Bashikulu Yesu bube namwebo bonse. Ameni.

## Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira  
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil